NATURALIZATIONS

Vol. 26

entered late in 1778 close the record. This liber also has occasional entries of bills of sale and other papers.

The records of the office of register of wills seem to be nearly complete for the earlier years of the county.

Liber A J No. 1 of wills has 533 pages of entries arranged alphabetically from Q to Z and ranging in time from 1774 to 1785.
Liber A J No. 2 of wills has 271 pages of entries arranged from A to P.
Liber of inventories marked "1777 to 1787" has 293 pages.
Liber of administration accounts marked "1774-91" has 528 pages.

COMMISSION BOOK, 82.

The eighteenth century folio known as "Commission Book No. 82" is in reality one of the records of the Council of Maryland and contains all sorts of miscellaneous entries from July 1733 to 1773, covering 347 pages. There are many commissions recorded, together with ship registries, Inductions to Clergymen, licenses to preach, naturalizations and denizations, receipts for arms and ammunition, pardons and reprieves, and other miscellaneous entries. A few of the commissions and pardons are entered in full in the involved legal verbiage of the period, but the majority of the items are briefly entered, covering only two to three lines each. This transcript gives all essential information contained in the original manuscript, but so arranged as to emphasize the personal names mentioned. For obvious reasons, a few items, such as the pardon of "Negro Jack," which in the original covers three pages, is entirely omitted. The numbers in parentheses refer to the pages of the original Mss. There is an unexplained break in this record between 1751 and 1761, which corresponds with a similar lapse in the record of the Court of Appeals.

Another Commission Book, 1726 to 1786, also a record of the Council, contains all of the major commissions issued in that period.

Other commissions are to be found in the published volumes of the Archives.—[Editor.]

Tasker, Benjamin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Annapolis. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Plater, George, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Patuxent. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Ulderey (Ulrich?) p. 151
Reintz (Reich?) p 155

over

Lee, Philip, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of North Patowmeck. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Howard, Michael, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Oxford. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Gale, Levin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Pocomoke. 25 July, 1733. (2)

Sutton, Ashbury, Register for snow "Samuel" of Maryland, 90 tons, built at Annapolis, 1733, George Foreman, Master. Owners: Richard Bennett and Ashbury Sutton. 27 July, 1733. (2)

Rumsey, William, Commissioned Naval Officer of Cecil County Dist. 4 August, 1733. (2)

Hammond, Charles, of Anne Arundel County, Commissioned Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit. 29 Jan. 1733. (3)

Holt, *Rev.* Arthur, Induction to All Faith's Parish, St. Mary's Co. 26 Jan. 1733. (4)

Cumming, William of Annapolis, Commissioned Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the High Court of Appeals and Errors. 2 Feb. 1733. (4)

Donaldson, James, Register of ship "Success" of Maryland, Thomas Jenkins, Master, 80 tons, built at Boston, 1833. James Donaldson, owner. (5)

Noble, George, of Prince Georges County, Commissioned Deputy-Surveyor of Prince Georges County. 8 Feb. 1733. (5)

Chew, Samuel, Jr., mcht., Register of snow "Henrietta" of Maryland, Thomas Lane, Master, 80 tons, built at Wye River, 1732. Samuel Chew, Jr. owner. 24 Sept. 1733. (6)

Draper, William, of Somerset County, Register of Brigantine "Nanticoke." William Givan, Master, 60 tons, built in Somerset Co., 1733. Owners: Alexander Draper and William Draper. 16 Oct. 1733. (7)

Robins, George, Register of Schooner "Nancy", Thomas Marsh, Master, 20 tons, built in Talbot Co., 1733. Owner George Robins. 23 Oct. 1733. (7)

Donaldson, James, Register of Sloop "Biddy", William Coughlan, Master, 30 tons, built at South River, 1733. Owner, James Donaldson. 9 Feb. 1733. (8)

5-4-90

Hollyday, *Hon.* James, Commissioned Naval Officer of the Port of Oxford. 23 August, 1737. (50)

Harris, James, Commissioned Surveyor-General of the Eastern Shoar. 23 August, 1737. (50)

Lant, Lawrence, Commissioned Deputy-Surveyor of St. Mary's Co., 1737. (50)

Brogden, *Rev.* William, Resignation of Parish of Dorchester in Dorchester county. 22 Oct. 1737.

Reeves, Upgate, Commissioned Coroner for St. Mary's county. 26 October, 1737. (51)

Harris, Lloyd, Commissioned Ranger for Baltimore county. 27 October, 1737. (51)

Sterling, *Rev.* James, Induction to Allhallows Parish, Ann Arundel County. 16 Nov. 1737. (51)

Hooper, Ennals, Register for sloop "Betty", Lawrence Mason, Master, 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1737. Joseph Ennals and Ennals Hooper, owners. 2 Dec. 1737.

Bourdillon, *Rev.* Benedict, Induction to Somerset Parish, Somerset county, 3 Jan. 1737. (51)

Bradlee, John, Register for schooner "Mary and John", 4 tons, built in Somerset county, 1734. John Bradlee, Owner and Master. 6 Jan. 1737. (51)

Willis, Richard, Commissioned Coroner for Dorchester county. 20 Feb. 1737. (51)

Travers, Henry, Commissioned Coroner for Dorchester county. 28 February, 1737. (51)

Gale, Levin, Register for brigantine "Brereton", Henry Smith, Master, 55 tons, built in Somerset county, 1737. Owners: John Williams, Robert Henry and Levin Gale. 3 March, 1737. (52)

Blewer, James, Registered for sloop "Ann", Isaac Handy, Master, 40 tons, built in Somerset county, 1737, James Blewer and Isaac Handy, owners. 8 April, 1738. (52)

Graham, William, of North Britain, Register for ship "Caledonia", Wm. Graham, Master, 90 tons, built at Patowmeck River, 1738. Owners: Robert Ferguson, George Gordon, William Lowry and William Graham. 10 April, 1738. (52)

Smoot, Thomas, Commissioned Ranger of Charles county. 14 April, 1738.

Russel, James, Register for sloop "Charming Molly", Alexander Scougal, Master, 15 tons, built at Herring Creek, 1733. James Russel, owner. 18 May, 1738. (57)

Morningstar, John, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized, 4 June, 1738 and his children, Philip, Elizabeth and Joanna. (57)

Ungefare, John Martin, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized, 4 June, 1738, and his children, George, Francis and Catherine. (57)

Furney, Adam, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized, 4 June, 1738 and his children, Mark, Nicholas, Philip, Charlott, Mary and Clara. (57)

Coontz, George, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized 4 June, 1738, and his children, John, Eve and Catherine. (57)

7 Ulderey, Stephen, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized 4 June, 1738; and his children, Stephen, George, Daniel, John, Elizabeth and Susanna. (57) #312

Risher, Peter, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, naturalized, 4 June, 1738, and also his children, Daniel, Susannah and Elizabeth. (58)

Lamon, John, Planter of Baltimore county, native of High Germany, nautralized 4 June, 1738 and his children, John, George, Louisa, Leonora, Catherine and Margarett. (58)

Ennals, Joseph, Register for sloop "Betty", Lawrence Mason, Master, 18 tons, built in Somerset county, 1737. Owners: Ennals Hooper and Joseph Ennals. 17 May, 1738. (58)

Oneil, Mary, Spinster of Balto. Co. Pardoned for Felony, 17 May, 1738. (58)

Chase, *Rev.* Richard, Rector of Christ Church Parish, Calvert county. Permit to go to Great Britain for one year, without loss of revenue. 15 August, 1738. (60)

Wye, William, Jr., Register for sloop "Seahorse", 6 tons,

God and, through Jesus Christ, to live according to His merciful will, in humility and wholly for our love. If anything in this brief letter seems unclear or unintelligible to you, I ask you to forgive it in love, for I have written it in simplicity according to my inner foundation, as well as it has been given me.

I remain your fellow-yearner for the revelation of the children of God and a poor pilgrim who is wishing for and doing battle with you.

Charles [Harlacker]

Greet for me your dear ones and all the members in Germantown.

N.B. As far as your son William is concerned, he arrived here safely with Brother Schlingluff and is minded, I understand, to remain here this winter. He works at his trade at David Steiner's. I believe your brother John has written you a detailed report.

Please deliver this letter to the dear Brother Sander Mack to be opened by him.

Krefeld.

Through a dear brother, whom the angels of the Lord may accompany."[21]

Nicholas Martin to Alexander Mack, Jr.

Nicholas Martin, minister of the early Conococheague congregation, had previously been an elder of the Little Conewago church, beginning about 1757. His letter to Alexander Mack, Jr., gives good insight into the way church leaders visited other congregations to preach and preside at love feasts. Also current practices of church order are seen in the statements about ordination. The "Brother Stephen" referred to is doubtless Stephen Waller, listed by Morgan Edwards as Martin's assistant.[22]

Conococheague, May 24, 1772

First, my kind and warm greeting with wishes for health and happiness in soul and body to you, much beloved and esteemed brother in the Lord, Alexander Mack, along with your dear wife and children. Yes, I wish that it may be well with your soul, as I also hope that He is with you in your daily tasks.

As far as I and my family are concerned, we are, praise God, still rather healthy and well physically. For good health in the faith we are still indefatigably called by God's grace and His good Spirit to remain faithful unto death in order finally to obtain or inherit the crown of righteousness and glory through grace.

I received your dear letter in good order, but only after the dear Brother Martin Urner had been with us. Furthermore, we must not deny that the grace of God has been poured out in large measure, for the number of disciples has considerably increased, and several of them seem to be truly awakened souls and it seems almost as if the last will be the first, and the first will be last. May the Lord yet add ten thousand times as many and increase the number of His disciples daily for His own sake and for the honor of His holy name.

You will perhaps know that the dear Brother Michael Miller died a year ago. Brother Jacob Stutzman is again quite improved; he was very feeble this past winter.

As far as the brethren are concerned who were to be ordained, they did not come, nor did Brother Daniel Letterman and Brother Jacob Donner [Danner]. I believe there were twenty in number who were baptized at that time. I was told this by Brother Daniel Letterman and I am to greet you warmly for him in my letter and to report to you that there was much opposition against Brother Donner so that he could not be ordained with unanimity of the congregation. As regards Brother Stephen, I believe there would not have been much opposition to him at that same time. However, he has now become more reluctant because he thinks that he has become estranged to the brethren throughout the country because he became naturalized. Now I learned recently that he wishes to move and go away because his brother has already moved away.

Dear brother, do not think ill of me for being so slow in answering, for I have waited a long time for a good opportunity. Greet for me also the dear Brother Christopher Sauer and the dear Brother George Schreiber whenever it is convenient for you. My wife sends you her warm greetings. I commend myself to your prayer and may you be warmly commended to God and the word of His grace.

Written in haste by me, your very humble brother.

Nicholas Martin

This is for the dear friend Sander Mack near Germantown.

This letter is to be delivered to Christopher Sauer in Germantown."[23]

Vol 19 #3 Sept 1931 929.1 N277

Hannah Elizabeth Mills, b. Dec. 26, 1836, Town of Argyle.
Joseph T. Mills, 2d. b. July 19, 1838, Town of Argyle.
Sarah Maria Mills, b. Mch. 15, 1840, Do.
Emily Jewett Mills, b. Dec. 1, 1843, Do.

Marriages:

James Mills married Rebecca Mills, Mch. 27, 1780.
Joseph Lomb Mills, m. Elizabeth McCoy, Sept. 27, 1810.
James Mills m. Emily S. Lytle Dec. 24, 1835 in Hebron.
John Lodd (or Todd) Jr. m. Rebecca Mills, 2d, July 14, 1836, in Argyle.
William Lloyd m. Eunice Mills Jan. 1, 1844 in Argyle.

Deaths:

James Mills, Jr. d. May 1, 1804, age 3 y. 5 mos. 26 ds.
Joseph T. Mills, d. Aug. 1, 1830 in 40th yr. of his age.
Jennet H. Mills d. May 3, 1835 in 23d y. of her age.
James Mills d. Jan. 5, 1819, age 65 y. 5 mos. 5ds.

William McCoy, of Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1846, age 85, declares that in 1776 James Mills served in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., Col. Van Schaick's Regt. Deponent was a scout & gave information to said McCracken during said tour, & also acted as scout for Capt. John Barnes in 1777, etc.

John Selfrage, of Salem, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1845, age 88, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in 1776.

July 15, 1845, Susan Vance of Hebron, Washington Co. N. Y., age 77, declares that she is sister of Rebecca Hall now a resident of Argyle, N. Y. Her maiden name was Rebecca Lytle & she m. James Mills in 1780 & the ceremony was performed by Rev. Thomas Clark.

John Wilson, of Hebron, N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 92, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Barnes' Co. in 1778, etc. Deponents oldest son James Wilson was b. May 22, 1786.

Thomas Boyd, of Salem, Washington Co. N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 84, declares that he was a soldier & served with James Mills in 1779, 1780 or 1781, under Capt. John Armstrong, etc. Deponents son William was b. May 14, 1787.

James Mills died Jan. 5, 1819, leaving a widow Rebecca Mills who m. John Hall. (No data given), & he d. Aug. 1825. (No other family data on file).

(To be continued)

MARTIN BIBLE RECORD (ELDER NICHOLAS MARTIN, PA.)

Furnished by Mrs. Virginia S. Fendrick, Mercersberg, Franklin Co. Pa.

This Bible was printed by Christopher Saur, 1776, and is owned by Albert Jacob Martin, son of David L. Martin, deceased, Hagerstown, Md., R. D. 4.

"I, 1
1721, abo
near Her
My
My
My
heir to th
written al
My
My
1767
a precious
Then
shall be n
My
day in the

My
ried May.
My
evening, a
My
the Arche
My c
sign of th
My c
the sign o
My c
in the sign
My s
eleven and
My s
the sign o
My s
day in the
My c
ten and el
My s
between e
My c
ten o'clock

The
The
Sept. 23,

"I, *Nicklauss Martin,* was born in Zeisselberg, in the year of Our Lord 1721, about the 3rd of April, in Sickingishen land near ruhlland on the hill near Hermerssberg and Wesselberg.

My wife *Sussana* was born in the year of Our Lord 1727, about Easter.

My daughter *Liess (Elizabeth)* saw the light of day Oct. 8, 1757.

My *son Hanical* was born Nov. 28, 1759, in the Fish. I make him heir to this Bible forever, I, Nicklauss Martin, by my own hand as stands written above.

My son *Daniel Martin* was born Jan. 21, 1762.

My son *David* was born Nov. 26, 1764.

1767 March 12, another little daughter was born to me, *Anna Maria,* a precious child, on a Thursday.

There has been born to me another little daughter, Oct. 21, 1769, she shall be named *Catherine.*

? My daughter *Hannah* was born Jan. 30, 1808 on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Fish.

Susan Ul64 Zug Book

Bible Record of (II) Nicholas ("Hanical") Martin

My wife Susana Martin, was born Sept. 13th, 1766. We were married May, 3rd, 1785.

My daughter *Elizabeth* was born Jan. 25, 1786, on a Wednesday evening, at half-past nine, in the sign of the Archer.

My daughter *Susanna* was born March 10, 1787, on a Saturday in the Archer.

My daughter *Elizabeth* was born May 15, 1788 on a Thursday, in the sign of the Virgin.

My daughter *Catherine* was born March 20, 1790, on a Saturday, in the sign of the Bull.

My daughter *Maria* was born Feb. 3, 1792, on a Thursday morning in the sign of the Twins.

My son *David* was born Jan. 3, 1794, on a Friday evening between eleven and twelve, in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Jacob* was born Apr. 30, 1796, on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Nicholas* Martin was born May, 20, 1798 on a Sunday before day in the sign of the Lion.

My daughter *Sara* was born Aug. 8, 1800, on a Friday evening between ten and eleven o'clock in the sign of the Ram.

My son *Daniel* Martin was born Dec. 26, 1802 on a Sunday evening between eight and nine o'clock in the sign of the Goat.

My daughter *Sara* Martin was born Nov. 28, 1805 between nine and ten o'clock in the evening in the sign of the Fish.

The following are not from the Bible but from various other sources:

The 1st Nicholas Martin probably came on the Ship Marlborough, Sept. 23, 1741.

This above N. is age 45 on arrival + the only Martin listed – so cant be the above N. b 1721.

ancestry

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Unknown | Unknown

Wife Parents

Unknown | Unknown

Husband

Hans Nicholas MARTIN
BIRTH: 3 Apr 1721 in Zeselberg, Sudwestpfalz, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
DEATH: 1795 in Pennsylvania, Somerset, Pennsylvania, United States

Wife

Sussana Ulrich
BIRTH: Apr 1727 in ~~Pennsylvania, Somerset, Pennsylvania, United States~~ Germany
DEATH: Deceased in Frederick, Frederick, Maryland, United States 1 Jan 1812 Fred Co Md
naturalized 4 June 1738
w/ father + siblings

Relationship Events

Marriage 1 Jan
1756 in Pennsylvania, United States

Children

Johannes Nicholas MARTIN
Son
BIRTH 21 Aug 1742 in Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania, United States
DEATH Mar 1825 in Woodbury, Bedford, Pennsylvania, United States
Not in Nicholas Bible record

Elizabeth Liess Martin
Daughter
[illegible] 1754
BIRTH 8 Oct 1757 in Conococheague settlement, Pennsylvania, United States
DEATH

Nicholas Hanical Martin
Son Susanna Zug 1766-1839
BIRTH 29 Nov 1759 in Franklin, Pennsylvania, United States
DEATH 1859
Franklin Co Pa

Daniel Martin
Son 1769-1827
md Hannah Cripe
BIRTH 21 Jan 1762 in Huntingdon, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, United States
DEATH 1824 in Montgomery, Ohio, United States

Rosanna Bostetter

David Martin
Son b1771
md Rosanna Bostetter d 14 may 1841 69-6-15
BIRTH 26 Nov 1764
DEATH 29 Jul 1832
Franklin Co Pa
d/a Andrew Bostetter 1728-18

Anna Maria Martin
Daughter
BIRTH 12 Mar 1767
DEATH 28 Aug 1847 in Washington, Maryland, United States
Jacob Bostetter 1761-1843

Catherine Martin
Daughter
BIRTH 21 Oct 1769 in Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland, United States
DEATH 31 Aug 1838 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, USA
Md Jacob Angle b ? d 1 Apr 1844 Franklin Co Pa
Burial Welsh Run

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • • •

ancestry

Family Group Sheet

Son of Nicholas & Susanna Ulrich
1721-1795 1727-1812

Husband Parents

Unknown | Unknown

Wife Parents

Unknown | Unknown

Husband

David

Nicholas Martin
BIRTH: 29 Nov 1759 in , Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH: 1859 in Pennsylvania, USA

Wife

Susanna Zug
BIRTH: 13 Sep 1766 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, United States
DEATH: 15 Aug 1839 in Welsh Run, Franklin, Pennsylvania

Relationship Events

Marriage
3 May 1785 in Welsh Run, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA

View more relationship events (1)

Children

Susanna Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 10 Mar 1787 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH**	
Elizabeth Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 15 May 1788 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH**	
Catherine Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 20 Mar 1790 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH**	15 Aug 1839 Frank Co Pa ???
Maria Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 3 Feb 1792 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH**	
David Martin Son	**BIRTH** 3 Jan 1794 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH** BET 1828 AND 1830 in Cearfoss, Washington, MD	md Cath Newcomer
Jacob Sr. Martin Son	**BIRTH** 30 Apr 1796 in Montgomery, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA	**DEATH** 8 Nov 1876 in Pennsylvania, USA	
→ **Nicolas Martin** Son Susanna Zook d 1859	**BIRTH** 20 MAY 1798 in Lancaster, PA 1860-TStone	**DEATH** 1859 in Delphi, Carroll, Indiana, United States Snoeberger Cem	20 may 1860 Tstone
Sara Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 8 Aug 1800 in Pennsylvania, United States	**DEATH** 24 JAN 1835 in Fulton, Pennsylvania, USA	Geo Buttebaugh ??? 1796 - 182
Daniel Martin Son	**BIRTH** 26 Dec 1802	**DEATH** 1854	
Nancy Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 28 Nov 1805 in Pennsylvania	**DEATH** 20 Jun 1874 in Clear Spring, Maryland, USA	
Hannah Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 30 jan 1808 in , Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA	**DEATH** 11 Sep 1869 in Lanark, Carroll, Illinois, USA Henry Seward Cherry Grove Cem	1806 - 1882

Susanna
d - 22 May 1859
Zook

© 1997-2019 Ancestry

ancestry

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Nicholas H Martin DNA
1759 - 1859

Susanna Zug DNA
1766 - 1797

Wife Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

David Martin

BIRTH: 03 Jan 1794 in Franklin,,Pennsylvania,USA
DEATH: 11 Sep 1828 in Cearfoss, Washington, MD

Wife

Catherine Newcomer

BIRTH: 1806-10-21 in Keedysville,Washington,Maryland,USA
DEATH: 1840 in ,Franklin,Pennsylvania,USA

Relationship Events

Marriage
1829-01-30 in Welsh Run,Franklin,Pennsylvania,USA

Children

Nicholas Martin
Son

BIRTH 30 January 1828 in Welsh Run, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA

DEATH 6 Jan 1909 in Wash, , Maryland, USA

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • • •

ancestry

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Nicholas Martin 1759 - 1859	**Susanna Zug** 1766 - 1839

Wife Parents

Unknown	**Unknown**

Husband

Nicolas Martin

BIRTH: 20 MAY 1798 in Lancaster, PA
DEATH: 1859 in Delphi, Carroll, Indiana, United States

Wife

Susannah Rolland

BIRTH: 23 Sep 1797 in Washington, Maryland, United States
DEATH: 23 May 1859 in Delphi, Carroll, Indiana, United States

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Lewis Martin Son	**BIRTH** 1807 in PA	**DEATH** Delphi, Carroll county, Indiana, USA
Abraham Martin Son	**BIRTH** NOV 1810	**DEATH** 25 OCT 1899 in Delphi, IN
Mary Ann Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 15 SEP 1822 in Chambersburg, PA	**DEATH** 09 JAN 1889 in Delphi, IN
Susan Lucette Martin Daughter	**BIRTH** 1824 in Maryland, United States	**DEATH** 27 Sep 1866 in Makee, Allamakee, Iowa, United States
John Martin Son	**BIRTH** 1831 in Pennsylvana	**DEATH**
Nancy L. Garrison Daughter	**BIRTH** 6 August 1833	**DEATH** 15 September 1856 in Carroll Co, IN

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • • •

Generation one

FIRST GENERATION IN AMERICA

The following is not from the Martin family Bible but from other sources. The first Nicholas Martin probably came to America on the ship Marlborough Sept.23, 1741. He was naturalized in Lancaster Co. Penna. Sept.21, 1755.
Warrent from the state of Maryland to have surveyed Aug.1744 a tract of land called the swamp~~ed~~ of En_____ 1800 acres.
Daniel Dulang to Nicholas Martin~~N~~ Nov. 9, 1751 by Conococheague Creek in the third line Of a tract called Thombs Fancy.

The first Nicholas Martin was the first elder or minister of the church of the Brethren in the Conococheague settlement.

****

THE FOLLOWING IS FROM THE BIBLE OF ELDER NICHOLAS MARTIN I.

(THE Bible was printed by Christopher Saur in 1776.)
I, Nicholas Martin was born in Ziesselberg in the year of our Lord 1721 about the third of April in Sickingishen Land near Ruthland on the hill near Hermerssberg and Wesselberg.
My wife Sussana was born in the year of our Lord 1727 about Easter.
My daughter Liess (Elizabeth) saw the light of day Oct.8,1757.
My son Nicholas Hanical was born Nov. 28, 1759 in the sign of fish. I make him heir to this Bible forever, I Nicholas Martin By my own hand as written above.
My son Daniel Martin born Jan. 21, 1762.
My son David born Nov. 26, 1764.
My daughter Anna Maria a precious child on a Thursday. March 12, 1767.
There has been born to me another little daugher Oct. 21,1769.
She shall be named Catherine. She married Jacob Angier. Both are interred in family cemetary on Paul Long farm.
Kenneth Cable latest ancestor lives in Medway, Mass. Met him @ Royo in 1974

THE STEPHEN ULRICH, JR. & ELIZABETH FAMILY OF LANCASTER CO PA AND FREDERICK CO MD

Stephen ULRICH, Jr. [SU1] (c1718-c1784) b ?Germany d ?Washington Co MD
s/o immigrant Stephen ULRICH, Sr. [SU] & ? immigrated c1728 w/father, to Lancaster Co PA moved c1750 to Frederick Co MD Dunker bishop, Conococheague congregation
m c1745 ?Lancaster Co PA - 8 ch listed bur ?
?Elizabeth ? (c1725-by 1782) b ? d ?Washington Co MD
d/o ?
m(2) 1782 Washington Co MD - no ch listed
Hannah (?) STUTZMAN (-) b ? d ? bur ?
d/o ?
she m(1) ? ? - ? ch
Jacob STUTZMAN, Sr. (-1775) b ? d Cumberland Co PA
s/o ?

1+David ULRICH, Sr. [SU11] (1746-1823) b ?Lancaster Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
m c1769 ?Frederick Co MD - 6 ch listed bur Forney cem
Barbara ? (c1749-1817) b ? d Montgomery Co OH
d/o ?

2+Stephen ULRICH, III [SU12] (1750-1835) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montg Co OH
m c1777 ?Washington Co MD - 6 ch listed bur Ullery cem
Susannah RENCH [R12] (c1760-1815) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
d/o Joseph RENCH, Sr. [R1] & ? margaret Bear

3+Christina ULRICH [SU13] (c1752-c1809) b ?Frederick Co MD d ?Cambra Co PA
m c1764 ?Frederick Co MD - 6 ch listed bur ?
Jacob STUTZMAN, Jr. (c1746-c1816) b ?Lancaster Co PA d ?Montgomery Co OH
s/o Jacob STUTZMAN, Sr. & ?Hannah ?

4+Samuel ULRICH [SU14] (c1754-1822) b ?Frederick Co MD d Bedford Co PA
m c1780 Washington Co MD - 6 ch listed bur ? Dunker elder
Mary BRUMBAUGH [C6?+] (c1760-1849) b ?Frederick Co MD d Bedford Co PA
d/o Johann Jacob BRUMBACH [C?] & Mary Elizabeth ANGLE

5+Lydia ULRICH [SU15] (c1756-c1819) b ?Frederick Co MD d ?Cambria Co PA
m c1774 ?Frederick Co MD - 12 ch possible bur ?
Jacob LEAR, Jr. (c1754-c1812) b ?Frederick Co MD d ?Cambria Co PA
s/o Jacob LEAR, Sr. & ?Mary ?

6+Elizabeth ULRICH [SU16] (c1757-1834) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1774 ?Frederick Co MD - 9 ch listed bur ?
Daniel MILLER, Sr. (1755-1822) b ?Frederick Co MD d ?Preble Co OH
s/o Philip Jacob MILLER & Magdalena ?

7+Mary ULRICH [SU17] (c1760-1842) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1781 ?Washington Co MD - 5 ch listed bur ?
George PUTERBAUGH, Jr. (c1759-1800) b ?Frederick Co MD d Bedford Co PA
s/o George PUTERBAUGH, Sr. & Christina ADAMS

8+Hannah ULRICH [SU18] (c1762-1798) b ? Frederick Co MD d ?Franklin Co PA
m c1784 ?Washington Co MD - 9 ch possible bur ?
Henry PUTERBAUGH, Sr. (1761-1839) b ?Frederick Co MD d Franklin Co PA
s/o George Sr. above bur Old Secrist cem
he m(2) c1808 ?Franklin Co PA - 9 ch listed
Susan STALLSMITH (1788-1866) b ? d ? bur ?
d/o ?

Prepared: October 7, 1995, rev March 9, 1996, March 12, December 20, 1997, December 13, 1999
By: Don Bowman 10947 Arlington Road Brookville OH 45309-9644 (937) 884-5714
Sources: personal records, records of Ulrich, Stutzman, Lear, Miller & Puterbaugh researchers
Wanted: corrections, additions and descendants dadsanc\ulrich\su1stjr.wpd

ULRICH LINE

The name Ulrich (Ullery, Ulry, Ulrick, Ellery, Wolery, etc.) is said to mean "full of riches" and is used both as a given name and surname in Germany and Switzerland.

The Ulrich lines in American probably began with several immigrants from both Germany and Switzerland who came to Pennsylvania in the early 1700s. One such record is that of Johannes Ullerich and Christopher Ulrik who arrived at Philadelphia on 2 Oct. 1727 in the ship "Adventure".[1] Liebegott[2] reports that Levi L. Ulrich said there is a tradition that four Ulrich brothers came from Germany in the early 18th century and settled in Pa. Elsewhere, he reports that Stephen Ulrich was born about 1700 in Germany, moved to Switzerland when quite young and came to America about 1725 to avoid military service. There were Ulrich land grants in Lancaster Co., Pa., as early as 1738. Stephen Ulrich, Jr., is mentioned in 1742. A literal interpretation might be that Stephen and some brothers came to America with their father, also named Stephen. The earliest Ulrich estate in Lancaster County is that of John, in 1758.

Stephen Ulrich of Philadelphia Co., Pa., was naturalized in April 1741.[3] Naturalization required a previous residence of seven years in the British Colonies in America.[4]

John Hale Stutesman of San Francisco[5], as a result of his research on his ancestor Jacob Stutzman, has shown a long term connection between the Ulrich and Stutzman families and has supplied new data on the early Ulrich line. He feels that both families were members of the Little Conewago Dunker Congregation which was formed near Hanover, Pa., about 1738 and mentioned that Morgan Edwards wrote, in 1770, that the congregation had been formed by "... Eldrick ... Stutsman" and others. This could be Ulrich and Stutzman.

---

[1] Strassburger, Ralph B. and Hinke, Wm. J., Pennsylvania Germand Pioneers (1934, reprinted 1966)

[2] Liebegott, George H., a very helpful collection of genealogical papers now in the Martinsburg, Pa., Library. His material was collected from many sources, but is largely undocumented.

[3] Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. II, "Persons Naturalized in Pennsylvania"

[4] ibid.

✱ [5] Stutesman, John Hale, San Francisco, CA, whose research has provided most of the Ulrich data prior to 1785, especially the connections to Lancaster and York Counties, Pa.

1. STEPHEN ULRICH, SR., is the first identified member of the Ulrich line to be traced here. He was born about 1700, or earlier, probably in Germany or Switzerland, and was in America in 1742, but no immigration record has been found. Perhaps he was the one who was naturalized in April of 1741. He is connected to our line by the fact that, when his son Stephen received land warrants in 1742, Stephen, Sr., was mentioned as his father.

2. STEPHEN ULRICH, JR., was probably born prior to 1720 since he had land warrants in 1742. There is a record of his naturalization in Pennsylvania which means he was not born a subject of the British Crown. He was probably a native of Germany or Switzerland.

On 16 Feb. 1742, Stephen Ulrick, Jr., received two Pennsylvania warrants to take up 100 acres each. One of these, warrant eight, described the land on Little Conewago Creek as adjoining that of his father Stephen Ulrick. The land mentioned is about one mile south of McSherrystown, Adams County, Pa., but was in Lancaster Co. in 1742, then was included in York County when it was formed in 1749 and in Adams County when it was formed from York County in 1800.

On 15 Nov. 1749, Stephen Ullery bought 150 acres in "Digges Choice" from John Digges, and on 3 June 1758, "Stephen and Elizabeth Wollery of Frederick Co., Md." sold this land.[6] On 21 April 1761, Stephen Ulrich made deeds that sold his 200 acres of York County land to George Wain or Wine. One tract had been sold to Jacob Stutzman by 1759 and Stutzman had sold to Wine. The deeds were made to clear the record.[7] Stephen was already living in Maryland by this time.

In 1751, a Maryland patent for a tract called Germany in Frederick County, Maryland, was warranted to Hans Waggoner. On 25 Sept. 1752, Hand Waggoner sold 235 acres of this land on the western slope of the Conococheague Valley to Stephen Ulary, of Frederick County, Maryland. On 19 Feb. 1754, Stephen and Elizabeth Ulary sold 25 acres of the same land to Ludwig Miller. On 31 May 1754, Stephen and Elizabeth Ularick of Frederick County, Maryland, sold 86 acres of their 1752 purchase to Daniel Ularick. In August of 1754, Stephen Ulrich was appointed an overseer of roads in Conococheague Hundred,

will, he probably died young.

4. Elizabeth Ulrich, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Brumbaugh) Ulrich, was born 8 April 1781, while her parents were probably still residents of Washington County, MD. About 1799-1800, she married Jacob Brown. See The Brown Line.

---

[6] Baltimore Co., MD, land records, from John Hale Stutesman.

[7] York County, PA, Deed Book B, p. 179-180, and Book D, p. 422-424, from John Hale Stutesman.

John W., Catharine, Elizabeth, Sarah, Abraham, and David.[34] The cover of the Spring 1972 issue of "The Studebaker Family" shows the Ohio homes of some of the children of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker including: David Studebaker (1780 - 1826) and Mary Ulrey (1783 - 1861); John Studebaker (1787 - 1833) and Hannah Ulrey (1789 - 1862).[35]

iii. Stephen Ulrich, b. 24 Nov. 1785

He seems to be included in the 1790 census of the family but not in the 1800 census. Since neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in his father's will, he probably died young.

iv. Catherine Ulrich, b. 15 Oct.1787

She married John Snider, b. 1770. He was a farmer and member of the G.B.B. Church. He died in 1855 and is buried in Snake Spring Township, Bedford County, PA. They had seven children -- John, Jacob U., Elvina, David, Margaret, Maria, and Samuel.[36] Brumbaugh may be incorrect on the dates for John since the 1850 census of Bedford County lists the family of John (age 65) and Catherine (age 63) and in 1860 Snake Spring Township, John (age 75) and Catherine (age 72) Snider are listed. They were both born in Maryland and, in 1860, held real estate valued at $80,000.

vi. Hannah Ulrich, b. 20 May 1789, d. 1862

She married John Studebaker, son of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker. He was a farmer and member of the G. B. B. Church. They moved to southern Ohio in 1816. Hannah died in Oct. 1862 and was buried at Eaton, Delaware County, IN. They had fourteen (or more) children -- Samuel, Jacob, John, David, George W., Hannah, and Lydia.[37] "The Studebaker Family" adds Phoebe to this list and states that after John died in 1833, at age 46, Hannah married Elder Benjamin Bowman in Indiana.[38]

vi. Jacob Ulrich, b. 13 Aug. 1792

He was not included in the 1800 census of this family and since neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in his father's

---

[34] Brumbaugh, G. M., op. cit.

[35] "The Studebaker Family", a newsletter published at Tipp City, Ohio, by the Studebaker Family National Association.

[36] Brumbaugh, G. M.,op. cit.

[37] Brumbaugh, G. M., op. cit.

[38] "The Studebaker Family, a newsletter published at Tipp City, Ohio, by the Studebaker Family National Association.

Frederick County, for 1755. Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich had by now sold 111 acres of their 1752 purchase and in 1764 he was given a warrant to resurvey the remaining 124 acres and to add some contiguous land. The survey was completed in 1766 and on 29 Sept. 1767, Stephen was granted a patent for 694 acres which he now called Good Neighbor. Also, on 29 Sept. 1761, Stephen Ulrick and Nicholas Martin of Frederick County, MD, received a patent for 425 acres for which they had obtained a warrant on 27 Aug. 1759. This tract was called Stephens's Hope and included by a former survey, Much Grumbling, which had not been taken up by Jacob Funk.

Jacob Stutzman had taken up an adjoining tract, Good Luck, in 1761. In 1763, Stephen Ulrich and Jacob Stutzman attended a Great Council of the Brethren at Conestoga, PA, perhaps as church elders. On 10 April 1767, "Stephen Ulrick of Fredrick Co., Md." and Jacob Stutzman were naturalized together in Pennsylvania.[8] They did this by affirmation rather than an oath, since their religion did not allow swearing even for this purpose. In 1773, Stephen Ulrick was a witness to the will of Jacob Stutzman and signed in German.[9] Jacob died in 1775, in Peters Twp., Cumberland County, PA, and his widow married Stephen Ulrich about 1782.[10]

In 1768 and 1769, Stephen sold 345 acres of Good Neighbor in four pieces, but the deeds no longer mention his wife Elizabeth and she may have been dead by this time. ON May 1772, Nicholas Martin, Dunker minister to the Conococheague Valley Congregation, wrote that "Brother Stephen ... has now become more reluctant (to be ordained) because he thinks that he has become estranged to the brethren throughout the country because he became naturalized".[11] This is supposed to refer to Stephen "Woller", Martin's assistant. The letter also referred to the fact that "brother Stephen's" brother John had moved away. John Ulrich had moved to Bedford County, PA, prior to 1772, so "brother Stephen" may well have been Stephen Ulrich.[12] John Ulrich (1755, 1768) and Daniel Ulrich (1754) had land grants in what became Washington Co., MD.[13]

---

[8] Pennsylvania State Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. II, "Persons Naturalized in Pennsylvania",

[9] Stutesman, John Hale

[10] Stutesman, John Hale

[11] Durnbbaugh, Donald F., The Brethren in Colonial America, n.v.

[12] ibid.

[13] Scharff, John T., History of Western Maryland, (1882, reprinted 1968).

On 25 March 1782, Stephen Ulrich and Hannah Stutzman filed a premarital agreement in Washington County, MD, (formed from Frederick County in 1776) "for and in consideration of a marriage intended by God's permission to be shortly had and solemnized between the said Stephen Ulrich and Hanna Stootsman ...".[14] The intent of this agreement was that the previous children of each would not inherit from the estate of the other spouse. A 1783 tax list of Washington County shows Stephen Wolery with 324 acres (part of Germany), three horses and three cattle.[15] The deed books of Washington County, MD, contain a record[16] of in which the heirs of Stephen Ulrich sold some of their inheritance. A partial quotation from that record will suffice to show the genealogical content.

"This indenture made the seventeenth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and eighty five Between David Ulrick, Stephen Ulrick,Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, Christina Stutsman, Daniel Miller, Elizabeth Miller, George Butterbaugh, Jacob Liear, Lidia Liear all of Washington County and State of Maryland of the one part" for fifteen hundred and ten pounds sold to John Cushwa of the same county part of a tract of land called Good Neighbour which contained 322 acres. According to the recorded, David Ulrich, Stephen Ulrich, Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, George Butterbaugh (Puterbaugh), Henry Butterbaugh, Hannah Butterbaugh, and Ledy Liear signed by mark. The thirteen people appeared before two Justices of the Peace on 17 June 1785 to confirm the deed and "at the same time came Barbara, wife of David Ulrich & Susannah wife of the said Stephen Ulrich & Mary the wife of the sd. Samuel Ulrich" and relinquished all their right and claim of dower in the tract sold. On 21 June 1785, Johannes Cushwa (German signature) mortgaged his purchase to David Ulrich, Stephen Ulrich, Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, Daniel Miller, George Butterbaugh, Henry Butterbaugh, and Jacob Liear.

In 1792, the heirs sold five and a half more acres.[17]

The list of Stephen Ulrich's children, as given below, had been, by 1979, developed over the past three or more decades by several researchers working on the Ulrich and related families. In the process

---

[14] Washington County, MD, Deed Book C, p. 180, from John Hale Stutesman.

[15] Stutesman, John Hale

[16] Washington County, MD, Deed Book D, p. 588 - 591 (deed) and pp. 592-594 (mortgage).

[17] John Hale Stutesman

The combined effects of fading, water spots, and German script have made the records difficult to decipher. There may therefore be certain spelling errors here not attributable to the original authors. They have, however, left us with a more significant problem by not identifying the parents of the children recorded here. Since the records are of births prior to the time the Bible left Samuel's hands, we may surmise that he asked his children to record their own families in his Bible.

The family born 1781 -1792 is surely that of Samuel himself and the first birth does match that calculated for his daughter Elizabeth from her tombstone. The other three family groups would appear to be at least the first few children of his three daughters, Elizabeth Brown, Maria Studebaker, and Hannah Studebaker. The list that begins with Samuel, born 27 Sept 1801, must be the children of Jacob and Elizabeth Brown since this date matches that in Samuel Brown's own Bible. The list beginning with Samuel, born 1808, appears to be the first children of John and Hannah (Ullery) Studebaker and the list beginning with "palli", born 180-, must be some of the children of David and Mary (Ullery) Studebaker. This identification is made using dates from "The Studebaker Family".[32]

The list of children below is taken from the Ulrich Bible. Brumbaugh[33] named only the daughters, but supplied additional information on their families and descendants. Note that the first two sons and first two daughters were named after their grandparents Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich and Jacob and Mary Brumbaugh. This naming pattern is further circumstantial evidence of proper identification of this line.

Children of Samuel and Mary (Brumbaugh) Ulrich

i. Elizabeth Ulrich, b. 8 April 1781, d. 22 March 1857
    She married Jacob Brown, see below.
ii. Maria Ulrich, b. 3 ???? 1783 d. 1861
    She married David Studebaker, son of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker. David was a minister in the G.B.B. Church and moved to Ohio. He had seven children -- Jacob,

---

[32] "The Studebaker Family", a newsletter published at Tipp City, Ohio, by the Studebaker Family National Association, issues of winter and spring, 1972.

[33] Brumbaugh, G. M., op.cit.

ist mein Son Jacob in Diese Miesame
Welt Geboren
1811 Den 26 Julius ist mein Sohn
Johanes in Diese unru:ge Welt
geboren
1813 Den 26 Merz ist mein Sohn
Daniel in Diese iammer Volle Welt
geboren

[Leaf 2, Side 2] Blank
followed by title page
[next to last leaf, side 1]
Ano 1808 Den 3 Juni
is mein Son Samuel in Diese miesame
Welt Geboren
Ano 1809 Den 1 Ocdober
ist meine Dochter Maria in Deise kummer
Volle Welt geboren
Ano 1811 Den 2 Januarius
is mein Sohn Jacob in Diese Jammerfolle Welt
Geboren
Ano 1813 Den 15 Juni
ist mein Sohn David in Diese Miesame Welt
Geboren

[next to last leaf, side 2]
1781 Den 8 Abril ---- meine Tochter E[lisabet]h
------- jammer Volle Welt gebohren
1783 Den 3 ----- is meine Tochter
Ma[ria] --------- Welt gebohren
1785 Den 24 November is mein Sohn Stephan
in Diese Mu:selige Welt gebohren
1787 Den 15 Ocdober is meine Tochter
Cadarina in Diese Jamer Volle Welt
gebohren
1789 Den 20 Ma:ius is meine Tochter
Hana in Diese Jamer Volle Welt
Gebohren
1792 Den 13 Augustus is mein Sohn
Jacob in Diese betriebde iammer Volle
Welt geboren

[last flyleaf]
only the repeated initials S. U.

of development, any references to original material and credits to contributors have been lost. Among the contributors were at least the following people: Calvin Ulry[18], George H. Liebegott[19], L. W. Schultz[20], Mrs. Kenneth H. Roehl[21], Lela Eby[22], and John Hale Stutesman[23].

Daniel Ulrich, usually included in this list of children, has been omitted here. Neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in the 1785 settlement, although he was probably alive and certainly had living children at the time. It could be argued, however, that he had previously or separately received his inheritance. However, since he purchased land as early as 1754 and is supposed to be the father of "oldest daughter" Susannah, born 3 May 1759, who married Jacob Butterbaugh, he appears to have been too old to fit into Stephen's family. Although all the birth dates in the list below appear to have been merely estimated and adjusted to present a consistent picture, the addition of a son Daniel who must have been at least ten years older than any of the other children does not seem reasonable. Daniel Ulrich's will, made 2 Jan. 1781, in Peters Twp., Cumberland Co., PA, and probated 4 Dec. 1792, in Bedford County, PA, was witnessed by Conrad Brumbach and Hanns (John) Ulrich and is written in German.

Children of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich

i. David Ulrich, b. ca. 1746, d. 1823 (7)
He married Barbara and had ~~seen~~ children. They lived in Montgomery County, OH. She died in 1817.

ii. Stephen Ullery, b. 1750, d. 1835
This is probably the one in the 1790 census of Huntingdon County, PA. He married Susanna Rench (ca. 1760 - 1815). Bedford County, PA, Deed Book AA, p. 332, states that Stephen and Susanna Ulrich of Huntingdon County, PA, on 9 Aug. 1801, were selling land called Wilmington which he had been granted on 19 March 1799 -- 380.5 acres on Three Springs Branch of Yellow Creek in Morrison's Cove. In 1802, he received a patent for land in Madison Township,

---

[18] Ulry, Calvin, (1870-1942), a descendant of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich.

[19] Liebegott, George H. Some of his collected materials are in the Martinsburg, PA, library.

[20] Schultz, Lawrence W., Paul Family Record (1963).

[21] Roehl, Mrs. Kenneth, Lexington, Michigan, letters to Dan Olds in the mid 1960s.

[22] Eby, Lela, Mill Valley, California, 23 March 1976.

[23] Stutesman, John Hale, San Francisco, CA.

Montgomery County, OH. His will was made in 1822 and probated there on 30 March 1836. His son Samuel was born in 1794 in Huntingdon County, PA, according to a history of Montgomery County, OH.

iii. Christina Ulrich, b. ca. 1752, d. ca. 1810
She married Jacob Stutzman, Jr. (ca. 1746 - 1816), who was later her stepbrother. They settled the site of Johnstown, PA, about 1790, and went to Montgomery County, OH, about 1810.

3. iv. Samuel Ulrich, b. ca. 1754, d. 1822
He married Mary Brumbaugh -- details below.

v. Elizabeth Ulrich, b. ca. 1757, d. 1834
She married Daniel Miller (1755 - 1822) and they were in Ohio by 1802.

vi. Mary Ulrich, b. ca. 1760, d. ca. 1842
She married George Butterbaugh (ca. 1759 - 1800). They had five children and lived in Bedford County, PA.

vii. Hannah Ulrich, b. ca. 1762, d. 1798
She married Henry Butterbaugh (ca. 1761 - 1839) and had eight children. He died in Washington County, MD.

viii. Lydia Ulrich, b. ca. 1764[24] , d. ca. 1810
She married Jacob Lear, Jr., (--1812) and they lived in Cambria County, PA.

3. Samuel Ulrich, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich, was born about 1754, probably in York County, PA, or in Frederick County, MD. About 1780, he married Mary Brumbaugh, daughter of Johann Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Angle) Brumbaugh, who lived in Frederick County, MD. She is said to have been born in 1767 -- see discussion in the BRUMBAUGH LINE. Samuel and Mary were living in Frederick County, MD, in 1785 (see the deed quoted under Stephen Ulrich, above), but it was not long before they moved to Bedford County, PA. On 12 Dec. 1785, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a warrant for 200 acres in Bedford County. Stephen Ulrich was issued a warrant on the same day and took up an adjoining tract. In May 1786, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a patent for 289 acres of land in the south end of Morrison's Cove, Bedford County, PA, near the present town of New Enterprise. They called the tract Broomfield. In 1789, Samuel was taxed for 200 acres, 2 horses and 2 cows in Woodberry Township there. David, Daniel, and Stephen Ullery were

The following is a copy of the handwritten records of the blank leaves of a Bible printed in 1776 at Germantown, PA, by Christopher Saur (3rd ed.). This Bible belonged to Samuel Ulrich who willed it to his grandson, Samuel Brown, in 1822. Samuel Brown gave it to his daughter, Mary (Brown) Bowers. She requested that her son, Samuel Bowers, give the Bible to his daughter, Mary (Bowers) Adams. In 1963, Mary Adams, great-great-great granddaughter of Samuel Ulrich, allowed me to study and photograph this priceless relic in order to prepare this transcript. Sam Adams had this Bible after his mother died.

[Leaf 1, Side 1]

Samuel ULRICH
of
Bedford County
The S----- Pennsylvania
November 2
Annoque Domoni 1805
Samuel Ulrick
His Holy Bible

[Leaf 1, Side 2]
180- Den 26 August
is meine Dochter balli in Diese Drubelsam
Welt geboren
1808 Den 15 Jenner
ist mein Son Samuel in Diese betriebde
Welt geborn
1810 Den 1 Ocdober ist meine Dochter
Eliesabeth in Diese kummer Volle Welt
geboren
1812 Den 8 Jenner is mein son Jacob
in Diese unruhige Welt geboren

[Leaf 2, Side 2]
1801 Den 27 Sebtember ist mein
Sohn Samuel in Diese mieselige Welt
gebohren
1803 Den 8 Juni ist Meine Tochter
Sallome in Diese kummer falle Welt
gebohren
1805 Den 22 Abril is mein Sohn
Henrich in Diese Miesamme
Welt Gebohren
1806 Den 10 December is meine Dochter
Hano in Diese kummerfolle Welt
Geboren
1809 Den 19 Junius

---

[24] The 1800 census of Somerset County, PA, shows the wife of Jacob Leer to be over 44 years old, so she may have been born earlier. (from John Hale Stutesman).

Samuel Ulrich signed in German. The witnesses were Daniel Leedy, Jacob Holsinger and John Holsinger, Jr. A codicil was added as follows:

" I Samuel Ulrich of woodberry township Bedford county and State of pennsylvania do this twenty first Day of may AD on thousand Eight hundred and twenty two make and pulish [sic] this codicil to my last will and testament in manner following (that is to say) I give to my son in law Jacob Brown the mare I now own and to my grandson Samuel Brown I give my large German Bible and I do hereby Declare and order that my four Daughters named in my last will and testament pay each an equal part or Share of a Debt due by me to David Brumbaugh of Washington county Maryland the remaining part of my will and testament to be in full Virtue and it is my Desire that this my present codicil be annexed and made a part of my last will and testament to all intents and purposes in Wittnes where of I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 21 Day of may AD 1822

"Signed Sealed published by the above named Saml Ulrich to be annexed to his last will and testament in the presence of John Holsinger Senr, John Forry"
Again, Samuel signed in German script.

This will was probated in Bedford County, PA., on 5 August 1822. Daniel Leedy, Jacob Holsinger, John Holsinger, Jr., John Holsinger, Sr., and John Forry all appeared and "affirmed" that they had witnessed the documents for Samuel Ulrich who was of sound mind, memory, and understanding at the time the papers were executed.

It is clear from this record that Samuel Ulrich died sometime in May through August of 1822. On 8 Dec. 1825, Mary sold her interest in 407 acres in Morrison's Cove to George Brumbaugh, her brother.[30] She was still living in Woodberry Township on 24 Oct. 1828 when she appointed Henry Fluck as attorney to act for her.[31] Samuel and Mary are probably buried in the Brethren Cemetery at New Enterprise, but their tombstones there are relatively recent. Her stone, flat on the ground, say "Mary Brumbaugh, born 1767, married Elder Samuel Ulery". His is a standing stone and says "Samuel Ulery, died 1822".

---

[30] Brumbaugh, G. M., Genealogy of the Brumbach Families (1913).
[31] Bedford County Deed Book P, p. 262.

on that tax list also.[25] In the 1790 census of Bedford County, PA, Samuel's family contained 1 male less than 16, 1 male more than 16, and five females. These would have been Samuel and Mary, their son Stephen and daughters Elizabeth, Maria, Catherine and Hannah. Daniel, John, and Samuel were again taxed in Woodbury Township for 1795.[26] The 1800 census of Bedford County shows the Samuel Ulrich family with one male, age 26-44 [Samuel], 2 females age 10-15 [Catherine and Hannah], and 1 female age 26-44 [Mary].

Brumbaugh quotes a letter from Mary's grandniece Barbara Snoeberger as follows: "Maria went for their cows one evening and became lost in the woods. The wolves came near her and she had to climb a tree. The family blew horns which she could hear, but, as she could not make them hear her calls and did not dare to get down from the tree, she was compelled to stay there all night. The wolves left in the morning, and she found she was in sight of her home where she had left a nursing baby."

Samuel Ulrich was an Elder in the German Baptist Brethren Church and perhaps was the first minister of the church in Woodberry Township. "For many years he was a noted speaker and the Elder in charge of the Woodbury Church."[27]

Samuel and Mary were involved in the settlement of her father's estate (see Brumbaugh Line) and are therefore mentioned in many deeds and agreements in Bedford County, starting in about 1804.

In the 1810 census, the only Samuel Ulrich record for Pennsylvania was a resident of Lancaster County, but he was under age 26 with no children given. On 15 April 1812, Samuel and Mary Ulry of Woodberry Township sold part of Broomfield to Jacob Brown. This had been granted to Jacob Brumbaugh and Samuel Ulry. Another part was sold to John Fory on the same date.[28] The 1820 census shows Samuel Ulrich in Woodberry Township, with Samuel and Mary, both over 45, another female, age 10-16, and a third female, age 16-26. On 28 Feb. 1822, Samuel Ulry and his wife Mary deeded to Jacob Brown (all residents of Bedford County), for two thousand and sixty one dollars and fifty cents, 257 acres on the waters of Yellow Creek in

---

[25] Brumbaugh, G. M., Genealogy of the Brumbach Families (1913)
[26] Brumbaugh, op. cit.
[27] Brumbaugh, op. cit.
[28] Bedford County, PA, Deed Book H, pp. 522, 536.

Woodberry Township.[29]

Samuel Ulrich's will is filed in Bedford County as follows:

"In the name of god Amen I Samuel ulrich of woodberry township Bedford County and State of pennsylvania being in full health and of Sound mind memory and understanding Blessed be god for the same knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and publish this my last will & testament in manner and form as follows principally & first of all I commend my immortal soul into the hands of god who gave it my Body to the earth to be buried in a decent and christian Like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named and touching sich [sic] worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased god to bless me in this life I give and dispose of the same in following manner Viz

"I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife mary all my household and kitchen furniture which I may own or possess at the time of my decease and two cows four sheep & two Hogs at her own choice I further give to my wife the house Stable and all the clear land both meadow and plougland [sic] which I now occupy during her lifetime I further bequeath to her my wife yearly twenty four bushels of good clean wheat twenty one bushels of Rye twenty bushels of corn & fourteen bushels of Buckwheat Six bushels of potatoes and thirty pound clean and [or un?] heckled flax which is to be paid to her by my daughters Viz Elizabeth and catherine or by their heirs attorneys or assigns each an equal part the aforesaid Elizabeth & catherine are to cut and haul all the fire wood my wife may need and cut it ready for the Stove or file place as She needs it said Elisabeth & catherine their heirs attorneys or assigns are also to give to my wife the one Sixth part of all the hay made on the meadows I now own both first and second crops and to be brought to her by the persons by whom the Hay is made. I also bequeath my wife the sum of thirty dollars yearly which is to be paid to her by David Stucky his heirs attorneys or assigns yearly which is to be my wifes Share in full of my Estate

"I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth and to her heirs a tract of land on which she now lives containing two hundred and fifty seven acres at Eight Dollars per acre amounting to two thousand and fifty six dollars of which I Rd two hundred dollars by her husband Jacob Brown on condition that sd Brown is entitled to twenty five acres of said land

"I also Bequeath to my daughter Catherine & to her heirs a tract of Land where I now live on in the tenure of Jacob Snider for Eight Dollars per acre containing two hundred and four acres amounting to Sixteen hundred and thirty two Dollars two hundred Dollars of which I rd by her husband John Snider on condition that sd Snider is entitled to twenty five acres of said Land

"and to my daughter Hannah and to her heirs I Bequeath the sum in full for a tract of land sold to David Stucky with the provision that five Hundred of the same be retained in the Hand of said Stucky and paying interest for the same yearly to my wife mary as above mentioned and my Daughter Hannah is further to have sixty-three Dollars to be paid by my Daughter Elisabeth to be paid as hereafter mentioned

"and to my Daughter Mary I give and bequeath the Sum of one thousand and seventy five Dollars Lawful money of the United States to be paid by my two Daughters Elisabeth and Catherine Elisabeth is to pay Seven Hundred and Eighteen and Catherine is to pay three Hundred and fifty seven dollars to be paid as follows the said Elisabeth and Catherine or their heirs executors or assigns are to pay to said mary or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars Each one year after my decease and then fifty dollars Each yearly untill the whole be paid and said Elisabeth is to pay Sixty three dollars to my daughter Hannah one year after the Last is paid to mary

"I also order and direct my executors to Sell that part of my Stock that is not wild to my wife and to collect the moneys due me and pay of my just debts then it is my will that my Executors pay to George Stull whom I raised the Sum of forty Dollars two years after my Decease and it any be left to devide the Same Equally among my four Daughters and provided there is not enough left then my three Daughters Elisabeth Catherine & Hannah are each to pay an equal Share of the Same and my daughter mary not to pay any part therof but to have her Share as above mentioned in full

"Lastly I nominate constitute and appoint my trusty friends Abraham Longenecker and David Long both of woodberry township Bedford county & State aforesaid Executors of this my Last will and testament hereby revoking and annuling all former wills Legacies and bequeaths by me made and confirming this and no other to be my Last in witnes whereof I have this Eleventh day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and twenty one Signed Sealed published and Declared this as my Last will and testament in the presence of the witnesses who Subscribed their names to Such Execution at the request of the testator"

---

[29] Bedford County, PA, Deed Book P, p. 569.

ULRICH FAMILY

The name Ulrich (Ullery, Ulry, Ulrick, Ellery, Wolery, etc) is said to mean "full of riches" and is used both as a given name and surname in Germany and Switzerland.

The Ulrich lines in America probably began with several immigrants from both Germany and Switzerland who came to Pennsylvania in the early 1700's. One such record is that of Johannes Ullerich and Christopher Ulrik who arrived at Philadelphia on 2 Oct. 1727 in the ship "Adventure".{38} Liebegott{20} reports that Levi L. Ulrich said there is a tradition that four Ulrich brothers came from Germany in the early 18th century and settled in Pa. Elsewhere, he reports that Stephen Ulrich was born about 1700 in Germany, moved to Switzerland when quite young and came to America about 1725 to avoid military service. There were Ulrich land grants in Lancaster Co., Pa., as early as 1738. Stephen Ulrich, Jr., is mentioned in 1742. A literal interpretation might be that Stephen and some brothers came to America with their father, also named Stephen. The earliest Ulrich estate in Lancaster Co. is that of John, in 1758.

Stephen Ulrich of Philadelphia Co., Pa., was naturalized in April, 1741.{42} Naturalization required a previous residence of seven years in the British Colonies in America.{42}

John Hale Stutesman of San Francisco{39}, during his research on his ancestor Jacob Stutzman, has shown a long term connection between the Ulrich and Stutzman families and has supplied new data on the early Ulrich line. He feels that both families were members of the Little Conewago Dunker Congregation which was formed near Hanover, Pa., about 1738 and mentioned that Morgan Edwards wrote, in 1770, that the congregation had been formed by "...Eldrick ....Stutsman" and others. This could be Ulrich and Stutzman.

STEPHEN ULRICH, SR., is the first identified member of the Ulrich line to be traced here. He was born about 1700, or earlier, probably in Germany or Switzerland, and was in America in 1742, but no immigration record has been found. Perhaps he was the one naturalized in April of 1741. He is connected to our line by the fact that when his son Stephen received land warrants in 1742, Stephen, Sr., was mentioned as his father.

STEPHEN ULRICH, JR., was probably born prior to 1720 since he had land warrants in 1742. There is a record of his naturalization in Penn. which means he was not born a subject of the British Crown. He was probably a native of Germany or Switzerland.

On 16 Feb. 1742, Stephen Ulrick, Jr., received two Penn. warrants to take up 100 acres each. One of these, warrant 8, described the land on Little Conewago Creek as adjoining that of his father, Stephen Ulrick. The land mentioned is about one mile south of McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa., but was in Lancaster Co. in 1742, then was included in

DAN W. OLDS
DEPT. OF PHYSICS
WOFFORD COLLEGE
SPARTANBURG, S. C. 29301

York Co. when it was formed in 1749 and in Adams Co. when it was formed from York Co. in 1800.

On 15 Nov. 1749, Stephen Ullerey bought 150 acres in "Digges Choice" from John Digges, and on 3 June 1758, "Stephen and Elizabeth Wollery of Frederick Co., Md." sold this land.{40} On 21 April 1761, Stephen Ulrich made deeds that sold his 200 acres of York Co. land to George Wain or Wine. One tract had been sold to Jacob Stutzman by 1759 and Stutzman had sold to Wine. The deeds were made to clear the record.{41} Stephen was already living in Maryland by this time.

In 1751, a Maryland patent for a tract called Germany in Frederick Co., Md., was warranted to Hans Waggoner. On 25 Sept. 1752, Hans Waggoner sold 235 acres of this land on the western slope of the Conococheague Valley to Stephen Ulary, of Frederick Co., Md. On 19 Feb. 1754, Stephen and Elizabeth Ulary sold 25 acres of the same land to Ludwig Miller. On 31 May 1754, Stephen and Elizabeth Ularick of Frederick Co., Md., sold 86 acres of their 1754 purchase to Daniel Ularick. In August of 1754, Stephen Ulrich was appointed overseer of roads in Conococheague Hundred, Frederick Co., for 1755. Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich had by now sold 111 acres of their 1752 purchase and in 1764 he was given a warrant to resurvey the remaining 124 acres and to add some contiguous vacant land. The survey was completed in 1766 and on 29 Sept. 1767, Stephen was granted a patent for 694 acres which he now called Good Neighbour. Also, on 29 Sept. 1761, Stephen Ulrick and Nicholas Martin of Frederick Co., Md., received a patent for 425 acres for which they had obtained a warrant on 27 Aug. 1759. This tract was called Stephen's Hope and included a former survey, Much Grumbling, which had not been taken up by Jacob Funk.

Jacob Stutzman had taken up an adjoining tract, Good Luck, in 1761. In 1763, Stephen Ulrich and Jacob Stutzman attended a Great Council of the Brethren at Conestoga, Pa., perhaps as church elders. On 10 April 1767, "Stephen Ulrick of Fredrick Co., Md." and Jacob Stutzman were naturalized together in Pennsylvania.{42} They did this by affirmation rather than oath, since their religion did not allow swearing even for this purpose. In 1773, Stephen Ulrick was a witness to the will of Jacob Stutzman and signed in German.{39} Jacob died in 1775, in Peters Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., and his widow married Stephen Ulrich about 1782.{39}

In 1768 and 1769, Stephen sold 345 acres of Good Neighbour in four pieces, but the deeds no longer mentioned his wife Elizabeth and she may have been dead by this time. On 4 May 1772, Nicholas Martin, Dunker minister to the Conococheague Valley Congregation, wrote that "Brother Stephen ... has now become more reluctant (to be ordained) because he thinks that he has become estranged to the brethren throughout the country because he became naturalized".{43} This is supposed to refer to Stephen "Woller", Martin's assistant. The letter also referred to the fact that "brother Stephen's" brother John had moved away. John Ulrich had moved to Bedford Co., Pa., prior to 1772, so "brother Stephen" may well have been Stephen Ulrich.{43} John Ulrich (in 1755 and 1768) and Daniel Ulrich (in 1754) both had land grants in what became Washington

DAN W. OLDS
DEPT. OF PHYSICS
WOFFORD COLLEGE
SPARTANBURG, S. C. 29301

Co., Md.{28}

On 25 March 1782, Stephen Ulrich and Hannah Stutzman filed a pre-marital agreement in Washington Co., Md., (formed from Frederick Co., in 1776) "for and in consideration of a marriage intended by God's permission to be shortly had and solemnized between the said Stephen Ulrich and Hanna Stootsman...".{44} The intent of this agreement was that the previous children of each would not inherit from the estate of the other spouse. A 1783 tax list of Washington Co. shows Stephen Wolery with 324 acres (part of Germany), three horses and three cattle.{39} The deed books of Washington Co., Md., contain a record{45} in which the heirs of Stephen Ulrich sold some of their inheritance. A partial quotation from that record will suffice to show the genealogical content.

> "This Indenture made the seventeenth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and eighty five Between David Ulrik, Stephen Ulrick, Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, Christina Stutsman, Daniel Miller, Elizabeth Miller, George Butterbaugh, Mary Butterbaugh, Henry Butterbaugh, Hannah Butterbaugh, Jacob Liear, Lidia Liear all of Washington County and State of Maryland of the one part" for fifteen hundred and ten pounds sold to John Cushwa of the same county part of a tract of land called Good Neighbour which contained 322 acres. According to the recorded deed, David Ulrich, Stephen Ulrich, Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, George Butterbaugh (Puterbaugh), Henry Butterbaugh, and Jacob Lear (Liehr) signed in German, David Miller signed in English and Christina Stutsman, Elizabeth Miller, Mary Butterbaugh, Hannah Butterbaugh, and Lidey Liear signed by mark. The thirteen people appeared before two Justices of the Peace on 17 June 1785 to confirm the deed and "at the same time came Barbara, wife of the said David Ulrich & Susannah wife of the said Stephen Ulrich & Mary the wife of the sd. Samuel Ulrich" and relinquished all their right and claim of dower in the tract sold. On 21 June 1785, Johannes Cushwa (German signature) mortgaged his purchase to David Ulrich, Stephen Ulrich, Samuel Ulrich, Jacob Stutsman, Daniel Miller, George Butterbaugh, Henry Butterbaugh, and Jacob Liear.
>
> In 1792, the heirs sold five and a half more acres.{39}

The list of Stephen Ulrich's children, as given below, has been developed over the past three or more decades by several researchers working on the Ulrich and related families. In the process of development, many references to original material and credits to contributors have been lost. Among the contributors were: Calvin Ulry{46}, George H. Liebegott{20}, L. W. Shultz{47}, Mrs. Kenneth H. Roehl{48}, Lela Eby{49}, and John Hale Stutesman{39}.

Daniel Ulrich, usually included in this list of children, has been omitted here. Neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in the 1785 settlement, although he was probably alive and certainly had living

DAN W. OLDS
DEPT. OF PHYSICS
WOFFORD COLLEGE
SPARTANBURG, S.C. [illegible]

312.1

children at that time. It could be argued, however, that he had previously or separately received his inheritance. However, since he purchased land as early as 1754 and is supposed to be the father of "oldest daughter" Susannah, b. 3 May 1759 (m. Jacob Butterbaugh), he appears to have been too old to fit into Stephen's family. Although all the birthdates in the list below appear to have been merely estimated and adjusted to present a consistent picture, the addition of a son Daniel who must be at least ten years older than any of the others does not seem reasonable. Daniel Ulrich's will, made 2 Jan. 1781, in Peters Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., and probated 14 Dec. 1792, in Bedford County, Pa., was witnessed by Conrad Brumbach and Hanns (John) Ulrich and is written in German.

#154 = 312.1 Children of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich

1. David Ulrich b. ca. 1746 d. 1823
   He married Barbara and had seven children. They lived in Montgomery County, Ohio. She died in 1817.

2. Stephen Ullery b. 1750 d. 1835 #78 Delores ✱ my ancestor
   This is probably the one in the 1790 census of Huntingdon Co., Pa. He married Susanna Rench (ca. 1760 - 1815). Bedford Co., Pa., Deed Book AA, p. 332, states that Stephen and Susanna Ulrich of Huntingdon Co., Pa., on 9 Aug. 1801, were selling land called Wilmington which he had been granted on 19 March 1799 -- 380.5 acres on Three Springs Branch of Yellow Creek in Morrison's Cove. In 1802 he received a patent for land in Madison Township, Montgomery Co., Ohio. His will was made in 1822 and probated there on 30 March 1836. His son Samuel was born in 1794 in Huntingdon Co., Pa., according to a history of Montgomery Co., Ohio.

3. Christina Ulrich b. ca. 1752 d. ca. 1810
   She married Jacob Stutzman, Jr. (ca. 1746 -1816), who was later her stepbrother. They settled the site of Johnstown, Pa., about 1790 and went to Montgomery Co., Ohio, about 1810.

4. Samuel Ulrich b. ca. 1754 d. 1822
   He married Mary Brumbaugh -- details later.

5. Elizabeth Ulrich b. ca. 1757 d. 1834
   She married Daniel Miller (1755 - 1822) and they were in Ohio by 1802.

6. Mary Ulrich b. ca. 1760 d. ca. 1842
   She married George Butterbaugh (ca. 1759 - 1800). They had five children and lived in Bedford Co., Pa.

7. Hannah Ulrich b. ca. 1762 d. 1798
   She married Henry Butterbaugh (ca. 1761 - 1839) and had eight children. He died in Washington Co., Md.

8. Lydia Ulrich b. ca. 1764{50} d. ca. 1810

DAN W. OLDS
DEPT. OF PHYSICS
WOFFORD COLLEGE
SPARTANBURG, S. C. 29301

She married Jacob Lear, Jr., (-1812) and they lived in Cambria Co., Pa.

3121.4

SAMUEL ULRICH, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich, was born about 1754, probably in York Co., Pa., or Frederick Co., Md. About 1780, he married Mary Brumbaugh, daughter of Johann Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Angle) Brumbaugh, who lived in Frederick County, Md. She is said to have been born in 1767 -- see discussion under the Brumbaugh family. Samuel and Mary were living in Frederick Co., Maryland, in 1785 (see deed quoted under Stephen Ulrich, above), but it was not long before they moved to Bedford County, Pa. On 12 Dec. 1785, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a warrant for 200 acres in Bedford Co. Stephen Ulrich was issued a warrant on the same day and took up an adjoining tract. In May, 1786, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a patent for 289 acres of land in the south end of Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., near the present town of New Enterprise. They called the tract Broomfield. In 1789, Samuel was taxed for 200 acres, 2 horses and 2 cows in Woodberry Township there. David, Daniel, and Stephen Ullery were on that tax list also.{3} In the 1790 census of Bedford Co., Samuel's family contained 1 male under 16, 1 male over 16, and five females. These would have been Samuel and Mary, their son Stephen and daughters Elizabeth, Maria, Catherine and Hannah. Daniel, John, and Samuel were again taxed in Woodberry Twp. for 1795.{3} The 1800 census of Bedford County shows the Samuel Ulrich family with one male, age 26-44 [Samuel], 2 females age 10-15 [Catherine and Hannah], and 1 female age 26-44 [Mary].

Brumbaugh{3} quotes a letter from Mary's grandneice Barbara Snoeberger as follows: "Maria went for their cows one evening and became lost in the woods. The wolves came near her and she had to climb a tree. The family blew horns which she could hear, but, as she could not make them hear her calls and did not dare to get down from the tree, she was compelled to stay there all night. The wolves left in the morning, and she found she was in sight of her home where she had left a nursing baby."

Samuel Ulrich was an Elder in the German Baptist Brethren Church and perhaps the first minister of the church in Woodberry Twp. "For many years he was a noted speaker and the Elder in charge of the Woodbury Church."{3}

Samuel and Mary were involved in the settlement of her father's estate (see Brumbaugh family) and are therefore mentioned in many deeds and agreements in Bedford County, starting in about 1804.

In the 1810 census, the only Samuel Ulrich recorded for Pennsylvania was a resident of Lancaster Co., but he was under age 26 with no children given. On 15 April 1812, Samuel and Mary Ulry of Woodberry Twp. sold part of Broomfield to Jacob Brown. This had been granted to Jacob Brumbaugh and Samuel Ulry. Another part was sold to

DAN W. OLDS
DEPT. OF PHYSICS
WOFFORD COLLEGE
SPARTANBURG, S. C. 29301

She married Jacob Lear, Jr., ([illegible]1812) and they lived in Centre Co., Pa.

SAMUEL ULRICH, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich, was born about 1754, probably in York Co., Pa., or Frederick Co., Md. About 1780, he married Mary Brumbaugh, daughter of Johann Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Engle) Brumbaugh, who lived in Frederick County, Md. She is said to have been born in 1757 -- see discussion under the Brumbaugh family. Samuel and Mary were living in Frederick Co., Maryland, in 1783 (see deed quoted under Stephen Ulrich, above), but it was not long before they moved to Bedford County, Pa. On 12 Dec. 1783, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a warrant for 200 acres in Bedford Co. Stephen Ulrich was issued a warrant on the same day and took up an adjoining tract. In May, 1785, Samuel Ulrich and Jacob Brumbaugh received a patent for 309 acres of land in the south end of Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., near the present town of New Enterprise. They called the tract Brumfield. In 1789, Samuel was taxed for 200 acres, 2 horses and 2 cows in Woodberry Township there. David, Daniel, and Stephen Ulrich were on that tax list also.[7] In the 1790 census of Bedford Co., Samuel's family contained 1 male under 16, 1 male over 16, and five females. These would have been Samuel and Mary, their son Stephen and daughters Elizabeth, Maria, Catherine and Hannah. Samuel, John, and Daniel were again taxed in Woodberry Twp. for 1796.[8] The 1800 census of Bedford County shows the Samuel Ulrich family with one male, age 26-44 (Samuel), 2 females age 10-15 (Catherine and Hannah), and 1 female age 26-44 (Mary).

Brumbaugh[9] quotes a letter from Mary's grandniece Barbara Brumbaugh as follows: "Maria went for their cows one evening and became lost in the woods. The wolves came near her and she had to climb a tree. The family blew horns which she could hear, but she could not make them hear her calls and did not dare to get down from the tree. She was compelled to stay there all night. The wolves left in the morning, and she found she was in sight of her home where she had left a nursing baby."

Samuel Ulrich was an Elder in the German Baptist Brethren Church and, perhaps, the first minister of the church in Woodberry Twp. "For many years he was a noted speaker and the Elder in charge of the Woodbury Church."[10]

Samuel and Mary were involved in the settlement of her father's estate (see Brumbaugh family) and are therefore mentioned in many deeds and agreements in Bedford County, starting in about 1806.

In the 1810 census, the only Samuel Ulrich recorded for Pennsylvania was a resident of Lancaster Co., but he was under age 26 with no children given. On 15 April 1812, Samuel and Mary Ulrich of Woodberry Twp. sold part of Brumfield to Jacob Brown. This had been granted to Jacob Brumbaugh and Samuel Ulrich. Another part was sold to

Evangels of Almighty God that they did see the Testator therein named Sign and Seal this Will and that they heard him publish pronounce and declare the Same to be his Last Will and Testament that at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their Apprehensions of Sound and disposing mind memory and understanding and that they together with Henry Green Senior the other Subscribing witness respectively Subscribed their names as witnesses to this Will in the presence and at the request of the Testator and in the presence of each other } Sworn in open Court

(Sides)

Geo: Murdock Reg^r.

Recorded 15^th. October 1777

312.2

In the name of God amen I Jacob Ulry of the County of Frederick in the province of Maryland, weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following Viz^t. Imprimis it is my Will and I do hereby order and desier that after my decease all my just depts, funeral charges be paid first and Satisfied out of my estate with all Viz. turn Item it is my Will and I do hereby give and bequeath, the full & free use, liberty and priviledge of all my Estate, both real, personal of whatsoever unto my loving wife Elizabeth for and during her naterral life only and no longer: but in case my Said wife should after my death intermarry with any other person then and immediately after Such intermarriage I give and bequeath the Same to my Children to Jacob, Peter and Samuel my three Sons, Catherine and Magdalena my two daughters all equil shares alike to them their Heirs for ever; Item I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth Ulry my beloved wife to have and to hold all my Estate and Effects as long as she lives, except she marys again then but her equal share with her children. Item I give in the first place to my eldest Son Jacob one pound Sterling and it is my Will

---

Will that my San

As Witness my

Seventy Seven.

Signed Sealed & del

presents of us the Sub

his
Valentine ⊕ Flea
mark

Peter Painte

Henry Myer

within named

on the Holy Evan

Writing is the true

Frederick County

that she doth not

October 15^th.

and Henry Myer

Testament of Jaco

Oath on the Holy

named Sign and

and declare the

So doing he was to

memory and und

Witnesses to this

the presence of ea

(Sides)

stator therein named
lish pronounce and
ent, that at the time of
e of Sound and disposing
ther with Henry Green
cribed their names as
quest of the Testator
e Court
urdock Regr

I, Jacob Ulry of
d, weak in body, but of
d Testament in
is my Will and I do
just depts, funeral
with all viz. turn
queath, the full & free
l, personal of whatsoever
terral life only and no
th intermarry with any
age I give and bequeath
my three sons, Catherine
es alike to them their
abeth Ulry my beloved
long as she lives, except
ldren. Item I give
Sterling and it is my
Will

(5.)

Will that my Sons and daughters shall have equal Shares all alike
As Witness my hand this fifth day of April Seventeen hundred and
Seventy Seven.

Signed Sealed & delivered in the
presents of us the Subscribers
Valentine his ⊕ mark Fleagle
Peter Painter
Henry Myers

Jacob his + mark Ulrys (Seal)

On the back of the aforegoing Will
were the following Indorsements Viz.

October 15th 1777 Elizabeth Ullery Administratrix within named Jacob Ullery came into the Orphans Court and made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, that the within Instrument of Writing is the true and whole Will and Testament of Jacob Ullery late of Frederick County deceased that hath come to her hands or possession and that she doth not know of any other.

Sworn in open Court
Geo: Murdock Regr

October 15th 1777. Then came Valentine Fleagle, Peter Painter and Henry Myers the three Subscribing Witnesses to the within Last Will and Testament of Jacob Ullery late of Frederick County deceased and Severally made Oath on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God, that they did See the Testator therein named Sign and Seal this Will, and that they heard him publish, pronounce and declare the Same to be his Last Will and Testament, that at the time of his So doing he was to the best of their Apprehensions of Sound and disposing mind memory and understanding, and that they respectively Subscribed their names as Witnesses to this Will in the presence and at the request of the Testator and in the presence of each other

Sworn in open Court

(Sides)

Geo: Murdock Regr

Recorded 15th October 1777

No. 312 CHILD OF

Don's #SU STEPHEN ULRICH & ELIZABETH ? ? ?

DIED Jan 1999 REV Mar. 2003

EFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
Su 1 See # 156	1. Stephen Ulrich m. Elizabeth m. (2) Hannah Stutsman she m.(1) Jacob Stutsman	1710 ca 1726	Germany	ca 1740 ca 1782	1785 ca 1781	Wash. Co. MD " " "	
SU 3	2. Daniel Ulrich m. Catharine	1718	Germany				
SU 2	3. George Ulrich m.	1719	Germany		ca 1753	Frederick Co. MD	
SU 4	4. John Ulrich m.	ca 1721	Germany		Mar 1804	Huntingdon Co. PA (have WILL)	
	5. Elizabeth Ulrich m. Jacob Greib/Cripe	1723 ca 1712	Germany Germany	ca 1740	 ca 1801	 Huntingdon Co. PA	
	6. Susanna Ulrich m. Nicholas Martin	1727 3 Apr 1721	Germany Germany		1 Jan 1812 17984-1801	Frederick Co Md Washington Co. MD	
	Stephen Ulrich b-ca-1688 Germany d-1768-1776 Washington Co. MD		Married ca1706 Germany	Elizabeth (unknown) b- d-			

Stephen came to USA @ 1727-1729
The Ulrich name has many spelling variations

Page 151, Maryland Historical Magazine/ Commission Book. 82.
Uldery, Stephen, Planter of Baltimore County, native of
High Germany, naturalized 4 June 1738 and his children:
Stephen, George, Daniel John, Elizabeth & Susanny.

Persons Naturalized in Pennsylvania 1740-1773

Michael Gratz, being a Jew, was qualified & subscribed the Declarations, &c., according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second aforementioned.

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in American," and of an act of General Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, Jr., *prot.*

Affirmers' names.
Martin Reyly,
Samuel Harnish,
Nicholas Harvick,

Affirmers' names.
Jacob Geezy,
Jacob Albrecht,
Daniel Taylor,

Ludwick Hibner, Bethlehem, in Northampton County.

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, Before William Coleman & Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, in the tenth Day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

Lancaster County.

Jurors' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
David Epler,	Earl,	5th April,	1767
Abraham Bollman,	Heidleberg,	do.	
Adam Bach,	Lebanon,	do.	
Jacob Morehard,	Earl,	10th April,	1767
George Fotts,	Bethel,	5th April,	1767

Berks County.

Christopher Lerck,	Heidleberg,	5th April,	1767
Peter Sohl,	do.	6th April,	1767
Paul Geiger,	Robinson,	29th March,	1767
Stephen Franciscus Walck,	do.	do.	

Philadelphia County.

Elias Lewis Treichel,	Philadelphia,	9th April,	1767
Peter Kabel,	Marlborough,	7th April,	1767
George Tressly,	Lower Dublin,	8th April,	1767

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two: 1742

EDW. SHIPPEN, Jr., *prot.*

Affirmers' names.	*Township.*	*County.*
Augustus Shubart,	Philad'a,	Philad'a.
Casper Shell,	Donegal,	Lancaster.
Philip Hammersmith,	Douglass,	Philadelphia.
Michael Bower,	Amity,	do.
Adam Shyer,	Exeter,	do.
Henry Wacks,	Alsace,	do.
Peter Wacks,	Bern,	do.
Peter Wingleblegh,	Bethel,	Lancaster.
Michael Sights,	Bedminster,	Chester.
John Peter Runyoe,	do.	Bucks.
Stephen Ulrick,	Frederick County, in Maryland.	
Jacob Stutzman,	Cumberland County.	
Michael Miller,	Frederick County, in Maryland.	
Conrad Fox,	do.	
Jacob Shnyder,	do.	
Simon Stucky,	do.	
Philip Jacob Miller,	do.	

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, William Coleman, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, on the twenty-fourth & twenty-fifth days of September & fifth day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, Between the Hours of nine and twelve ot the Clock, in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:]

Lancaster County.

Foreigners' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
William Kurtz,	Earl,	23d Sept.,	1767

Berks County.

David Fookes,	Reading,	30th August,	1767
John George Woolff,	Tolpehocken,	16th Sept'r,	1767
Conrad Moore,	Robeson,	24th Sept'r,	1767

Persons Naturalized In Pennsylvania
1740 - 1773

eb
1.1
2
1802

THE DANIEL ULRICH, SR. & ?CATHARINE FAMILY
OF LANCASTER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

312.2

Daniel ULRICH, Sr. [SU3] (c1718-) b ?Germany d ?
s/o immigrant Stephen ULRICH, Sr. [SU] immigrated with father c1725, naturalized 1738
lived in ?Lancaster Co PA and ?Baltimore Co MD
m c1737 ?Baltimore Co MD - 3 ch possible bur ?
? Catharine ? (-) b ? d ?
d/o ?
following 3 children not proved - order assumed

1+?Daniel ULRICH, Jr. [SU31] (c1738-c1792) b ?Baltimore Co MD
d ?Cumberland Co PA
m c1758 ?Frederick Co MD - 8 ch listed bur ?
Christena ?HOLDINGER (c1740-) b ? d ?
d/o ? UNC

2+?Jacob ULRY, Sr. [SU32] (c1740-1777) b ?Baltimore Co MD d Frederick Co MD
m c1764 ?Frederick Co MD - 5 ch listed bur ?
Elizabeth ? (-1821) b ? d Frederick Co MD WILL
d/o ?

3+?Maria/Mary ULRICH [SU33] (c1744-after 1825) b ?Baltimore Co MD
d ?Bedford Co PA
m c1764 ?Frederick Co MD - 8 ch listed bur ?
John MARTIN, Sr. (c1742-1825) b ?Lancaster Co PA d Bedford Co PA
s/o ?Nicholas MARTIN & Susanna ULRICH [SU6]

Prepared: 7 October 1995, rev March 9, 1996, March 12, 1997, December 20, 1997
By: Don Bowman 10947 Arlington Road Brookville OH 45309-9644 (937) 884-5714
Sources: personal records, records of Ulrich and Martin researchers
Wanted: additions, corrections and descendants dadsanc\ulrich\su3dansr.wpd

Info. Will written 2 Jan 1781
DRB - # DU1 - Progress Report 1980

3122.1? Daniel Ulrich — s/o Daniel Ulrich + Catharine
b 1733 └ s/o Stephen + Elizabeth
d ca 1781 Cumberland Co. Md

m.

Christena ___
b 1735
d

d/o

Md	Children order uncertain	Born	Died
c 1780	1. Daniel Ulrich Jr	c 1756	1813 Cambria Co Pa
Pa	m. Susannah Miller 10 ch-	c 1758	1831 Elkhart Co Ind
	d/o Phillip Miller		
22 Jan 1782	2. Susanna Ulrich	3 May 1759	7 Nov 1830 Stonerock Cem Bedford Co Pa
Frederick Co Md	m. Jacob Butterbaugh/Puterbaugh	4 Aug 1757	1822 Clarke Co Ohio
	s/o George		
	3. Christina Ulrich	c 1761	
	m. Christopher Markley		
	4. Kathrina Ulrich	c 1763	
Bedford Co Pa	5. Johannes (John) Ulrich	14 Oct 1764	23 Aug 1838 Ulrich Cem Hagerstown Wayne Co Ind
c 1793	m. Christina Brumbaugh E1706	c 1755	1817 Bedford Co Pa
Mtgy Co O.	d/o Conrad		
30 Aug 1830	m(2) Eliz ( ) Clapper (wd/o Ludwig)	c 1777	87y 11m 11d 26 Oct 1865 Ulrich Cem. Wayne Co Ind
	6. Elizabeth Ulrich	c 1766	
	7. Hanah Ulrich	c 1767	1851 Sugar Grove Cem Miami Co. Ohio
	m. John Blickenstaff	c 1765	1818 Mtgy Co. Ohio
	s/o Ulrich "Anabaptist" Blickenstaff		
	8. Maria Ulrich	c 1769	

8· Maria 1766-1842 d. Mtgy Co. Ohio
m Jacob Mishler (c1767-1818) d- Stark Co. Ohio

or

Mary (c 1770
E7 m John Brumbaugh (1764-1848)

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Daniel ULRICH Sr.
1718 - 1792

Christina - UNKNOWN
1718 -

Wife Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

Daniel ULRICH Sr
BIRTH: 1735 in Baltimore, Maryland, USA **DEATH:** Abt. 1792

Wife

Christina HOLSINGEROLDENGER
BIRTH: Abt. 1736 **DEATH:** Deceased

Relationship Events

Marriage
Abt. 1754 in Bedford, Pennsylvania County, USA

Children

Daniel ULRICH Jr
Son
BIRTH 1756 in Peters, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH Mar 1813 in Clermont, Ohio, USA

Susannah ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 03 May 1759 in Frederick, Maryland, USA
DEATH 07 Nov 1830 in Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA

Christina ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 08 Apr 1761 in Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 30 Sep 1823 in Lake, Stark, Ohio, USA

John Hans ULRICH Sr
Son
BIRTH 14 Oct 1764 in Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland, USA
DEATH 23 Aug 1838 in Hagerstown, Wayne, Indiana, USA

Elizabeth ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1766 in Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 28 Oct 1900

Hana ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 15 Jul 1767 in Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 04 Jun 1851 in Pleasant Hill, Miami County, Ohio, USA

Maria ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1769
DEATH

© 1997-2021 Ancestry • • • • •

312.2.1.1 Daniel Ulrich, s/o Daniel Christena
b c 1756
d 10 Mch c 1813 Cambria Co. Md

Md

Susannah Miller
b 2 March 1759
d 1837 Eckhart Co In Prairie View Cem
d/o Phillip Jacob Miller + Magdalena Rochette
maybe She m② Arnal Snider

Children - 10	Born	Died
Elizabeth Ulrich m. Markley		
Susannah Ulrich m. Jacob Stutzman Jr		
Mottena (Magdalena) Ulrich m Samuel Stutzman 3	?	1861
Jacob Ruth Leer		
John H Susan Leer		
Christena		
Esther		
Mary David Leer		
Hannah ~~Benjamin Cripe?~~		
Sarah		

312. 2.1
312.~~7~~.~~B~~.1 Daniel Ulrich[2] s/o Daniel + Christina ??
b c 1756
d 16 Mch ~ 1813 Cumberland Co Pa

Md

Susannah Miller
b c1758
d 1831 Elkhart Co Ind

d/o Phillip Miller

Index

Children: 10 Ulrich
1 Elizabeth ma Markley
2 Susannah Stutzman son-in-law Jacob Stutzman
3 Mattena Magdalena ~~Stutzman~~
Jacob
John 3 not
Christina Index
Esther
Mary
Hannah
Sarah not 18 in 1813

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Daniel ULRICH Sr
1735 - 1792

C HOLSINGEROLDENGER
1736 -

Wife Parents

Philip Jacob MILLER
1726 - 1799

Magdalena ROCHETTE
1734 - 1808

Husband

Daniel ULRICH Jr
BIRTH: 1756 in Peters, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH: Mar 1813 in Clermont, Ohio, USA

Wife

Susannah MILLER
BIRTH: 02 Mar 1759 in Frederick, Maryland, USA
DEATH: 17 Aug 1831 in Goshen, Elkhart, Indiana, USA

Relationship Events

Marriage
Abt. 1780 in Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA

View more relationship events (1) ⌄

Children

Hannah Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH Bet. –1780 in Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH

Mary Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH Bet. 1780–1786
DEATH

Elizabeth Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1783 in Franklin, Venango, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH

Magdalena Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH Bet. 1785–1797
DEATH

Susan Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1785 in Franklin, Venango, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 1861

Jacob Miller Ulery ULRICH
Son
BIRTH 1786 in Johnstown, Cambria, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 1822

John Ulery ULRICH
Son
BIRTH 18 Apr 1788 in Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 22 Feb 1848 in Goshen, Elkhart, Indiana, USA

Christina Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1791
DEATH

Esther Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1794 in Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH

Sarah Ulery ULRICH
Daughter
BIRTH 1803 in Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH

© 1997-2021 Ancestry • • • • •

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Wife Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

Philip Jacob MILLER

BIRTH: 1726 in Rhineland-Palatinate, Kaiserslautern, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany

DEATH: Bet. Aug–Sep 1799 in Campbell Co., Kentucky, USA

Wife

Magdalena ROCHETTE

BIRTH: 1734 in Frederick, Maryland, USA

DEATH: 1808 in Campbell Co., Kentucky, USA

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Susannah MILLER

Daughter

BIRTH 02 Mar 1759 in Frederick, Maryland, USA

DEATH 17 Aug 1831 in Goshen, Elkhart, Indiana, USA

© 1997-2021 Ancestry • • • • •

Will Written 5 apr 1777
Proved 15 Oct 1777

312.2.2 Jacob Ulry Sr
b ca 1740 Baltimore Co Md
d ca 1777 Frederick Co Md
M ca 1764 Frederick Co Md

Elizabeth
b
d

d/o

Children
Jacob
Peter
Samuel
Catharine
Magdalena

Adam Wolf Fred Co Md - Farmer
Oldest son Adam
" dau Cathrine
son George
d - Ann Margareth
s - Jacob
- Ludwigh
Peter
Elizabeth
Written 1 Jly 1785

End Fred Co Md

Jacob Ulry - G.M. 1-4 Fred Co Md Written 5 Apr 1777
Probat 15 Oct 1777
w/ - Eliz. 81 Daniel + Cath 312.2.2
Jacob, Peter, Samuel
Catharine
Magdalena

---

riage. He then married Mary Holden in Jackson township, and now resides at Sandwich, Canada West.

ISAAC PIERCE was born in Virginia, March 25, 1785, and was married to Elizabeth Anderson, who was born June 5, 1782. He removed thence to this county; and after a year's residence at Economy, settled in Jefferson township, where his son Isaac A. Pierce now lives, 1½ miles north of Hagerstown. His chief object in coming north was to get away from slavery; and he brought with him two slaves to emancipate them. He was early enlisted in the temperance cause, and was perhaps the first person in the township to dispense with liquor at log rollings. His neighbors on being informed of his intention, told him they would not come to assist him. On making known his condition to two or three friends at a distance, they advised him to adhere to his purpose, and came with their teams to his relief. His neighbors seeing the work going on successfully without their help, yielded, and joined the company in the afternoon. Mr. P. afterward joined the Olive Branch church. He had six children, five sons and a daughter, all of whom were married, as follows: Thomas was married to Nancy Hursh, in Missouri, whither he went in 1831; Andrew, to Fanny Brown, and lives in Henry Co.; Sarah, to Nehemiah Cheeseman, living in town; Henry, to Mary Mendenhall, and lives in Iowa; Ezra to Sarah T. Cheeseman, and died in Kansas; Isaac A., to Fanny Pollard and resides on the homestead of his father.

MOSES ROBERTSON was born in Virginia, March 3, 1788. His parents died when he was quite young. After one year's service in the war of 1812, he removed to Indiana in 1813, and settled near Jacksonburg, in the present township of Harrison. He joined the Christian church in 1815. About 1820, he removed to Henry county. In 1857, he sold his farm, and removed to Hagerstown, where his wife died July 27, 1861, aged 72 years. After the organization of the Christian church in Hagerstown, he became a member. He is said to have been "a liberal Christian, both in views and means;" exemplary in his deportment, and faithful in the discharge of social and domestic duties. He died in Hagerstown, Nov. 11, 1868, in his 81st year.

ADAM STONEBRAKER was born in Pennsylvania in 1781, removed to Ohio in 1804, and settled in 1821 one mile south of Hagerstown, in the wilderness, there being but a few families in the township. He resided here until his death, in 1870. He had served under Gen. Harrison in the year 1813, in the last war with Great Britain; and had been for 25 years previous to his death a member of the Christian Church at Mount Pleasant. He married Catharine Herald, and after her death, Magdelena Smith. He had nine children: 1. *John*, who resides at Blountsville. 2. *George*, who married Jane Brown, and settled, in 1830, near his father, and died in 1850, aged 45 years, leaving four sons, William, James, John, and Joseph. James resides in Huntington Co.; the other three in Hagerstown, all engaged in mercantile business. 3 *James*, at Smithfield. 4. *Abraham*, at Blountsville. 5. *Isaac*, Hagerstown. 6. *Sarah S.*, wife of Wm. Felton, Blountsville. 7. *Bettie* (deceased), first, the wife of J. Burkett, afterward, of —— Leliop. 8. *Tena*, wife of F. Waller, Blountsville. 9. Martha, wife of M. Switser, Cambridge City.

JOHN ULRICH, SEN., settled in 1823 on Nettle creek, below Test's woolen factory, having purchased a large portion of the land below to Hagerstown. His sons were Daniel, who resides in Dalton township; John, who settled on the farm now owned by Andress S. Wiggins, one mile north-west of town, and died about ten years ago; David, who succeeded to his father's farm, which he recently sold, and removed to Illinois; Jacob, who removed to Kansas and died there. He had two daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Teeter; and Christina, wife of Zachariah Albaugh. John, son of John, Jun., owns the mills above town.

NEW GARDEN TOWNSHIP.

This township, originally including the present township of Franklin, was one of the six townships into which the county was divided in 1817. It is bounded on the east by Franklin township, south by Wayne and Center, west by Green, north by Randolph county. Its length, north and south, is 7 miles; its breadth, about 3¾ miles, containing

Hist of Wayne Co Ind - Young

977.263 Y68

removed with his father to Wayne County, Tenn. He was married in 1794 to Nancy Maulby, also a native of North Carolina, born Nov. 21, 1771. To them were born eight children, all of whom lived to be over fifty years of age, and four of whom are still living—Lewis, Ellinor, Rachel and John. Lydia, Sophia, Larkin, Henry and an adopted son, William, are deceased. In 1819 he removed to Wayne County, Ind., and entered a tract of land, residing here till his death, engaged in farming and tanning. He built a tannery on his farm, the marks of the old vats being still visible. He died at the age of eighty-nine years and his wife, aged ninety-seven. They were members of the Society of Friends.

Daniel Ulrich, retired farmer, section 4, Dalton Township, was born in Bedford County, Pa., Sept. 23, 1794, a son of John and Christina (Brombaugh) Ulrich, who were natives of Pennsylvania, of German descent. His youth was spent in assisting his father on the farm and working in his father's saw, and carding mill. He was married in 1816 to Catherine Holsinger, of Pennsylvania, by whom he had five children, three now living—Samuel, Christina and Catherine. John and Susannah are deceased. His wife died in 1828, and in 1829 he married Mrs. Catherine (Clapper) Hoover. Six children were born to them—David, Martin, Elizabeth, Annie (deceased), Rosanna and Daniel D. Mr. Ulrich and his father came to Wayne County, Ind., with their families in 1822, and settled on the land where our subject now lives. They purchased 800 acres of Government land. His father died about thirty years after coming to this county. Mr. Ulrich is now eighty-nine years of age and has retired from active life, but still retains his mental and physical vigor to a remarkable extent. He has been an active member of the German Baptist church for many years. His wife died in June, 1863.

CHAPTER XIII.

GREEN TOWNSHIP.

WHERE LOCATED.—BOUNDARY LINES.—NUMBER OF ACRES.—FIRST ELECTION.—ITS WATER SUPPLY.—POPULATION.—VALUATION.—COMPARISON OF WEALTH.—EARLY SETTLEMENT.—PIONEERS.—SUNDRIES, RELATING TO BUSINESS.—WILLIAMSBURG.—WHEN FOUNDED.—BY WHOM PLATTED.—LOCATION.—POPULATION.—BUSINESS OF 1870 AND 1884.—CHURCHES AND LODGES.—BIOGRAPHICAL.

WHERE IT IS LOCATED.

This is in the north tier of townships, and is the central one, it being eight miles on each side from the east and west county lines. It is bounded on the north by Randolph County, on the east by New Garden and Webster townships, on the south by Webster, Centre and Clay townships, and on the west by Clay and Perry townships. It is five miles square, with an addition on the south side of three and one-half sections, extending in the center two miles south of the square, the last mile being a half section. Just why this county of Wayne has been cut into townships out of all reasonable shape is hard to determine. The cultivation of symmetry has not been chronic. The area thus covered is twenty-eight and one-half square miles, or 18,240 acres of land. Of this amount 18,182.68 acres are found on the assessment roll, which shows a closer assessment, or more arable land, than many other townships in the county. The township was organized November, 1821, and the first election was held at the house of Seth May. It is a good township of land and the farmers have placed themselves in an independent position financially.

The principal stream in the township is Green's Fork, Hist. of Wayne Co Ind Vol II

977.263 H673

Interstate Publg Co

Ulrich Cem - Wayne Co Ind
Ch of Jacob + mary:
312.4or 1 Elizabeth b 5-18-1830 — d 3-15-1840
Isaac b-not cut d. 7-31-1845
Samuel b. 11-8-1848
d. 5-24-1851

No. DU-15? 312.2.1.—.5 CHILD OF JOHN ULRICH (s/o-Daniel) & CHRISTINA BRUMBAUGH d/o Conrad

JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

DIED OCT 1993 DBaker

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.○ Christina Ulrich	24 Mch 1831	Wayne Co. Ind.	22 Feb 1849	25 Jun 1914	Douglas Co. Ks.	Wash. Creek
	m.○ John C. Metsker	18 Spt 1826	Blair Co. Pa.	Ind.	12 Spt 1911	Doug. Co. Ks.	Wash. Creek
	2.○ Benjamin Ulrich	24 May 1832	Wayne Co. Ind	obit 29 ~~24~~ Spt 1862	29 Jan 1913	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	m.○ Esther Shively, d/o-Isaac & Susan (Snyder) Shively.	21 Jan 1842	Stark Co O	Douglas Co Ks	21 Feb 1911	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	3. Anna Ulrich	1834	Wayne Co. Ind		1912	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	m. Philip Cook	1832			1868	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
to Colo.	4. John Ulrich	1837	Wayne Co. Ind	2 Jly 1859	1919	bur-Doug. Co. Ks.	Oak Hill
in 1903	m.○ Lydia Brewer	21 Aug 1836	Hagerstown, Ind.	Wayne Co. Ind.	20 Aug 1914	Rocky Ford, Colo.	Oak Hill
	5. Daniel Ulrich	5 Apr 1838	Wayne Co. Ind.		21 Apr 1919	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	m.○ Mary E. Weybright	6 Jan 1841	Ind		23 Jan 1890	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	6.○ Jacob Ulrich	26 Jly 1840	Wayne Co. Ind.	17 Jan 1862	8 Spt 1922	Monte Vista, Colo.	Fredonia, Ks.
	m.○ Mary Ann Studebaker	3 Jun 1844	Delaware Co. Ind.		22 Apr 1902	Wilson Co. Ks.	Fredonia, Ks.
	m. (2) Mary Hunter				d-2 yr after m.		
	m.(3) Susan Farring				d-1914		
	7.○ Mary Ulrich	9 Jly 1842	Wayne Co. Ind.	24 Spt 1862	26 Spt 1923	Glendale, CA	Grandview
	m.○ Joseph M. Shively, bro. to #2	21 Spt 1836	Stark Co. Ohio		17 Apr 1919	Glendale, CA	Grandview
	8. Henry Ulrich	1846	Wayne Co. Ind	15 Oct 1868	1905	Doug. Co. Ks.	Oak Hill
	m. Martha Jones, d/o-Marhsall & Mary Ann(Holmes) Jones	1851	Va	Doug. Co. Ks. by-Peter Brubaker	1929	Doug. Co. Ks.	Oak Hill
	9. Sarah Ulrich believed to be 1st burial in Ulrich Cem.	28 Apr 1851	Wayne Co. Ind.	------------	15 May 1857	Doug. Co. Ks.	Ulrich
	RV 10. Suannah Ulrich	20 Oct 1853	Wayne Co. Ind.	5 Feb 1871	10 Nov 1938	Doug. Co. Ks.	Pleas. Hill
	RV m. Wesley Flory, s/o Abraham & Lovina (Kinzie) Flory	31 Jan 1852	Mtgy. Co. O	Doug. Co. Ks. by-Rev. John Bower	23 Spt 1927	Doug. Co. Ks.	Pleas. Hill

Jacob Ulrich, (a cousin to Jacob Ulysses Brown)
b-10 Jly 1803 Roaring Spgs, Blair Co. Pa.
Tstone-d-24 Nov 1863 Doug. co. Ks.--Ulrich Cem.(ch hist. says d-Dec
From Pa. to Dayton, O., then Richmond, Wayne Co. Ind. To Ks. Terr. in 1856 w/caravan of 11 wagons arriving at Westport 20 Oct 1855 then to Ozawkee to visit cousin, Jacob Brown. He put Kans. on the map as far as the Brethren is concerned. Was the first Elder for Ch. of Br. in Ks.

Married
@ 1830

○ Mary Hoover
b-3 Dec. 1808 Blair Co. Pa.
d-22 Oct 1883 Doug. Co. Ks.---Ulrich Cem.
d/o-John Hoover & Elizabeth Brumbaugh

The family residence and barn and contents were destroyed when Quantrell burned much of Lawrence, Ks. Aug. 21, 1863, which contributed to Jacob's death.

Info-Doug. Co. Tombstone Inscriptions and marriages.
1850-U.S.Cen. Wayne Co. Ind.
1860-65-Douglas Co. Ks. Palmyra and Willow Spgs Tsp.
○ = GM obits
RV = Rosas obits

DRB - 1994
70BG 1994
Phyllis Gillespie Nov 1994

HUSBAND: Jacob **Ulrich**[1]
Born: 9 Jul 1803 Roaring Spring, Bedford Co., PA[2]
Marr: circa 1828[3]
Died: 24 Nov 1863 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
Buried: Ulrich Cem., Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
Census: 1830 Perry Twp., Wayne Co., IN[5]
Census: 1850 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
Father: Johannes **Ulrich**
Mother: Christina **Brumbaugh**

WIFE: Mary **Hoover**
Born: 3 Dec 1808 PA[4]
Died: 22 Dec 1883 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
Buried: Ulrich Cem., Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
Census: 1830 Perry Twp., Wayne Co., IN[7]
Census: 1850 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
Father: John **Hoover**
Mother: Elizabeth **Brumbaugh**

CHILDREN

1 Name: Elizabeth **Ulrich**
F Born: 18 Feb 1830 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[8]
Died: 15 Mar 1840 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[8]
Buried: Ulrich Cem., Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co.,IN[8]
Census: 1830 Perry Twp., Wayne Co., IN[9]

2 Name: Christiana **Ulrich**
F Born: 24 Mar 1831 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[10]
Marr: 22 Feb 1849 Wayne Co., IN[11]
To: John C. **Metsker**
Died: 25 Jun 1914 Marion Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Buried: Marion Twp., Douglas Co., KS[10]
Census: 1860 Palmyra Twp., Douglas Co., KS

3 Name: Benjamin **Ulrich**[12]
M Born: 24 May 1832 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[13]
Marr:[14]
To: Esther **Shively**
Died: 29 Jan 1913 Clinton Twp., Douglas Co., KS[13]
Buried: Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[15]
Census: 1850 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS

4 Name: Anna **Ulrich**
F Born: Apr 1834 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[16]
Marr: circa 1856[17]

HUSBAND: Jacob **Ulrich**
WIFE: Mary **Hoover**

CHILDREN (Continued)

	To:	Philip **Cook**	
	Marr:	1880[18]	
	To:	James S. **Adair**	
	Died:	26 Jan 1912	Marion Twp., Douglas Co., KS[19]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Census:	1860	Palmyra Twp., Douglas Co., KS
5	Name:	John **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	26 Nov 1836	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[20]
	Marr:	2 Jul 1859	Wayne Co., IN[21]
	To:	Lydia **Brewer**	
	Died:	31 Jan 1919	Crowley Co., CO[22]
	Buried:		Oak Hill Cem., Lawrence, KS[23]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[24]
6	Name:	Daniel **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	5 Apr 1838	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[4]
	Marr:		
	To:	Mary E. **Weybright**	
	Marr:	13 Jul 1892	Douglas Co., KS[25]
	To:	Mary A. **Adolph**[26]	
	Died:	21 Mar 1919	Douglas Co., KS[27]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
7	Name:	Jacob **Ulrich**[28]	
M	Born:	1840	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[29]
	Marr:[30]		
	To:	Mary Anna **Studebaker**	
	Died:	1922	Monte Vista, Rio Grande Co., CO[29]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Buried:		Fredonia, Wilson Co., KS[29]
	Census:	1870	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
8	Name:	Mary **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	1842	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[31]
	Marr:	24 Sep 1862[32]	
	To:	Joseph M. **Shively**[33]	
	Died:	1923	Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA[29]
	Buried:		Grandview Cem.[29]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Census:	1875	Marion Twp., Douglas Co., KS[34]

HUSBAND: Jacob **Ulrich**
WIFE: Mary **Hoover**

CHILDREN (Continued)

9	Name:	Isaac **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	circa 1845	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN
	Died:	31 Jul 1845	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN
	Buried:		Ulrich Cem., Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[35]
10	Name:	Henry **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	Aug 1846	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[36]
	Marr:	15 Oct 1868	Douglas Co., KS[37]
	To:	Martha Jane "Mattie" **Jones**[38]	
	Died:	1905	Douglas Co., KS[39]
	Buried:		Oak Hill Cem., Lawrence, KS[39]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
	Census:	1870	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[40]
11	Name:	Samuel **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	8 Nov 1848	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[8]
	Died:	24 May 1851	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[8]
	Buried:		Ulrich Cem., Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[8]
	Census:	1850	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[6]
12	Name:	Sarah **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	28 Apr 1851	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN
	Died:	15 May 1857	Douglas Co., KS
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[41]
13	Name:	Susanna **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	20 Oct 1853	Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[42]
	Marr:	5 Feb 1871	Lawrence, Douglas Co., KS[43]
	To:	Wesley **Flory**	
	Died:	10 Feb 1938	Douglas Co., KS[42]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[42]
	Census:	1870	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[44]
	Census:	1900	Marion Twp., Douglas Co., KS[45]

REFERENCES

[1] 1840 census: Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN P. 516, Line 28.

[2] B. Jean **Snedeger**, Complete Tombstone Census of Douglas Co.,KS, (Lawrence, KS, 1989), Vol.1 & 2, in custody of Douglas County Kansas Genealogical Society Vol. 2, pp. 312-3.

HUSBAND: Jacob **Ulrich**
WIFE: Mary **Hoover**

REFERENCES (Continued)

[3] Ibid. Vol. 2, p. 312.

[4] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 313.

[5] P. 234, line 14, age 20-30.

[6] P. 56, Fam. No. 48.

[7] P. 234, line 14 age 20-30.

[8] Beverly **Yount**, Tombstone Inscriptions in Wayne Co.,IN, (B. Yount, 1969), 3 Volumes, 377.21 W35You, in custody of Los Angeles Public Library, Genealogy Dept. Vol. 3, P. 262.

[9] P. 234, Line 14 age -5.

[10] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, p. 318.

[11] Wayne Co., IN Marriages, Book E, P. 312.

[12] On tombstone:"Earth has no sorrow that heaven can not heal".

[13] Death Certificate, State of KS, Board of Health, No. 23 212.

[14] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, P. 312.

[15] Ibid. Vol. 2, p. 313.

[16] Death Certificate, State of KS, Board of Health, No. 23 105.

[17] First child born 1857/8.

[18] Kathleen Jordon & Mark A. Hoover.

[19] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, P. 313: Kathleen Jordan.

[20] Ibid. Vol. 1, P. 64. Day and Month from Mark Hoover.

[21] Mar. Return, Wayne Co., IN, Bk. G, 468.

[22] Death Cert., CO Dept. of Health: Reg. Dist. 136, File # 1, Reg.# 385.

[23] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 1, P. 64.

[24] P. 230.

[25] Mar.Rec., Douglas Co., KS ,Bk. 7, p. 324.

[26] Daniel, age 54: Mary, age 44: Joseph Michael M.G.

HUSBAND: Jacob **Ulrich**
WIFE: Mary **Hoover**

REFERENCES (Continued)

[27] Death Certificate, State of KS, Board of Health, No. 23 911.

[28] 1865 State census, age 23.

[29] Delores Baker.

[30] Kathleen Jordan.

[31] 1875 State census, age 32. Delores Baker.

[32] Bio. Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, Franklin Cos., (1899) P. 756.

[33] Full date, Delores Baker.

[34] Kansas State Census P. 100, 24/25.

[35] Yount Vol. 3, p. 262.

[36] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 1, P. 119. Month from Mark Hoover.

[37] Mar.Rec., Douglas Co., KS, Bk. 2, p. 324.

[38] Henry, age 22: Martha, age 17: Rev. Peter Brubaker at Anna Ulrich home.

[39] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 1, P. 119.

[40] P. 408.

[41] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, p. 313. Believed to be first burial in cemetery.

[42] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 289.

[43] Douglas County Kansas Genealogical Society, Douglas County, Kansas Marriages (1854-1884), Vol. 1., in custody of Klees Library, San Diego, CA P. 61, Rev. John Bower at Meeting of Friends.

[44] P. 479, Fam. No. 22. Living with Benjamin Ulrich family.

[45] P. 183A, Fam. No. 193.

HUSBAND: Benjamin **Ulrich**[1]
Born: 24 May 1832 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[2]
Marr:[3]
Died: 29 Jan 1913 Clinton Twp., Douglas Co., KS[2]
Buried: Ulrich Cem., Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[4]
Census: 1850 Jefferson Twp., Wayne Co., IN[5]
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Edited: 9 Jul 1994
Mar Ed: 9 Jul 1994
Father: Jacob **Ulrich**
Mother: Mary **Hoover**

WIFE: Esther **Shively**
Born: Jan 1842 IN/OH[6]
Died: 21 Feb 1911 Douglas Co., KS
Buried: Ulrich Cem., Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[7]
Census: 1870 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Edited: 9 Jul 1994
Father: Isaac **Shively**
Mother: Susannah **Snyder**

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Elias **Ulrich**
Born: 7 Feb 1863 KS[8]
Marr: 21 Apr 1891 Pleasant Grove, Douglas Co., KS[9]
To: Lillie B. **Ellis**[10]
Died: 1921[8]
Buried: Oak Hill Cem., Lawrence, KS[8]
Census: 1870 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Edited: 22 May 1993

2 M
Name: Melvin **Ulrich**[11]
Born: circa 1865 Willow Springs, Douglas Co., KS
Census: 1870 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Edited: 9 Jul 1994

3 F
Name: Clara **Ulrich**[12]
Born: circa 1867 KS
Marr:[13]
To: William T. **Jacobs**
Census: 1870 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Census: 1880 Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
Edited: 3 Jul 1993

HUSBAND: Benjamin **Ulrich**
WIFE: Esther **Shively**

CHILDREN (Continued)

4	Name:	Laura **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	1868	KS[14]
	Marr:		
	To:	David **Fox**	
	Died:	1952	Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Census:	1870	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Edited:	22 May 1993	
5	Name:	Ada **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	4 Feb 1872	KS[15]
	Marr:		
	To:	Unknown **Wilson**	
	Died:	21 Oct 1909	Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Edited:	3 Jul 1993	
6	Name:	Alma **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	25 Aug 1873[14]	
	Died:		Douglas Co., KS
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[16]
	Edited:	9 Jul 1994	
7	Name:	Herschel H. **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	Jan 1875	KS[17]
	Marr:	12 Oct 1899	Douglas Co., KS[18]
	To:	Mary E. **Churchbaugh**[19]	
	Died:	1946	Douglas Co., KS[20]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[21]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Edited:	9 Jul 1994	
8	Name:	Anna **Ulrich**	
F	Born:	27 Nov 1877	KS[22]
	Marr:		
	To:	Lewis M. **Churchbaugh**	
	Died:	14 Aug 1949	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[22]
	Buried:		Willow Spr.Twp., Douglas Co., KS[22]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Edited:	3 Jul 1993	
9	Name:	Harry **Ulrich**	

HUSBAND: Benjamin **Ulrich**
WIFE: Esther **Shively**

CHILDREN (Continued)

M	Born:	2 Sep 1879	KS[14]
	Died:	22 Jan 1961	Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Buried:		Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS[14]
	Census:	1880	Willow Spr. Twp., Douglas Co., KS
	Edited:	3 Jul 1993	
10	Name:	Charles Grover **Ulrich**	
M	Born:	**27 Oct 1884**[23]	
	Marr:[24]		
	To:	Grace **Boehle**	
	Died:	**23 Dec 1968**[23]	
	Census:	**1900**	Willow Springs, Douglas Co. KS[25]
	Buried:		Oak Hill Cem., Lawrence, KS[23]
	Edited:	9 Jul 1994	

REFERENCES

[1] On tombstone:"Earth has no sorrow that heaven can not heal".

[2] Death Certificate, State of KS, Board of Health, No. 23 212.

[3] B. Jean **Snedeger**, Complete Tombstone Census of Douglas Co.,KS, (Lawrence, KS, 1989), Vol.1 & 2, in custody of Douglas County Kansas Genealogical Society Vol. 2, P. 312.

[4] Ibid. Vol. 2, p. 313.

[5] P. 56, Fam. No. 48.

[6] Jan. date from Mark A. Hoover.

[7] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol.2 p.313.

[8] Ibid. Vol. 1, P. 67.

[9] Mar. Rec. Douglas Co., Bk. 7, P, 170. Used the name Eli.

[10] Eli(28)Lilla(23) H.A.Pasley MG.

[11] Middle initial E. per Mark A. Hoover.

[12] Married William T. Jacobs per Mark Hoover.

[13] Mark A. Hoover.

[14] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, P. 313.

HUSBAND: Benjamin **Ulrich**
WIFE: Esther **Shively**

REFERENCES (Continued)

[15] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 313. Age 38yr-8mo-17d. Mark A. Hoover.

[16] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 313. Death date is buried in ground.

[17] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 291. Mark A. Hoover.

[18] Mar. Rec. Douglas Co. Bk. 8, P. 604. Thomas G. Winey MG.

[19] Her(24)Mary(23).

[20] Tombstone Douglas Co. Vol. 2, P. 291.

[21] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 291.

[22] Ibid. Vol. 2, P. 288.

[23] Ibid. Vol. 1, P. 193.

[24] Mark A. Hoover.

[25] P. 273A.

DRB 94
FOBG 94

No. #2 2nd CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

BENJAMIN ULRICH & ESTHER/HESTER SHIVELY

June 1994 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elias Ulrich m. Lillie B.	1863	Douglas Co. Ks.		ca 1921		
	2. Melvin E. Ulrich m.	1865	Douglas Co. Ks.				
	3. Clara Ulrich m. William T. Jacobs	1867	Douglas Co. Ks.		ca 1926		
	4. Laura Ulrich m.	1869	Douglas Co. Ks				
	5. Adda Ulrich m.	1871	Douglas Co. Ks.				
	6. Hershel Ulrich m.	1875	Douglas Co. Ks.		1946	Douglas Co. Ks.	Pleasant Hill
ch. in obit RV✓ RV✓	7. Anna Ulrich m. Louis Churchbaugh b 7 Aug 1874 Pleas Grove Ks d 19 Ma 1952 Lawrence Flory Cem	27 Nov 1877	Douglas Co. Ks.	7 Jly 1898	14 Aug 1949	Douglas Co. Ks.	Pleasant Grove
	8. Harry Ulrich m.	1879	Douglas Co. Ks.				
	9. Robert Ulrich m.	ca 1882	Douglas Co. Ks.				
	10. Grover C. Ulrich m. Grace	1885	Douglas Co. Ks.				

○ Benjamin Ulrich
b- 24 may 1833 Wayne Co. Ind
d-29 Jan 1913 Douglas Co. Ks.-Ulrich Cem. Oak Hill

Married
29 Jan 1862
Douglas Co Ks

○ Esther Shively= S921_ _
b- 21 Jan 1842 Stark Co Ohio
d-21 Feb 1911 Douglas Co. Ks.-Ulrich Cem.
d/o-Issac & Susan (Snyder) Shively

Hoover Cousins by Dozens--Daron 1972
1865-70-75-80-85-Doug. Co. Ks. Willow Spgs. Tsp

RV✓ =Rosa's Obit bk

DRB 94

No. #3 3rd CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

ANNA ULRICH & PHILLIP COOK BORN DIED JUNE 1994 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Alice Cook m. Charles E. Pray	1861 1854	Douglas Co. Ks. Ohio				
	2. Wesley Cook m. Anna McClellan	1863	Douglas Co. Ks.	2 Nov 1882 Douglas Co. Ks. by-Sam'l Baker			
	3. Josephine Cook m. John Calvin Katherman	1866	Douglas Co. Ks.				

Anna Ulrich
b- 1834 Wayne Co. Ind
d- 1912 Douglas Co. Ks.-Ulrich Cem.

Married

Phillip Cook
b- 1832
d- 1868 Doug. Co. Ks.- Ulrich Cem.
s/o-

Married (2) James Adair (no info)

Hoover Cousins by Dozens-Daron 1972
1870 & 1880 Doug. Co. Ks. Marion Tsp.

DRB

No. #4

4th CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

JOHN ULRICH & LYDIA BREWER

BORN

DIED JUNE 1994 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Anna Mary Ulrich m. John Baker, s/o-Sam.&Eliz(Bower)	1860	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	2. Jacob R.Ulrich m. Eva K.	1862	Doug. Co. Ks.		1933	Lawrence, Ks.	Oak Hill
	3. Charles E. Ulrich m. Maggie	1864	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	4. William Lewis Ulrich m. Emma	1866	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	5. Margaret A. Ulrich m. Ira Rothrock	30 Spt 1869 31 Jan 1868	Doug.1 Co. Ks.		26 Dec 1953 28 Mch 1948	Doug. Co. Ks. Doug. Co. Ks.	Pleas. Hill Pleas. Hill
	6. ○ Aaron Ulrich m. Martha Miller	7 Apr 1871	Doug. Co. Ks.		23 Nov 1951 22 May 1948	Santa Fe, N.M. service-Ordway, CO.	

John Ulrich-Deacon Germ Bapt Ch.
b-26 Nov 1836 Wayne Co. Ind
d- 1919 burial-Doug. Co. Ks.-OakHill Cem.
Came to Ks. w/father in Fall of 1855
Moved to Ks. soon after marriage and to Colo. in 1903.
Hoover Cousins by Dozens-Daron 1972
1883 Hist. of Ks. -Andreas
1860-65-70-75-80-85-Doug. Co. Ks. Willow Spgs Tsp.

○ =GM Obit

○ Married
2 Jly 1859
Wayne Co. Ind

Lydia Brewer
b-21 Aug 1836 Hagerstown, Ind.
d-20 Aug 1914 Rocky Ford, CO burial Oak Hill Cem. Lawrence, Ks.
d/o- ? & Margaret (?) Brewer

No. #5

5th CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

DANIEL ULRICH & MARY E. WEYBRIGHT

BORN

DIED JUNE 1994 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Manford H. Ulrich m. ? King	16 Spt 1863	Doug. Co. Ks.		21 Oct 1917	Doug. Co. Ks.	Colyer-Fairview
	2. Ada Ulrich m. ?	1865	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	3. James Ulrich m. Sallie Brown she m.(2) Joseph Hoover, s/o-Isaac B. & Amy(Longenecker)	14 Feb 1868 1871	Doug. Co. Ks.		30 Nov 1902 1937	Doug. Co. Ks. Doug. Co. Ks.	Colyer-Fairview " "
	4. William H. Ulrich m. Bertha E. Winters	25 Nov 1870 8 Spt 1876	Doug. Co. Ks.		14 Aug 1948 15 Dec 1960	Doug. Co. Ks. Doug. Co. Ks.	Colyer-Fairview " "
	5. Charles Ulrich m. Sarah A. Burton	1873	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	6. M. Luetta Ulrich (Etta) m. Jacob Shank	1876	Doug. Co. Ks.				

Daniel Ulrich
b-5 Apr 1838 Ind.
d-21 Apr 1919 Doug. Co. Ks. Ulrich Cem.

1865-70-75-80-85-Doug. Co. Ks. Willow Spgs Tsp.

Married

Mary E. Weybright
b-6 Jan 1841 Ind.
d-23 Jan 1890 Doug. Co. Ks. Ulrich Cem.

John Hoover . age 14 here 1875

DRB

No. #4 6th CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

JACOB ULRICH & MARY ANN STUDEBAKER BORN DIED JUNE 1994 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Melissa Ulrich m.	1864	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	2. Milton Ulrich m.	1869	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	3. Clark Ulrich m. Cora Eveline(Hedrick) Gross d.o-John Hedrick & Sarah Overton	1872 1874	Doug. Co. Ks. Ind	20 Spt 1899 Wilson Co. Ks. by S. Thompson	31 Dec 1923	Wilson Co. Ks.	Fredonia
	4. Roena Ulrich m. Miles Mirchel s/o-T. J. & Drucilla (Teeter) Mitchell	1874 ca 1870	Doug. Co. Ks. Ks.	17 Dec 1893 Wilson Co. Ks. by-S. Thompson			
	5. Frederick Ulrich m. Minnie May Gump	1876 ca 1882	Doug. Co. Ks.	26 Nov 1903 Wilson Co. Ks. by-Geo. Eller Mg			
	6. Leroy Ulrich (Roy) m. Lucretia A. Short d/o-Wm. & Mary (Kenny) Short	1879 ca 1881	Doug. Co. Ks. Ks.	24 Dec 1899 Wilson Co. Ks. by-S. Thompson			
	7. Minnie Ulrich m.________ High	ca 1880	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	8. Hattie L. Ulrich m.C. Claude Mellon	ca 1884	Doug. Co. Ks.	11 June 1902 Wilson Co. Ks. by-S. Thompson			
	9. Albert H. Ulrich (Bert) m. Ethel Hill	ca 1886 ca 1886	Doug. Co. Ks.	26 Jan 1908 Wilson Co. Ks. by-W.M.Stranhan			
	10. Etta Ulrich m._____ Shank						
	11. unknown						

Jacob Ulrich ,to Ks. w/par 1857
b-26 Jly 1840 Wayne Co. Ind.
d- 8 Spt 1922 Monte Vista, CO. Fredonia Cem.
Moved to Elk Co. 1891 and Wilson Co. 1892
Md.(2)Mrs. Mary Hunter 14 Apr 1907,Wil.Co.Ks.-who d-2 yrs later and m.(3) Susan Farring who d- @ 1914
=Gm Obit 1870-75-80-85-Doug. co. Ks. Willow Spgs Tsp & Marion Tsp.

Married
17 June 1862

Mary Ann Studebaker
b-3 Jun 1844 Delaware Co. Ind.
d-22 Apr 1902 Wilson Co. Ind.-Fredonia Cem.
d/o-

DRB
FDBG-94

No. #7

7th CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

MARY ULRICH & JOSEPH M. SHIVELY

BORN

DIED JUNE 1994 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Sarah Shively	ca 1863	Douglas Co. Ks.		Oct 1937		
	m. Abraham L. Hartman	9 Spt 1860			4 Spt 1890	Doug. Co. Ks.	Wash. Creek
	s/o-Peter & Margaret						
	2. Letitia Shively	1865	Douglas Co. Ks.				
	m. William M. Stutsman	3 Apr 1865	Elkhart Co. Ind		1946		
	3. Edward Shively	9 Spt 1867	Douglas Co. Ks.	6 May 1889	16 Jan 1943	Glendale, CA	
	m. Sarah Ellen Stutsman	6 May 1872	Douglas Co. Ks.		1911		
	m.(2) Ora Nine	24 Jly 1884					
	4. Arminta (Minnie(Shively	29 Spt 1870	Douglas Co. Ks.	1892	27 Apr 1941		
	m. Elijah Allen Stutsman	16 Jan 1870	Elkhart Co. Ind				
	5. Lydia Shively	20 Mch 1872	Douglas Co. Ks.	-------------	20 May 1887	Doug. Co. Ks. (Measles)	Wash. Crk
	6. Alice Shively	1875	Douglas Co. Ks.	30 June 18	Aug 1941		
	m. Samuel S. Garst	30 Jun 1873	Tenn		27 Nov 1953	Modesto, CA	Belmont Mem. Pk-FresnoCA

Mary Ulrich
b-9 Jly 1842 Wayne Co. Ind
d-26 Spt 1923 Glendale, Ca-Grandview Cem.

Married
24 Spt 1862

Joseph M. Shively
b-21 Spt 1836 Stark Co. O.
d-17 Apr 1919 Glendale, Ca-Grandview Cem.
s/o-Isaac Shively & Susannah Snyder,(d/o-Joseph & Susannah (Snyder) Snyder)
s/o-Jacob & Barbara(Thomas) S.

Moved to Lawrence, Ks. in 1857 with parents.
Info-Hoover Cousins by Dozens-Daron 1972
Douglas Co. Ks. Tombstones
1875-80-85-95-Doug. Co. Ks. Marion Tsp Census
=GM Obits

William, Sarah, and Elijah Stutsman, ch. of John W. and Malinda (Weybright) Stutzman. (from John Hale Stutsman)

DRS

No. #8 8th CHILD OF JACOB ULRICH & MARY HOOVER

HENRY ULRICH & MARTHA JONES

		BORN			DIED JUNE 1994 Dbaker		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Oliver F Ulrich	1869 ~~Oct~~ Aug 1870	Doug. Co. Ks.		~~ca 1929~~		
	m. Gertrude Bell						
	2. Emma L. Ulrich (Twin)	Bet 13 ~~Oct~~ 1872	Doug. Co. Ks.		26 Dec 1959	Ks	
	m. L. H. Petefish Lincoln +1	2 Jan 1867			1 Mch 1900		
	3. E. H. or N. Ulrich (Twin) (male)	13 ~~Oct~~ 1872	Doug. Co. Ks.	x x	1880	Ks	
	m.						
	4. Robert Rc Ulrich	2 Feb 1876	Doug. Co. Ks.		31 Mch 1959	Doug. Co. Ks.	Oak Hill
	m. Pearl ??						
	5. Arthur E. Ulrich	21 Aug 1877	Doug. Co. Ks.		26 Mch 1957	Doug. Co. Ks.	Oak Hill
	m. Lula ? Bessie Davenport	30 May 1884	Crawford Co Ks		20 Nov 1935	Doug Co Ks	
	6. Edgar Ulrich	~~ca~~ May 1879	Doug. Co. Ks.				
	m.						
	7. Mabel W. Ulrich	18 Oct 1884	Doug Co Ks		Feb 1974	Mo.	
	m. Otto A Ramseyer						
	8. Grace Pauline Ulrich	2 May 1888	Doug Co Ks		Jly 1975	Ks	
	m.						
	9. Clifford H Ulrich	1893		x x	26 Oct 1897 ?	Ks	Clinton

Henry Ulrich
b- Aug 1846 Wayne Co. Ind
d- 25 Apr 1905 Doug. Co. Ks. Oak Hill
Clinton, Cem

Married
15 Oct 1868
Doug. Co. Ks.

Martha Jones
b- 1851 Va.
d- 1929 Doug. Co. Ks.-Oak Hill — Clinton Cem
d/o-Marshall & Mary Ann (Holmes) Jones

Hoover Cousins by Dozens-Daron 1972
Douglas Co. Tombstones
" " Marriages
1870-75-80-Census Doug. co. Ks. Marion Tsp

Rebecca Z. Cumming, Corresponding Secretary
Marlene Stone, Treasurer
Rae Barnhart, Librarian
Carol Bravin, Publicity
Alice Balest, Editor, BCGS Newsletter

Stone, Betty Taylor, & Chairman Carol Bravin.

BCGS Dues for 1982 will be payable in January to the Society Treasurer.

FETTER FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA--from The Press and Journal, Middletown, PA, 8-29-1979, "Our Keystone Families" by Schuyler C. Brossman

On September 10, 1731, Michael Fetter, Katrina Feter, Helena Feter, Johanna Fetter and another Katrina Feter, all above the age of 16 arrived at Philadelphia There were two children under the age of 16, Michael and Katrina. They arrived on the ship "Pennsylvania Merchant" commanded by John Stedman which came from Rotterdam by the way of Dover, England.

Michael Fetter bought 100 acres of land in Philadelphia County, PA on October 26, 1736. Michael Feather, Jun. bought 25 acres next to Michael Feather, Sen. in Alsace Twp., Philadelphia Co. (now Berks County) on June 10, 1749. On the same Warrantee Twp. Map of Alsace Twp., Berks Co., the name appears as Fetter.

On March 21, 1768 Michael Feather bought 300 acres of land on Dunnings Creek in Bedford Co., about eight miles from present Bedford, PA. By the time of the Revolutionary War he owned additional land in Frankstown Twp., Bedford Co. Tax records indicate there were 189 acres in this tract, but the original warrant granted to Peter Van Bushkirk in 1762 was for 250 acres.

Michael built a grist mill on this property and there was a blockhouse type of fort located next to the mill called Fetter's Fort. At one time there were as many as 25 men able to bear arms in the fort. The site is now called the Vipond Estate and is located two miles west of Hollidaysburg, PA.

Michael and Catharine had seven boys and two girls: George, Michael, Jr., Daniel, Jacob, John, Peter, Samuel, Elizabeth and ______. After Michael Sr.'s death on the homestead on Dunnings Creek the property was sold to Jacob Fetters by the others: George, Michael, Jr., Daniel, John, Peter and Samuel as well as John Helms and Amos Edwards, the last two possible brothers-in-law.

By the early 1800's the children started moving west. Daniel and his wife Susanna (Shoup), daughter of Sebastian Shoup, and Peter and his wife Eve (Dibert), daughter of John Dibert, moved to Randolph Twp., Montgomery, Co. Ohio in 1806. Samuel and his wife Hannah (Ullery), daughter of John Ullery (Ulrich?) moved further west to Miami Co, Ohio in 1811. Michael Jr's. children lived in Lewis Co., Kentucky and Adams and Clinton Co., Ohio, when Michael Died in 1828.

Hannah
[illegible]

George and 10 of his children moved to Stark Co., Ohio, in 1812. Two of George's sons, Jacob and peter, remained in Huntingdon co., PA, although Peter could have moved west later. Jacob died in 1815 in Antis Twop, just north of the city of Altoona, PA. He left 10 children, six of which were under age, the youngest Michael, only three months old.

Today there are still Fetters-Feters living in Bedford and Blair Co., PA as well as the cities of Altoona, Lewistown, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, PA. They are also found in Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri and parts west.

Thanks to Mr. George E. Fetters ('42) who sent this information along to us. He adds: "My father is still living in Lewistown, PA. He was born in Tyrone on 24 September 1903. I was able to go back seven generations in Blair Co. My grandparents, George Herbert and Alta (Classco) are buried in Grandview Cemetery, Tyrone. His parents, George and Catharine (Dannley), as well as George's mother Mary (Sodders) Fetters are in the Birmingham Cemetery. Mary's husband Michael was only three months old when he lost his father, Jacob. Mike's grandfather put his land up for the maintenance of the grandchildren. George lived in Stark Co., Ohio, but still owned land next to John Coleman in Antis Twp. This George is the oldest son of Michael who had the grist mill and fort west of Hollidaysburg."

Will - Huntingdon Co Pa - written 2 March 1804
Frankstown Twp.

SU4
312.4

John Ullery
b
d Will proved 22 March 1804 Huntingdon Co. Pa

m

b
d

d/o

as listed in Will

also a Grdau Elizabeth Elliott - must be another daughter deceased

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. John Ullery		
	2. David Ullery		
	3. Jacob Ullery		
	4. Stephen Ullery		
	5. Daniel Ullery w. [redacted] d/o [redacted]		
	6. Elizabeth Ullery md Rice		
	7. Catharine Ullery md Kibble		
	8. Hannah Ullery m Samuel Fetters s/o Michael Fetter & Maria Catharine Schmeider	Hannah & Samuel to Miami Co Oh	

Will in Huntingdon Co Pa All info from Will
Written 2 March 1804
Proved 22 March 1804

3.12.4 John Allery
b
d 1804

M.

?

Children	Born	Died
1. John		
2. David		
3. Jacob		
4. Stephen		
5. Daniel		
6. Elizabeth m. Price		
7. Catharine m. Ribble		
8 Hannah m. Samuel Fetter		

9. Must have been another dau. because my Susanna
Granddaughter Elizabeth Elliott is listed
My negro woman to be sold!

235 312.H

Joseph Grubb Ex^r of Robert Galbraith Esq^r D^d

Memorandum

Letters Testamentary in common form were granted to Joseph Grubb of the Estate of Robert Galbraith late of Shirly Township Esq. Deceased. Inventory to be exhibited on 5^th March next & a just & true account calculation & reckoning of his Adm^n on 5 Feb^y 1805 or when legally required

[illegible] 1.1.2 n.l.P.

Given under the Seal of Office
5 Feb^y 1804
A Mendy [illegible] R

Jane Young adm^x of Jacob Young Dec^d

Memorandum

Letters of Administration in common form were granted to Jane Young widow & relict of Jacob Young late of Franklin Township Yeoman dec^d of the Estate of ~~the~~ said Jacob Young. Inventory to be exhibited in March next and an account of her Adm^n on 13 February 1805 or when legally required

Given under the Seal of Office
the 13 Feb^y 1804
A Mendy [illegible] Regis

Last will and Testament of John Ullery Dec^d

In the name of God amen I John Ollery of the Township of Frankstown in the County of Huntingdon and State of Pennsylvania being weake in Body, but of perfect mind and memory Therefore calling unto mind the mortallity of my body, Do make

and ordain this my last will and Testament, that is to
say, I recommend my soul into the hands of almighty God
that gave it and my body I recommend to the earth to be
buried in a christian like manner, and touching such
worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased god to bless me
with in this life I give devise and dispose of the same
in the following manner and form.

First I give and bequeath to my oldest son, John
Ollery his heirs or assigns the sum of two hundred pounds
current money of the State aforesaid payable out of the
first money due to me from Jacob Stall by a Bond.
Secondly I give and bequeath to my son David Ollery
his heirs or assigns the sum of fifteen pounds current
money as aforesaid to be paid one year after my decease
out of my Estate not herein above. Thirdly I give &
bequeath to my son Jacob Ollery his heirs or assigns the
sum of fifty pounds current money as aforesaid to be
deducted out of the second gale or payment mentioned
in an article of agreement wherein the said Jacob is
Bound pay for the Tract of Land I now live on, fourthly
I give & bequeath to my son Stephen Ollery his heirs
or assigns the sum of fifteen pounds current money
as aforesaid at the expiration of one year after my
decease out of my estate not above bequeathed, fifthly
I give & bequeath to my son Daniel Ollery his heirs
or assigns the sum of one thousand eight hundred &
ninety seven pounds five shillings current money as afore-
=said, and said money is to be paid by son Jacob.
it being it being the purchase money the said Jacob
hath to pay for the land I live on deducting fifty
pounds as above bequeathed to the said Jacob, also
my wagon & horses with all the Tacklin belong thereto.

Sixthly I give & bequeath to my oldest daughter Elizabeth
Price her heirs or assigns one bond of one hundred pounds
coming to me from David Martain, & also one hundred
pounds current money as aforesaid to be paid three years

after my decease out of my Estate that is not already bequeathed. Seventhly I also give and bequeath to my daughter Catharine Ribble her heirs or assigns the sum of two hundred pounds current money as aforesaid to be paid out of the second Bond due to me from Jacob Stall, Eighthly I give and bequeath to my daughter Hannah Sitter her heirs or assigns the sum of one hundred pounds current money as aforesaid the first payment to be made one year after my decease and then to be paid ten pounds yearly until it is all paid,

ninthly I also give and bequeath to my grand daughter Elizabeth Elliot her heirs or assigns one hundred acres of good Land which I order & direct my son Daniel Olley to purchase & pay for out of the money I have herein above bequeathed to him for the use of the said Elizabeth Elliot. I also order & direct that my negro woman shall be sold subject to serve only ten years after my decease, I also order and direct that my stock of farming utensials, & furniture, that is not already disposed of shall be sold at public sale for the highest & best price and that the money so raised shall be applied to paying my just debts & if the money arising from the same to pay all my debts aforesaid then I order & direct that my son Daniel Olley shall pay the remainder of my Debts out of the money I have herein above bequeathed to him and further I order & direct that any part of my estate real or personal that I have not herein already bequeathed shall be equally divided amongst sons & Daughters or their heirs or assigns viz. the within mentioned John, David Jacob, Steven, & Daniel Elizabeth Catharine & Hannah and lastly I constitute, nominate make and ordain my son Daniel Olley, Philip Christian & James Somervill Executors of this my last will & Testament hereby dis-allowing revoking & disannulling, all and every other Testaments, wills & Legacies & Bequeaths & Executors in any wise before named, willed & bequeathed ratifying and confirming this & no other to be my last will and

testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & four

Signed sealed pronounced &
Declared to be the last will &
testament of the said John
Ollery in the presents of

John his X mark Ollery (Seal)

Willm. Holliday
Abraham Yingling.

Huntingdon County ss
On the twenty second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & four before me the subscriber Register for the Probate of wills and granting Letters of Administration in and for the County aforesaid personally came the above named William Holliday and Abraham Yingling who being duly sworn or affirmed according to law did depose & say that they were present and did see & hear the within named John Ulery sign seal publish pronounce & declare the within Instrument of writing to be his last will & Testament and that at the time of such signing he was of sound & disposing mind and that they subscribed their names thereto in the presence of the testator & at his request

Sworn & subscribed before me
And Henderson Reg

Wm Holliday
Abraham Yingling

I Philip Christian being appointed one of the Executors of the Estate of John Ulerick deceased do hereby renounce the administration thereof Witness my hand & seal this 27 day of April 1804
Test A Henderson Reg
Philip Christian (Seal)

Daniel Ullery James Somervill

Exrs of
John Ullery Decd

Memorandum
Letters ~~of~~ Testamentary
in common form were granted to Daniel Ullery & James Somerville of the Estate of John Ullery late of Frankstown Township Decd. Inventory to be exhibited on or before the 22 April next & an account of their admin. on 22 March 1804 or when lawfully required
Given under my hand & seal of said office this 22 March 1804
A Henderson Regr

on not pd 3.75

No. 156 CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH, SR.[0] & ELIZABETH

U STEPHEN ULRICH[1] & ELIZABETH

	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED 9Jan1989 Dbaker DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Ulrich 7 ch	ca 1746	Maryland	ca 1769	18 Oct ~~ca~~ 1823	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Sugar Grove
	md. Barbara	ca 1749		Maryland	1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	*2. Stephen Ulrich See #78	1750	Maryland	ca 1777	1835	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
316.1.2	md. Susanna Rench 6 ch	ca 1752-54	Maryland	Washington Co. Md.	1815	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	3. Christina Ulrich	ca 1752	Maryland	ca 1784	ca 1810?		
	md. Jacob Stutzman, Jr. 6 ch	ca 1746		Washington Co. Md.	ca 1816	Trotwood, Mtgy Co O.	
	4. Samuel Ulrich 6 ch	ca 1754	Maryland	ca 1780	1822	Bedford Co. Pa.	New Enterprise.Pa
	md. Mary Brumbaugh	ca 1767	Maryland	Frederick Co. MD.	ca 1830	Bedford Co. Pa.	New Enterprise,Pa (Brethren Cem.)
	5. Lydia Ulrich 12ch	ca 1756	Maryland	ca 1775	ca 1819		
	md. Jacob Lear,Jr.	ca 1754		Washington Co. Md.	14 June ~~ca~~ 1816	Cambria Co. Pa	
	6. Elizabeth Ulrich 9 ch	ca 1757	Maryland	ca 1774	Spt 1834	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Randolph Tsp.
	md. Daniel Miller	8 Apr 1755	Wash. Co. Maryland	Washington Co. Md.	22 Aug 1822	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Sugar Hill (Preble Co. Oh)
	7. Mary Ulrich 5 ch	ca 1760	Wash. Co. Maryland	ca 1783	1842	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	md. George Butterbaugh	1759	Frederick Co.Md.	Washington Co. Md.	21 Spt 1800	Bedford Co. Pa.	Bedford Co. Pa.
	8. Hannah Susan Ulrich 7 ch	ca 1762	Frederick Co. Md.	ca 1782	2 Aug 1798	Franklin Co. Pa.	Secrist Cem.
	md. Henry Butterbuagh,Sr. he-(2) Susan Stallsmith in 1808 had 8 more ch.	28 Jly 1761	Fredrick Co. Md.	Washington Co. Md.	7 Oct 1839	Franklin Co. Pa.	

Stephen Ulrich[1]
b- 1710 Germany
d- ca 1785 Washingtgo Co. Md.

Married
ca 1740
Maryland

Elizabeth
b-ca 1726
d-ca 1781 Wash. Co. Md.

Married (2)
ca 1782

Hannah (?) Stutzman, widow of Jacob Stutzman Sr.

Stephen came to USA ca 1725 w/ parents

* ancestor

I

VERY EARLY ULRICH GENEALOGY, Fred [illegible]. Ullery

ULRICH--ULRICK, ULLERY, ULLREY, ULERY, ULREY, etc. There are many spelling variants which evolved from the Swiss or German ULRICH. In America, there are two known strains. Both strains have branches using different spelling variants. Herein, most of the disclosures relate to the earlier strain, and subsequently, brief disclosures of the later strain are set forth.

Earlier Strain. With due respect of some unsupported incompatible writings (opinions), the present disclosures are believed to be the most plausible and reliable conclusions of known evidence of record and prevalent traditions.

The immigrant forefathers of this earlier strain were three Ulrich brothers: Stephen, b. c.1680; John; and one unnamed (possibly George). It has been related that they were physically short and stout; and, that they married three tall English sisters. Possibly, they married in the English seaman area of Chincoteaque Island; where, per one tradition, "they raised ponies [rounded up small wild horses known as Chincoteaque Ponies], which they swam to the mainland for sale".

It has been disclosed that Immigrant Stephen had three sons, Stephen (c.1710-c. 1784), Samuel (b. c. 1716) and David (b. 16 Mar 1717); all German Baptist preachers; that Immigrant John had three sons, John (d. 1804), Daniel (d. c. 1792) and Stephen; and, that the unnamed Immigrant brother was childless. Possibly, the unnamed brother was George who had one child Stephen, as eventually disclosed herein.

The first known land acquistions by the Ulrichs were in the area of the present Adams Co., PA. The earliest records of that area were recorded in Chester Co. The county status of that Adams County area successively changed: to Lancaster Co., 14 Oct 1728; to York Co., 14 Oct 1748; and to Adams Co., in 1800.

Probably, it was in the Adams County area that Immigrant John Ulrich, while hunting wild turkeys, fell down a precipice and was fatally impaled on a tree snag.

It has been written that an "Eldrick" (probably Stephen Ulrich, II, c. 1710-c. 1784) and a "Studsman" (probably Jacob Stutzman, Sr.) were two of the organizers of the Little Conewago Congregation, formed about 1738 near the present Hanover, PA.

Therefrom, the prevalent migrations of the Ulrichs, and associated German Baptist families, were sequentually: to the Conococheaque Creek Valley of the present Franklin Co., PA, and the present Washington Co., MD; to the Morrisons Cove area of the originally large Bedford Co., PA; to the southwestern and west central areas of Ohio, especially, Montgomery Co; and, to the central and northern areas of Indiana.

Immigrant Stephen Ulrich, (I), and Early Descendants.

Stephen Ulrich, (II), (c. 1710-c.1784), son of Immigrant Stephen (I), acquired some tracts of land in the area of the present Adams Co., PA. One tract of 100 acres was warranted to "Stephen Ulrick, Junr."; and was described as " . . adjoining his Father's Stephen Ulrick's land".

Evidently, he migrated to the Conococheaque Creek Valley early in the 1750s. Prior to 1754, Stephen Ulrich (II) acquired a large land tract in the area of the present Washington Co., MD; which was partitioned, 01 Oct 1776, from Frederick Co.; and, for which, in 1767, he received a Maryland Land Patent for 694 acres.

His wife, Elizabeth (--?--) Ulrich died c. 1760. He m. 2) c.1782, Hanna(h) (--?--) Stutzman, widow of his devout German Baptist friend and neighbor, Jacob Stutzman, Sr.; and mother-in-law of his daughter, Christina (Ulrich) Stutzman). He died c. 1784, likely in the Stutzman residence; which, by the Mason-Dixon Line, had been transferred from Maryland to Peters Twp. of the present Franklin Co., PA.

The names of, and some information about, children of Stephen (II) and Elizabeth (--?--) Ulrich are:

David Ulrich (1746-1823) m. Barbara (--?--) (c.1749-1817).
Both died in Montgomery Co., Ohio. Six sons and one daughter.
Delora Stephen Ulrich (1750-1835) m. Susannah Rench (c. 1760-1815).
Both died in Montgomery Co., Ohio. Six children.
Christina Ulrich (c.1752-c.1810) m. Jacob Stutsman, Jr., (c.1746-1816).
He died at Trotwood, Montgomery Co., Ohio. Five? sons; and one
daughter Elizabeth (1774-1842) who married David Deeter (1773-1849),
who donated the site for, and was an Elder of, The German Baptist
Sugar Grove Church, Newton Twp., Miami Co., Ohio. My maternal g.g. grandparents. F.E.U.
Samuel Ulrich (c.1754-1822) m. Mary Brumbaugh (c.1760-).
Both died in Bedford Co., PA. Six children.
wilbur Elizabeth Ulrich (c.1752-1834) m. Daniel Miller (1755-1822).
Both died in Montgomery Co., Ohio. Nine children.
Mary Ulrich (c.1760-c.1844) m. George Butterbaugh (Puterbaugh)
(c.1759-1800). She died in Montgomery Co., Ohio; and he died
in Bedford Co., PA. Five children.
Hannah Ulrich (c.1762-1798) m. Henry Butterbaugh (c.1761-c.1839),
brother of George above. Both probably died in Franklin Co., PA.
Seven children known.
Lydia Ulrich (c.1756-c.1819) m. Jacob Lear (c. 1754-1812).
He died in Cambria Co., PA. Twelve children.

Samuel Ulrich, b. c. 1716, son of Immigrant Stephen Ulrich (I).

It has been written that he was a German Baptist minister of "fluent oratory and great eloquence". Also, that he had a huge physique, "weighting upwards of four hundred pounds"; that he was still living in Pennsylvania at age 86 years; and, that he died a bachelor.

David Ulrich, b. 16 Mar 1717?, son of Immigrant Stephen (I).

He was cited, probably erroneously, as a forefather of the descendants of David Ulrich (1746-1823), shown above as a son of Stephen Ulrich (II). Otherwise, no information is presently known about descendants of a David Ulrich, b. 16 Mar 1717?.

Stephen Ullery, d. 1778, son? of Immigrant John Ulrich (I). He died in the Ten Mile Creek area of the present Washington Co., PA, when that area was still part of Monongahela County, Virginia.

That he was a son of Immigrant John Ulrich (I) is plausible but unconfirmed. His descendants disclosed some traditions which, although somewhat differently construed and applied, were basically the same as some known by Ulerys of Indiana, specifically: that there were three very early immigrant Ulrich brothers; and that one of them, who had three sons(John, Daniel and Stephen), fell down a precipice while hunting wild turkeys, and was fatally impaled on a tree snag.

However, it is possible that Stephen Ullery, d. 1778, may have been a son of George "Ulric" who, in 1742, obtained a land grant for 100 acres in the Reading Twp. area of the present Adams Co., PA. In 1767, "Stephen Ulric, only son and heir of George Ulric" sold that land tract.

Stephen Ullery, d. 1778, was survived by his wife Susanna, who m. 2) George Praker; and by the six following children:

Susanna Ullery (-).
John Ulrey (c.1765-1824) m. Elizabeth Arnold (-).
  Ten children. They remained on about half of his fathers land.
Daniel Ullery (-) m. Sarah (--?--) (-).
  Children unknown. In 1811, they resided in Warren Co., Ohio.
Stephen Ulery (II) (1771-1826) m. Christina Kunkel or Conkle
  (1774-c.1846). Thirteen children. They remained on about half of his father's land.
Jacob Ulrey (1768-1838) m. Hannah West (-1842). Nine children.
  He was born 22 Dec 1768 near Frederick, MD (town? or county?). When he was a small boy, his parents migrated to the present Washington Co., PA. In 1794, he, his wife and one child went down the Ohio River on a flat boat to Louisville, KY. Subsequently, they back tracked to Ohio, and settled, 11 Mar 1798, in the present Monroe Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio.
David Ullery (-), no information.

ephen Ulery, d. 1778, son? of Immigrant John Ulrich (I), he died
 in what is now the area of the present Washington Co., PA, when
at area was still part of Augusta County, Virginia.

at he was a son of Immigrant John Ulrich (I) is plausible but uncon-
rmed. His descendants maintained that tradition, although
rnames, differently spelled and pronounced, were basically the same
 were known as Ulery or Ulrich, specifically. Thus there were
ree very early immigrant Ulrich progenitors and that one of them, the
e three sons (John, Daniel, and Stephen). [illegible] a translated white
ntine [illegible] and was initially recorded as a [illegible].

wever, it is possible that Stephen (Ulery), d. 1778, may have been a
n of George "Ulrich" who, in 1762, obtained a land grant for 200
res in the Reading Twp. area of the present Adams Co., PA. In 1767,
ephen Ulrich, only son and heir of George Ulrich, sold that land tract.

ephen Ulery, d. 1778, was survived by his wife Susanna, who m. 2)
orge Flannery, and by the following children:

Susanna Ulery (-).
John Ulery (c.1765-1825?) m. Elizabeth Arnold (-).
 Ten children. They remained on about half of his father's land.
Daniel Ulery (-) m. Sarah (---) (-).
 Children unknown. In 1811, they resided in Warren Co., Ohio.
Stephen Ulery (II) (1767?-1822?) m. Christina Kunkel or Gonkle
 (1772-c.1840). Thirteen children. They remained on about half
 of his father's land.
Jacob Ulery (1760-1838) m. Hannah Root (-1842?). Nine children.
 He was born 20 Dec 1760 near Frederick, MD (town? or county?).
 When he was a small boy, his parents migrated to the present Wash-
 ington Co., PA. In 1789, he, his wife and one child went down
 the Ohio River on a flat boat to Louisville, KY. Subsequently, they
 were located in Ohio, and settled 11 Mar 1795, in the present
 Monroe Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio.
David Ulery (-), no information.

NAME: STEPHEN ULERY
BIRTH: c 1771 place: Washington Co., PA
DEATH: 22 June 1826 place: Washington Co., PA
BURIAL:

MARRIED: number of times I
I date: place:
name of spouse: CHRISTINE KUNKLE
birth: 1774 place:
death: 1 Apr 1846 place:
burial:

PRESENT ADDRESS:
OCCUPATION:
Occupation of spouse:
name of spouse's parents: John Kunkle &

CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	DEATH DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE
MARGARET ULERY	6 Dec 1796	Wash.Co.PA		George Wise
* → CATHERINE ULERY	1799	" "	1864	Abel Mills
DAVID ULERY	22 Sept 1801	" "	7 Oct 1879	Lucinda Gutherie Sarah Drake
JACOB ULERY	1803	" "		
STEPHEN ULERY	1806	" "	23 Nov 1830	
DANIEL ULERY	1807	" "		
HANNAH ULERY	1809	" "		
SIMON ULERY	15 Oct 1810	" "	13 May 1894	
JOHN ULERY	1811	" "	1831	
SUSAN ULERY	1813	" "		
ELI ULERY	1817	" "		
MATILDA ULERY	19 Nov 1818	" "	1861	Samuel Rose
Henry ULERY	1819			

From Ira Parkhurst (he usually makes the meetings at 'Happy Corner' at Dayton, Ohio (Don Bowman's one of the ram-rods)

Gloria - June 1981

On June, 17, 1785 the following heirs of Stephen Ulrich sold 322 acres of a tract called GOOD NEIGHBOR for 1,510 pounds to John Cushwa:

1. George & Mary Butterbaugh
2. Henry & Hannah Butterbaugh
3. Daniel & Elizabeth Miller
4. Jacob & Lidia Lear
5. Jacob & Christina Stutzman
6. David & Barbara Ulrich
7. Stephen & Susannah Ulrich
8. Samuel & Mary Ulrich

This deed was recorded December 16, 1785 in Washington County Maryland Land Record Book D, pp. 588-591. It is official evidence that Stephen Ulrich Sr. was dead.

```
=====================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Stephen ULRICH (AFN:3SFR-WW)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1710             PLACE: Swebeland, Mannheim, Baden, Germany                     LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:                      PLACE:                                                          B: Submitted
DIED: 1785                 PLACE: , Washington, Maryland                                   E: Submitted
BUR.:                      PLACE:                                                         SP:
MAR.:  C 1740              PLACE:                                                         SS:
FATHER: Stephen ULDEREY (AFN:17S7-26J)
MOTHER:  WAGONER (AFN:17S7-27Q)
OTHER WIVES: Anna Margretha MAKIN (AFN:1Z9Q-P9G) and 1 Others
=====================================================================================================================
WIFE: Elizabeth  (AFN:3SFR-X3)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1720             PLACE: , Washington, Maryland
CHR.:                      PLACE:                                                          B:  6 Aug 1991 BOISE
DIED: Abt 1781             PLACE: , Washington, Maryland                                   E:  5 Dec 1991 BOISE
BUR.:                      PLACE:                                                         SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
=====================================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
=====================================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: Daniel ULRICH (AFN:3SFT-V1)
---- BORN: Abt 1742        PLACE: , , Maryland                                             B: Submitted
 M   CHR.:                 PLACE:                                                          E: Submitted
     DIED: 1781            PLACE:                                                         SP:
     BUR.:                 PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                 PLACE:                                                         SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: David ULRICH (AFN:3SFT-W6)
---- BORN: Abt 1746        PLACE: , , Maryland                                             B: Submitted
 M   CHR.:                 PLACE:                                                          E: Submitted
     DIED: 1823            PLACE:                                                         SP:
     BUR.:                 PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Barbara  (AFN:CD3L-9J)
     MAR.:  C 1769         PLACE:                                                         SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Stephen ULRICH (AFN:3SFT-XC)
---- BORN: 25 Apr 1750     PLACE: , , Maryland                                             B: Submitted
 M   CHR.:                 PLACE:                                                          E: Submitted
     DIED: 25 Oct 1835     PLACE: , Montgomery, Ohio                                      SP:
     BUR.:                 PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Susannah RENCH (AFN:CD3L-BP)
     MAR.:  C 1777         PLACE: , , Washington Co., MD.                                 SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: Christina ULRICH (AFN:3SFT-ZJ)
---- BORN: Abt 1752        PLACE: , , Maryland                                             B: Submitted
 F   CHR.:                 PLACE:                                                          E: Submitted
     DIED: 1810            PLACE:                                                         SP:
     BUR.:                 PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Jacob STUTSMAN OR STUTZMAN (AFN:C1N0-7P)
     MAR.: 1765            PLACE: , , MD                                                  SS:
=====================================================================================================================
Codes:    AFN=Ancestral File Number      B=Baptized      E=Endowed      SS=Sealed to Spouse      SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
==================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Stephen ULRICH (AFN:3SFR-WW)                                          BORN: Abt 1710
WIFE: Elizabeth  (AFN:3SFR-X3)                                                 BORN: Abt 1720
==================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                       LDS ORDINANCE DATA
==================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Samuel ULERY (AFN:3SFR-TK)
---- BORN: Abt 1754          PLACE: , , Maryland                                B: Submitted
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E: Submitted
     DIED: 1822              PLACE: , Bedford, Pennsylvania                    SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Mary Elizabeth BRUMBAUGH (AFN:3SFR-VQ)
     MAR.:  C 1780           PLACE: Washington Co., MD                         SS:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: Elizabeth ULRICH (AFN:3SFV-0N)
---- BORN: Abt 1757          PLACE: , , Maryland                                B: Cleared
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E: Cleared
     DIED: Sep 1834          PLACE: , Montgomery, Ohio                         SP: Cleared
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Daniel MILLER (AFN:CD3L-D2)
     MAR.: 1774              PLACE: , , Maryland                               SS: 12 Feb 1961 SLAKE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Mary ULRICH (AFN:3SFV-1T)
---- BORN: Abt 1760          PLACE: , , Maryland                                B: 19 Jun 1991 PROVO
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E:  8 Oct 1991 PROVO
     DIED: 1842              PLACE: , Montgomery, Ohio                         SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: George PUTERBAUGH OR BUTTERBAUGH (AFN:4WRM-3H)
     MAR.:  C 1783           PLACE: , Bedford Co, Pennsylvania                 SS:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME: Hannah ULRICH (AFN:3SFV-21)
---- BORN: Abt 1762          PLACE: Of, Franklin, Pennsylvania                  B: Submitted
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E: Submitted
     DIED: 1798              PLACE: , , Franklin, Pennsylvania                 SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Henry PUTERBAUGH (AFN:36ZR-4C)
     MAR.:  C 1782           PLACE: Of, Franklin, Pennsylvania                 SS: Submitted
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME: Lydia ULRICH (AFN:3SFV-36)
---- BORN: Abt 1764          PLACE: , , Maryland                                B: Submitted
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E: Submitted
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                            SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Jacob LEAR (AFN:CD3L-HK)
     MAR.:  C 1784           PLACE:                                            SS:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10.  NAME:
---- BORN:                   PLACE:                                             B:
     CHR.:                   PLACE:                                             E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                            SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                            SS:
==================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
=============================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Stephen ULRICH (AFN:3SFR-WW)                                                                   BORN: Abt 1710
WIFE: Elizabeth  (AFN:3SFR-X3)                                                                          BORN: Abt 1720
=============================================================================================================================
OTHER MARRIAGES                                                                                         LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=============================================================================================================================

HUSBAND: Stephen ULRICH (AFN:3SFR-WW)

SPOUSE: Anna Margretha MAKIN (AFN:1Z9Q-P9G)
  MAR.: 10 Jan 1730          PLACE: Schriesheim, Mannheim, Baden, Germany                               SS:

SPOUSE: Hannah STOOTSMAN (AFN:CD3J-WC)
  MAR.:                      PLACE:                                                                     SS:

=============================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number      B=Baptized      E=Endowed      SS=Sealed to Spouse      SP=Sealed to Parents
=============================================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

jeU.

THE DAVID ULRICH, SR. & BARBARA FAMILY OF LANCASTER CO PA, FREDERICK CO & WASHINGTON CO MD, HUNTINGDON CO PA, AND MONTGOMERY CO OH

David ULRICH, Sr. [SU11] (1746-1823) b ?Lancaster Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
s/o immigrant Stephen ULRICH, Jr. lived in Frederick later Washington Co MD,
Bedford, later Huntingdon Co PA, c1804 to Montgomery Co OH
m c1769 ?Frederick Co MD - 6 ch listed, 7 ch probable bur Forney cem
Barbara ? (c1749-1817) b ? d Montgomery Co OH
d/o ?

1+Susannah ULRICH [SU111] (1770-1861) b ?Frederick Co MD d Clinton Co IN
m c1790 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 3 ch listed bur Blickenstaff-Cripe cem
Jacob OVERHOLSER, Sr. (c1770-1795) b ? d Bedford Co PA bur ?
s/o Abraham OVERHOLSER & ?Catharine PUTERBAUGH
m(2) c1799 Huntingdon Co PA - 9 ch probable
Daniel SHIVELY, Sr. [SU443] [C43] (c1773-1818) b ?Frederick Co MD d
Montgomery Co OH bur Shively cem
s/o Christian SHIVELY, Sr. & Susannah GREIB [SU44] [C4]

2+Stephen ULRICH [SU112] (c1773-1823) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1797 Huntingdon Co PA - 5 ch listed bur Shively cem
Susannah SHIVELY [SU445] [C45] (1778-1848) b ?Frederick MD d Montgomery Co
OH d/o Christian SHIVELY, Sr. & Susannah GREIB [SU44] [C4]
she m(2) 1834 Montgomery Co OH - no ch known
Henry HARSHBARGER, Jr. (1774-1847) b ? VA d Montgomery Co OH
s/o ?Heinrich HERSCHBERGER, Sr. & ? bur Shively cem
he m(1) c1794 ?VA - 7 ch listed
Elizabeth RINEHART (1775-1833) b ? d Miami Co OH
bur Hickory Grove cem d/o ?Ludewick/Lewis RINEHART & ?

3+David ULERY, Jr. [SU113] (1777/1779-1849) b ?Washington Co MD d ?Tippecanoe
Co IN
m c1801 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 12 ch listed bur Ulery cem, Tippecanoe Co IN
Susannah WOLF [SU471] [C71] (c1782-1845) b ?Bedford Co PA d ?Tippecanoe Co IN
s/o Leonard WOLF, Sr. & Catharine GREIB [SU47] [C7]

4+Samuel ULRICH, Sr. [SU114] (1780-1833) b ?Washington Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1803 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 9 ch listed   bur Shively cem
Esther GRIPE [SU416] [C16] (1784-1872) b ?Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
d/o John GRIPE, Sr. [C1]& Elizabeth RENCH [R11]   bur Eel River cem
she m(2) 1836 Montgomery Co OH - no ch ~~known~~
Jacob SWINEHART/SWIHART (1782-1861) b Washington Co PA
d Kosciusko Co IN   bur Eel River cem
s/o Gabriel SWINEHART, III & Barbara REESE
he m(1) 1813 Montgomery Co OH - 11 ch listed
Mary AULT (1795-1834) b ? d Montgomery Co OH
d/o ?Jacob AULT & Mary EISENHART   bur Shively cem

1786
(C7A) C70
5+John ULRICH [SU115] (c1784-1818) b ?Washington Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1807 ?Montgomery Co OH - 6 ch listed   bur Shively cem
Catharine W~~?~~ (~~c1785~~-1872) b ? VA d Clinton Co IN   bur Pleasant View cem
d/o Leonard WOLF Sr, + Cath ann CRIPE [C7]

6+Isaac ULREY, Sr. [SU116] (1786-1858) b ?Washington Co MD d Kosciusko Co IN
m 1808 Montgomery Co OH - 6 ch probable   bur Ulrey cem
Barbara GRIPE [SU418] [C18] (1788-1859) b Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
d/o John GRIPE, Sr. [SU41] [C1] & Elizabeth RENCH [R11]

7 ?Jacob ULRICH [SU117] (-   ) b ? d ?infancy   bur ?

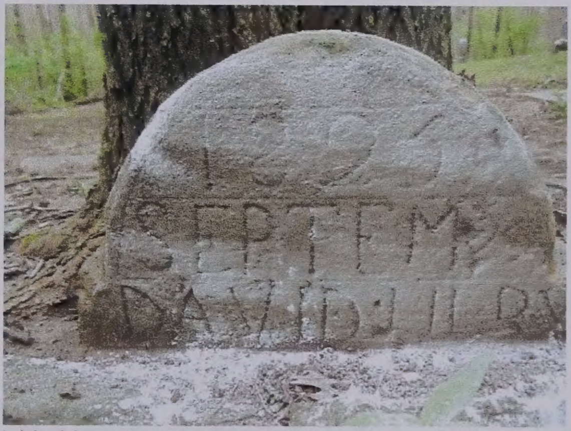
Prepared: 7 October 1995, rev February 22, 1996, March 12, 1997, December 20, 1997 3/15/03
By: Don Bowman 10947 Arlington Road Brookville OH 45309-9644 (937) 884-5714
Sources: personal records, records of Ulrich, Cripe, Wolf, Shively, & Overholser researchers
Wanted: additions, corrections and descendants   dadsanc\ulrich\su11dav1.wpd

156.1
David Ulrich, Sr

This old version of Find A Grave will be retired soon. Go to the new site.

David Ulry

Birth: Jul. 18, 1748
Washington County
Maryland, USA
Death: Sep. 25, 1825
Montgomery County
Ohio, USA



Added by: Mary Downing-Mahan (gravehuntermary)

Sources at Dayton Metro Library indicate David Ulrey and wife Barbara are buried at Forney Cemetery, Montgomery County, Ohio. However, no marker is found (bio by: Michael McKee)

Burial:
Forney Cemetery
Liberty
Montgomery County
Ohio, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

A Great Grandfathe
- Brat 23
Added: Jan. 4, 2017

No. 156.1 1st CHILD OF ¹ STEPHEN ULRICH & ELIZABETH

U2 DAVID ULRICH,SR.² & BARBARA

BORN DIED 9Jan1989 Dbaker

	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Susannah Ulrich	5 Feb 1770	Maryland	ca 1790	21 Aug 1861	Clinton Co. Ind	Blickenstaff
	md. Jacob Overholzer				ca 1796		
130.4.3	(2) Daniel Shively	ca 1773	Pennsylvania	ca 1799	May 1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	2. Stephen Ulrich	ca 1773	Maryland	ca 1797	1823	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Shively
130.4.5	md. Susannah Shively	1778	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Huntingdon Co.Pa.	Oct 1848	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Shively
	she (2) Henry Harshbarger	26 Feb 1774		3 June 1834 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	3 Jun 1847	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Inman-Shively
	3. David Ulrich,Jr.	11 Mch 1774	Maryland	ca 1801	28 Nov 1849	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	Ulery
64.1	md. Susannah Wolf (W)	1782	Bedford Co. Pa.	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	13 Spt 1845	Tippecanoe Co. INd	Ulery
	4. Samuel A. Ulrich	ca 1781	Maryland ~~Huntingdon Co. Pa.~~	ca 1803	4 Spt 1833	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Teeter-Shively
130.1.6	md. Esther Cripe	31 Jan 1784	Huntingdon Co.Pa.	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	30 Mch 1872	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Eel River Mem
	(2) She-Jacob Swinehart	1782	Pa.	1836 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	26 Aug 1861	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
	5. John Ulrich (Ulrey)	ca 1784	Maryland	ca 1807	1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	Shively
64 —	md. Catharina Wolf d/o Leonard Wolf, Sr. & Cath. Cripe	27 Spt 1786	Pa.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	18 Spt 1872	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pleas View
	6. Isaac Ulrey	8 Dec 1786	Md.	3 Jan 1808	10 Mch 1858	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
130.1.8	md. Barbara Cripe	4 Jly 1788	Huntingdon Co.Pa.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	4 Spt 1859	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	

David Ulrich,Sr.
b-1746 18 9 1748 Maryland
d-1823 25 1825 Sept Montgomery Co. Ohio Farney cem

Married
ca 1769
Maryland

Barbara
b-1749
d-1817 Montgomery Co. O Farney

David migrated from Maryland to Huntingdon Co. Pa,.and from there to Montgomery Co. Ohio, about 1805.

Underlining indicates notes taken from an obit book kept by a relative.

#5-NOTE: the obit book:(Aunt Catharine Ulrey died Sep. 18 1872, aged 85-11-21) If Catharina was an Aunt to Jacob Shively (his obit bk) her maiden name had to be either Wolf or Shively. Jacob's father was John Shively md. to Esther Wolf - so she could be Catharina Wolf, daughter of Leonard & Catharina (Cripe) Wolf. There were two daughters whose names I never learned, born to L & C. Wolf. Susannah Wolf md. to #3 above was their daughter, without a doubt.

Montgomery Co., History 1883 :In 1803 Ullerys to Mtgy. Co. Ohio, form Pa. Samuel md. Gripe, 9 Ch. Elizabeth, Barbara, Sue, Esther, Sarah, Catharine, Hannah, John and Samuel. Isaac Ullery md. Barbara - 5 ch.: Elizabeth, Esther, David, John and Stephen; and John Ullery.

L md 76.8.4 - Jacob Metzger

2 - Basil Becken ane
5 B. Wme ✓
6 - Keith Ram ✓

H

#156

STEPHEN ULRICH

(? - c1784)

July 1, 1977

On June 17, 1785 the following heirs of Stephen ULRICH sold 322 acres of a tract called Good Neighbour for 1,510 pounds to John CUSHWA:

BUTTERBAUGH, George & Mary
" , Henry & Hannah
LEAR, Jacob & Lidia
MILLER, Daniel & Elizabeth
STUTZMAN, Jacob & Christina
ULRICH, David & Barbara
" , Stephen & Susannah
" , Samuel & Mary

This deed was recorded December 16, 1785 in Washington County, Maryland Land Record Book D, pp.588-591. It is official evidence that Stephen Ulrich Sr. was dead.

On March 25, 1782, "Stephen ULRICK of Washington County, Maryland" made an agreement with "Hanah STOOTSMAN"..for and in consideration of a marriage intended by God's permission to be shortly had and solemnized between the said Stephen Ulrich and Hanna Stootsman.." that their ~~children~~ heirs from previous marriages would not share in the new joint estate but would draw only upon their former inheritances. This is official evidence that Stephen Ulrich was alive in early 1782.

No will or record of an estate settlement has yet been found; so we must estimate that Stephen Ulrich died in the period 1782-1785, probably circa 1784, and probably on his land in Washington County, Maryland.

The land called Good Neighbour was patented to "Stephen ULRICK of Frederick County, Maryland" on September 29, 1767. It lies now in Washington County, Maryland, along the eastern flank of Powell Mountain, northeast of Clear Spring, just below the junction of Maryland Highway #57 and Pennsylvania Highway #75.

The Patent described Good Neighbour as a tract containing 694 acres, so the sale of 1785 was for less than half of Stephen Ulrich's land. I have not yet found a record of the disposition of the remainder of this land; nor have I worked out a clear history of its purchase. Apparently it was purchased in the 1750's or early 1760's. A Warrant for survey was issued September 24, 1764 but was not executed. On March 8, 1766, this Warrant was renewed and a survey was completed. No doubt the land records of Frederick County, Maryland, Washington County, Maryland, and perhaps Franklin and Cumberland Counties in Pennsylvania hold the answers to this mystery.

In any case, there is documentary evidence that the land of Jacob STUTZMAN called Good Luck was located just to the northeast of Good Neighbour.

On April 10, 1767 "Stephen ULRICK of Frederick County, Maryland" was naturalized in Pennsylvania with his neighbor Jacob STUTZMAN. (Penna Archives, Second Series, Vol. II, p.399). On May 24, 1772, Nicholas MARTIN, the minister to the Dunker congregation in the Conococheague valley wrote to Alexander MACK Junior, a Brethren leader in Pennsylvania about Jacob Stutzman's health, and he added "Brother Stephen...has now become more reluctant (to be ordained) because he thinks that he has become estranged to the brethren throughout the country because he became naturalized..." (The Brethren in Colonial America, Donald Durnbaugh, Elgin, Illinois, 1967).

Durnbaugh commented "Brother Stephen is doubtless (the) Stephen WALLER listed by Morgan Edwards as Martin's assistant (in 1770)". Donald Bowman and I have speculated that "Stephen Waller" was, in fact, Stephen Ulrich, a name often spelled "Wollry" with variations.

This speculation is buttressed by the fact that Nicholas Martin's letter cited above also stated that the brother of "Brother Stephen" had "moved away". John ULRICH, a brother of Stephen Ulrich, had settled in Bedford County, Pennsylvania prior to 1772. (His will ~~of 1804~~ was probated in 1804 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania).

In 1773 "Stephen ULRICH" witnessed the will of his neighbor Jacob STUTZMAN and signed his name in German script.

The actual [illegible] as a [illegible] the agent, at the sale of [illegible] of Stephen Ulrich a deed. I have not yet found a record of the [illegible] of this land [illegible] only a [illegible] history of its purchase. Apparently it was purchased in the 1760's or early 1770's. A warrant for survey was issued September 29, 1764 but [illegible] On March 8, 1771, this warrant was renewed and a survey was completed. [illegible] the land records of Frederick County, Maryland, [illegible] County, Maryland, and [illegible] in Pennsylvania hold the answers to this mystery.

In any case, there is documentary evidence that the land of [illegible] was located [illegible] to the [illegible].

On April [illegible], 1767 [illegible] of Frederick County, Maryland [illegible] in Pennsylvania with his [illegible] (Pennsylvania Archives, [illegible] Series, Vol. [illegible], p. [illegible]). On May [illegible], 1774, [illegible] in the [illegible] valley [illegible] County, a [illegible] and he added [illegible] in the [illegible] because [illegible] (Colonial [illegible], [illegible]).

[illegible] Maryland [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible].

This [illegible] in [illegible] Bedford County, Pennsylvania [illegible] County, Pennsylvania).

In 17[illegible] [illegible] the same in [illegible].

These brief annals indicate that Stephen Ulrich was a literate man of considerable means who was a senior member of the Dunker community on the Conococheague in the 1760's and 1770's. The age of his children show that he was born prior to 1725. The fact that he was naturalized is evidence that he was born outside the jurisdiction of the British Crown. His name and the fact that he signed his name in German script suggest that he was of German origin.

*****

Now to move deeper into the well of time - as Thomas Mann described antiquity.

In 1763, a Stephen ULRICH sold to George WAIN (? WINE) 200 acres in Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania "whereon George Wain now lives" which had been warranted to Ulrich February 16, 1742. (York County Deed Book B, p.179)

It is noteworthy that Jacob Stutzman sold his land "adjoining land of Stephen Ulrich) in that area in 1761 to George WINE.

The Bureau of Land Records in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, has a complete file of the warrants, surveys and patents on this land which Stephen Ulrich sold in 1763:

1742, February 16, Lancaster County Warrant No. 7 was granted to "Stephen ULRICK Jr." for 100 acres "Situate on Indian Creek a branch of the Little Conewago Creek..." When the Patent was issued in 1803 to John THOMAS, the owner at that time, the land was described as being in Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania.

1742, February 16 Lancaster County Warrant No. 8 was granted to "Stephen ULRICK Jr." for 100 acres "Situate on Little Conewago Creek..." When the Patent was issued in 1800 to Nicholas KEEFHAVER, the owner at that time, the land was described as being in Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania; but there was a note on the file jacket that the land was "now in Adams County".

Conewago Township of Adams County, Pennsylvania, is directly west of Hanover, York County, just across the County line. Little Conewago Creek rises to the south and flows through Conewago Township in a northwesterly direction.

In 1742, Lancaster County covered all this area. In 1749 York County was formed; and in 1800 Adams County was formed.

Thus, the warrants of 1742 were granted by Lancaster County, but in 1749 the land became part of York County. A confusing element enters the picture here as a result of a dispute over land title between Maryland and Pennsylvania for a tract called Digges Choice which is outlined in red on the accompanying map. It was eventually agreed between the two Provinces that title to that tract would belong to Maryland until a new line was drawn to mark the boundary. This was to be the Mason & Dixon Line.

So there developed inside of York County, Pennsylvania, a sort of enclave belonging to Maryland in the vicinity of Hanover. This became Heidleberg Township, almost completely surrounded by Manheim Township of York County.

The surveys of Stephen Ulrich's land make it clear that it was not part of Digges Choice, although one tract adjoined a part of Digges Choice. It is my belief that the land was in that curious long salient running northwest from the very center of Digges Choice in the present area of Conewago Township, Adams County. It is on the watershed of the Little Conewago, adjacent to Digges Choice, and near to Hanover.

So we have official evidence here that a "Stephen Ulrich Jr." was old enough in 1742 to take up 200 acres on the frontier of southern Pennsylvania just west of the present site of Hanover, on the headwaters of the Little Conewago.

And now for SERENDIPITY - In Lancaster County Warrant # 8 is the statement that this land being granted to "Stephen ULRICK Jr." was "...adjoining his Father's Stephen Ulrick's land...".

There is evidence that several members of the Ulrich family were early settlers of Digges Choice and surrounding areas of Lancaster, later York, County.

Morgan Edwards wrote in 1770 that the Little Conewago Dunker congregation was formed near to Hanover in 1738 by "ELDRICK... STUDSMAN..." and several others. It seems to me quite logical to assume that the name "Eldrick" was actually a memory of the name "Ulrich". Whether this was Stephen Ulrich Jr. or his father, Stephen Ulrich, or another member of the family cannot be determined on the basis of present evidence; but it is likely that the coincidence of the family name, the land ownership, the Dunker connection support an argument that it was Stephen Ulrich or a relative who was a founder of the Little Conewago Dunker congregation in 1738 with a "Studsman" Stutzman neighbor and co-religionist - perhaps Jacob Stutzman.

JHS

John Hale Stutesman

305 Spruce Street
San Francisco
California, 94118

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND PATENTS (Continued).

Name of Tract	For Whom Surveyed	Date	Acreage	Page
Garden Spot	William Adams	-----	16 1/4	322
George's Venture	George French	Dec. 1, 1747	50	322
Great Rock	D. Dulaney	Apr. 5, 1750	50	354
Germany	Hance Waggoner	May 24, 1751	445	356
George's Discovery	George French	Apr. 11, 1764	1387	397
George the Second	Samuel Chase	Feb. 8, 1764	73	404
Good Friendship	Dr. H. Schneably	Feb. 26, 1766	74	406
Good Hope	Henry Schneably	Feb. 21, 1766	40	412
Good Luck	Richard Lillay	Apr. 27, 1767	258	414
Good Will	Christian Reaver	Jan. 19, 1767	158	414
Gillespies Bargain	Geo. Gillespie	June 28, 1767	957	416
Good Neighbor	Stephen Ulrick	Sept. 29, 1767	694	417

The records are copied from Vol. I of the Land Patent Index at the Washington County Court House, Hagerstown, Md.

DORSEY FAMILY RECORDS, BALTIMORE AND CARROLL COUNTIES, MD.

Contributed by Mrs. Norris Harris, 2906 Alameda Boulevard, Baltimore 18, Md.

Dorsey Family Cemetery, originally owned by Jonathan Sellman Dorsey, now owned by his great-grandson, Jonathan Dorsey, Freedom District, Carroll Co., Md.

Nelley, wife of Jonathan Dorsey, died Feby. 24, 1853, aged 59 years and 8 months.
Note: Jonathan Dorsey evidently buried at this spot, but the stone has disappeared.

Baltimore County Marriage Records, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland.

Benjamin Dorsey and Pamelia (Amelia) Sellman, November 30, 1784, No. 40.
Jonathan Dorsey and Nelly Buckingham, February 14, 1812, No. 506.

Dorsey Marriages, copied from a "Family Record," incorporated with records in a Dorsey Bible, in the possession of Jonathan Dorsey, of Sykesville (see also above), Route No, 2, Carroll County, Maryland. (Copied May 1957).

Walter Dorsey was married to Julia Forsyth, Mayy 22, 1845.
Nimrod B. Dorsey was married to Manelia Forsyth, March 23, 1853.
Jonathan M. Dorsey was married tc Julia A. Stocksdale, Feb. 10, 1863.
Ruth Dorsey was married to Julius Berrett, Feb. 28, 1840.
Amelia Dorsey was married to Thomas Dorsey, May 3, 1831.
Mary A. Dorsey was married to William E. Shipley, March 4, 1837.
Luther Dorsey was married to Elizabeth Morgan, Feb. 2, 1846.

JESTER FAMILY INSCRIPTIONS ON ANDOVER FARM, NEAR MILLINGTON, KENT CO., MD.

Contributed by Mrs. Henry Clay Smith, of Millington, Kent. Co., Md.

Jonathan Jester, d. Sept. 28, 1805. Age 57 years, 37 days.
William H. Jester, May 11-1774- Oct. 22, 1800. Age 26 years, 4 months, 29 days.
Jonathan Jester, Jr., son of Jonathan, May 11, 1781- Aug. 4, 1800. Age 19 years, 2 months, 25 days.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND GRANTS (Contin

Name of Deed	For Whom Surveyed	Date	Acreage	Page
Resurvey on Well Done	Phillip Booker	5-18-1771	332	200
" on Hazard & Locust Thicket	Nathaniel Nesbit	4-6-1772	1,404½	200
" on Pt. of Well Taught.	George Hartley	6-16-1773	183	205
" on Tonoloway Lick	John Snibly	8-23-1773	271	206
" on White Oak Plains	Frederick Shenefield	1-19-1773	114	206
" on Sideling Hill	Dr. David Ross	8-2-1775	153	212
Roofs Resurvey	Anthony Roof	3-1-1775	232	214
Resurvey on Jerico Hills	John Rideout, Esq.	10-30-1776	826	215
Red Liquor	John Sibert	12-10-1783	250½	220
Resurvey on Summit of Policy	Samuel Hughes	11-14-1784	852½	223
Rainy Weather	Richard Cheney	11-4-1785	25	225
Resurvey on Part of Burketts Lott	Christopher Huple	4-17-1785	208	228
" on Minkins	Joseph Bowman	1-20-1785	184½	228
" on Joseph's Heritage	Henry Stults	5-1-1786	129	230
Rural Hall	Thomas Fuller	3-12-1787	50	236
Resurvey on Capt. John Bolton	Leakins Dorsey	4-27-1787	147½	237
" on Pt. of Sideling Hill	Richard Henderson	4-17-1787	154	238
" on Webb's Discovery	Margaret Webb	10-24-1788	451	241
" on Herwood's Profit	Henry Funk	5-27-1790	329½	245
Robey's Neglect	Jonathan Norris	5-19-1791	133	248
Resurvey on Addition to Three Springs	John Riley	9-29-1791	129	249
" on Israel's Lot	Thomas Riley	6-8-1791	438¼	229
Rocky Land	Jonathan Ridenour	11-28-1792	40	252
Rocky Hill	Joseph Miller	3-29-1792	5½	252
Resurvey on Timber Land	Dr. Upton Scott	7-7-1795	205	263
Resurvey on The Grove	John Hammon	11-29-1797		266
Rocky Spring	Martin Kershner	11-12-1801	1,124	270
Resurvey on Grim's	Alex. Grim	8-16-1803	587½	273
" on Dear Bought	John Wager	10-27-1806	12½	274
Royer's Ramble	Christian Royer	5-22-1810		280
Rock Neck Amended	Denton Jacques	10-18-1811	548	286
Rocky Ridge	John Beard	12-6-1811	9	286
Rockley	Samuel Hughes	3-20-1812	140	299
Resurvey on Frolick	Wm. J. Flintetel	3-12-1813	73	302
Rotterdam	Conrad Ridenour	1-26-1792	15	333
Resurvey on Part of Cadiz	_____, _____	8-5-1766	169	333
" on Jones Delight	W. Jones	_____	104	334
" on Well Taught	George Poe	_____	1,300	337
Rutter's Delight	John Rutter	3-7-1738	100	341
Resurvey on Simmons Racket	Isaac Simmons	10-0-1748	545	353
" on Hazard	Hugh Gilland	10-25-1749	790	354

(to be coninued)

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND GRANTS

Contributed by Mrs. P. D. (Verna J.) Shingleton, 419 Stanley Avenue
Clarksburg, W.Va., 26301
(Continued from Vol. 8, page nine)

Name of Deed	For Whom Surveyed	Date	Acreage
Perryns Fancy	John Perryn	4-18-1761	95
Paul's Delight	James Dickson	7-17-1761	200
Perry's Venture	John Perryn	9-18-1761	50
Part of Chestnut Hill	John Stull	9-3-1761	392
Price's Purches	William Price	3-13-1762	100
Pipe Tomahawk	Samuel Postlewait	7-10-1762	25
Poor Robin's Almanac	Richd. Weston	4-23-1765	187
Philadelphia	George Gillespie	7-5-1768	283½
Pierce Well	John Pierce	11-13-1769	21
Pauls' Travels	Paul Rhodes	1-7-1769	--
Pleasant Bottom & Part of Resurvey on Mountain of Wales	Isaac Baker	8-10-1770	1130
Partnership	Samuel Hughes	6-28-1771	22
Poplar Bottom	John Kellogh	5-17-1773	25
Prickly Ash Bottom	Thomas Keller	3-9-1773	39
Purchase	Arthur Charlton	6-4-1774	100
Partnership	Thomas Marklefish	11-11-1782	36
Painters Range	Daniel Painter	2-1-1787	30
Poplar Grove	Martin Kershner	6-3-1788	289½
Palmers' Defeat	George Brgonier	2-28-1793	--
Piney Forrest	Philip Mains	6-9-1795	--
Prosperity	Rudolph Fleward	~~11~~--12-1796	189
Polk's Meadows Enlarged	William Long	12-24-1803	186½
Poor Chance	James Adams	6-27,1808	17/16
Pine Hill	Thomas C. Brent	1-29-1814	52⅓
Poole	Denton Poole	12-28-1815	57
Punch Bowl(The)	Christian Springer	10-16-1815	120
Pleasant Bottom	______ ______	______ ______	226
Pelican	______ ______	______ ______	95
Perry's Retirement	______ ______	______ ______	100
Piepoints Content	______ ______	______ ______	100
Perren's Adventure	______ ______	______ ______	222
Pleasant Hill	James Wardrope	7-9-1744	90
Pleasant Hill	James Wardrope	4-9-1745	49
Part of Dutch Folly	Joseph Volgomott	3-18-1746	112
Pattison's Resurvey	James Pattison	4-10-1765	411
Pelican	______ ______	10-27-1759	95
Pleasant Spring	John Rench	3-10-1760	100
Part of Chestnut Hill Resurveyed	John Stull	9-3-1761	392
Prevention	Thomas Boyd	9-29-1763	104
Poor Robins Almanach	Richard Wart	4-26-1765	187
Philadelphia	George Gillespie	7-7-1768	283½
Paul's Green	Paul Rhodes	6-7-1769	40

Note: John Rench b. 1726 d. 11-11-1794 md. Margaret Miller

Contra Costa Library - Jan. 1983 Gloria Williams

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND PATENTS

Contributed by Mrs. P. D. Shingleton, 1710 Cathedral Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
(Continued from Vol. I, p. 77)

Name of Tract	For Whom Surveyed	Date	Acreage	Page
Hager's Fancy	Jonathan Hager	Dec 16, 1739	200	4-5
Hazzard	Evan Shelby	Oct 23, 1739	200	10
Hager's Fancy	Jacob Rohrer	Mar 19, 1747	507	29
Hunting the Hare	Joseph Chapline	Nov 13, 1747	250	29-30
Hills and Dales	John Chapline	June 26, 1749	50	33-34
Hanover	Dr. Chas. Carrol	June 10, 1750	1010	39-40
Hallums Lookout	William Hallum	June 21, 1745	215	48
Hawkins Rich Land	John Hawkins	Oct 30, 1752	420	48
Hopewell	Joseph Chapline	Apr 30, 1752	104	55
Hager's Delight	Jonathan Hager	Aug 10, 1753	1780	57
Hidie Barrick	John Houser	July 27, 1754	50	63
Hunt for Timber	George Keeler	Nov 24, 1755	100	70
Hogmirir	C. Hogmyre	Nov 21, 1757	160	77
Hazel Bottom	Adam Woolford	Aug 12, 1760	50	97
Hager's Defence	David Hager	May 20, 1760	22	91
Hard Fortune	John Macentire	Apr 6, 1761	50	97-98
Hole in the Rock	John Bowling	July 6, 1761	58	98
Hermits	John Lilly	Mar 17, 1762	374	111
Hartles Lot	----------	Apr 10, 1762	50	111
Hampton Plains	Richard Lilley	Mar 23, 1764	200	133
Hit the Mark	David Startzman	Feb 10, 1768	19	174
Help the Hall Sale	George Coller	Nov 1, 1768	46 1/2	174
Harry's Last Shift and N. Ridenour's Pond	Thomas Hynde	Apr 18, 1769	502 1/2	185
Hynes Desire	Thomas Simms	June 8, 1775	36	211
Hemp Field	B. Booth	June 3, 1776	20	214
Heister Borough	Daniel Heister	Apr 12, 1784	1481 1/4	222
Hunter's Range	Thomas Fuller	Sept 18, 1790	20 1/2	243
Hickory Ridge	Henry Gouger	Sept 28, 1791	26 1/4	246
Hill Side	Jacob Stein	Apr 7, 1792	17 1/4	250
Hurt Me Out	Patrick McLary	Feb 25, 1793	48	254
Hunting Ground	Joseph Chapline	May 19, 1795	368	261
Hoover's Last Chance	John Hoover	Feb 11, 1799	82	268
Hot Weather	Samuel Poultney	June 27, 1809	5	275
Hustle Cap	Denton Poole	Dec 28, 1815	11	304
Hazard	Wm. Murdock Beale	Mar 10, 1767	----	314
Hampton Forest	----------	---- -- ----	20	326
Hickory Swamp	Wm. Wiles	---- -- ----	50	327
Herods Profit	----------	---- -- ----	150	327
Harry's Grave	----------	---- -- ----	140	327
Hazzard (The)	Evan Shelby	Oct 23, 1739	200	342
Harrods Profit	Daniel Delaney	Nov 1, 1742	150	346
Hartman (The)	Geo. Hartman	Mar 1, 1744	100	349
Hidle Barrick	John Houser	July 27, 1754	50	365
Hunt for Timber	Wm. Keeler	Nov 24, 1755	100	365
Hogmires	C. Hogmire	Nov 21, 1757	160	369
Hager's Defense	David Hager	May 20, 1760	22	376
Hole in the Rock	John Bowling	July 6, 1761	58	382
Hartle's Lot	----------	Apr 10, 1762	50	389

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND, LAND PATENTS (continued)

Name of Tract	For Whom Surveyed	Date	Acreage	Page
Dickson's Oration	Samuel Chase	Feb 17, 1764	150	132
Dawson's Strife	Peter Rench	Oct 30, 1766	115	164-65
Dorothy	C Hogmyre	June 16, 1767	19	167
Discovery	Thomas Beatty	Dec 5, 1769	275	185
Dear Bought	Lodowick	------ , 1772	----	199
Dunkard Folly	John Artman	May 12, 1772	235	199
Dale Carlia	John Rideout	July 19, 1774	229	206
Dale Carlia	John Rideout	July 19, 1774	6895	206
Daily's Labour	Thomas Ventrice	May 18, 1792	18	249
Dry Level	John Powell	May 28, 1792	22 1/2	250
David's Friend	Jonathan Hager	Dec 4, 1794	5 1/2	256
Dear Park	John Johnson	June 1, 1802	80	271
Dutch Folly	Jacob Haines	Apr 28, 1792	32	318
Dolphin	------------	--------------	25	318
Deceit	------------	-------------	658	318
Discontent	Peter Slussler	-------------	4 1/2	319
Darby's Defeat	Arthur Charleton	Aug 2, 1755	60	319
Dry Fountain	------------	-------------	100	319
Dutchman's Misfortune	------------	-------------	100	319
Dutch Folly	Charles Higgenbottom	-------------	100	319
Dutch Folly	Thomas Wells	July 2, 1739	100	342
Downey's Lott	Robert Downey	Dec 4, 1741	100	344
Dear Bargain	Charles Friend	Dec 18, 1741	25	345
Doe Little	John Lewis	Nov 3, 1743	50	347
Darling Sale	John Charlton	Feb 1, 1739	225	347
Downey's Lot	Robert Downey	Oct 1, 1742	50	347
Duckets Misfortune	John Bond	Mar 19, 1744	200	349
Darling Sale	John Charleton	July 24, 1745	420	351
Dutchman's Request	William May	June 18, 1750	151	355
Discontent	-------------	May 10, 1752	100	359
Discontent (Resurvey)	Matthew Clarke	Apr 27, 1754	1050	363
Darby's Defeat	Arthur Charlton	Aug 2, 1755	60	367
Dry Spring	-------------	Aug 26, 1762	129	389
Dry Plains	Chagmire	June 16, 1767	119	413
Darby's Defecit	Arthur Charlton	May 24, 1770	60	429
Dunkard's Folly	John A.Doyle	May 12, 1772	235	431
Dutch Loss	Francis Deakins	Jan 6, 1785	95	439
Dutch Folly	Thomas Wells	July 2, 1739	100	3
Darling Delight	Thomas Hargiss	Oct 23, 1739	225	4
Dry Plains	Daniel Delaney	Feb 10, 1742(3?)	200	11
Downey Lot	Robert Downey	Dec 4, 1741	100	15
Discovery	Robert Downey	Dec 18, 1741	100	15
Dear Bargain	Charles Friend	Dec 18, 1741	25	15
Downey's Lott	Robert Downey	Oct 1, 1742	50	17
Doe Little	Jonathan Lewis	Nov 3, 1743	50	20
Delight (Addition)	Col. Edward Sprigg	Aug 9, 1742	117	21
Duckett's Misfortune	Richard Duckett	Mar 19, 1744	200	21-22
Darling Sale	Jonathan Charlton	July 24, 1745	420	25
Dutch Folly	Joseph Wolgamote	Feb 18, 1745	----	27
Downey's Lot	Robert Downey	Mar 18, 1746	319	27
Darling's Delight (Resurvey)	Thomas Hargriss	June 28, 1748	225	33
Davis Bargain	Roger Davis	Mar 25, 1750	50	38
Dutchman's Request	William May	May 19, 1750	151	28,39

Montgomery Co. Ohio Guardianship

130.4.3

11-15-1819 - Daniel Shively aged 19 yrs. chose Susanna Shively, widow of Daniel Shively as his guardian and said Susanna relinquishes her right as guardian of all other heirs. David Shively aged 17 yrs. chose David Shively as his guardian. John Shively aged 15 yrs. chose Jacob Shively as his guardian, all being heirs of Daniel Shively, dec'd. (Doc. D-1, p. 165 Case #408, 409, 410)

3-6-1820 - Susannah Sheibly appointed guardian of Christopher Sheibly aged 13 yrs, and Susannah Sheibly aged 9 yrs., heirs of Daniel Sheibly, dec'd. (Doc. D-1, p. 192 Case #417)

Montgomery Co. Ohio Will Abstract

156.1.1

Jacob Overholtzer - dated 3-15-1818, recorded May 1818. Wife, Nancy; sisters Barbara Deal, Catharine Grieb. Exec.: Wife Nancy & Daniel Grieb. Wit.: David Ulrich, Jacob Diehl, Stephen Ulrich.

My obit book has the death of a Jacob Diel - d. Aug 14, 1863 age 68 (b. 1795). At the Pyrmont cemetery is Jacob Deal b. Dec. 1, 1798 died Jly 18, 1863 age 69-7-17.

130.6.5.5

Also the death of Daniel Cripe - d. May 22, 1865 age 79-10-10 md. to Catharine Overholser and Susanna (Ulrey) Shively d. Aug 21, 1861 aged 91-6-16 wife of Daniel Shively.

Was surprised that Susanna was 1st md. to Jacob Overholser!

No. 156.1.1 =130.4.3 =D.Shively 1st CHILD OF DAVID ULRICH & BARBARA (?)

SUSANNAH ULRICH & JACOB OVERHOLSER

DIED 9Jan1989 DBaker

I CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Barbara Overholser	1791	Penn.?		1838		
md. Jacob Deal Sr.	1795			14 Aug 1863		
2. Catharine Overholser	1794	Penn.?	23 Aug 1812	1836	St.Joseph Co. Ind	
130.6.4 md. Daniel Cripe Jr.	12 Jly 1785	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	22 May 1865	N. Manchester,Ind	Old Cripe
130.46.1 he (2) Susanna Replogle	23 Jly 1806		8 Dec 1847	3 Dec 1878	Cerro Gordo.Ill	Ridge
			Carroll Co. Ind.			
3. Jacob Overholser	1795	Penn.?	11 Jan 1818	1819		
md. Nancy Deal	21 Aug 1796	Pa	Montgomery Co. Ohio	10 Jan 1873	Cass Co. Ind	
130.1.22 She m (2) Jacob Kuns	16 Oct 1797	Pa	3 Oct 1819 Mtgy Co O	10 Apr 1886		Clymers Sta
I SUSANNAH ULRICH & DANIEL SHIVELY ---married about 1799 in Hungtingdon Co. Pa.						
4. Daniel Shively	1800	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	13 Jan 1821	1863	Miami Co. Ind.	Metzger
md. Catherine Bowman	1801	Ohio	Montgomery Co. O.	1885	Miami Co. Ind	Metzger
5. David D. Shively	5 Oct 1802	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	29 Aug 1824	1 Nov 1881	Clinton Co. Ind	Blickenstaff
156.1.2.5= md. Hannah Ulrich	7 Jly 1807	Mtgy Co Ohio	Montgomery Co. O.	21 Oct 1864		
130.4.5.5) (2) m. Catherine(Landis) Metzger	18 Feb 1816	Pa	1872	1889	Mtgy Co O	
d/o David Landis & Barbara Hollinger Cath m(1) Henry Metzger (76.8.1)						
6. John E. Shively	5 Dec 1804	Hungtingdon Co.Pa.	26 Aug 1832	5 Nov 1877	Miami Co. INd.	Rankin
130.4.7.1 md. Elizabeth Shively	15 Jan 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	1 Spt 1882	Miami Co. Ind.	Rankin
7.	b. & d. young	Mtgy. Co. O.				
8. Christian Shively	23 Jan 1807	Montgomery Co. O.	15 Jan 1828	13 Spt 1857	Clinton Co. Ind.	Blickenstaff
64.4.1 md. Catherine Blickenstaff (W)	27 Jan 1810	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	22 Spt 1875	Piatt Co. Ill	
130.1.1 she m. (2)John Kuns	13 Apr 1794	Huntingdon Co.Pa	12 Mch 1861	19 Oct 1863	Macon Co. Ill	
			Clinton Co. Ind.			
9.	b. & d. young	Mtgy. Co. O.??				
10. Susannah Shively	1 Spt 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	25 Jly 1830	28 Jly 1877	Clinton Co. Ind.	
38.3 md. John Metzger	20 Spt 1809	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Montgomery Co. O.	23 Feb 1889	Clinton Co. Ind.	
Possible 2 more ch. b & d young in Ohio						

W Susannah Ulrich
b-5 Feb 1770 Pa.
d-21 Aug 1861 Clinton Co. Ind-Blickenstaff Cem. age 91-6-16

Married
ca 1790
Pennsylvania
Married (2)
ca 1799
Huntingdon Co. Pa.

Jacob Overholser
b-
d-@ 1796 Pennsylvania
Daniel Shivley =130.4.3
b-ca 1773 Pennsylvania
d-May 1818 Montgomery Co. Ohio
s/o-Christian Shively & Susannah Cripe

Pg 107 Elder Waggoner bk

OVER

J Wm added inf Gy 1982

3 - a Jacob Kern md Nancy Overholzer -
is he a son of Geo Kern & Eliz. Cripe?

H

No. 156.1.1.2 / 130.4.6.1 Susan Replogle see below 2nd CHILD OF SUSANNA ULRICH & JACOB OVERHOLTZER

DANIEL CRIPE & CATHERINE OVERHOLZER FEB 1996 D. BAKER

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Cripe	21 Jly 1814	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Jly 1836	26 Feb 1855	Kosciusko Co. IN 40y7m5da	
156.1.6.2	m. Elizabeth Ulery	28 Mch 1811	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Dec 1894	" " 83y8m18da	
	2. Jacob Cripe	11 Jan 1817	" "	13 Feb 1842	14 Mch 1900	N. Manchester, IN	M. Man.
38.8	m. Anna Metzger	7 Spt 1821	" "	Clinton Co. IN	8 Jly 1843	Clinton Co. IN	MiddleFork
	(2) Elizabeth Frantz	1824	Va.	1 Aug 1844	25 Mch 1875	50y7m18da	
				Wabash Co. IN			
	(3) Mrs. Mary (Swihart) Ulery	7 Jly 1821	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	18 May 1881	29 Jly 1899	Kosciusko Co. IN.	
				Kosc. Co. IN			
	3. Daniel Cripe, Jr.	1 Spt/Oct 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	17 Mch 1842	24 Apr 1881	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
130.1.9.4	m. Barbara Cripe	7 Nov 1822	" " "	Kosc. Co. IN	21 Feb 1853	" "	" "
	(2) Mary (Zimmerman) Mohler (1 ch)			1 Spt 1853	3 Nov 1896	Hunt. Co. Ind. 82y10m 16da	
	wd/o-Samuel Mohler			Wabash Co. IN			
	4. Stephen Cripe	1820	Mtgy. Co. O.	27 Jly 1841	15 Mch 1845	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
130.1.9.3	m. Elizabeth Cripe	@ 1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	Kosc. Co. IN	7 Mch 1843	" "	" "
	5. Susan Cripe	24 Jun 1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	27 Apr 1849	7 Mch 1911	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Germ Bapt.
64.2.4.1	m. John J. Ulrey (W)	8 Mch 1830	Mtgy. Co. O.	Kosc. Co. IN	9 Spt 1900	" "	" "
	6. John N. Cripe	1825	Mtgy. Co. O.		29 Jun 1865	Wabash Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
	m. Elizabeth ______	1827			1849	Wabash Co. Ind.	" "
32.3.2	(2) Mary (Metzger) Skiles	23 Dec 1833	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Oct 1861	19 Jly 1910	Clinton Co. Ind.	MiddleFork
	7. Isaac D. Cripe	23 Jun 1833	St. Jos. Co. Ind	22 Nov 1857	8 Feb 1867	Wabash Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
66.5.8	⊛m. Catharine Fouts	6 Oct 1829	Carroll Co. Ind	Tippecanoe Co. IN	2 July 1898	68-8-27	Germ Bapt

Daniel Cripe =130.6.5
b-12 Jly 1785 Hunt. Co. Pa.
d-22 May 1865 N. Man. Ind.-Old Cripe 79y10m10da
s/o-Daniel Cripe & Lovina/Barbara Replogle

⊛ Cath m ② Daniel Shock
23 aug 1883 b
Wabash Co In
BR 10-290 d
s/o

= Vind. Obit
= G.M. obit

Married
23 Aug 1812
Mtgy. co. O.

Married (2)
8 Dec 1837
Carroll Co. Ind

Catharine Overholzer=156.1.1.2
b- 1794 Pa.
d- @ 1836 St. Jos. co. Ind
d/o-Jacob & Susannah(Ulrich) Overholzer
Susanna Replogle=====130.4.6.1
b-23 Jly 1806 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-3 Dec 1878 Cerro Gordo, IL Ridge Cem.
d/o-Peter Replogle & Elizabeth Shively

No. 130.4.3.1 156.1.1.4
DANIEL SHIVELY & CATHARINE BOWMAN

1st CHILD OF DANIEL L. SHIVELY & SUSANNAH ULLERY

GWms 1984 Rev. Sep 1999 Dbaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Barbara Shively 5 ch	5 Jan 1822	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Jan 1844 A2	20 Apr 1897	Miami Co.IN C4-25	Metzger
	● m. Jacob Long	31 Oct 1818	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	27 Aug 1903	" " " C6-10	" "
	s/o-Lewis Long & Catharine Heaston						
	2. Elizabeth Shively 2 ch	1824	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Mar 1847 B2	1886	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
	● m. George Myer	7 May 1824	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	30 Jun 1879	" " "	" "
	s/o-Jacob Myer & Elizabeth Bowman						
	3. ● Susannah Shively 3 ch	22 Nov 1827	Mtgy. Co. O.	10 Nov 1849 B2	23 Nov 1900	Miami Co. IN C5-26	Metzger
	m. Samuel Nead	18 Oct 1826	Rockingham Co. VA	Mtgy. co. O.	27 Oct 1905	" " "	" "
	s/o-Peter Nead & Elizabeth Yount						
	4 David B. Shively 5 ch	10 Feb 1829	Mtgy. Co. O.	7 Oct 1851	31 Jly 1872	Miami Co. IN	
	m. Elizabeth Myer	13 Sep 1831	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	6 Jly 1885	" " "	
	d/o-Jacob Myer & Elizabeth Wyland						
	5. ● Hannah Shively	16 Nov 1833	Mtgy. Co. O.	4 Jan 1857	20 Jly 1922	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
	m. Daniel Bowser 4 ch	1 Nov 1833	" " "	Miami Co. IN	8 Oct 1894	" " "	" "
	s/o-John Bowser & Susanna Wyland			C1-149			
	● m. (2) Joseph E. Gripe	17 Apr 1830	" " "	26 Aug 1898	15 Oct 1915	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	s/o-John E. Gripe & Barbara Shively			Miami Co. IN			
	6. Mary Shively 0 ch	1836	Mtgy. Co. O.	27 May 1855	1856	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
	m. Daniel Bowser (see # 5)	1 Nov 1833	" " "	Miami Co. IN	8 Oct 1894	" " "	" "
				C2-373			
	7. + Daniel P. Shively 7 ch	24 Nov 1841	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Jan 1864	22 Jly 1900	Miami Co. IN C5-17	Metzger
	● m. Harriet Little	14 May 1847	Miami Co. IN	Miami Co. IN	10 Jan 1923	" " "	" "
	d/o-Wm. Hamilton Little & Emeline Reed			C1-277			
	8. + Ellen O'Brien 5 ch	21 Aug 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Jun 1876	10 Mar 1936	Miami Co. IN-#10204	Mt. Hope
	m. Henry P. McDowell MD	Dec 1852	IN	Miami Co. IN	23 Apr 1904	Miami Co. IN C6-20	
	s/o-David McDowell & Nancy Childress			C5-407			
	Daniel Shively		Married	Catharine Bowman			
	b-12 Sep 1800 Huntingdon Co. PA		13 Jan 1821	b- 1801	O.		
	d-21 Apr 1863 Miami Co. IN-Metzger		Mtgy. Co. O.	d- 1885	Miami Co. IN-Metzger		
			Bk 1	d/o-David Bowman & Barbara Bowser			

Bible Record of #4
1850-Mtgy. Co. O.-Madison Tsp.
1860-Miami Co. IN Pipe Creek Tsp
1870-" " " " "Catharine residing w/#3-Susannah
● =GM obit
+ =NP Obit

No. 130.4.3.3/130.4.7.1/156.1.1.3 3rd CHILD OF DANIEL SHIVELY & SUSANNA ULRICH

JOHN E. SHIVELY & ELIZABETH SHIVELY Apr 1985 Rev. Sept. 1999 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Shively	11 Nov 1833	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - - -	1862	Miami Co. IN	Shively
	2.● Christian H. Shively 6 ch	3 Dec 1834	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Oct 1864	27 Feb 1918	Mi. Co. In (H1-37)	Metzger
	m.●Sarah C. Garnand	15 Mar 1844	Frrederick Co. MD	Mi. Co. IN-C1-301	29 Dec 1912	" " "(C7-65)	" "
	d/o-Joel Garnand & Mary Loody						
	3.✓ Susannah Shively 1 ch	11 Mar 1838	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Dec 1862	25 Apr 1920	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
	● ✓ m. David J. Daily	16 Apr 1840	" " "	Mi. Co.IN--C1-242	4 Aug 1918	" " "	" "
	s/o-John Daily & Mary Wissinger						
	4. Elizabeth Shively	27 Dec 1839	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - - -	1856	Miami Co. In	Shively
	5.● Hannah Shively 7 ch	7 Apr 1844	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Feb 1871	25 Dec 1928	Miami Co. IN	Charpie
	m. Samuel A. Shepler	1844		Mi. Co. In-C4-372	24 Mar 1922	" " "	" "
	s/o-Jonathan Shepler & Eliz.						
	6. Mary Shively 2 ch	7 May 1846	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Feb 1870	26 Oct 1911	Wab. Co. IN	Mississinewa
	m. Allen N. Brubaker 2 ch	5 Jun 1847	Darke Co. O.	Mi. Co. In-C3A-84	12 Sep 1874	Miami Co. IN	
	s/o-Otis Brubaker & Eliza Emeric						
	m.(2)●Joel Crumrine 0 ch	9 Mar 1845	Darke Co. O.	23 Oct 1879	21 Apr 1918	Logansport,Cass Co.IN.	Vernon
	s/o-Jacob Crumrine & Susanna Kunkle			Miami Co. IN			
	Joel m. (1) Mary Harris , d/o-?			C4-89	2 Feb 1877	Wabash Co. IN	Somerset
	7. John Shively	16 Oct 1848	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - - -	?		
	8.● Henry L. Shively 4 ch ?	9 Apr 1851	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Apr 1874	18 Jun 1921	Miami Co. IN	Charpie
	●m. Charlotte Christina Engle	ca 1851	Prussia	Mi. Co. In-C5-154	11 Mar 1911	Miami Co. IN (C7-41)	" "
	d/o-Harman Engle & Margaret Spartenburg						
	9.✓● Joseph Shively	15 Mar 1854	Miami Co. IN	- - - - - - - - -	10 Sep 1917	Miami Co. IN(H1-31)	Rankin
	d-of apoplexy, and was paralyzed on the right side since childhood and had no use of the left arm.						
	John E. Shively (a minister)		Married	Elizabeth Shively=130.4.7.1			
	b-5 Dec 1804 Huntingdon Co. PA		26 Aug 1832	b-17 Dec 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.		
	d-5 Nov 1877 Miami Co. IN-Rankin Cem.		Mtgy. Co. O.	d-1 Sep 1882	Miami Co. IN-Rankin Cem		
	1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp		Bk. B	d/o-David Shively	& Hannah Gripe		
	1860-70-80-Mi. Co. In-Pipe Creek Tsp						
	✓ =Vind. Obit						
	● =GM obit						

Xtra

No. 38.3 156.1.1.10 + 130.4.3.7 John 3rd CHILD OF ANDREW METZGER & MARY ULRICH

JOHN E. METZGER & SUSANNA SHIVELY

DIED JAN 1991 Dbaker

I

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. ✓Daniel D. Metzger	8 Apr 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	3 Aug 1856	2 May 1913	Carroll Co. Ind.	N. Fork
156.1.5.2.3 md. ✓Catherine Ulrey	19 Nov 1837	Carroll Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	25 Apr 1924	Carroll Co. Ind.	N. Fork
2. ✓Mary Metzger	23 Dec 1833	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	24 Jly 1851	19 Jly1 1910	Rossville, Ind.	Middle Fork
92.4.1 md. Henry Skiles	19 Jly 1827	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	15 May 1858	Clinton Co.Ind.	Middle Fork
130.6.4.6 (2) md.-John N. Cripe +	1825	Mntgy. Co. Ohio	22 Oct 1861	29 Jun 1865	Wabash Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
(3) md. ✓Mathias Kinsey,a widower	1 Dec 1812	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	17 Jly 1881	6 Dec 1896	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
3. ✓Barbara Metzger	3 Jly 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	29 Mch 1857	4 Nov 1899	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
64.2.3.1 md. ✓John S. Shively (W)	17 Apr 1836	Mtgy. Co., Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind.	10 May 1929	Clinton Co. INd.	Middle Fork
4. ✓Susanna Metzger	27 Sep 1840	Clinton Co. Ind.	17 Feb 1861	2 Feb 1907	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
92.4.6 md.° David Skiles	13 Nov 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	8 Jly 1897	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
5.° Andrew E. Metzger	30 Jly 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	14 Dec 1862	3 Mch 1920	La Place, Ill	La PlaCE
92.4.7 md. Lydia Skiles	18 Jun 1843	Va.	Clinton Co. Ind.	3 May 1919	La Place, Ill	La Place
6. ✓John J. Metzger	16 Apr 1851	Clinton Co. Ind.	21 Jly 1872	15 Feb 1922	Rossville, Ind.	Middle Fork
md. ✓Mary Metzger	10 Jan 1854	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clintnton Co. Ind.	12 Mch 1917	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork

✓John E. Metzger
b-20 Spt 1809 Bedford Co. Pa.
d-23 Feb 1889 Rossville, Clinton Co. Ind. Middle Fork

Married
25 Jly 1830
Mtgy. Co. Ohio

✓ Susanna Shively = 130.4.3.7 & 156.1.1.10
b-1 May 1811 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-28 Jly 1877 Clinton Co. Ind. Middle Fork Cem.
d/o-Daniel Shively & Susannah Ulrich

Henry, David & Lydia Skiles, children of Lydia Neher & John Skiles.

+John N. Cripe 1825-1865. It is believed that he md. twice and that his 1st wife's tombstone is adjacent to his own as: Elizabeth, Frau Von Johan Cripe, gestorben Juli 17, 1849, alt 21-10-12(old Cripe Cem. Wabash Co. Ind.)

Tombstone Inscriptions
1850-60-70-Clinton Co.Ind. Ross Tsp.U.S.Census _Alice Reavis, a ward, age 9, bp Ind. in this home in 1870 census.
✓=Vind. Obits
o = GM obits

- DRB+ M9

Cuppfan
12a4.2.7

No. 130.4.5 /156.1.2 Ul 22 or 23 — 5th CHILD OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY, SR. & SUSANNA CRIPE

SUSANNA SHIVELY & STEPHEN ULRICH — DIED Nov 1981 Rev. Sep 1999 DBaker ok

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elizabeth Ulrich 10 ch	29 Jly 1798	Huntingdon Co. PA	ca 1818	13 Sep 1880	Mtgy. Co. O.	Ft. McKinley
64.7	m. Jacob Wolf	1 Aug 1799	" " " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Sep 1851	" " "	" "
	s/o-Leonard Wolf Sr. & Cath. Cripe			Bk A			
Eliz.——	m.(2) Samuel Puterbaugh			23 Nov 1854	1858/9	Cass Co. IN	
	s/o-George Puterbaugh & Mary Ulrich			Mtgy. Co. O.			
E 1718-Eliz-	m.(3) David Brumbaugh, Sr.	16 May 1803	Bedford Co. PA	1868	23 Jly 1883	Mtgy. Co. O.	New Lebanon,O
	s/o-John Brumbaugh & Christena Metzger						
David	he prev. md. Eliz. Bowman						
	2. John E. Ulrich 2 ch	1 Sept 1801	Hunt. Co. PA	1824	16 Mar 1887	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
130.1.4.3	m. Mary Gripe	11 Aug 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	29 Aug 1881	" " "	" "
	d/o-John Cripe Jr. & Catharine Ulrich			Bk A			
	There is a Samuel + Susan from Mtgy Co Ohio Land records by Stephen Ulrich						
	3.● Samuel S. Ulrich 8 ch mystery here	24 Dec 1802	Hunt Co. Pa.	11 Jan 1821	24 Jan 1888	Crawford Co. KS 86 yr 1 mo	Osage
312.4.3.3	m. Susanna Ulrich	1800	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	1883	" " "	" "
	d/o-John Ulrich & Christena Brumbaugh			Bk A			
	4. Barbara Ulrich 5 ch	16 Dec 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.	1824	11 Nov 1864	Clinton Co. IN	Pleasant View
76.7.1	m. John N. Metzger	24 Jan 1803	Bedford Co. PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Sep 1865	Clinton Co. IN	" " "
	s/o-Henry Metzger & Susannah Ulrich			Bk A			
	5. Hannah Ulrich 1 ch	7 Jly 1807	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Aug 1824	21 Oct 1864	Clinton Co. IN	
130.4.3.2 +	m. David D. Shively	5 Oct 1802	Hunt. Co. PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Nov 1881	Clinton Co. IN	Blickenstaff
156.1.1.5	s/o-Daniel Shively & SUsannah Ulrich			Bk A			
	he m. (2) Catharine (Landis) Metzger	1816	PA	1872-Mtgy. Co. O.	1889	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear.Creek
76.8.1	wd/o-Henry Metzger						

Stephen Ulrich(156.1.2)	Married	Susanna Shively		
b-ca 1773 Maryland	ca 1797	b- 1778	Hunt. co. PA	
d- 1823 Mtgy. Co. O. -Shively Cem.	Hunt. Co. PA	d- Oct 1848	Mtgy. Co. O.	Shively Cem.
s/o-David and Barbara (?) Ulrich				
Family moved to Ohio, ca 1805.	Susanna m.(2)	Henry Harshbarger		
	1834	b- 1774		
see 130.4.5 for descendants.	Mtgy. Co. O.	d-3 June 1847	Mtgy. Co. O.	
● = GM obit		s/o		

No. 64.7=156.1.2.1 1st CHILD OF LEONARD WOLF, SR. & CATHARINE CRIPE

7 JACOB WOLF & ELIZABETH ULRICH BORN DIED APRIL 1983 Dbaker

CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
63 2 1. Stephen Wolf	1819	Montgomery Co. Ohio	28 Nov 1841	1887	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-McKinley Cem.
md. Elizabeth Glace	7 Mar 1824	Ohio	Montgomery Co. Ohio	10 Sep 1855	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-McKinley Cem
62 1 2.• Hannah Wolf	24 Mar 1821	Montgomery Co. Ohio	19 Aug 1839	10 Mar 1873	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Bear Crk.Cem
• md. Samuel Arnold	24 Jun 1817	Rockingham Co. Va.	Montgomery Co. Ohio	18 Nov 1897	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Bear Crk Cem.
64 3. David Wolf	22 Feb 1825	Montgomery Co. Ohio	----------	3 Jan 1840	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-McKinley Cem.
65 4. John Wolf	13 Nov 1826	Montgomery Co. Ohio	19 Sep 1847	16 Jan 1885	Miami Co. Ind-Egypt Hill Cem
md. Susan Billhimer	9 Mar 1829	Va.	Montgomery Co. Ohio	7 Jan 1856	Miami Co. Ind-Egypt Hill Cem
md.-2-Eliza Schull					
66 5. Jacob Wolf	ca 1829	Montgomery Co. Ohio	18 Aug 1851		
md. Leah Landis	1826		Montgomery Co. Ohio	1879	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-
67 6. Elizabeth Wolf	17 May 1830	Montgomery Co. Ohio	18 May 1848	~~22 Jun 1870~~	Ind.
° md. Adam G. Sensenbaugh	1825	Md.	Montgomery Co. Ohio	28 Jly 1907	Tipp. Co. Ind-Bur-Pymt Cem.
Adam md. 2nd-Mary Miller Antrim, wid/oGeo.					in Carroll County, Ind.
23 Oct 1873					
68 7. Leonard Wolf	ca 1833	Montgomery Co. OHio	23 Mar 1853		
md. Mary Kimmel	18 Dec 1832	Ohio	Montgomery Co. Ohio	5 Oct 1863	Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Ft.McKinleyCe
69 8.• Susan Wolf	2 Apr 1836	Montgomery Co. Ohio	22 Mar 1853	31 Mar 1905	Miami Co. Ohio-Wash. Twsp.
md.• James Oliver Etter	1830	Montgomery Co. Ohio	Montgomery Co. Ohio	25 Feb 1917	Miami Co. Ohio-Wash. Twsp/
70 9. Catherine Wolf	ca 1837	Montgomery Co. Ohio	4 Sep 1856		
md. John McWilliams			Montgomery Co. Ohio		
71 10. Leah Wolf	ca 1839	.Montgomery Co. Ohio			
Perrin					

Jacob Wolf
b- Aug 1799 Huntingdon Co. Pa.
d-18 Sep 1851 Montgomery Co. Ohio-Ft. McKinley Cem.

Married
1819
Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Elizabeth Ulrich=156.1.2.1
b-29 Jly 1798 Huntingdon Co. Pa.
d-13 Sep 1880 Montgomery Co. Ohio-Ft. McKinley Cem.
d/o-Stephen, David, Stephen Ulrich.
Md. again 23 Nov. 1854, Mtgy. Co. Ohio, to Samuel Puterbaugh,s/oGeo. & Mary Ulrich Puterbaugh, who d-1858 or 59,Cass Co. Ind.
Md. 3rd to Elder David Brumbaugh Sr., s/o-John & Christena Metzger Brumbaugh-1805-1883. They married in1868.

From Estate file of Jacob Wolf: To the Honorable James H. BAggott, Probate Judge of Mtgy. Co. O. Viz: This is to certify that I have never directed the administrators of my deceased husband, Jacob Wolf, to give any of his children (Leonard Susan, Catharine & Leah) who were minors at his death any presents. Said Jacob Wolf having instructed me that if I found myself in possession of the means I should give said presents to said minors, and if not to direct the administrators to do so, and I have myself given to each of them such presnts as are meant by a clause in the Will of said dedcedent or equivalently therefore. June 13, 1857, Attest=Samuel Arnold Elizabeth (X) her mark Puterbaugh.

Gillen 21 mar 1980
DRB Prog Rpt
Census
G-M Obits

No. 130.4.5.2/130.1.4.3 156.1.2.2 2nd CHILD OF STEPHEN ULREY & SUSANNAH SHIVELY

JOHN E. ULREY & MARY GRIPE

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Christopher Ulrey 4 ch	23 Jly 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Apr 1847	22 Oct 1910	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	m.Susanna Musselman	3 Oct 1820	" " "	Carroll Co. IN	26 May 1873	" " "	" "
	d/o-John Musselman & Susanna Shively						
	m. (2) Catharine (Musselman) Slusser	1 Sep 1828	Mtgy. Co. O.	12 Apr 1874 scl	18 Jan 1908	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	d/o-John Musselman & Susanna Shively			Carroll Co. IN			
	she m.(1) William Slusser	2 Mar 1824	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Dec 1849 Bk 2	29 Sep 1869	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	s/o-			Carroll Co. IN			
	2. John W. Ulrey 3 ch	9 Nov 1828	Carroll Co. IN	2 Jly 1854	24 Mar 1865	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	+m. Catharine Etter	11 Feb 1837	Carroll Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	23 Apr 1901	Greene, Iowa	Greene, IA
	d/o-			2-496			

DIED Sep. 1999 DBaker

John E. Ulrey
b-1 Oct 1801 PA
d-16 Mar 1887 Carroll Co. IN-Musselman Cem.

Married
1824
Mtgy. Co. O. Bk A

Mary Gripe=130.1.4.3/78.3.3
b-11 Aug 1805 Hunt. Co. PA
d-29 Aug 1881 Carroll Co. IN-Musselman Cem.
d/o- John Cripe,Jr. & Catharine Ulrich

+=NP Obit-Carroll Co. IN

1860-
1870-
1880-Carroll Co. IN Monroe Tsp.

Ytra

No. 130.4.1.1.4=156.1.2.2.1 4th CHILD OF SUSANNAH SHIVELY & JOHN MUSSELMAN

SUSANNAH MUSSELMAN & CHRISTOPHER ULERY — FEB 1985 DBAKER

CHILDREN: I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
1. C David D. Ulery twin	10 Jly 1849	Carroll Co. Ind.	19 Nov 1874	6 Dec 1914	White Co. Ind-Bur-Mslmn Ce
m. Violet Shaffer	6 Mar 1856	Hamilton Co. Ind.		1 Feb 1939	Carroll Co.Ind-Mslmn Cem.
she m. C (2) Edward L. Wells he m ① Lydia Hoff - d- 1918	18 Apr 1860	Vandalia, Ohio	24 Dec 1919 Carroll Co. Ind.	5 May 1926	Carroll Co.Ind-" "
2. John C. Ulery twin	10 Jly 1849	Carroll Co. Ind.	17 Feb 1887 Carroll Co. Ind.	1919	Carroll Co. Ind-Mslmn Cem.
C ✓m. Nancy Jane Goldsmith	12 Jan 1869	Harrisburg, Pa.		14 Nov 1945	Louisville,Ky.bur-Mslmn Ce
3. C ✓Samuel Solomon Ulery	18 May 1852	Carroll Co. Ind.	14 Nov 1875 Carroll Co. Ind.	21 Jly 1916	Carroll Co.Ind-Mslmn Cem.
✓m. Sarah Hostetter	30 Jly 1854	Ohio		30 Oct 1937	Carroll Co. Ind-" "
4. C ✓Elizabeth Ulery twin	18 May 1852	Carroll Co. Ind.	1 Spt 1895 C10-383 Carroll Co. Ind.	1 Apr 1926	Carroll Co. Ind-Mslmn C
64.5.6 ✓m. Lewis W. Kuns (W) (his 2nd m.)	22 Nov 1825	Mtgy. Co. Ohio		15 Spt 1903	Piatt Co. Ill-E. Frntz Cem
✓m. (2) Daniel A. Eller (his 3rd m.)	16 May 1854	Franklin Co. Va.	6 Dec 1906 Carroll Co. Ind.	4 Dec 1926	Carroll Co. Ind-Mslmn Cem.

Lewis Kuns 1st m. 32.6-Catharine Wolf
Daniel Eller was previously md. to
Louisa Crook, d-20 Apr 1881, and to
64.3.1.3-Eliz. Wise, who d-23 Spt 1905.
Eliz. Ulery had no ch. of her own.

C Susannah Musselman
b-3 Oct 1819 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-20 May 1873 or 26 Carroll Co. Ind. Musselman Cem.

Married
17 Apr 1847
Carroll Co. Ind.

Christopher m.(2)
12 Apr 1874
Carroll Co. Ind.

✓ Christopher Ulery=====156.1.2.2.1=130.1.4.3.1
b-23 Jly 1825 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-22 Oct 1910 Carroll Co. Ind -Musselman Cem. ✓1910-398
s/o-John E. & Mary Gripe Ulery

Catharine Slusser =130. 4.1.1.8
b-1 Spt 1828
d-18 Jan 1908 Carroll Co. Ind-Musselman Cem.
d/o-John and Susannah (Shively) Musselman,
widow of Wm. Slusser

GWMS FEB 1984
V=obits

C - Carroll Co N.paper abstracts
1870-1880 U S Cen Carroll Co Ind Carrollton Twp

No. 130.1.4.3.2/130.4.5.2.2/156.1.2.2.2 2nd CHILD OF JOHN E. ULREY & MARY CRIPE

JOHN W. ULREY & CATHARINE ETTER

DIED April 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
divorced by 1900	* 1. Hetta Ann Ulrey m. William See s/o-Peter See and Virginia Jarrett	Dec 1855 ap ~~sec~~ 1867	Carroll Co.IN In	25 Dec 1888 Carroll Co. IN 9-369	1929		Camden Cem
	X 2. Franklin Ulrey X m. Sarah A. Fry d/o-Joseph Fry and Eliza Wallace	Aug 1857 24 May 1868	Carroll Co.IN IN	24 Dec 1895 CarrollCo. IN 10-414	28 Nov 1942 1 Sep 1929	Carroll Co.IN-H18-1 " " " -H17-55	Camden " "
	3. Mary Permelia Ulrey m. John P. Griffey s/o-George Griffey & Myria Drummond	17 Mar 1863 1 Jly 1868	Carroll Co.IN IN	19 Sep 1888 Carroll Co. In 9-333	3 Oct 1939 22 Feb 1939	Carroll Co. IN-H18-21 " " " -H18-15	Camden " "

John W. Ulrey
b-9 Nov 1828 Carroll Co. IN
d-24 Mar 1865 Carroll Co.IN-Musselman Cem.
age 36--4-15

Married - 2-469
2 Jly 1854
Carroll Co. In

X Catharine Etter
b-11 Feb 1837
d-23 Apr 1901 Greene Co. Iowa (went there in 1891, all ch. living at time of her death)
d/o-Samuel Etter & Permelia Clark

1860-Carroll Co.IN Jackson Tsp.

* Wm See m ② Clara D Cloe, (d/o Levi Cloe + Mary Wood) 16 Dec 1901 Carroll Co In Bk 11-360
Hettie See m ② Rufus A. Dike - 16 April 1902 - Carroll Co Ind Bk 11-397 - Her 3rd m.
Rufus A. Dike m ① Mary A. Simmons
s/o A. Dyke + Eliz Wolfe

X =Newpaper obit Carroll Co. IN

No. 130.4.5.4/76.7.1 156.1.2.4 — 4th CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH & SUSANNA SHIVELY

BARBARA ULERY & JOHN N. METZGER=76.7.1 — BORN — DIED Rev. Sep 1999 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Metzger 5 ch	12 Jly 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	17 Sep 1848-B-2	3 May 1872	Clinton Co. IN	Pleas. View
	m. Catharine Shumaker	14 Apr 1827	Franklin Co. PA	Mtgy. Co.O.	24 Dec 1904	Clinton Co. IN-H21-14	" "
	d/o-						
	2. Samuel S. Metzger 3 ch	16 Oct 1827	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 Dec 1848-B-2	9 Mar 1904	Clinton Co. IN-H21-14	Pleas. View
	m. Elizabeth Bowers	29 Mar 1932	Rockingham Co. VA	Mtgy. Co. O.	17 Mar 1913	" " "-H12-74	
	d/o-Jacob Bowers & Magdalene Harshbarger						
	3. Stephen E. Metzger 9 ch	13 Dec 1829	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Jan 1852	20 Jun 1881	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
64.2.2.4	m. Esther Cripe	11 Apr 1833	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Mar 1905	" " " -C6-31	
	d/o-John E. Cripe & Cath. Shively						
	4. Susan Metzger	11 Feb 1837	Mtgy. Co. O.	1858	5 Dec 1881	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear Creek
E1811	m. John B. Brumbaugh	19 Jun 1835	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Mar 1890	" " "	" "
	s/o-David Brumbaugh & Eliz. Bowman						
130.6.5.2.6	John m.(2) Susannah Cripe	8 Apr 1853	Wabash Co. IN	22 Feb 1887	17 Jun 1942	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	d/o-Jacob Cripe & Eliz. Frantz			Wabash Co. IN			
64.2.7.2	Sus. m(2) John D. Musselman 0 ch	27 Apr 1845	Carroll Co. IN	13 Sep 1904	8 May 1924	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	s/o-David Musselman & Esther Shively			Carroll Co. IN			
64.2.2.1.2	JDM-m(1) Catharine Cripe 9 ch	23 Apr 1848	O.	7 Sep 1865	16 Jly 1903	Cass Co. IN	Musselman
	d/o-Elias Cripe & Barbara Myer-						
	5. Barbara Metzger 0 ch	1 Nov 1838	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Aug 1862	8 Jun 1911	Clinton Co. IN-H23-37	Middle Fork
38.4.1.	m. John H. Metzger 1 Fos.Ch.	19 Jly 1838	Clinton Co. IN	Mtgy. Co. O.	29 Apr 1918	" " "-H24-225	" "
	s/o-Stephen Metzger & Mary Ulrich						
	John's buggy struck by a switching railroad car at a crossing .						
	John N. Metzger =76.7.1		Married	Barbara Ulery=156.1.2.4/130.4.5.4			
	b-24 Jan 1803 Bedford Co. PA		6 Jun 1824	b-16 Dec 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.		
	d-28 Sep 1865 Clinton Co. IN - Pleas. View		Mtgy. Co. O.	d-11 Nov 1864	Clinton Co. IN-Pleas. View		
	s/o-Henry Metzger & Susannah Ulrich		Bk. A	d/o-Stephen Ulrich & Susanna Shively			

No. 130.4.3.2 /130.4.5.5 / 156 1.2.5 2nd CHILD OF DANIEL L. SHIVLEY & SUSANNAH ULLERY

DAVID D. SHIVELY & HANNAH ULRICH

Sep. 1999 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Susan Shively 1 ch	ca 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Aug 1844			
130.4.5.3.1	m. John Ulery	5 Jan 1823	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	19 Mar 1895	Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	s/o-Samuel S. Ulery Sr. & Susannah Ulrich			Div. Oct 1852 Clinton Co. IN			
	she m. (2) David Knee ? ch			13 Feb 1853 Clinton Co. IN			
	John m. (2) Mary Ann 9 ch	4 Jun 1837	nr Baltimore,MD	C3-63	28 Nov 1910	Ft. Scott,Bourbon Co. KS	Osage
	d/o-						

David D. Shively
b-5 Oct 1802 Huntingdon Co. PA
d-1 Nov 1881 Clinton Co. IN-Blickenstaff Cem.

1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Jeff. Tsp. Pg 375
Elias Shively, age 2, this home &
Samuel Ulery Age 27, Hannah's brother,
and David Ulery age 4, s/o-dau. Susan and John Ulery.
1860-
1870-Miami Co. In, Pipe Creek Tsp. pg 23
David D. residing w/-Daniel P. Shively #130.4.3.1.7

Married
29 Aug 1824
Mtgy. Co. O.
Bk-A
David m. (2)
1872

Hannah Ulrich-130.4.5.5/156,1.2.5
b-7 Jly 1807 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-21 Oct 1864
d/o-Stephen Ulrich & Susan Shively

Catharine (Landis) Metzger, wd./o-Henry Metzger 1804-1865=76.8.1
b- 1816 PA
d- 1889 Mtgy. Co. O.
d/o-David Landis &

Henry Metzger, s/o-Jacob Metzger & Mary Butterbaugh

Xtra

1850 Elias Shively age 2 - their home
" Samuel Ulery age 27 " " Hannah's brother
David Ulery age 4 " " "
s/o dau Susan

1850 - Mtgy " " Jeff Twp Pg 315
1860 -
1870 - David D. w/Daniel P Shively
#130.4.3.1.7 Miami Co Ind
Pipe Creek Twp Pg 23

130.4.3.2 David D Shively
b 5 Oct 1802 Huntingdon Co Pa
d 1 Nov. 1881 Clinton Co Ind Bleikenstaff Cem

m① 29 Aug 1824 - Mtgy Co O Bk A
130.4.5.5/156.1.2.5 Hannah Ulrich
b 7 Jly 1807 Mtgy Co O
d 21 Oct 1864
d/o Stephen Ulrich + Susan Shively

m② 1872
76.8.1 wd/o Henry Metzger
Catharine (Landis) Metzger
b 1816 Pa
d 1889 Mtgy Co O
d/o David Landis +
Henry Metzger - 1804 - 1865
s/o Jacob Metzger + Mary Butterbaugh

Children	Born	Died
1. Susan Shively	@1825 - Mtgy Co. O	
156.1.2.3.1 ~~130.1.5.2.1~~ m① John Ulery 130.1.5.1.	5 Jan 1823 " " "	Osage Cem 19 March 1895 Crawford Co Ks
		Circuit Court
18 Aug 1844 Mtgy Co. O. (Bk B2)	Divorced Oct Term	1852 Clinton Co Ind
m② David Knee		
13 Feb 1853 - Clinton Co Ind	(C 3-63)	
John Ulery - s/o Samuel	S Ulery Sr + Susanna	Ulrich d/o John Ulrich + Christian Brumbaugh
	nee	Ft Scott, Bourbon
m② Mary Ann ______	4 June 1837 Baltimore Md	28 Nov 1910 Co Ks. Osage Co

No. 64.1 =156.1.3 1st CHILD OF LEONARD WOLF SR & CATHARINE CRIPE

SUSANNAH WOLF & DAVID ULRICH JR.³

		BORN			DIED NOv 1980	May 1993 DBaker	
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Samuel Ulery	24 Mch 1802	Mtgy. Co. O.	13 Apr 1824	Oct/Nov1883	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Ulrey
76.8.2	m. Elizabeth Metzger	12 Mch 1806	Bedford Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	3 Feb 1879	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
66.7	she m(2)Jacob Wagoner	15 Oct 1800	Hunt. co. Pa.	19 Mch 1843	15 Jun 1867	Carroll Co.Ind.	Pyrmont
				Carroll Co. Ind			
	2. David Ulery	2 Feb 1803	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 May 1833	5 Oct 1875	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
66.1.3	m. Elizabeth Wagoner	11 Apr 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	Tipp. Co. Ind.	27 Jan 1855	Carroll Co. Ind	Ulery
	3. Leonard Ulery	ca 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.	-----------	1830	Tipp. Co. Ind.	
	4. Esther Ulery	5 Apr 1807	Mtgy. Co. O.	20 Nov 1825	13 Jun 1879	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
130.4.1.7	m. ○John Shively	17 Dec 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	31 Aug 1894	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	he m.(2)○Elizabeth(Eikenberry)Bowser	31 Aug 1826	Preble Co. O.	28 Jan 1881	29 Dec 1911	Carroll Co. Ind.	Moss
				Carroll Co. Ind.			
	5. Barbara Ulery	9 Apr 180	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 May 1828	18 Apr 1846	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Ulery
130.4.6.2	m. Christian Replogle	15 Jan 1808	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	13 Dec 1854	" "	"
	he m. (2) Frances Mahan			27Jly1847-Tip.CoIN			
	6. Susannah Ulery	21 Dec 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	2 Apr 1836	15 Spt 1876	Clinton Co. Ind.	
64.4.5	m. Jacob Blickenstaff	15 Dec 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	Tipp. Co. Ind.	22 Spt 1904	Mexico, Ind. mi co dr	
32.2	he m.(2) Hester (Wolf) Wagoner	21 Spt 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	4Nv1877-PiattCoIL	11 Mch 1883	Piatt Co. Ill	E. Frantz
	7. Katherine Ulery	ca 1813	Mtgy. Co. O	9 Spt 1834	1835	Tipp. Co. Ind.	
66.8	m. Samuel Wagoner	6 Nov 1808	Mtgy. Co. O.	Tipp. Co. Ind.	1 Oct 1869	St. Clair Co. Mo	S. Dunkard
38.2	he m.(2) Catherine Metzger	1 Apr 1807	Mtgy. Co. O.	29 May 1836	12 May 1891	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middlefork
				Mtgy. Co. Ohio			
	8. Aaron Ulery	12 Feb 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Mch 1836	4 Dec 1906	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
34.2	○m. Esther Musselman	8 Dec 1817	Shenandoah Co.VA	Tipp. Co. Ind.	11 Mch 1870	St. Clair Co. Mo.	S. Dunkard
66.1.4	he m.(2) Esther(Wagoner)Musselman	10 Oct 1817	Mtgy. Co. O.	7 Jly 1870	12 Apr 1914	Piatt Co. Ill (Pyrmont Cem-Carr.Co.Ind)	
				St. Clair Co. Mo			
	9. Eli Ulery	1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	-----------	ca 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	10. Hannah Ulery	9 Nov 1819	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Oct 1837	10 Spt 1871	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
64.4.6	m. Joseph Blickenstaff	Apr 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	Tipp. Co. Ind.	6 Mch 1851	Clinton Co. Ind.	
66.2.2	she m.(2) Jacob Wagoner	14 Apr 1820	Mtgy. Co. O.	12Jn1866-ClinCoIN	4 Oct 1887	Piatt Co. Ill	LaPlace
	11. ✓Isaac Ulery	11 Spt 1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Aug 1846	11 Nov 1913	Clin.Co.Ind. (Pyrmont Cem-Carr.Co.Ind)	
130.8.2.1.1	m. ✓Elizabeth Cripe	16 Nov 1829	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	15 Aug 1901	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	12. Jacob D. Ulery	8 Nov 1828	Tipp. Co. Ind.	17 Jly 1849	25 Feb 1906	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
66.3.7	m. Barbara Wagoner	8 May 1829	Mtgy. Co. O.	Carroll Co. Ind	3 Dec 1903	Marion Co. Ill	Romine Ch.
	Susannah Wolf		Married	David Ulrich Jr.,	a deacon-Germ Bapt Ch.		
	b- 1782 Bedford Co. Pa. or Wash. Co. Md. ???		ca 1801	b-11 Mch 1779	Md.		
	d-13 Spt 1845 Tipp. Co. Ind.-Ulery Cem.		Hunt. Co. Pa.	d-28 Nov 1849	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Ulery Cem	
	Came to Ind. from Mtgy. Co. Ohio by wagon in 1828.			s/o-David & Barbara (	) Ulrich		
	○=GM obit						
	✓=Vind. Obit						
	See Wolf family for descendants						

Tipp, Carroll, Clinton Co Ind Cths Rec
Tombstone Inscrip
Obit

and Ivan Dilling were selected in 1935. Wayne L. Goar, William T. Stout, Elmer Bowman, Elmer Wampole and D. L. Miller were elected in 1946. Eleven of this last number are active. Frank Wampler became a member of another church, Estel McCullough became a minister and serves Beech Grove, Eber Holler is deceased and Wilson Lindsay and Paul Weimer have moved away.

A Sunday School was begun in 1868 and by 1873 there were three organized Sunday Schools; work at the Maple Grove chapel having been discontinued. The work at Olive Branch was discontinued in 1922.

The Nettle Creek Church observed its one hundredth anniversary in 1920. In 1928 the church began a remodeling program which was completed in 1940 free of debt. Brother J. O. Winger conducted the rededicatory service.

The Sisters' Aid Society was organized in 1902 and has grown into a group of organized Women's Work. Men's Work was organized in 1947.

Betty Rogers Blickenstaff is supported by this church on the India Mission field. Lynn Rogers Blickenstaff, a son of Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Blickenstaff, is supported by White Branch. White Branch has an active Aid Society, having been organized since 1914.

The combined membership of the three congregations is four hundred and fifteen.

NEW HOPE

When Elders D. L. Miller, L. W. Teeter, H. C. Early, J. J. Yoder, Charles D. Bonsack, and Galen B. Royer were serving on the General Mission Board of the Church of the Brethren, they gave consent to Brethren Jacob and Sherman Rider to do mission work. It was the desire of the Rider brothers to be led by the Holy Spirit, and to carry out the command of Jesus to go into all the world and preach the Gospel. They went to Jackson County and held a revival in the number one school house near Uniontown Indiana. The people were devout and responded to the preaching and the New Hope church was organized February 3, 1891.

Brethren J. J. Spall and W. L. Ross gave timber and stone for the structure and foundation of the church building and donated much of the labor along with other people of the community.

Some of the pioneer ministers who worked with the Rider brothers were L. W. Teeter, N. E. Baker, D. F. Hoover, Davis R. Richards, H. L. Fadely, A. C. Young, Jacob Rarick, Jacob Secrist and Isaac Branson. The first election of deacons was in 1890, they were: Luther Bedel, J. J. Spall, W. L. Ross, W. P. Carpenter, W. Collins and C. Bedel. About 1900 J. J. Spall, W. L. Ross and Luther Bedel were elected to

the ministry. Brother Bedel moved away leaving Brethren Spall and Ross as local ministers.

A Sunday School was organized and a prayer meeting established and the church grew spiritually.

Near 1908 the Mission Board sent W. L. Ross to work with the Sampson Hill church in Martin County, he served there for ten years and was ordained to the Eldership.

By 1916 the church was under the supervision of the District Mission Board who at that time were E. O. Norris, John Herr, Jeremiah Barnhart, J. A. Miller, and John W. Root. In 1949 the church was released from the District supervision, being able to maintain a pastor and the work of an ongoing church.

Deacons chosen later were: W. H. Ross, Ashbury Gudgel, Amos Spall, J. C. Bedel and Carey Carpenter. Brother Carpenter was chosen for the ministry in 1925, he moved to Jeffersonville, Ind., but still serves in the New Hope Church.

Women's Work was organized in 1917 and has done much good work for the church.

A few years ago a tornado damaged the church house beyond repair. Difficult times followed but the light of faith still burned. The men organized and by faithful labor and co-operation the work continued. In 1948 an additional plot was purchased back of the old church. A chapel was purchased from the United States Government. It was taken down and moved to the church ground where it was rebuilt back of the old building. It was dedicated September 12, 1948. Brother Estel McCullough preaching the dedicatory sermon. The old church of precious memory was removed.

Elders who have served the church are: L. W. Teeter, N. E. Baker, A. C. Young, D. Miller, E. O. Norris, D. W. Bowman, O. D. Werking, Jeremiah Barnhart, J. A. Miller, and Estel McCullough.

Ministers who have served as Pastors are: Arthur Hoppes, John Greenhaugh, John Smeltzer, Noah Shidler, J. W. Root, Moses Smeltzer, E. O. Norris, Jeremiah Barnhart, Carnie C. Carpenter, J. W. Garrott, Estel McCullough, Joseph Campbell, J. S. Alldredge and Floyd Brennaman.

The deacons are: Granville Murphy, Thornton Borden, and Hobart Murphy. Brother Estel McCullough is presiding elder and Brother Kenneth Fisher is Pastor. The present membership is ninety eight.

PYRMONT (North Fork)

In 1828 David Ulery and family emigrated by wagon from Montgomery Country, Ohio, and settled along the North Fork of the Wild Cat Creek, in Carroll and Tippecanoe Counties. There were sixteen persons, of whom eleven were members of the church; David Ulery and

wife, son, Samuel Ulery and wife, son-in-law, John Shively and wife, David and Leonard Ulery, Christian Replogle and wife, and Joseph Replogle.

The father, David Ulery, was a deacon. A church was partly organized in 1829 and Samuel Ulery was chosen deacon. There seems to have been some little association of this band with those who were settling along Deer Creek in the north part of Carroll County. In 1830 Jacob Brower and a Brother Garber came from Ohio and did some preaching. At this time Samuel Ulery and John Shively were called to the ministry. In 1831 the first communion was held in a barn just errected by David Ulery. The framework of this barn is still standing on the farm which until recently was owned by John Root.

In 1832 the congregation was fully organized. There were sixteen members. In addition to the ones already mentioned, there were John Wagoner and wife, John Cripe and wife, Samuel Wagoner, Esther Wagoner and Joel Fouts. Leonard Ulery had died in 1830. "Meetings were held every two weeks at the cabins or barns of members and in pleasant weather they worshipped in the groves—God's first temples."

In 1833 the church lost by death one of its ministers, Samuel Ulery. The next year there came from Ohio John Metzger and wife, who settled in the southern part of the district near the Middle Fork of Wild Cat Creek. The Brethren at once recognized his fitness for service. He was elected deacon 1834 and called to the ministry in 1835. He at once magnified his holy calling and soon became a power as a preacher in these early days. In 1843 he and John Shively were ordained to the eldership.

In 1845 the church had grown to such an extent that it was considered best to effect a division. Elder John Shively took charge of the north organization, then called the North Fork, now Pyrmont, while Elder John Metzger had the oversight of the southern part, then known as Middle Fork, now Rossville. From now on their histories diverge, though in recent years the two churches are served by the same pastor.

The pioneer family was already passing away. Susan Ulery, wife of David Ulery died in 1845 and her husband followed in 1849.

Leonard Blickenstaff and Eli Troxel were elected to the ministry in 1847 and 1851, respectively. Jacob Wagoner and Aaron Ulery were elected deacons. "In 1852 Jacob Wagoner donated a plot from his farm at the village of Pyrmont, on which was erected the first church of worship. It was 40x60 and was built of heavy timbers such as walnut, poplar and oak, in which the forests so richly abounded. The building committee was Daniel Wagoner, Jacob Wagoner, and Christian Shively; Henry Burkholder and William Freeze were carpenters. No dedication services were held, but a communion opened the forty eight years of service of this "noble structure."

1856, Jacob Ulery was elected to the ministry; Isaac Ulery and Jacob Cripe were elected deacons, and Daniel Wagoner died. Daniel Metzger and Daniel Cripe were elected deacons in 1857; Jacob Wagoner and Jacob Cripe were called to the ministry. The latter died in 1858. 1859 Daniel Cripe was elected minister; 1860, Samuel W. Ulery and John Felix, deacons.

During the years that followed a number of members moved to Illinois. Some of them later moved back. In 1865 Isaac Cripe moved in from the Howard church. Two years later he and Jacob Wagoner were ordained to the eldership. In 1872 the church territory was again divided, the part in Tippecanoe County being called Fairview. Of this new division John Shively became elder, assisted by Samuel Ulery, a minister. Isaac Cripe and Jacob Wagoner retained charge of North Fork. The privilege was given to the members of the original congregation to hold their letters in which ever congregation they chose.

A Sunday School was organized and conducted for a while in 1866. In 1881 the Old Order element took from this church about ninety members, including Joseph Wagoner, minister, Abraham Wagoner and Daniel Metzger; deacons. In 1888 the Sunday School was reorganized, with John Reiff as superintendent. Soon after this regular quarterly council meetings were held and reports kept of proceedings. For the accommodations of those living in the east part of the district a church 30x40 was erected. The house is still standing, though the work was abandoned years ago.

Since 1873 the church has called the following brethren to the ministry: John Ulery and Joseph Wagoner, 1873, David A. Hufford, 1877 (moved to North Dakota, 1897), D. L. Barnhart and Grant F. Wagoner, 1907, Willard H. Hufford and Fred Replogle, 1915 (Willard H. Hufford died in 1927 and Fred Replogle moved in 1924), Glenn Wagoner was elected to the ministry in 1927; installed, 1928, and died in 1931, Frank Replogle, a minister, and wife, moved into the congregation in 1920 and moved out in 1931. From time to time ministers moved into the congregation: George W. Strong came from Pennsylvania, 1877, Leonard D. Wagoner from Middle Fork, 1877 and died the next year, L. T. Holsinger and E. M. Cobb came in 1899, also Merton Holsinger, son of L. T. and a minister. Brother L. T. Holsinger moved to Rossville in 1907 and E. M. Cobb to Elgin, Illinois, 1908, Merton Holsinger moved in 1907, Brother Jeremiah Barnhart came from Fairview in 1909. S. S. Neher moved in, in 1921 and moved out in 1922, Isaac R. Beery came in 1923 and moved out in 1925.

When brethren L. T. Holsinger and E. M. Cobb came in 1899, the church at once thought of a new house of worship. The old house was torn down March 12, 1900, and the same day work was begun on the new one. Much of the hauling was done by the members. The new house

was dedicated November 18, 1900, D. L. Miller of Mount Morris, Illinois, preaching the dedicatory sermon. Brother H. B. Brumbaugh of Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, and a number of adjoining ministers were present. Brother Miller gave a series of Bible Land talks. These closed with a love feast, which was also the beginning of a series of meetings held by Elder Isaac Frantz.

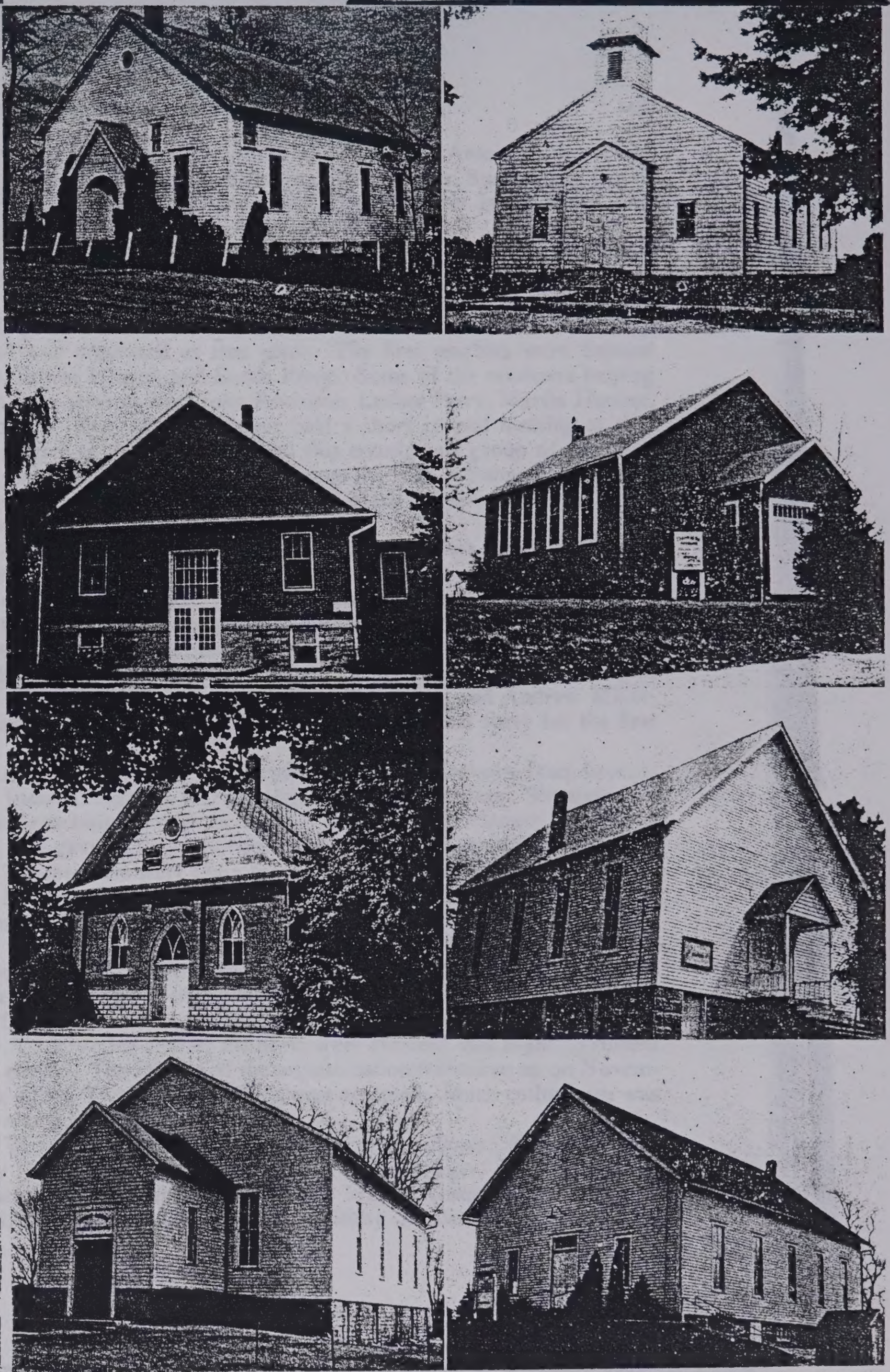
This church house, built and dedicated in 1900, burned to the ground December 27, 1925. Services were held in the nearby school house until the church was rebuilt. In less than a year a new church was erected on the old foundation. Brother Otho Winger preached the dedicatory sermon November 14, 1926, which was followed by a series of meetings led by Brother Isaac B. Wike.

In 1932, the church celebrated its one hundred years of service. At that time the membership was one hundred and fifty. The church had had a Sunday School and Aid Society for many years. The Men's Work was organized in 1940. Since that time the men have operated a farm for half. The fellowship of tilling, sowing, and reaping has contributed much to the financial and spiritual growth of the church.

A Missionary Society called The Fellowship Circle for all women and girls of the church was organized in 1950. The church was remodeled in 1950, adding a modern kitchen and rest rooms.

Pyrmont is the birthplace of two India missionaries. A. Raymond Cottrell was born March 21, 1884, and has served as a medical missionary since 1913. He with his physician wife, have ministered, not only in physical healing, but in spiritual health to multitudes of India's needy folk. Rosa B. Wagoner was born February 5, 1885 and married John I. Kaylor in August, 1911. Together they went to India in October, 1911. Rosa died at Bulsar, October 24, 1917 and was buried there in the English cemetery. She was the first missionary wife to die on the India field. She was a loyal worker and a noble Christian. Raymond Cottrell is a grandson and Rosa Wagoner Kaylor was a great-granddaughter of Jacob Wagoner who donated the land where the church now stands.

The Pyrmont Church has elected twenty-four deacons, twenty-two moved in, twenty-one have moved out, thirteen died while serving the local church and seven were elected to the ministry. Six deacons are now living in the church. Deacons who have served here are the following: Stephen Metzger, Daniel Wagoner, David Ulery, Samuel Ulery, John



White Branch
Pyrmont
Rossville
Union Grove

New Hope
Richmond
Sampson Hill
Upper Fall Creek

Metzger, Jacob Wagoner, Aaron Ulery, Isaac Ulery, Jacob Cripe, David Wagoner, Daniel Metzger, Daniel Cripe, Samuel W. Ulery, John Felix, Abraham Wagoner, Daniel C. Wagoner, Samuel W. Wagoner, David Reiff, Samuel Gibble, Andrew Metzger, Thomas C. Welch, Noah Ulery, Eli M. Cottrell, David D. Blickenstaff, Andrew Wagoner, John L. Wagoner, Daniel Wagoner, Solomon Ulery, Allen Wagoner, David L. Barnhart, Zimri Sensenbaugh, William Steward, Benjamin Metzger, Bernard Jacot, Jerome Shigley, George W. Wagoner, Hershel Metzger, Elmer Swartz and John W. Vetter. The deacons who are now serving are: Michael A. Barnhart elected 1916, Floyd Smeltzer elected 1924, Frank Barnhart elected 1924. John Boyd moved in 1925, J. Thomas Laprad moved in 1928, and John Wagoner moved in 1942.

Presiding elders serving from 1843 to the present have been and are: John Shively 1843-1872, Isaac Cripe 1872-1893, D. C. Campbell 1895-1899, L. T. Holsinger 1899-1905, A. G. Crosswhite 1905-1907, J. G. Stinebaugh 1907-1910, Jeremiah Barnhart 1910-1913, 1914-1918, 1921-1922, 1924-1928, 1935-1936, David Dilling 1913-1914, D. L. Barnhart 1918-1920, 1930-1935. Adjoining elders 1920-1921, W. L. Hatcher 1922-1924, Frank Replogle 1928-1930, 1934-1937, Walter Replogle 1937-1938, R. L. Sink 1938-1946, G. L. Wine 1946-.

In 1921 it was decided to employ a pastor. There have been five pastors. They are: S. S. Neher Oct. 1921-1922, I. R. Beery 1923-1925, Milton Early during the summer of 1938, Robert L. Sink 1939-1946, G. L. Wine became pastor 1946 and is the present pastor.

After the death of Lulu Root, daughter of Solomon Ulery, Elder John Root offered the church the Solomon Ulery farm of 134 acres at a reduction of ten thousand dollars, his gift to the church. They accepted the farm Dec. 1, 1950.

Brother David Barnhart as has been shown served the church as Elder. He lived here for forty-two years. He was a devoted man of God, with him was his brother Jerry Barnhart, these two men have been of much service to the church not only locally but have been men of influence in the District serving on many boards and much loved by those who work near them. Brother Jerry is a faithful servant of God who lends inspiration to the Pastor and all the congregation. The membership is one hundred and seventy-two.

The early history was made available by Brother John W. Vetter of Ohio who lived in the local church for more than forty years.

RICHMOND

Members of the Church of the Brethren living in Richmond, Indiana felt for a long time the need of a church in Richmond. This desire increased until the fall of 1925 when a meeting was called at the home of Brother and Sister William Hieger on Linden Avenue.

A general discussion was held on the subject. Among those present were Andrew Miller, Albert Zumbrum, Roy Colters, Susie Petry, Elmer Petry, Luther Petry, Bro. and Sister Hieger, Sister Isaiah Petry, and others.

As a result of this meeting, church services were held in various homes for a period of two or three months. Bro. Luther Petry doing most of the preaching. At this time a room was secured in the Colonial Building and services were held there for about three months. Sunday School was organized at that place. The first teachers were Samuel Wise, Edwin Hieger, and Sarah Petry. Some of the ministers helping out in these services were John Robinson, Luther Petry, Martin Hoover, and others. Bro. Martin Hoover held a short revival meeting at that time. Early in the spring of 1926 this courageous group of members were without a minister, but they kept up the faith in Sunday School and the meetings were not allowed to drag. Mark Schaeffer acted as superintendent for the first school.

About this time the old school building at West Fifth and School Streets was rented for services. The first service in this building was held on April 24, 1926. This was a business meeting. At this time, Bro. Chester Petry was engaged to hold a revival meeting in May. The next day, April 25, 1926, the first full service was held. Both Church and Sunday School got under way. Ministers who officiated about this time were Lawrence White, Ira Hiatt, Bro. Browning, and Andrew Miller. The average attendance at these services was around forty for the first year.

About the middle of June, 1926, Sister Pearl Jackson, from Losantville, Indiana, began to fill the pulpit in a regular manner. She took care of the preaching services in a highly commendable manner for fully a year. She gave up the work because of other duties that called her away.

The members were again faced by an empty pulpit, but not for long. The Mission Board of Southern Indiana lent their help and summer pastor, Wilbur O. Snyder from Tyrone, Pa., took charge of the work until fall when duty called him back to his school teaching. From this time on, Martin Hoover preached for several months. During this time a meeting was held to officially organize the church.

On October 19, 1927, letters were received from the different members. Twenty-nine charter members were received that night. Trustees were elected. The balance of the organnization was taken up on November 9, 1927. Two more members were accepted. Much enthusiasm was shown at this meeting.

Those faithful charter members were as follows: Edwin Hieger, Mary Jane Hieger, William Hieger, Lora Hieger, Lottie Kreitzer, Ohmer Kreitzer, Melvin Miller, Olive Miller, Kenneth Moss, William Moss, Mrs. William Moss, Albert Murphy, Frederick Murphy, Lawr-

John P 156.1.3.8.4

No. 34.1.2=34.2.4=64.1.8.4 =66.1.4.2 Elizabeth 2nd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER (66.1.4)

ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN & JOHN P. ULREY (34.2.4) BORN DIED Feb 1986 Rev. Oct. 2007 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Page 1 Of 2	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Barbara Ulrey	17 Dec 1863	Carroll Co. IN	28 Sep 1884	3 Apr 1941	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
64.1.8.1.1	m. Aaron C. Ulrey	13 Jan 1860	" " "	Macon Co.IL	23 May 1939	" " "	" "
	2. Leah Ulrey	4 Jun 1865	Carroll Co.IN	26 Mch 1882	24 May 1885	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
66.1.8.4	m. Christian C. Wagoner	19 Jan 1857	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	22 Oct 1945	" " "	" "
	3. Eli Ulrey	6 Nov 1866	Carroll Co. IN	21 June 1896	20 Sep 1955	Marshalltown, IA	Prairie City
	m. Clara Friesner	16 Apr 1870	Piatt Co. IL	Piatt Co. IL	23 Feb 1957	" " "	Griffith
	4. Esther Ulrey	11 Jly 1868	St. Clair Co. MO	25 Aug 1889	22 Aug 1938	Girard, IL	
64.5.7.11	m. Samuel Heckman	19 Oct 1869	Macon Co. IL		23 Sep 1902	Jeffersonville, IL	
	m. (2) Valentine B. Stutsman	12 Feb 1856	Elkhart Co. IN	6 Jun 1907	27 Nov 1930	Girard, iL	Pleas. Hill
	5. Allen Ulrey	ca 1870	St. Clair Co. MO	19 Apr 1896			
	m. Rebecca Lewis	11 May 1862	Millerville, OH	Carroll Co. IN	12 Aug 1942	Carroll Co. IN	Colburn, iN
	6. Anna Ulrey	6 Jun 1872	St. Clair Co. MO	- - - - - - - - -	29 Aug 1881	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	7. David Ulrey	1 Jly 1874	St. Clair Co. MO	3 Jly 1898	26 Nov 1958	Walla Walla, WASH	Freewater,OR
	m. Rosa B. Leonard	1875		Piatt Co. IL	1930		
	m.(2)Margaret Ellen Ferguson	8 Sep 1880			12 Dec 1945		
	8. Amanda Ulrey	ca 1877	St. Clair Co. MO		23 Apr 1968	Clinton Co. IN	N. Man Cem.
	m. Harry Bruau (divorced)						
	9. Infant Ulrey	20 Jly 1879	St. Clair Co. MO	- - - - - - - - -	11 Aug 1879	St. Clair Co. MO	S. Dunkard
34.2.4	JOHN P. ULREY md Sis-in-law HANNAH (ULREY) (STUDEBAKER)WAGONER(76.8.5.5.)22 Jan 1880-Carroll Co.IN.b-3 May 1839, d-23 Aug 1889. She m.(1)bro-David						
	10. Cassie J. Ulrey 3 ch	20 Nov 1880	Carroll Co. IN	10 Nov 1900	8 Nov 1953	N. Manchester, IN	
	m. Stephen Walker	14 Feb 1877	Boyston, IN	Carroll Co. IN	26 Aug 1909	Morgantown, IN	
	11. Orpha Ulrey	5 Apr 1882	CarrollCo. IN	19 Jly 1902	1966	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
130.8.2.10.10.1	m. Owen Cripe (div. by 1920)	31 Aug 1880	Clinton Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	11 Aug 1978	Carroll Co. in	
	JOHN P. ULREY m. SARAH ANN (CRIPE) WIGGS 16 May 1891,Clinton Co. IN-b-9 Apr 1853, d-15 Oct 1911, d/o-John & Rachel(Fouts)Cripe, Wd/o-J.R.Wiggs						

No. 34.1.2=34/2/4=64.1.8.4 =66.1.4.2 Elizabeth 2nd CHILD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON MUSSELMAN & ESTHER WAGONER (66.1.4)

DIED Cot 2007 DBAKER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Page 2 of 2 I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	12. Harry Floyd Ulrey	18 Feb 1892	Carroll Co. IN	16 Aug 1917	14 Dec 1985	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Rossville
	m. Margaret Grace Walker	2 May 1890	Clinton Co. IN	Clinton Co. IN	31 Oct 1979	" " "	" "
	13. Walter Raymond Ulrey 0 ch	9 Jun 1896	Carroll Co. IN		19 Oct 1963	Nampa, Idaho	
	m. Mary Weir						
	m.(2) Winifred				1952	Fruitland, Idaho	

+JOHN P. ULREY, returned to Carroll Co. In from Mo. in 1880
b-10 June 1841 Tippecanoe Co. IN
d-21 Aug 1924 Carroll Co. IN Pyrmont Cem.
s/o-Aaron Ulrey & Hester Musselman

Md. 1st Cousin
16 Jun 1861
Carroll Co. IN

Elizabeth Musselman
b-1 Sep 1843 Tippecanoe Co. IN
d-4 Aug 1879 Osceola, St. Clair Co. Mo=-S. Dunkard Cem.
d/o-Geo.Wash. Musselman & Esther Wagoner

1880-1900-Carroll Co. IN Clay Tsp.

+=Newspaper OBIT Delphi Newspaper
○=Gospel Messenger

No. 130.1.6=156.1.4 Esther 6th CHILD OF JOHN CRIPE & ELIZABETH RENCH/ Sam-4th ch ofDAVID ULRICH & BARBARA ? ? ? ?

SAMUEL ULREY & ESTHER CRIPE BORN DIEDJAN 1992 DBaker

	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elizabeth Ulrey	10 Feb 1804	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	------------	26 Feb 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Ulrey Memorial
	2. Barbara Ulrey	8 Aug 1806	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	31 May 1829	13 Oct 1880	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Swank
130.4.1.8	m. Christian Shively	20 Feb 1809	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	24 Jan 1898	Piatt Co. Ill	
130.4.6.6	he m.(2) Hannah Replogle Cripe	31 Jly 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	8 Jan 1884	3 Jan 1895	Macon Co. Ill	Ridge
130.1.4.8	wid/o-David Cripe	25 Mch 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Piatt Co. Ill.	12 Mch 1868	Macon Co. Ill	Ridge
	3. John S. Ulrey (+U)	3 Jan 1809	Mtgy. Co. O.	10 Jun 1832	19 Nov 1890	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Ulrey Memorial
	m. Sarah Swihart	17 Apr 1814	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	10 May 1863	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Ulrey Memorial
	m. °(2)Susanna(Swihart)Knoop	12 Nov 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Jly 1856	6 Jun 1913	S. Whitley Ind	Eel River
	obit has b-date 12 Dec 1824			Wabash Co. Ind			
	4. Susan Ulrey	13 Sep 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Apr 1830	21 Dec 1872	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
156.1.5.2	m. Jacob Ulrey (+U)	1 Nov 1809	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	10 Jly 1882	CArroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	5. Esther Ulrey	27 Nov 1813	Mtgy. Co. O.	13 Oct 1833	26 Dec 1884	Wabash Co. Ind.	Swank
130.~~4.2.9~~ 4.7.2	m. Samuel Shively	4 May 1814	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	4 may 1880	Wabash Co. Ind.	Swank
	6. Sarah Ulrey	11 Jly 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	1836	28 Mch 1911	Kosc. Co. Ind.	
78.5.2	m. Samuel Ulrey	16 Oct 1815	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	10 Feb 1897	Kosc. Co. Ind.	
	7. Samuel A. Ulrey	2 May 1819 1916	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Jun 1839	19 Mch 1903	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Germ. Bapt
130.1.9.1	m. Susanna Cripe	14 Spt 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	Kosc. Co. Ind.	23 Spt 1899	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Germ. Bapt
	8. Hannah Ulrey	3 Nov 1822	Mtgy. Co. O.	1840	1912	Kosc. Co. Ind.	
78.5.3.	m. Solomon Ulrey	7 Dec 1817	Mtgy. Co. O.	Kosc. Co. Ind.	1907	Kosc. Co. Ind.	
	9.° Catharine ULrey 7ch	24 Jly 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 Jan 1850	20 Mch 1914	Kosc. Co. Ind.	Church Cem
	m. John Swihart(3sons & 4 dau)	4 may 1829		Kosc. Co. Ind.	4 Mch 1866	Kosc. Co. Ind. 36y 10m 0d	
u24	Samuel Ulrey=156.1.4 a, blacksmith		Married	Esther Cripe=130.1.6			
	b-1780 Hunt. Co. Pa.		@ 1803	b-31 Jan 1784	Hunt. Co. Pa.		
	d-4 Spt 1833 Mtgy. Co. O. Turner - Shively		Hunt. Co. Pa.	d-30 Mch 1872	Kosc. Co. Ind.	88y 2m Oda	Ulrey Mem. Ce
	s/o-David Ulrich & Barbara			d/o-John Cripe & Eliz. Rench			
	#3-Sarah Swihart, d/o Jacob Swihart, who md. (2) the mother		Esther Md. (2)	Jacob Swihart			
	of her hus., John S. Ulrey-Esther Cripe Ulrey.		in 1836---------	b-1782	Wash. Co. Pa.		
	#6-Samuel Ulrey, s/o-Stephen & Ann Christian Ulrey.			d-26 Aug 1861	Kosc. Co. Ind.	79y 6 mo 4 da	
	#7-d/o-Jacob Cripe & Mary Wilond			he prev. md. to Mary ~~Guilt~~ Ault	18 May 1813		
	#8-Solomon Ulrey, s/o-Stephen & Ann Christian Ulrey.						

° = Gm Obits

✓= Vind. Obit

No. 130.4.1.8/156.1.4.2 8th CHILD OF JACOB SHIVELY & ELIZABETH MARTIN

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY & BARBARA ULRICH

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED 1983, 1992 Rev. 1999 DBaker DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.● Esther Shively 8 ch	28 Nov 1830	Mtgy. Co. O.	6 Feb 1853	13 May 1920	Wabash Co. IN	Pleas. Hill
	m. John Miller	Mar 1830	PA	?	1926	" "	" "
	s/o-Frederick Miller & Eliz. ?						
	2. Jacob Shively	1832	Mtgy. Co.O.	- - - - - - -	infancy	Montgomery Co. O. before 1850	
	3. Samuel C. Shively	1835	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Mar 1859	1865	Wabash Co. IN	Swank
	m. Elizabeth Blickenstaff 1 ch 1866	24 Sep 1834	Miami Co. O.	Wabash Co. IN B-170	28 Apr 1882	" " "	Cripe
	d/o-John Blickenstaff & Hannah Karn						
	she m. (2) Daniel Garber	19 May 1828	VA	25 Jan 1871 Wabash Co. IN 7-423	11 Feb 1911	" " "	O.O.Germ Bapt
	s/o-John Garber & Nancy Erbaugh						
	4.● Isaac Shively 10 ch	8 Feb 1837	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Oct 1863	17 Dec 1919	Piatt Co. Ill	La Place
	m. Margaret Blickenstaff	12 Nov 1845	Tipp. Co. Ohio	Wabash Co. IN 6-151	7 Feb 1921	" " "	" "
	d/o-Samuel Blickenstaff & Mary Gump						
	5.● Christian E. Shively	23 Feb 1839	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 Mar 1861	14 Feb 1916	Lincoln, NE	Wyuka
	m. Lydia Mohler 5 ch			Wabash Co. IN B-279			
	d/o-Samuel Mohler & Polly Zimmerman						
	6. Elizabeth Shively 9 ch	6 Mar 1843	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Apr 1861	10 Mar 1888	Wabash Co. IN	Cripe
	m. Samuel W. Blickenstaff	10 Mar 1840	Miami Co. O.	Wabash Co. IN B-281	4 Jun 1920	" " "	Germ. Bapt
	s/o-John Blickenstaff & Hannah Karn						
	he m. (2) Elizabeth Metzger	4 Aug 1858	Wabash Co. IN	3 May 1890 Wabash Co. IN 11-522	5 Oct 1939	Kosciusko Co. IN	Germ. Bapt
	d/o-Solomon Metzger & Barbara Brumbaugh						
	7.● John H. Shively 3 ch	1 Dec 1845	Mtgy. Co. O.	27 Feb 1873	25 Apr 1910	64y 4m 24d Wabash Co. IN (H13-46)	Oaklawn
	m. Augusta Arnold	Sep 1848	Whitley Co. IN	Whitley Co. IN no ref.	1914	" " " Chester Tsp.	Oaklawn
	d/o-John Arnold & Augennette Fogger						
	8. Barbara Shivley	11 Aug 1847	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - -	15 Aug 1863	Wabash Co. IN	Swank

Christian Shively
b-20 Feb 1809 Montgomery Co. O.
d-4 Jan 1898 Piatt Co. IL-Swank Cem.Wabash Co. IN

1850-Mtgy. Co. Ohio=Madison Tsp
1860 - Wabash Co In - Chester Tp

● =GM Obit

Married
31 May 1829 Bk B
Mtgy. Co. O.

he m. (2)
7 Jan 1884
Piatt Co. IL
Bk B-63

Barbara Ulrich=130.1.6.2/156.1.4.2
b-8 Aug 1806 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-13 Oct 1880 Wabash Co. IN --Swank Cem.
d/o-Samuel Ulrich & Hester Cripe

Hannah Replogle Cripe (wd/o-DAvid Cripe-130.1.4.8) Hannah=130.4.6.6
b-31 Jly 1816 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-3 Jan 1895 Macon Co. IL--Ridge Cem.
d/o-Peter Replogle & Elizabeth Shively

No. 156.1.4.3/1301.63 3rd CHILD OF SAMUEL ULREY & ESTHER CRIPE

JOHN S. ULREY & SARAH SWIHART 1422	BORN			DIED	
CHILDREN: DRB#U24-3	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
1. SAMUEL S. ULREY md. Phoebe Miller	4 Sep 1833 17 Jly 1835	Mtgy Co Oh Clark Co Oh	31 may 1857 Kosc Co In	21 Jan 1893 5 Jly 1897	Kosciusko Co. Ind. " " "
2. MARY ULREY md. B. K. West Benedict	25 Nov 1835 29 Dec 1848	Mtgy Co Oh Ky	2 Feb 1876 Kosc Co Ind	8 Dec 1915 31 Jan 1930	Kosciusko Co. Ind. Ind
3. JACOB C. ULREY md. Frances Baer	24 Sep 1838 7 May 1847	Marion Co Ind Ohio	30 Jly 1865 Kosciusko Co.Ind.	19 Mar 1921 10 Nov 1923	McPherson, Kansas McPherson, Kansas
4. AARON ULREY d. age 0-9-18	27 Jly 1841	Marion Co In	----------	15 May 1842	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
5 Esther Ulrey	14 June 1842	" " "		26 May 1852	" " Ulrey Men 9y 11mo 12da
6. JONATHAN ULREY md. Eliza Ann Wilson	10 Sep 1843 Sep 1853	Marion Co In Ohio	15 Apr 1875	Sep 1934 Jan 1930	So. Whitley, Ind.
7. SARAH ULREY d. age 18-0-12	1 Apr 1850	Marion Co In	----------	13 Apr 1868	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
ch 2nd m 9. ANNA Rachel Ulrey md. Olin Harley 8. Guilford F Ulrey md Mary E Blue m 2 Amanda F	20 nov 1865 aug 1850 26 June 1857 Jly 1861 ca 1876	Ind Ohio Ind Ind	12 nov 1886 Wabash Co In 11-575		

John S. Ulrey - 3rd child of Samuel & Esther (Cripe) Ulrey

John S. Ulrey	married	Sarah Swihart
b. 3 Jan 1809	10 Jun 1832	b. 17 Apr 1814
d. 19 Nov 1890 Kosc. Co. Ind.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	d. 10 May 1853 Kosc. Co. Ind.

d/o Jacob Swihart + Mary Ault

He md. 2nd Mrs Susanna Knoop 3 Jly 1856 Wabash Co. Ind. w/o Isaac Knoop. - d. 1855

#1. Phoebe Miller, d/o Lewis & Letty (Gordon) Miller

° Susanna Swihart Knoop, wd/o Isaac d-1855
b 12 Dec 1824 Mtgy Co. O
Cem - 12 nov 1825
d 6 June 1913 S. Whitley at Olin Harley home
burial near Eel River Breth Ch

had 1 s + 1 dau with John Ulrey
Sister to above Sarah

° gm obit

Glavinis Oct 1981

156.4.3

No. 130.1.6.3.3/ 156.1.4.3.3 3rd CHILD OF JOHN S. ULREY & SARAH SWIHART

JACOB C. ULREY & FRANCES BAER

		BORN			DIED FEB1996 DBaker		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Sarah Ulrey	1867	IND				
	m.						
	2. Charles A. Ulrey	4 Jne 1869	Wabash Co IND		29 Dec 1935	McPherson Co Ks	McPherson
	m. Alice Emily Houts	9 Jly 1879	Clay Co - Mo		3 Dec 1967	〃 〃	〃 〃
	3.° Guilford Amos Ulrey	21 Jun 1870	IND	———	11 Oct 1888	Grenola, Elk Co., Ks. 18y 3m 20da	
	4. John C. Ulrey	15 Aug 1877	KS		24 Feb 1952	Stafford Co Ks	Sawyer Pad
	m. Lilly May Moothart	29 Jan 1880	ILL		3 Jun 1911	McPherson Co K	McPherson
	5. Susan Gertie Ulrey	21 Mch 1878	KS		12 May 1915	McPherson Co Ks	McPherson
	m. Arthur Sell	26 Dec 1874	MO		8 Nov 1951	McPherson 〃 〃	〃 〃
	6.° Reuben Ulrey	15 Mch 1884	KS	———	25 Spt 1884	Grenola, Elk Co. KS 6m 10da	

Jacob C. Ulrey
b-24 Spt 1838 Ind.
d-19 Mch 1921 McPherson, Ks. McPherson Cem.
Moved to Kansas in 1870.

Married
30 July 1865
Kosciusko Co. IN

°Frances Baer
b-7 May 1847 Columbiana Co. Ohio
d-10 Nov. 1923 St. Johns, Stafford Co. Ks. McPherson Cem., McP County
d/o-A. R. & Sarah (?) Baer
Died at home of son. age 76y 6m 3d
Funeral in McPherson College chapel.

1880 KS Soundex Elk Co. Ks. Greenfield Tsp V6 ED79 S 19 Ln 6
1900 KS Soundex McPherson Co. McPherson Tsp.

° =GM obit

No. 156.1.5 5th CHILD OF DAVID ULRICH & BARBARA

U25 JOHN ULRICH & CATHERINE WOLF

BORN DIED 9Jan1989 DBaker

	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Hannah Ulrich	10 Jan 1808	Montgomery Co. O.	31 Jly 1828	31 May 1887	Cerro Gordo,Ill	W.Frantz
76.8.3	md. John Metzger (M)	20 Dec 1807	Bedford Co. Pa.	Montgomery Co. O.	25 May 1896	Cerro Gordo,Ill	W. Frantz
	2. Jacob Ulrich	1 Nov 1809	Montgomery Co. O.	11 Apr 1830	10 Jly 1882	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont Cem.
156.1.4.4	md. Susannah Ulrich	13 Apr 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	21 Dec 1872	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont Cem
	3. Catharine Ulrich	5 Nov 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	12 May 1832	5 Dec 1866	Macon Co. Ill	W. Frantz
64.4.2	md. Leonard Blickenstaff (W)	11 May 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	24 Aug 1869	Macon Co. Ill	W. Frantz
	4. Mary Ulrich	18 Dec 1813	Montgomery Co. O.	29 Mar 1835	3 Dec 1892	Clinton Co. Ind	78-11-15 Old Order
76.9.4= 38.4	md. Stephen Metzger	13 Oct 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	21 May 1894	Clinton Co. Ind	82-2-8 Old Order
	5. Barbara Ulrich	15 May 1816	Montgomery Co. O.	8 Aug 1838	27 May 1902	H20-32 Clinton Co. Ind.	Old Order
76.9.5= 38.5	md. Andrew Metzger	3 Feb 1814	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O.	21 Mch 1899	Clinton Co. Ind.	Old Order
	6. Esther Ulrich	8 Nov 1818	Montgomery Co. O.	16 Feb 1844	19 June 1908	Cerro Gordo,Ill	
130.8.4.2	md. Jacob Cripe	17 Aug 1820	Montgomery Co. O.	Clinton Co. Ind.	12 Feb 1857	Clinton Co. Ind	Blickenstaff

John Ulrich b-ca 1784 d- 1818	 Maryland Mtgy. Co. O.	Married ca 1807 Mtgy. Co. O.	Catherine (WOLF) b-27 Spt. 1786 d-18 Spt 1872	 Huntingdon Co. PA Clinton Co. Ind Pleasant View Cem.

daughter of Leonard Wolf Sr + Catharine Cripe

Note: from obit book of Jacob SHively, son of John Shively and Esther Wolf Shively: Aunt Catharina Ulrey died Sep. 18 1872, aged 85-11-21. (if she was an aunt her maiden name was either Wolf or Shively) so it is possible Catharina was a Wolf, sister to his mother Esther, a daughter of Leonard Wolf & Catharine Cripe Wolf.

from G. Wms

#6

Obit by Stephen Shively(s/o-Jacob)Aunt Esther Cripe d-June 19, 1908 ,age 89-7-11 at 5:45 A.M. at the home of Isaac Blickenstaffs. An Old Order. Cerro Gordo,Ill.(I.Blickenstaff, s/o-Leonard & Catharine, md. to Barbara Cripe, D/o. Esther & Jacob. (from GWMS 24Apr1980)

1870-Ross Twsp. Clinton Co. IN. The mother, Catharine residing with Stephen & Mary Metager, age 83, born in Pennsylvania.

Dime
24 Apr 1980
Dates in here, but
book for all
except (7-16 Jacob
many)

156.2.3 also

H

I

No. 76.8.3 3rd CHILD OF JACOB METZGER² & MARY BUTTERBAUGH

ELDER JOHN METZGER³ & HANNAH ULERY-156.1.5.1 BORN DIED Jan. 1983 Dbaker

	CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
	1. John W. Metzger	28 Aug 1829	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	15 Mar 1849	9 Apr 1901	Macon Co. Ill W. Frnz C
64.2.1.2	md. Mary Shively (W)	18 May 1831	Carroll Co. Ind	Clinton County, Ind.	19 Dec 1907	Macon Co. Ill " "
	2. Catherine Metzger	4 Nov 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	6 Aug 1850	15 Oct 1914	Macon Co. Ill " "
64.2.1.1	md. Stephen Shively (W)	28 Dec 1828	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton County, Ind.	14 Dec 1912	Macon Co. Ill " "
	3. Mary Metzger	20 Nov 1833	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	24 Mar 1853	25 Apr 1922	LaVerne, CA LaVerne Cem
	md. David M. Heckman	4 Sep 1833		Clinton County, Ind.	17 Apr 1864	Cerro Gordo, Ill
	2---Joseph Henricks	14 Sep 1818	Bremon, Ohio	6 Aug 1867 Macon County, Ill	5 Jan 1881	Cerro Gordo, Ill
64.5.5	3--Henry Kuns (W)	30 Dec 1824	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	24 Aug 1890 Macon County, Ill	6 Feb 1893	Lordsburg, CA E Frantz
64.2.1.3= 38.1.3	4--Andrew Shively (W)	14 Jan 1835	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	22 Nov 1896 Macon County, Ill	26 Feb 1910	Lordsburg, CA
	4. Barbara Metzger	5 Apr 1835	Carroll Co. Ind	6 Oct 1853	14 Dec 1895	Cerro Gordo, Ill-W.Frnz
64.2.1.3	md. Andrew Shively (W) above	14 Jan 1835	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton County, Ind	26 Feb 1920	Lordsburg, CA
	5. Youngest son died in infancy				5 days	

Elder John Metzger
b-20 Dec 1807 Bedford Co. Pa.
d-25 May 1896 Cerro Gordo, Ill -Frantz Cem

Married
31 Jly 1828
Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Hannah Ulery =156.1.5.1
b-10 Jan 1808 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-31 May 1887 Cerro Gordo, Ill-W.Frantz
d/o-John & Catharine (Wolf) Ulery

Married 2nd
26 Feb 1889

Permelia McKnight Wolf, (wid/o David Wolf-md.15Apr1841)
b-1808
d-Quincy, Ill
1st husb. David, s/o-Geo. & Anna (Husaker) Wolf, and
was b-15 Dec 1819, Union Co. Ill.

[illegible] family

The above Shively children are all children
of Jacob & Susannah (Metzger) Shively.

JOHN METZGER, son of Jacob and Mary Butterbaugh Metzger, was born in Blair County, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1807. When he was twelve years old he moved near Dayton, Ohio, with his parents. On July 31, 1828, he was married to Hannah Ulrey in Montgomery County, Ohio; soon after their marriage they were both baptized. In 1834 they moved to Tippecanoe County, Indiana. In 1835 he was elected to the ministry and in 1843 was ordained as an elder. He moved near Cerro Gordo, Illinois, in 1861 and devoted much of his time to preaching. He went for miles to fill appointments in localities where there were but few members, making most of these trips on horseback; sometimes he would walk rather than disappoint a congregation. Through his preaching hundreds of people came into the church. He could fluently read and speak both German and English. Sometimes he would preach in English about forty minutes, then excuse himself to the English part of the congregation and preach in German. He was the moderator of the district meeting of Southern Illinois for fifteen years, served on many district committees, and was a member of the Standing Committee sixteen times. In 1878 he built a meetinghouse in Cerro Gordo at his own expense, and, in 1881, moved from the farm into Cerro Gordo. His second marriage was to Permelia Wolfe in 1889. While his residence was maintained in Cerro Gordo, the late winters of his life were spent at La Verne, California. He had preached in nearly all the principal cities between the Atlantic and the Pacific. He died in Cerro Gordo, on May 25, 1896.

Info - [illegible]up mass
Tombstone Inscrip
S Wm - 1982 - #2 her ancestors

I

No. 156.1.5.2=156.1.4.4=130,1.6.4 Jacob 2nd CHILD OF JOHN ULRICH & CATHARINE WOLF

JACOB ULERY & SUSANNAH ULERY

Rev APR1986 DBaker

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Esther Ulery	19 Jan 1832	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	12 Spt 1850	24 Dec 1851	Tippecanoe Co.Ind.	Ulery
66.5.2	m. John Fouts	24 Aug 1822	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Carroll Co. Ind.	7 May 1872	St. Clair Co.Mo.	
66.8.1	he (m.2) Hannah Wagoner	11 Aug 1835	Tippecanoe Co. Ind.	4 Jun 1853 Tippecanoe Co. IN	9 Mch 1877	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	2. John Ulery	1 Mch 1835	Carroll Co. Ind.	------------	1837	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Ulery
	3. ✓Catherine (Katy) Ulery	19 Nov 1837	Carroll Co. Ind.	3 Aug 1856	25 Apr 1924	Carroll Co. IN	N. Fork
38.3.1	m.✓ Daniel D. Metzger	8 Apr 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Carroll Co. Ind.	2 May 1913	Carroll Co. In.	N. Fork
	4. Hannah Ulery	30 Mch 1840	Carroll Co. Ind	4 May 1862	28 Jun 1917	Carroll Co. INd	N. Fork
66.1.13	m. Leonard J. Wagoner	21 Feb 1839	Carroll Co.Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	8 Feb 1923	Carroll Co. Ind.	N. Fork
	5.° Jacob I. Ulery	20 Mch 1842	Carroll Co. Ind.	19 Mch 1863	14 Jun 1916	Troy,Montana	
130.1.6.7.2	m. Esther Ulery (2 dau..& 4 sons)	6 Dec 1841		Kosciusko Co. Ind	29 Aug 1878	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	m.(2) Clara Davis -2 daughters			1880			
	*6. Susan Ulery	1 Jan 1844	Carroll Co. Ind.	14 Aug 1870	30 Oct 1915	Pottawatomie,OK	
92.5.1.1	m. David Simmons	17 Apr 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	10 Oct 1873	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	m.° (2) John Root ,widower of Hannah	19 Apr 1839	Ind.	16 Aug 1877	3 Nov 1905	Ozawkie, Ks.	west cem.
130.8.2.9.4	Hufford, d/o-John & Sarah Cripe Hufford	1844-1877		Carroll Co. Ind.			
	7. Samuel Ulery	22 Jun 1846	Carroll Co. Ind.		?		
	m.						
	8. Stephen Ulery	1 Aug 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.		1848	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Ulery
	m.						
	9.° Barbara Ulery	27 Nov 1849	Carroll Co. Ind.	17 Jly 1881	19 Feb 1925	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
	m.° Benjamin F. Reppert	30 May 1848	Pa.	Carroll Co. Ind.	9 Nov 1925	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	10.° Solomon Ulery	28 Jun 1852	Carroll Co. Ind.	6 Apr 1879	11 Oct 1928	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
64,1,1,4.2	m.° Susan Ulery (W)	13 Oct 1856	Tippecanoe Co. IN	Carroll Co. Ind.	29 Dec 1929	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	11. Infant	8 Oct 1857	Carroll Co. Ind.	----------	17 Oct 1857	Carroll Co. Ind.	

✓Jacob Ulery
b-1 Nov 1809 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-10 Jly 1882 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.

Married
11 April 1830
Mtgy. Co. O.

Susannah Ulery = 156.1.4.4 & 130.1.6.4
b-13 Apr 1811 Mtgy. Co. O
d-21 Dec 1872 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-Samuel & Esther Cripe Ulrich/Ulery

* #6-Susan & John Root are in Jeff.Co.Ks.1880 Census

° ✓ Obits-GM + Vina.
Eldo WAgoner Bk.
Cem. Inscriptions

1850 - Carroll Co Ind

John Faust's b + d - dates came from Rosa who got them from a relative with the info in Bible.

1860 - Carroll Co Ind Clay Twp

last sent to Janice in 1982

No. 66.5.2 =156.1.5.2.1 2nd CHILD OF JOEL FOUTS & MAGADALENA WAGONER

JOHN FOUTS & ESTHER ULERY BORN DIED 1984, 1994, Rev Nov. 1998 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Catherine Fouts	24 Jun 1851	Carroll Co. IN	24 Mar 1872 B-92	1 Mar 1873	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
66.3.9	m. David D. Wagoner (his 3rd m.)	24 Aug 1838	" " "	St. Clair Co. MO	4 Mar 1922	Kokomo, Howard Co. IN	" "
6	JOHN FOUTS & HANNAH WAGONER =66.81						
	2. Jacob Carson Fouts	14 Aug 1854	Clinton Co. IN	4 Jan 1885	23 Jun 1934	Ottawa Co. KS	Maple Grove
	m. Ida (Van Dyke) Wagoner (7 ch)	2 May 1862	Johnson Co. IA	Webster Co. NE	2 Nov 1944	Webster Co. NE	" "
	3.° Elizabeth Fouts	3 Jun 1855	Macon Co. IL	17 Jun 1883 8-243	12 Feb 1936	Kendall, Dade Co. FL	Mem. Park
130.8.3.2.5	m.° Noah Cripe (1 son)	15 Jun 1850	Clinton Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	12 Sep 1919	Wabash Co. IN	W. Manchester
	s/o-David F. & Cath. (Cripe) Cripe						
	X m. (2) George Mohler(md-Clin.Co.IN)	15 Jun 1846	Hawks Co. O.	18 Oct 1923-17-151	30 Jun 1926	Clinton Co. IN	Rossville
130.6.5.3.4	m. (3)° Noah Cripe	26 Feb 1850	Wabash Co. IN	19 Jan 1927	4 Apr 1937	S. Bend St. Jos. Co. IN	W. Manchester
	s/o-Daniel and Barbara (Cripe) Cripe						
78.5.9	Noah m. (1)Susanna Ulrey	8 Dec 1854	IN	3 Jly 1878 9-175 Wabash Co Ind	28 Feb 1911	Wabash Co. IN	Pleas. Hill
	d/o-Jacob & Christena (Heeter) Ulrey						
	4.✓ Esther Fouts (7 ch)	6 Jly 1859	Macon Co. IL	26 Mar 1882 8-129	1 Jun 1919	Carroll Co. IN H16-91	N. Fork
38.3.1.1	✓ m. Samuel S. Metzger	9 Oct 1857	Carroll Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	26 Feb 1937	Campbell Church, MI	" "
	5. Leah Fouts (4 ch)	25 Feb 1864	St. Clair Co. MO	19 Feb 1894 C10-90	6 Apr 1917	Carroll Co. IN H16-56	Wise
64.3.2.1.6	X m. Jacob Wise	29 Aug 1870	Carroll Co. IN	Clinton Co. IN	23 May 1945	" " "	" "
38.3.4.5	he m. (2) Susannah (Skiles) Gascho	20 May 1877	Clinton Co. IN	29 May 1918 15-559	22 Aug 1971	Clinton Co. IN	M. Fork
	d/o-David and Susan Metzger) Skiles			Clinton Co. IN			
	6.✓ Susanna Fouts (0 ch)	7 Apr 1867	St. Clair Co. MO	1 Nov 1908	20 Sep 1928	Carroll Co. IN	M. Fork
	m. John Varty			N.D.			

John Fouts
b-24 Aug 1822 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-7 May 1872 St. Clair Co. Mo.
Dates from J.C. Foutz papers from Pauline Wagoner

Married
12 Sep 1850
Carroll Co. In

Esther Ulery-156.1.5.2.1
b-19 Jan 1832 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-24 Dec 1851 Tippecanoe Co. IN-Ulrey Cem.
d/o-Jacob and Susan (Ulrey) Ulrey

John m. (2)
14 June 1853
Tipp. Co. IN

Hannah Wagoner=66.8.1 & 64.1.7.1
b-11 Aug 1835 Tipp. Co. IN
d-9 Mar 1877 Carroll Co. In -Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-Samuel and Katherine (Ulrich) Wagoner-d/o-David U. and Susan Wolf

Hannah m. (2)
22 Sep 1872
St. Clair Co.Mo.

David Smallwood
no information found for David

° =GM obit
✓=Vind. Obit
X =N. P. Obit

I

No. 38.3.1 =156.1.5.2.3 1st CHILD OF JOHN E. METZGER & SUSANNA SHIVELY

DANIEL D. METZGER & CATHARINE ULREY BORN DIED Nov 1983 Dbaker

CHILDREN: 7 sons + 5 dau.	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
1. Samuel S. Metzger	9 Oct 1857	Carroll Co. Ind.	28 Mar 1882	26 Feb 1937	Michigan-B-N.FrkCem-Carr.Co.
64.1.7.1.3- md. Esther Fouts	6 Jly 1859	Macon County, Ill.	Carroll County, Ind.	7 June 1919	Carroll Co. Ind-N.Frk Cem.
d/o John Fouts + Hannah Wagoner					
2. John D. Metzger	23 Feb 1859	Carroll Co. Ind.	— — —	13 Nov 1947	Carroll Co. Ind-N.Frk Cem
3. Susann Metzger	16 May 1861	CaRROLL Co. Ind.	17 Jly 1881	19 Oct 1944	Carroll Co. Ind-N. Fork Cem
66.1.9.3 md. Joel D Wagoner	1 Dec 1859	Tipp. Co. Ind	Carroll County, Ind.	29 May 1941	Carroll Co. Ind. N. Fork Cem
s/o-Abraham & Eliz. Fouts Wagoner					
4. Jacob Metzger	11 Jly 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	-----------	25 Jly 1863	1867 1 yr 1 m 10 da Pnt ?
5. Barbara Metzger - 2 ch	11 Jly 1864	Carroll Co. Ind.	25 Feb 1900	13 Spt 1944	Clinton Co. Ind-O.O.Cem.
md. Daniel Brovont	11 Apr 1853		Clinton County, Ind.	24 Apr 1934	Clinton Co. Ind-O.O.Cem.
6. Elias Metzger	1 Nov 1866	Carroll Co. Ind.	23 Jan 1891	6 Jan 1954	Mason Co Mich
66.7.7.7 md. Lydia Ann Wagoner	8 Nov 1871	" " "	Carroll Co. Ind.	28 Nov 1944	Custer Mich Riverside Cem
d/o Jas. Wagoner + Susannah Wagoner					
7. David Metzger	16 Aug 1868	Carroll Co. Ind.	----------	22 Mar 1873	Carroll Co. Ind Pyrmont
8- Stillborn Son -	— —	— —	—		
9. Mary POLLY Metzger	20 Sep 1871	Carroll Co. Ind.	7 Feb 1892	3 Mar 1967	Clinton Co. Ind-O.O.Cem.
64.2.3.4.4 & md. John H. Shively W	27 Apr 1872		Carroll County, Ind.	12 Feb 1905	Clinton Co. Ind-O.O.Cem
46.2.4 s/o Daniel D Shively + Elz ann heher					
1 ~~9~~. Daniel D. Metzger	27 Jun 1874	Carroll Co Ind	27 Oct 1896	22 Feb 1946	Elkhart, Indiana
md. Anna Renicker	2 Dec 1871	Wabash Co. Ind.	Jasper, Indiana	26 Aug 1956	Elkhart, Ind. W Goshen Cem
d/o Levi + Eliza (?) Renicker					
1 ~~10~~. Catherine CASSIE Metzger 8 ch	23 Apr 1879	Carroll Co. Ind.	21 Oct 1900	13 Feb 1917	Wabash Co. Ind. Germ Bapt
md. Fred Renicker (his 2nd M.)	5 Mar 1877	Wabash Co. Ind.	Carroll County, Ind.	23 Nov 1963	Wabash Co. Ind. " "
38.3.1.1.6 he (3) Clara K. Metzger 4 ch	6 June 1894	N.D	13 May 1918-obit	25 march 1973	" " " " "
d/o Samuel Metzger + Esther Fouts					
1 2 ~~11~~. Leah Metzger	3 Jun 1882	Carroll Co. Ind	8 Dec 1901	6 Apr 1916	Rossville Ind.
md. Henry Brovont	28 Jly 1881	Medina Co. Ohio	Carroll County, Ind.	27 Mar 1973	Elkhart Co.,Ind. b-OLD Ger. Bap. Cem. N. Man. Ind
64.1.7.1.3.4 he-(2)-Ellen Josie Metzger W					

Daniel D. Metzger
b-8 Apr 1831 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-2 May 1913 Carroll Co. Ind.-N. Fork Cem.

Married
3 Aug 1856
Carroll Co. Ind.

Catherine Ulrey=156.1.5.2.3
b-19 Nov 1837
d-25 Apr 1924 Carroll Co. Ind.-N. Fork Cem.
d/o-Jacob and Susanna (Ulrey) Ulrey

Daniel Metzger Gene
Ruth Igney Mar 1982
Eldo Wagoner Bk.
Rosa Yoder Nov 1983

37-1

No. 38.31=130.4.3.7.1=156.1.5.2.3 1st CHILD OF JOHN E. METZGER & SUSANNA SHIVELY

DANIEL D. METZGER & CATHARINE ULREY

DIED Nov. 1983 Rev. Oct. 2007 Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Samuel S. Metzger	9 Oct 1857	Carroll Co. IN	28 Mch 1882 8-129	26 Feb 1937	Michigan	North Fork
64.1.7.1.3	md. Esther Fouts	6 Jly1859	Macon Co. ILL	Carroll Co. IN	7 Jun 1919	Carroll Co. IN	" "
	d/o-John Fouts & Hannah Wagoner						
	2. John D. Metzger	23 Feb 1859	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - - - -	13 Nov 1947	Carroll Co. IN	North Fork
	3. Susan Metzger	16 May 1861	Carroll Co. IN	17 Jly 1881 8-16	19 Oct 1944	Carroll Co. IN	North Fork
66.1A.3	md. Joel D. Wagoner	1 Dec 1859	Tippecanoe Co.IN	Carroll Co. IN	29 May 1941	Carroll Co. IN	" "
	s/o-Abrham Wagoner & Eliz. Fouts						
	4. Jacob Metzger	11 Jly 1863	Carroll Co. In	- - - - - - - - -	25 Jly 1867	Carroll Co. IN 7y1m10da	Pyrmont
	5. Barbara Metzger	11 Jly 1864	Carroll Co. IN	25 Feb 1900	13 Sep 1944	Clinton Co. IN	MIddle Fork
	md. Daniel Brovont	11 Apr 1853	Medina, Ohio	Clinton Co. IN	24 Apr 1934	" " "	" "
	s/o-Ephriam Brovont & Eliz. Bowser						
	6. Elias Metzger	1 Nov 1866	Carroll Co. IN	25 Jan 1891 9-558	6 Jan 1954	Mason Co. MICH	Riverside
	md. Lydia Wagoner	8 Nov 1871	" " "	Carroll Co. IN	28 Nov 1944	Custer, Mason Co. MI	" "
	d/o-Joseph Wagoner & Susannah Wagoner						
	7. David Metzger	16 Aug 1868	Carroll Co. IN	- - - - - - - - -	22 Mch 1873	Carroll Co. IN	Pyrmont
	Stillborn Son						
	8. Mary(Polly) Metzger	20 Sep 1871	Carroll Co. IN	7 Feb 1892 10-89	3 Mch 1967	Clinton Co. IN	Middle Fork
64.2.3.4.44 46.2.4	md. John H. Shively	27 Apr 1872	Clinton Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	12 Feb 1905	" " "	" "
	s/o-D. D. Shively * Eliz. Neher						
	9. Daniel D. Metzger	27 Jun 1874	Carroll Co. IN	27 Oct 1896	22 Feb 1946	Elkhart Co. IN	
	md. Anna Renicker	2 Dec 1871	Wabash Co. IN	Jasper, IN	26 Aug 1956	" " "	W. Goshen
	d/o-Levi Renicker & Eliza Boomershine						
	10. Catharine (Cassie) Metzger	23 Apr 1879	Carroll Co. IN	21 Oct 1900 11-344	13 Feb 1917	Wabash Co. IN	Germ. Bapt
	md. Fred H. Renicker (his 2nd m.)	5 Mch 1877	Wabash Co. IN	Carroll Co. IN	23 Nov 1963	" " "	" "
	s/o-Levi Renicker & Eliza Boomershine						
	11. Leah Metzger	3 Jun 1882	Carroll Co. IN	8 Dec 1901 11-357	6 Apr 1916	Kosciusko Co. IN	Germ. Bapt
	md. Henry Brovont	28 Jly 1881	Medina Co. Ohio	Carroll Co. IN	27 Mch 1973	Elkhart Co. IN	" "
	s/o-Joseph Brovont & Susanna Price						

Daniel D. Metzger, b-8 Apr 1831, Mtgy.Co.O. d-2 May1913, Carr.Co.In N. Fork Cem. Md. 3 Aug 1856, Carr. Co. IN to 4-100
Catharine Ulrey, b-19 Nov 1837 d-25 Apr1924, Carr.Co.IN N.Fork Cem.d/o-Jacob Ulrey and Susanna Ulrey

No. 66.1.13 =156.1.5.2.4 13th CHILD OF JOHN WAGONER & MARY (CRIPE) her 1st

LEONARD J. WAGONER & (HANNAH ULREY 156.1.2.4) BORN DIED Rev. Jan 1994 DBaker

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN Indexed	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.✓John H. Wagoner	23 Feb 1863	Carroll Co. Ind	**28 Aug 1891	20 May 1930	Carroll Co. Ind	N. Fork
	✓m. Sarah H. Hensel	11 Apr 1869	Clay City, Ind	Carroll Co. Ind	1 Oct 1903	Carroll Co. Ind	N. Fork
	m.(2) Jennie Prowant	18 Oct 1882	Paulding, Ohio	22 Feb 1913	18 Mch 1967	bur-Wabash Co. Ind.	OGB Cem.
	2.✓Jacob S. Wagoner	21 Jan 1866	Carroll Co. Ind	25 Jan 1891	9 Feb 1946	Carroll Co. Ind.	N. Fork
32.5.3.2	✓m. Susie Skiles (W)	29 Apr 1873	Clinton Co. Ind	Carroll Co. Ind	27 Oct 1964	" "	" "
	3. Isom Wagoner	19 Jan 1872	Carroll Co. Ind	-------------	27 Mch 1872	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
	4.✓Emanuel Wagoner	23 Mch 1874	Carroll Co. Ind.	27 Oct 1895	14 Jan 1954	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
130.8.2.9.3.5	✓m. Eva A. Hufford	9 Mch 1878	Clinton Co. Ind	Clinton Co. Ind	22 Feb 1966	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
	5.✓Anna Wagoner (an invalid nearly all her life-had epilepsy)	6 Jun 1877	Carroll Co. Ind.	-------------	12 Jan 1903	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont

✓Leonard J. Wagoner
b-21 Feb 1839 Carroll Co. Ind
d-8 Feb 1923 Carroll Co. Ind(influenza)Pyrmont Cem
Was blind nearly 8 yrs. at time of death.

Married
4 May 1862
Carroll Co. Ind.

✓Hannah Ulrey=156.1.5.2.4
b-30 Mch 1840 Carroll Co. Ind
d-28 June 1917 Carroll Co. Ind.-Pyrmont Cem.
d/o-Jacob & Susannah (Ulrey) Ulrey

**Another date we have for their m. is 27 July 1890!

Info-Carroll Co. History-pge 427,428,429
✓=Vind. Obits

66.1.13

LEONARD J. WAGONER.

The venerable Leonard J. Wagoner, one of the oldest living citizens in Clay township, Carroll county, who for many years was prominent as a farmer in this county and who now lives retired on his farm of one hundred and fifty-four acres, is a native of Clay township, born on February 21, 1839.

Mr. Wagoner is the son of John and Mary (Cripe) Wagoner, the former of whom was born in Pennsylvania and who emigrated with his parents to Montgomery county, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. The latter was born near Dayton, Ohio, and was there married to John Wagoner, who had been previously married to Miss Winebright, who bore him five children, all of whom are deceased. Of these children, Elizabeth married David Ulrey, and they lived and died in Carroll county; David died in Illinois; Benjamin died in Nebraska; Susannah died at the age of twenty-one; Ester married Washington Musselman, who went West during the gold rush in 1849, and who never returned. She was married the second time to Aaron Ulrey and lived with him in Carroll county until his death, when she removed to LaPlace, Illinois, where she died at the age of ninety-four years. The first Mrs. John Wagoner died in Ohio, and he was later married to Mary Cripe, who bore him nine children, all of whom are deceased except Leonard J., the subject of this sketch, and Mary, the widow of John Cripe, who died in 1905. They are the eighth and ninth in the family of John and Mary (Cripe) Wagoner. The other children, in the order of their birth, were as follow: Daniel died at the age of five years, and his remains were the first interred in the cemetery at Pyrmont; John died at the age of twenty-one and was buried at Pyrmont; Samuel died about 1910 at the age of eighty-one and was buried at Pyrmont; Abraham died in 1903 and is buried in the old German Baptist graveyard; his wife is still living in Genesee county, Michigan; Jacob died in middle life and was buried at Pyrmont; Christian died on the farm where his brother, Leonard J., now lives; Catherine, the wife of Daniel Deal, is deceased, and both are buried in the cemetery at Pyrmont.

The late John Wagoner removed to Carroll county about 1835. He built the first grist-mill and the first saw-mill on Wild Cat creek and, after operating the mill for a number of years, sold out to George Opp. At the time of his death he owned about two hundred acres of land and was a farmer and mill operator by occupation. Both he and his wife were members of the German Baptist church. He died on February 4, 1848, and his wife about the same time; both are buried in the cemetery at Pyrmont.

Leonard J. Wagoner was educated in the public schools of Carroll county and, in 1862, was married to Hannah Ulrey, a daughter of Jacob and Susan Ulrey. The marriage took place on May 4, 1862. Mr. and Mrs. Wagoner have had the following children: John H., born on February 23, 1863, was educated in the public schools of Clay township. On August 28, 1891, he was married to Sarah Hensel, who has borne him two children, Iva F., the wife of Arthur Ganger, and Harry E., who lives at home. Mrs. John H. Wagoner died in September, 1903, and after her death the husband married, on February 22, 1913, Jennie A. Prowant. He operates the home farm and is known as one of the most successful and skillful farmers in Clay township. He is prominent in the agricultural life of the township and takes a worthy interest in all commendable public enterprises. Jacob S., born on January 21, 1866, lives in Clay township; Isom, January 12, 1872, died in infancy; Emanuel, March 23, 1874, lives in Clinton county; Anna, June 6, 1877, died on January 12, 1903.

(OVER)

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard J. Wagoner own one hundred and fifty-four acres of well-improved land. The family are all members of the German Baptist church. Mr. Wagoner was elected the minister of the church more than thirty years ago and has served during the intervening period. There is no family living in Clay township which is more favorably known than that of the venerable Leonard J. Wagoner, who has lived a long and useful life in this community and has neglected no duty, public or private, in all of the years of his life.

P. 428 HISTORY OF CARROLL CO. IND. ODELL 1916

977.294
H20

130.1.9.2.2
130.1.6.7.2

64.3a2.S
+156.1.S.2.S

No. 130.1.6.4.5 2ND. CLARA DAVIS 5TH CHILD OF JACOB ULERY & SUSANNAH ULERY

JACOB I. ULERY & ESTHER ULERY

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	CHILDREN OF JACOB & ESTHER						
1.	LYDIA ANN ULERY 9CH MA: ALVIN ANNIS CRIPE S/O PETER CRIPE & CATHARINE CRIPE	25FEB.1864 19 JAN. 1863	KOSC, CO, IND CARROLL CO, IND	18 DEC. 1889 CARROLL CO, IND 8-372	10MCH. 1934 1 JAN. 1949	LINCOLN CO, MONT. LINCOLN CO, MONT.	TROY CE TROY CE,
2.	SUSANNA ULERY MA: S/O	1866	KOSC. CO, IND				
OBITS FROM STANLEY, WISC. 3.	MONROE ULERY 2CH MA: ELIZABETH ROOT (LIZZIE) d/o AARON ROOT & SALOMA SWARTZ	9 FEB. 1869 2MCH. 1870	KOSC. CO, IND PYRMONT, IND	2 OCT. 1892 TIPP. CO, IND C 20-117	7 JUNE 1930 23NOV. 1923	STANLEY, WISC. STANLEY, WISC.	OAK OAKLA
	MA. 2ND MOLLIE TURNER d/o THOMAS PATTEN & MILEY A. ___ MOLLIE MA. 1ST CHARLES TURNER 28 APR. 1886	1859	HOWARD CO, IND	1 OCT. 1927	1 JAN. 1933	STANLEY, WISC.	WOR
	MOLLIE MA. 3RD SAMUEL ULERY 23 JULY 1932	25 DEC. 1873	KOSC. CO, IND	23 JULY 1932 STANLEY, WISC	1954	STANLEY, WISC.	WOR
4.	MARY A. ULERY 5 KN. CH MA: WARREN F. DROUD S/O GEORGE Ws DROUD & CHRISTINA BANTA	DEC. 1869 DEC. 1863	KOSC. CO, IND IND	16 DEC. 1888 KOSC. CO, IND I-83	C. 1905	WISC.	
SEE #3 5.	SAMUEL NATHANIEL ULERY MA: MOLLIE (PATTON, TURNER) ULERY d/o THOMAS PATTON & MILEY A. ___	25 DEC. 1873 1859	KOSC. CO, IND HOWARD CO,	23 JULY 1932 STANLEY, WISC.	11 AUG. 1954 1 JAN. 1933	STANLEY, WISC. STANLEY, WISC.	WOR WOR
6.	BARBARA ULERY	C. 1878	KOSC. CO, IND	———	11 NOV. 1879	KOSC. CO, IND	
	CHILDREN OF JACOB & CLARA						
7.	ROSA ULERY MA: S/O IN 1910 IN SCHOOL FOR DEAF - SULPHUR CITY, MURRAY CO, OKLA.	AUG. 1888	OKLA				
8.	ANNIE ULERY MA: S/O	JAN. 1891	OKLA				

SEE BACK FOR PARENT INFORM. & CENSUS

JACOB I. ULERY
b. 20MCH. 1842 CARROLL CO, IND
d. 14 JUNE 1916 TROY, MONTANA
BUR.

MARRIED
19 MCH. 1863
KOSC. CO, IND

ESTHER ULERY
b. 6DEC. 1841 IND
d. 29AUG. 1878 CARROLL CO, IND
BUR. PYRMONT CEM.
d/o SAMUEL A. ULERY &
SUSANNA CRIPE

CENSUS
1870 IND KOSC. CO, JACKSON TWSP
1880 IND, CARROLL CO, CLAY TWSP
WITH HIS FATHER
1900 OKLA, LOGAN CO, CRESCENT CITY
1910

MARR. 2ND

CLARA DAVIS
b. ILL
d. 1891-1900 OKLA MAYBE
BUR.
d/o

1870 - Kosc. Co Ind Jackson Twp Pg181
Jacob a Wd 1880 Carroll Co In Clay Twp Pg181 w/his father
1900 Logan Co Okla 1st Wd Crescent City
1910

I

64.3a2.5
156.1.5.2.5

°Jacob I Ulery
b 20 march 1842 Carroll Co Ind
d 14 June 1916 Troy, Lincoln Co. Mont. Troy Cem

m¹ 19 march 1863 - Kosciusko Co Ind
1301.6.7.2 Esther Ulery
130.1.9.1.2 b 6 Dec 1841 Ind
d 29 Aug 1878 Carroll Co In Pyrmont
d/o Samuel A Ulery + Susanna Cripe
2 s 4 da

m² ca 1888
Clara Davis
b Ill
d 1891-1900 Okla maybe
d/o
2 dau

Md	Children	Born	Died
8-372 18 Dec 1884	1. Lydia Ann Ulery 9ch	25 Feb 1864 Kosc. Co In	10 March 1934 Lincoln Co Mont Troy Cem
Carroll Co In	m. Alvin Annis Cripe 130.2.4.6.4.	19 Jan 1863 Carroll Co In	1 Jan 1949 Troy Cem
	s/o Peter Cripe + Cath. Cripe		
	2. Susanna Ulery	1866 Kosc. Co. In	
	m		
	d/o		
C 20-117 2 Oct 1892	3. °Monroe Ulery 2 ch obit from Stanley, Wisc	9 FEB 1869 Feb 1868 Kosc Co In	61y 3m 28da 7 June 1930 Probably Stanley Wisc
Tipp Co In	m. Elizabeth Root "Lizzie"		23 Nov 1923
	d/o Aaron Root + Salomna		
1 Oct 1927	m²° Mollie Turner Miley A	1859 Howard Co Ind	age 74 1 Jan 1933 Stanley, Wisc Worden Cem
	d/o Thomas + Miley A Patten	md 3rd 23 Jly 1932 md Samuel Ulrey who survives	
	28 april 1886 Mollie m① Charles E Turner		
	4. Mary Ulery	Dec 1869 Kosc Co In	
	m		
	s/o		
6 Jly 1880	5. Nathaniel Ulery	ca 1874 Ko Ind	
	m		
	d/o		
	6. Barbara Ulery	1878 Ind	11 Nov 1879 Kosc Co In

OVER

2nd Marriage to Clara Davis

Md	Children	Born	Died
	7. Rosa Uleny	ca 1889 Okla	
	1910 in school for deaf	Sulphur City, Murray	Co. Okla
	m.		
	8. Annie Uleny	ca ~~1901~~ 1891 Okla	
	m.		

1930 5 37
61 6 7
3 28
1869 2 9

No. 156.1.5.2.9 9th CHILD OF JACOB ULERY & SUSANNAH ULERY

BARBARA ULERY & BENJAMIN F. REPPERT BORN DIED Aug. 1982 Dbaker

CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
1. Jacob J. Reppert md. Mary A. Frantz	10 Apr 1882 1 Nov 1891	Carroll Co. Ind.	27 Spt 1904 Piatt Co. Ill	30 Nov 1943 Feb 1981	Orville, CA- Elk Ck Ca Cem at Good Samaritan Home La Ca
2. Arvin L. Reppert 130.8.4.2.1.11 md. Minnie M. Cripe d/o-John J. Cripe & Mary Wagoner	26 Mar 1884 9 May 1885	Carroll Co. Ind. Carroll Co. IN	1 Jan 1910 Carroll Co. Ind.	14 Jan 1965 13 Jly 1965	O. Cleveland, O.-Whitehaven Cem. at Mayfield Hts. O.
3. Roy B. Reppert md. Ethel M. Hufford	4 Dec 1886	Carroll Co. Ind.	1 May 1920 Carroll Co. Ind.		
4. Abbie L. Reppert 130-8.4.2.3.11 md. Owen H. Cripe s/o-David Cripe & Hanna Cripe	31 Jan 1890 7 May 1889	Carroll Co. Ind.	15 Feb 1913 Carroll Co. Ind.	22 Dec 1986 20 Jan 1954	Humboldt Co Ca. Stanislaus Co Ca
5. Russell R. Reppert md. Ethel M. Murphy	13 Mar 1892 21 Sep 1894	Carroll Co. Ind.	19 Sep 1912 Carroll Co. Ind.	4 Aug 1967 Jun 1975	Delphi, Ind. Pyrmont Tipp Co In

---

Barbara Ulery also # 130.1.6.4.8 b-27 Nov 1849 Ind d-19 Feb 1925 Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont	Married 17 Jly 1881 Carroll Co. Ind.	Benjamin F. Reppert b-30 May 1848 d-9 Nov 1925 s/o- Levi & Lavina (Snyder) Reppert	Pa. Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont

Levi Reppert Will proved 4 Jan 1871 -Carroll Co. Ind.
Lavina Reppert d-27 Jan 1899 76yr 9mo 18da-Carroll Co. Ind.

OBM Obit

1930 Carroll Co - Clay Tp
G M Olist
GWm. april 1984
GWm Feb 1992

No. 156.1.5.2.10 = 64.1.1.4.2 10th CHILD OF JACOB ULERY & SUSANNAH ULERY

SOLOMON ULERY & SUSAN ULERY

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
1. Albert E. Ulery	20 Feb 1880	Carroll Co. Ind.	----------	30 Sep 1950	Carroll Co. Ind.-died at Goodwill Nursing H.
2. Lula E. (Ellen) Ulery	17 Aug 1883	Carroll Co. Ind.	23 Dec 1903	3 Dec 1950	Lafeyette, Ind-Pmt Cem
md. John W. Root	18 Feb 1875	Tipp. Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	5 Jun 1959	Frankfort, Ind-" "
3. Ida Isabell Ulery	30 Jly 1881		----------	3 Spt 1882	died at age 1-1-3. Burial- Pyrmont Cem. in Carroll Co. Ind.

DIED Aug. 1982 Dbaker

Solomon Ulery
b-28 June 1852 Ind.
d-11 Oct 1928 Carroll Co. Ind.

Married
6 Apr 1879
Carroll Co. Ind.

Susan Ulery #64.1.1.4.2
b-13 Oct 1856 Ind.
d-29 Dec 1929 Carroll Co. Ind.
d/o- John & Esther (Shively) Ulery

Lula & John Root opened their home to two boys, Lewis & Russell Rarrick in 1929

✓ Ulrey, Sister Susan, daughter of Eld. John and Esther Ulrey, was born in Tippecanoe County, Ind., Oct. 13, 1856. While a young girl she with her parents moved to Pyrmont where she united with the Church of the Brethren at the age of twenty-three years and remained a true and faithful member. April 6, 1879, she married Solomon Ulrey and to them were born three children. In the fall of 1895 she with her husband was called to the office of deacon and in this capacity she was a faithful and devoted helper to her husband. Sept. 10, 1926, she suffered a paralytic stroke from which she never recovered. Dec. 26 she had a second stroke and died Dec. 29, 1929. One son, a daughter and an only sister survive. Services in the Pyrmont church by Elders Jeremiah and D. L. Barnhart.—Jeremiah Barnhart, Pyrmont, Ind.

Gospel Messenger
18 Jan 1930

✓ Ulrey, Bro. Solomon, born June 28, 1852, near Pyrmont, died Oct. 11, 1928, on the same farm where he was born and lived throughout his life. April 2, 1879, he married Susan Ulrey and to this union were born three children; one daughter died in infancy. He united with the Church of the Brethren in 1882 and was elected to the office of deacon in 1915. He was an active church worker, serving as a Sunday-school teacher and on various committees. His last service was as a member of the building committee for our new church.—Mrs. E. J. Houmard, Pyrmont, Ind.

Gospel Messenger
3 Nov 1928

156.1.5.3 - Cathanine

I No. 64.4.2 - 64.3a3 2nd CHILD OF BARBARA WOLF & JOSEPH BLICKENSTAFF

37 LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF4 & CATHARINE ULERY BORN DIED Feb. 1982 dbaker

CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
179 1. Barbara Blickenstaff 6 CH	9 Dec 1833	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	7 Mar 1852 4-375	19 Oct 1906	Cerro Gordo, Ill W. FranTz
66.3.8 md. John Wagoner	ca 1831	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Tipp. County, Ind		
180 2. John Blickenstaff eye problem	19 Nov 1835	Tipp. County, Ind	15 Sep 1857 PG 21	11 Nov 1914	Cerro Gordo, Ill W. FranTz
64.5.4 md. Catharine Kuns 4CH	26 May 1842	Carroll Co. Ind.	Macon County, Ill	18 Sep 1922	Cerro Gordo, Ill " "
181 3. Joseph Blickenstaff (blind) [illegible]	4 Feb 1838	Tipp. County, Ind	3 Apr 1859 PG 30	2 Oct 1926	Cerro Gordo, Ill'
130.1.4.6 md. Catharine E. Replogle 1CH	9 Jan 1840	Ind	Macon County, Ill	23 Jan 1910	Cerro Gordo, Ill
182 4. Jacob Blickenstaff	18 Aug 1840	Tipp. County, Ind	------------	23 Jan 1846	Tipp. Co. Ind.-Ulrey C. age 5-5-4
183 5. Leonard Blickenstaff 4CH	26 Jan 1843	Tipp. County, Ind	7 Dec 1862 PG 11	10 Jun 1878	Cerro Gordo, Ill
md. Susannah Frantz	18 Dec 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	Macon County, Ill	4 Jan 1929	Cerro Gordo, Ill
184 6. Solomon Blickenstaff 3CH	4 Jun 1845	Tipp. County, Ind	11 Feb 1866 04-457	18 Oct 1903 H14	Flora,Carroll Co. Ind
38.5.3 md. Mary Metzger + [illegible]	29 Apr 1843	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton County, IN	29 Sep 1894	Rossville,Clinton Co.Ind
185 7. Isaac Blickenstaff(blind)	4 Mar 1847	Tipp. County, Ind	12 Oct 1868 6-194	14 Feb 1932	Cerro Gordo, Ill
C 84 2 6 md. Barbara Cripe 5CH	30 May 1851	Delphi, Indiana	Carroll Co. Ind.	5 Dec 1923	Cerro Gordo, Ill
186 8. David Blickenstaff	9 May 1849	Tipp. County, Ind	27 Mar 1870 PG 74	25 Apr 1934	LaVerne, Calif.
76.8.3.3.1 md. Hannah E. Heckman 8CH	1854	Ind	Macon County, Ill	23 Sep 1889	Cerro Gordo, Ill Frantz Cem
2--Hannah Brookins 3 CH	14 Dec 1858	Ohio	17 Jly 1890 Lic 1652 Piatt Co, ILL	31 Dec 1939	LaVerne, Calif.
187=550 9. Leah Blickenstaff 2 ch	13 Aug 1851	Tipp. County, Ind	10 May 1874	5 Nov 1945	Cerro Gordo, Ill
64.2.1.1.1 md. John J. Shively	21 May 1853	Clinton Co. Ind.	Macon County, Ill	14 Mar 1908	Cerro Gordo, Ill
38.1.1 s/o-Stephen & Catharine					
188 10. Catherine Blickenstaff 3CH	13 Mar 1855	Tipp. County, Ind	19 Aug 1877	17 Oct 1942	Cerro Gordo, Ill
64.7.5.6 md. George W. Sensenbaugh	22 Feb 1857	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Macon County, Ill	19 Jan 1934	Cerro Gordo, Ill
Leonard Blickenstaff Min Ch of Bruth b-11 May 1811 Mtgy. Co. O d-24 Aug 1869 Macon Co. Ill		Married 12 May 1832 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Catharine Ulery b-6 Oct 1811 d-6 Dec. 1866 d/o-John & Catharine(Wolf) Ulery	#156.1.5.3 - Mtgy. Co. O Macon Co. Ill	64.3a 3

Leonard & Catharine burials--(West Frantz Cemetery.)

Branch Township just be-
ıe Civil War. Later they
to Champaign County
oosland. In the early 90's
nily of nine children re-
taking over the home-
of ther maternal grand-
Samuel Miles, east of
Sara Alice, youngest of 9
ı, married Charles K. Mor-
ceased) Dec. 23, 1903 at
n 1911 they moved north-
Cerro Gordo to the farm
as the John S. Kuns farm.
they moved to Cerro Gor-
r children are living, Ag-
(Franklin Allen) of Dela-
s four children; Chas. J.,
an, Marilyn Kay, Edward
Willard E. married Opal
of Bement and has two
: Sharon Ann and Larry
lle married Kenneth Mc-
and lives in Cerro Gordo.
ave no children. Walter
married Mary Gisinger.
ave one daughter, Karen
ox still lives on the farm
nts moved to in 1911.

64.42

5 LEONARD BLICKEN-
came from his home in
to Danville by train, then
ountry to Macon county
ing with a view of find-
ome on the Illinois prai-
purchased a half section
lying south and east of
he village of Oakley is
ated and returned home
re for the journey to the
ern Illinois.

ril 3, 1856, three wagons
household goods, some
implements, father,
and the smaller children
westward. A small herd
, a few horses, and colts
ven along side the wagon
lder sons.

afternoon of the third
came through Monti-
across country — there
roads — to the home of
uns where Noah Stalder
s.

moved into a vacant
mile north of where the
hool now stands. Here
d until a new house was
d on their farm south of
ow known as the Noah
aff farm.

d was a minister in The
f the Brethren. Ten chil-
e born in this family.
a, Mrs. Isaac Wagoner,
Leonard, Dan, Isaac,
Mrs. J. B. Metzger.

John, married to Cathern Kuns, children: Ida, Mrs. Jack Chichester, and Emma, Mrs. Daniel Simmons.

Joseph, married to Katie Reprogle, son: D. J.

Jacob died in early childhood.

Leonard, married to Susan Frantz, children: John, Levi, Joseph, and D. D.

Solomon, married to Mary Metzger, children: Andrew, Noah, Anna, Mrs. Will Root.

Isaac, married Barbara Cripe. Children: Katie, Mrs. Paul McClure, and Hannah, Mrs. W. T. Heckman, and Noah.

David, married Hannah Heckman and after her death, Hannah Brookins. Children: Mary, Mrs. George Robey, Minnie, Mrs. Earl Rexroad, Eldo, Ira, Lynn, Fanny, Mrs. Ray Bunch, Fern, Mrs. Leon England, and Ruth, Mrs. Russell Lictenwalter.

Leah, Mrs. John Shively. Children: Cora and Levi.

Catherine, Mrs. G. W. Sensenbaugh. Children: Lydia, Mrs. I. D. Heckman, Emma, and Jessie.

This family can trace direct ancestry to Bavaria, Germany. Its American ancestry begins with Ulrich, landing at Philadelphia, September 9, 1749.

EARL A. GRISWOLD born Sept. 9, 1881 and Mrs. Emma Slough, born Feb. 2, 1872 are the only survivors of the family of ten children born to John A. Griswold (Dec. 20, 1829) and Emily Peck Griswold, daughter of Adoniah Peck and Mary Ater (Aunt Polly Peck) who were early pioneers of Piatt County.

With the exception of the first eight years, Earl Griswold has lived his entire life in Cerro Gordo. He was educated in Cerro Gordo schools, and later entered the State Bank of Cerro Gordo as bookkeeper on March 19, 1901. On Dec. 7, 1907, he was transferred to the Citizens Bank of Cerro Gordo as assistant cashier
and becam
was electe
bank on Ja
president i
ter positio
tober, 1954

He was
of the Cer
Loan Asso
member of
Trustees fo
retary of th
for 15 yea

year Master Mason in January, 1954.

He married Harriet Isabella Balch (born May 8, 1883), on April 19, 1906 and to whom were born the following children: John Alfred (born Jan. 17, 1907) now Professor of Economics in Tuck School of Business Administration at Dartmouth; Mary Emily (born Jan. 7, 1912) who is the wife of Prof. James S. Allen, physicist at U. of I.

Mrs. Slough left Illinois in 1901 to marry and lived in Louisiana and Oklahoma until 1945 when she returned to Illinois.

Merrel Griswold, son of Wm. and Mary (Hopkins) Griswold married Mary Senior Griswold, whose children are: Everett (Dorothy Brown), Dorothy, Robert, Michael, Patricia, Marie (John Wacaser), Delores, James, Donna, Sandra, Roy (Virginia Eckles), Jon, Nancy, Peggy, Roy, Jr., William, Ralph, Dale at home.

Merrel Griswold started working for the Township of Cerro Gordo, first as sexton of LaPlace Cemetery and in 1945 the Cerro Gordo Cemetery was added.

MR. WILLIAM H. McARTY, farmer, came to Piatt County from Ohio in 1852 and settled in the southern part of Willow Branch Township. He married Anna Smith of Ohio, had nine children, five sons and four daughters.

Joseph C. McArty was the only child who settled in Cerro Gordo. He married Catherine Peck in 1873 and lived on 80 acres of land in Willow Branch until 1883, when they moved to Cerro Gordo. They had three children, Carson P., Eloria M., and Ada F.

Carson P. McArty married Mona Bonser and had three children. Madeline, married to Harry Willis, had two children; Dale, living in California, and Roger, living in Decatur.

Bud lives in California and

64.4.2

#37
Wolf
Book

LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF was born in Montgomery County, Ohio, May 11, 1811, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Blickenstaff. He married Catherine Ulery; to them were born ten children. Leonard was elected to the ministry in the Middle Fork church near Rossville, Indiana. The family moved to Macon County, Illinois, settling on a prairie farm near Oakley in April of 1856. The parents were charter members of the first church organized by the Brethren in Macon County, which is now the Oakley congregation. His ministerial service was limited because his vocabulary and learning was in the German language. He died August 24, 1869.

Cerro Gordo Centennial Book 1855 - 1955

No. 64.4.2.1 = 66.3.8 1st CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

BARBARA BLICKENSTAFF & JOHN WAGONER

		BORN			DIED GWms 1982		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Leonard A. Wagoner 6 ch	16 Jly 1853	Carroll Co. Ind	16 Feb 1882 B-50	26 Apr 1936	Oakley Macon Co. Ill	W. Frantz
	m. Martha Elizabeth Meiser	7 Jly 1856	Macon Co. Ill	Piatt Co. Ill	7 Oct 1948	" " "	" "
	2. Daniel Wagoner 5 dau	14 Oct 1855	Carroll Co. Ind	26 Feb 1885 B-190	24 Aug 1912	Pyrmont, Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont H15-51
66.7.1. 5	m. Elizabeth WAgoner	16 Mar 1861	Carroll Co. Ind	Macon Co. Ill	2 Jan 1936	" " "	" H17-125
	3.○ Catharine M. Wagoner 1 foster dau	13 Jly 1858	Carroll Co. Ind	5 Apr 1881 B-78	12 Aug 1924	Long Beach, Ca.	LaVerne
64.2.1.3.2	m. John M. Shively	18 Jun 1860	Clinton Co. Ind	Macon Co. Ill	13 Aug 1928	Riverside, Ca.	" "
	he m. (2) Etta B. (Wheeler) Haynes	Jan 1884	Ill	25 Mar 1925 ?			
	4.○ Noah Wagoner 1 ch	12 Apr 1861	Carroll Co. Ind	12 Jun 1887	6 Oct 1903	Cerro Gordo, Ill	W. Frantz
64.4.2.2.3	m. Ida Blickenstaff	1867	Macon Co. Ill	?	14 Mar 1947	Cerro Gordo, Ill	Cerro Gordo
	she m. (2) Andrew Jack Chichester	8 Oct 1865	Parkersburg, W.Va	22 Dec 1909 B-195 Piatt Co. Ill	22 Mar 1951	Cerro Gordo, Ill	" "
	5. Isaac Wagoner ? ch	Jly 1864	Carroll Co. Ind	10 Jan 1886 B-174	after 1912	of St. of Wash. in 1906	
	m. Florence E. Long 4 ch in 1900	@ 1866	Morgan Co. Ind	Piatt Co. Ill			
	6.○ Amanda B. Wagoner 2 ch	1 Mar 1865	Oakley, Ill	21 Jun 1888 C-48	11 Jun 1934	Cerro Gordo, Ill	Cerro Gordo
64.2.1.2.4	m. ○John B. Metzger	28 Sep 1867	Clinton Co. Ind	Macon Co., Ill	30 Sep 1925	Cerro Gordo, Ill	Cerro Gordo
	Barbara Blickenstaff =64.4.2.1		Married	John Wagoner=66.3.8			
	b- 9 Dec 1833 Mtgy. co. O.		7 Mar 1852	b- ca 1831	Mtgy. Co. O.		
	d-19 Oct 1906 Cerro Gordo, Cem.-W. Frantz		Tipp. Co. Ind	d- not w/family 1880 census and after			
			4-375	s/o-Daniel & Catharine (Shively) Wagoner			

○= Gm Obit

Vtla

No. 64.4.2.1 = 66.3.8 1st CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

BARBARA BLICKENSTAFF & JOHN WAGONER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED GWms 1982 DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Leonard A. Wagoner 6 ch m. Martha Elizabeth Meiser	16 Jly 1853 7 Jly 1856	Carroll Co. Ind Macon Co. Ill	16 Feb 1882 B-50 Piatt Co. Ill	26 Apr 1936 7 Oct 1948	Oakley Macon Co. Ill " " "	W. Frantz " "
66.7.1. 5	2. Daniel Wagoner 5 dau m. Elizabeth WAgoner	14 Oct 1855 16 Mar 1861	Carroll Co. Ind Carroll Co. Ind	26 Feb 1885 B-100 Macon Co. Ill	24 Aug 1912 2 Jan 1936	Pyrmont,Carroll Co. Ind " " "	Pyrmont H15-51 " H17-125
64.2.1.3.2	3.⊘ Catharine M. Wagoner 1 foster dau m. John M. Shively he m. (2) Etta B. (Wheeler) Haynes	13 Jly 1858 18 Jun 1860 Jan 1884	Carroll Co. Ind Clinton Co. Ind Ill	5 Apr 1881 B-78 Macon Co. Ill 25 Mar 1925	12 Aug 1924 13 Aug 1928	Long Beach, Ca. Riverside, Ca.	LaVerne " "
64.4.2.2.3	4.⊘ Noah Wagoner 1 ch m. Ida Blickenstaff she m. (2) Andrew Jack Chichester	12 Apr 1861 1867 8 Oct 1865	Carroll Co. Ind Macon Co. Ill Parkersburg, W.Va	12 Jun 1887 22 Dec 1909 B-195 Piatt Co. Ill	6 Oct 1903 14 Mar 1947 22 Mar 1951	Cerro Gordo, Ill Cerro Gordo, Ill Cerro Gordo, Ill	W. Frantz Cerro Gordo " "
	5. Isaac Wagoner ? ch m. Florence E. Long [illegible]	Jly 1864 @ 1866	Carroll Co. Ind Morgan Co. Ind	10 Jan 1886 B-174 Piatt Co. Ill	after 1912	of St. of Wash. in 1906	
64.2.1.2.4	6.⊘ Amanda B. Wagoner 2 ch m.⊘John B. Metzger	1 Mar 1865 28 Sep 1867	Oakley, Ill Clinton Co. Ind	21 Jun 1888 C-48 Macon Co., Ill	11 Jun 1934 30 Sep 1925	Cerro Gordo, Ill Cerro Gordo, Ill	Cerro Gordo Cerro Gordo

Barbara Blickenstaff =64.4.2.1
b- 9 Dec 1833 Mtgy. co. O.
d-19 Oct 1906 Cerro Gordo, Cem.-W. Frantz

Married
7 Mar 1852
Tipp. Co. Ind
4-375

John Wagoner=66.3.8
b- ca 1831 Mtgy. Co. O.
d- not w/family 1880 census and after
s/o-Daniel & Catharine (Shively) Wagoner

⊘= Gm Obit

xtta

No. 64.4.2.2 = 64.5.4.1 2nd CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

180-194 JOHN BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE KUNS BORN DIED APRIL 1983 DBaker

CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
719 1. Mary Blickenstaff	24 Dec 1860	Macon County, Ill	----------	28 Sep 1865	Macon County, Ill W. Frantz
720 2. Levi Blickenstaff	26 Sep 1864	macon County, Ill	----------	9 Dec 1865	Macon County, Ill " "
721 3. Ida Blickenstaff	1867	Macon County, Ill	12 Jun 1887	14 Mar 1947	Cerro Gordo, Ill. C G
716 64.4.2.1.4=md. Noah Wagoner	12 Apr 1861	Pyrmont, Ind.		6 Oct 1903	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
2nd-Andrew Jack Chichester	1865	Parkersburg, W. Va	22 Dec 1910 Piatt Co Ill	1951	Cerro Gordo, Ill. C G
722 4. Emma Blickenstaff	6 Nov 1875	Macon County, Ill	1 Jan 1891 Piatt Co Ill	26 Apr 1942	Dallas Center, Iowa C G
md.° Isaiah Wheeler	17 Nov 1866	Macon County, Ill		17 Oct 1916	Twin Falls,Idaho-on a visit. C G
92.7.1._2nd-Daniel Simmons	23 Nov 1867	Carroll Co. Ind.	4 Jun 1922 Cerro Gordo, Illinois	25 Jly 1930	Cerro Gordo, Ill
3rd-M. W. Eikenberry		"of Dallas Center,Ia."	20 Jan 1940 Long Beach, California		

C G = Cerro Gordo Cem

°+ John Blickenstaff		Married	+ Catharine Kuns=64.5.4.1	-194	
b-19 Nov 1835 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.		15 Sep 1857	b-26 May 1842	Carroll Co. Ind.	
d-11 Nov 1914 Cerro Gordo, Ill	W. Frantz Cem Macon Co Ill	Macon Co. Ill	d-18 Sep 1922	Cerro Gorod, Ill	— W. Frantz
failing eyesight since 1900			d/o Daniel + Maria (Leslie) Kuns		

Vtra

+ NP obit
° : Gosp Mess obit

64.4.2.2

BLICKENSTAFF, John (deceased), was for a number of years associated with important interests of Piatt County, especially at Cerro Gordo, although for a time prior to his demise, he was afflicted by trouble with his eyes which necessitated a partial retirement. He was born in Carroll County, Ind., November 19, 1835, a son of Leonard and Catherine (Ulery) Blinkenstaff, born and married in the vicinity of Dayton, Ohio. Following their marriage they moved to Indiana, settling near Lafayette, but subsequently moved to Macon County, Ill., buying land and farming it the remainder of their lives. The father died in 1866, and the mother in 1869.

John Blickenstaff had a very limited education, but learned to be a careful farmer. On September 15, 1857, he was married to Catherine Kuns, born in Carroll County, Ind., May 26, 1842, a daughter of Daniel and Maria (Lesley) Kuns, born in Ohio. They went to Indiana when they were children, and married in that state, afterwards coming to Macon County, Ill., locating on a farm there in 1855. He died in 1863, aged forty-one years. Subsequently Mrs. Kuns married (second) Martin Swank, and moved to Kansas, but returned in the fall of 1880, to Cerro Gordo, where Mrs. Swank died in June, 1900, aged seventy-eight years.

Kuns
fam
64.5.4.1

Following their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Blickenstaff went on a farm in Macon County, three miles south of Cerro Gordo, he owning three pieces of land in that neighborhood, of 160 acres in the home farm, and another eighty-acre farm and a third, of 120 acres. Until 1879 they continued to live here, and then moved to Cerro Gordo where Mr. Blickenstaff bought ten acres of land at the city limits, on which he erected a fine residence, and put up other buildings. He gave to his two daughters each a farm. His death occurred November 11, 1914, but he had been a sufferer from failing eyesight from 1900. Since his demise his widow has resided in the home place. Their two children were Ida, who is Mrs. A. J. Chichester of Cerro Gordo; and Emma, who is Mrs. Isaiah Wheeler, also of Cerro Gordo. Mr. Blickenstaff belonged to the church of the Brethren, as does his widow, in which he was a deacon many years – from 1878 until death. He was a Republican & he was just ~~as~~ faithful in his support of that party as he was in all other relations of life.

History of Piatt Co Historical Encyclopedia of Ill 1917
2 Volumes

64.4.2.3 = 130.1.4.6.1   3rd CHILD of LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

181 JOSEPH BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE E. REPLOGLE   DIED Jan 1982

Cem

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
723 1. DAVID J. BLICKENSTAFF / Lizzie	25 Aug 1868	Macon Co. Ill.	24 Mar 1892 Piatt Co. Ill	25 Jan 1956	Cerro Gordo, Ill. West
md. Elizabeth F. Henricks	Oct 1871	Cerro Gordo, Ill.		3 Feb 1929	Cerro Gordo, Ill. Frantz
2) Susan C. Hunter Charlotte			27 Aug 1930		

Elizabeth Frantz Henricks
d/o Isaac Frantz + Lydia

Joseph Blickenstaff	married	Catharine E. Replogle --130.1-4.6.1 =130.4.6.4.1
b. 4 Feb 1838 Tipp. Co. Ind.	3 Apr 1859	b. 9 Jan 1840 Ind. (Carroll Co.)
d. 2 Oct 1926 Cerro Gordo, Ill.	Macon Co. Ill.	d. 23 Jan 1910 Cerro Gordo, Ill.
Almost totally blind the last 3 yr	by Leonard Blickenstaff, M.G.	d/o John Replogle + Elizabeth Cripe

David J. Blickenstaff was born near Oakley, Ill. On May 22, 1887 he was baptized by Amos J. Nickey. Married Elizabeth Frances Henricks of Cerro Gordo. She lived until Feb 3, 1929. One foster daughter was reared in their home. He married 2nd Susan Charlotte Hunter of Pleasant Mound, Ill. He attended Mt. Morris college in 1890-1891 & again for 6mos of Bible work 1899-1900. Elected to the ministry in Oakley church Nov 1, 1895.

1880 Macon Co. census - Oakley twp.

Joseph Blickenstaff	42	Ind.
Catherine E.	42	Ind.
David J.	11	Ill.
Elizabeth Replogle	68	Ohio - her parents both b. Pa.

1860 Macon Co. census

Joseph Blickenstaff	22	Ind farmer 2000/500
Catherine	20	Ind.

Xtra

64.4.2.4

4th CHILD of LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

183 LEONARD A. BLICKENSTAFF & SUSANNAH FRANTZ

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
7241. JOHN H. BLICKENSTAFF	8 Dec 1864	Macon Co. Ill.	25 Oct 1894 Piatt Co. Ill.	19 Jan 1896	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
md. Nancy Jackson					
Her 2nd: Charles A. Dillow			21 Oct 1903 Piatt Co. Ill.		
1429-a child Merville j. died 20 Nov 1875					
7252. ● LEVI BLICKENSTAFF	20 Dec 1867	Macon Co. Ill.	8 Aug 1888	16 Apr 1955	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
32.3.1.2-899 md. Barbara Wagoner	1 Mar 1870	Mulberry, Ind.	Piatt Co. Ill.	8 Jan 1896	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
2nd: Martha Ellen Burgard wid/o Wm. Davis	22 Sep 1870	Astoria, Ill.	20 Aug 1899	13 Jly 1956	Springfield, Ill.
7263. DAVID D. Blickenstaff	15 Sep 1872	Macon Co. Ill.	11 Jan 1894	18 Aug 1969	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
md. ● Sarah B. Jackson	24 Dec 1874		Piatt Co. Ill.	9 Dec 1894	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
2nd: ● Emma Mohler	13 Jly 1878	Piatt Co. Ill.	9 May 1901 Piatt Co. Ill.	25 Dec 1959	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
7274. JOSEPH L. BLICKENSTAFF	9 Oct 1877	Macon Co. Ill.	12 Feb 1905	27 Dec 1942	
md. Annie Bucher	1880	Astoria, Ill.	Oakley or Astoria Ill.	6 Jun 1974	Astoria, Ill.
1442.1 a son Wilbur b 25 April 1915 - Astoria, Ill. d 17 March 1963 - Turlock Ca 25 Jly 1954 md Frances Mae Wilson Surv wf, 2 dau, mother + 3 sisters					

Leonard A. Blickenstaff
b. 26 Jan 1843 Clinton Co. Ind.
d. 10 Jun 1878 Cerro Gordo, Ill.
age 35-4-24

married
7 Dec 1862
Macon Co. Ill.

married at 5pm
5 Dec 1882 Macon Co. Ill.

Susannah Frantz (the Neher bk. says b-Clark Co. O).
b. 17 Jan 1842 Clinton Co. Ind.
d. 4 Jan 1929 Cerro gordo, Ill.
age 86-11-17
d/o-David & Sarah (Heck) Frantz
Michael Frantz
b. 25 Jly 1853 Clark Co. Ohio
d. 9 May 1938 Sam Jose, CA.
s/o Jacob Frantz & Lydia Frantz(d/o-Michael Frantz and Susannah Neher)

● Gm obits

#1. Dillow children -
1. Wayne M. Dillow - see obit over
2. Mary Dillow Rice
3. Ruby Dillow Foster
4. Mervin Dillow b. 1911 md. 21 Dec 1932 Clinton, Ill. to Rowena Brelsfoard b. 28 May 1911, d. 1 Jun 1965 age 54 buried C/gordo, cemetery . (Note - I think he was md. a couple of times more)

At the W. Frantz cemetery - Mary A. Dillow, beloved w/o Charles A. Dillow Jan 2-1862
Jly 12-1900

724
David D. Blickenstaff had a livery stable & feed barn at Cerro Gordo. His first wife died at the age of 19-11-15. No children. He md. 2nd Emma Mohler, d/o Daniel Mohler a native of Penn.

224
John H. Blickenstaff died at age 31-1-11. He and Nancy had a baby named Merville J. that died Nov. 20, 1895. After John died Nancy had her baby taken up from its grave and buried beside that of her husband.

725
Levi Blickenstaff's wife, Barbara Wagoner died at the age of 25-10-7. They had a baby that died Dec 29, 1895. Levi had his baby taken up and buried beside his wife.

(both of these grave changes occured on April 27, 1896) from Stephen Shively's diary

725 Martha Davis, widow of William Davis. They had a son Orley G. Davis born Astoria, Ill. May 11, 1890. He came as a boy of 11 to live in Oakley & Cerro Gordo with his mother and step-father Mr & Mrs Levi Blickenstaff. He married Lulu Butterbaugh of Minn. and had 2 children: Glenn and a daughter, Pearl Blickenstaff of Chicago; a step-sister, Verna Blickenstaff; a half-brother O.L. Blickenstaff of Middletown, Ohio and John Blickenstaff of Chicago. Orley Davis died Nov 8, 1951 at Astoria, Ill. buried in the Oak Grove cemetery at Astoria.

1431 Verna Mabel Blickenstaff b. Jan 31, 1891 a nurse & missionary in India

Daniel L. Blickenstaff b. Nov 11, 1901 md. Jan 23, 1925 to Mabrye Ann Taylor of Missouri

1433 A son born to David Blickenstaffs Nov. 12, 1882 - David Blickenstaffs child Jessa died at 6am Dec 30, 1882 age 1 month & 10 days.

Earl N. Rexroad born in California Jan 24, 1923 died Jan 6, 1934 age 11 yrs.

Joseph Blickenstaff s/o David died at 7:15 March 25, 1877 age 1-9-6

724

WAYNE M. DILLOW

Wayne M. Dillow, 76, of Darien, Wisconsin, formerly of Cerro Gordo, died Saturday, May 21, at Lakeland Hospital in Elkhorn, Wisconsin, following a brief illness.

Services were held May 24 at Betzer Funeral Home in Delavan with the Rev. Robert Scott officiating. Burial was in Darien Cemetery.

Mr. Dillow was born July 11, 1906, at Cerro Gordo. He was a son of Charles and Nancy Dillow. He married the former Verna Huff March 16, 1933, at Clinton. She survives.

Other survivors are a son, Dale of Fayetteville, North Carolina; two grandchildren; two sisters, Mary Rice of Decatur and Ruby Foster of Monticello; and a brother, Mervin of Maroa.

1982

Sarah (Swartz) Frantz, wife of Michael T. Frantz d. Sept. 29, 1882 in Beatrice, Nebraska age 32 & 1 month. buried in Frantz cemetery. On Oct. 1 1882 Stephen Shively was at the depot in regard to the corpse of Michael Frantz wife.

Sarah Swartz md. Michael Frantz July 27, 1873 Macon Co. Ill. by David Frantz, M.G.

Obit book - Mrs. Susan Frantz died Jan 4, 1929 at the home of her son, D.D.Blickenstaff west of town age 86-11-17.

No. 64.4.2.6 =38.5.3 6th CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

SOLOMON BLICKENSTAFF & MARY METZGER

DEC 1981 Dbaker

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
Mrs Arthur Graber Emerson Root Walter					
1. Anna Blickenstaff	25 Mar 1867	Clinton County, Ind.	28 Jun 1891	3 May 1929	LaVerne,CA-Evrgrn Cem
md. William Edward Root	18 Dec 1865	Clinton County, Ind.	Clinton County, Ind.	14 Jan 1912	LaVerne,CA-Evergrn Cem (Pernicious Anemia)
1 dau.,2sons, 2 sons preceded Wm. in death.Wf., 1 dau., 2 sis. and foster par. survive him.					
2. Noah Blickenstaff	22 Feb 1870	Clinton County, Ind.	1 Jan 1893	4 Jly 1900	Flora, Indiana
18.2.6-md. Ida Neher - 614 - 64.2.6.1.1	12 Oct 1873	Clinton County, Ind	Clinton County, Ind.	19 Mar 1963	Clinton County, Ind.
3. ✓Andrew Blickenstaff	27 Jun 1876	Clinton County, Ind.	25 Dec 1898	6 Nov 1954	McFarland, CA. heart [illegible]
md. ✓Lillie Wheeler	9 Jan 1880	Cerro Gordo, Ill.	Cerro Gordo, Illinois	7 May 1954	McFarland, CA
Lillie left husb. and 1 son.					

Solomon Blickenstaff
b-4 June 1845 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-18 Oct 1903 ~~Clinton~~ Carroll Co. Ind-Pl.Vw cem. H-14
Clinton Co

Married
11 Feb 1866
Clinton Co. Ind.

Mary Metzger=38.5.3
b-29 April 1843 Clinton Co. Ind
d-29 Sep 1894 Clinton Co. Ind-Pl. Vw. cem. (TYPHOID)
d/o-Andrew & Barbara (Ulery) Metzger, Jr.,

1870-Clin. Co. Ind-Ross Twsp.
1880-Clin. Co. Ind.Ross Twp.
1900-Carroll Co Ind Monroe Twp [illegible]

x Ua

No. 64.4.2.7 =130.8.4.2.6   7th CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

135 ISAAC BLICKENSTAFF & BARBARA CRIPE   BORN   DIED April 1983 Dhaker

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
~~1~~ 1. Isaac Blickenstaff ??? md. Jennie Haight		Carroll Co. Ind.	24 Apr 1893 Clinton Co. Indiana		
731 ~~1~~ 2. Jacob Blickenstaff	14 Jan 1873	Carroll Co. Ind.	-----------	10 May 1877	Macon Co. Ill- W. Frnz Cem
732 3. Katie Blickenstaff md. Paul J. McClure	20 Nov 1876 24 Mar 1875	Carroll Co. Ind. Ill.	28 Dec 1898 Macon County, Ill.	31 Mar 1943 10 Apr 1965	Cerro gardo Cem
733 4. Hannah Blickenstaff 64.5.7.1.4 md. William T. Heckman	5 Dec 1878 26 Jan 1875	Macon Co. Ill Oakley, Illinois	5 Sep 1900 Macon County, Ill	16 May 1966 12 Mar 1967	Macon Co. Ill-W. Frz. Cem. macon Co. Ill. W. Frz. Cem
734 5. Noah Blickenstaff md. Corda I. Burns A daughter to Noah and Corda 1450 Mildred Blickenstaff md. Leo Blankenship	15 Jly 1881 8 Aug 1877	Oakley, Ill	9 Mar 1904 Mansfield, Illinois	19 Dec 1946 18 Feb 1965	Cerro Gordo, Ill-W.Frz. Cem Cerro Gordo, Ill-W.Frz. Cem

Isaac Blickenstaff
b-4 March 1847 Tippecanoe Co. Ind.
d-14 Feb.]932 Cerro Gordo, Ill-
Burial in W. Frz. Cem. Oakley Tsp. Macon Co. Ill
Isaac was blind the last nine years of his life

Married
12 Oct 1869
Carroll Co. Ind.
6-194

Barbara Cripe # 130.8.4.2.6
b-30 May 1851 Delphi, Ind.
d-5 Dec 1923 Cerro Gordo, Ill-Bur. Oakley Tsp. Macon Co.
d/o-Jacob & Esther Ulrich Cripe [W. Frtz. Cem.]

OBIT- GM Jan. 12, 1924. Barbara Blickenstaff, nee Cripe, wife of Isaac B. was born near Delphi, Ind. May 30, 1851, and died of diabetes, at the home of her daughter, Katie McClure, near Cerro Gordo, Ill, Dec. 5, 1923, aged 72-6-5. She is survived by her blind husband, two daughters, 1 son, and 8 gr-ch.

1900-U.S.CEN. Macon Co. Oakley Tsp.

No. 64.4.2.8 8th CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULREY

186 DAVID BLICKENSTAFF & HANNAH E. HECKMAN [illegible] BORN DIED Jan. 1982

CHILDREN: S-ch gen	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
735 1. Infant Son	12 Feb 1874	Ill.	---------	12 Feb 1874	Macon Co. Ill
736 2. Joseph Blickenstaff	19 Jun 1875	Ill.	---------	25 Mar 1877	Macon Co. Ill-1-9-6-age
737 3. Mary E. Blickenstaff md. George W. Robey	1878 1875	Cerro Gordo Ill.	7 Feb 1900 Piatt Co Ill	1955 1930	LaVerne, Calif. LaVerne, Calif.
738 4. Eldo R. Blickenstaff md. Ruth E. Eikenberry-4 ch	1881 1884	Ill Ill	14 Oct 1903 Cerro Gordo, Ill	1951 1968	LaVerne, Calif. Evergreen LaVerne, Calif.
739 5. Jesse Blickenstaff	Nov 1882	Piatt Co. Ill	---------	1882	Piatt Co. Ill-Frantz C
740 6. Minnie M. Blickenstaff md. Earl N. Rexroad--5 ch 1 son 4 dau	28 Feb 1884 1886	Cerro Gordo, Ill.	24 Dec 1909 Piatt Co Ill	1962 1949	LaVerne, Calif. at Long Beach LaVerne, Calif.
741 7. Ira David Blickenstaff	22 Jan 1887	Piatt Co. Ill	----------	7 Oct 1914	Bakersfield, CA Buried (appendecitis) Evergreen
742 8. Lynn A. Blickenstaff md. Mary D. Brubaker	14 Feb 1889	Piatt Co. Ill	25 May 1912		
DAVID BLICKENSTAFF md 2nd - Hannah Brookins 17 Jly 1890- Macon or Piatt Co. Ill					
743 9. Fannie K. Blickenstaff md. Ray W. Bunch	May 1891	Piatt Co. Ill			
744 10. Fern M. Blickenstaff md. Leon D. England	Feb 1894	Piatt Co. Ill			
745 11. Ruth M. Blickenstaff md. W. R. Lichtenwalter	Nov 1896	Piatt Co. Ill			

David Blickenstaff b-9 May 1849 Ind. d-25 Apr. 1934 Long Beach CA Burial-LaVerne Cem. Calif. Evergreen Cem #4-Ch: Mary-Harry-Edith-Kathryn	Married-#1 27 Mar 1870 Macon Co. Ill	Hannah E. Heckman 76.8.3.3.1 b-10 Mar 1854 Ind. d-23 Sep 1889 Piatt Co.IL D/o-David M. & Mary (Metzger)Heckman, Mary d/o Elder John & Hannah(Ulery)Metzger.	Married-#2 17 Jly 1890 Macon Co. Ill	Hannah Brookins, a widow. b-14 Dec. 1858 Clark Co. Ohio d-31 Dec. 1939 LaVerne CA. Burial-LaVerne Cem. Calif. Evergreen 1st Ret Home Long Beach CA

#6-Ch: Kathryn, Mary, Margaret, (Earl Jr., 1923-1934) b 24 Jan 1921 Fresno Ca d 6 Jan 1934 Long Beach Ca - hit by hit + run driver
Barbara.

Info. from Mrs. Myrtle Cable--Cerro Gordo, Ill--26 Dec. 19

#7-Ira David Blickenstaff,b-Cerro Gordo, Ill, Jan. 22, 1887, d-Bakersfield, CA at San Jaoquin, Hosp. Oct. 7, 1914 of appendicitis complications. Remains taken to home of his father, David in Lordsburg--Interment in Evergreeen Cem in this City. GM Pg 822

Some dates from Gloria Williams Dec. 1981.

1880-

1900-Piatt Co.Ill. U. S. Census-Cerro Gordo, Twp.

Copy

Duplicate

No. 64.4.2.9 9th CHILD OF LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

187 = 550 **LEAH BLICKENSTAFF & JOHN J. SHIVELY**

CHILDREN: 5th gen	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
746 1. Cora C. Shively	Mar 1876	Macon Co. Ill	----------	1957	Macon Co.-Ill-W.Frnz C
747 2. Levi Shively see next page md. Emma G Whistler m (2) Edna Waef of Franklin Grove, Ill their children: 1463 Wilford 1464 Forrest 1465 Ralph 1466 John	Oct 1882	Macon Co Ill	1906		

Leah Blickenstaff
b-13 Aug 1851 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-5 Nov 1945 Cerro Gordo, Ill-W.Frnz Cem. Macon Co. Ill

Married
10 May 1874
Macon Co. Ill

John J. Shively====64.2.1.1.==
b-21 May 1853 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-14 Mar 1908 Cerro Gordo, Ill-W. Frnz Cem. Macon Co.Ill
son/o-Stephen & Catharine (Metzger) Shively 76.8.3.2= 38.1

No. 64.4.2.10 219 10th CHILD of LEONARD BLICKENSTAFF & CATHARINE ULERY

188 = CATHARINE BLICKENSTAFF & GEORGE M. SENSENBAUGH

	219 CHILDREN: 5-ch gen	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
748 = 810	1. LYDIA SENSENBAUGH	8 Jun 1879	Macon Co. Ill.	23 Aug 1899	4 Jan 1942	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
64.5.7.1.5	md. Irwin D. Heckman [illegible]	8 May 1876	Macon Co. Ill.	Macon Co. Ill.	28 Dec 1943	Cerro Gordo, Ill. W. Frantz cem.
749	2. EMMA SENSENBAUGH d. age 38-8-5	25 Aug 1881	Macon Co. Ill.	----------	30 Apr 1920	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
750	~~4~~ 3. JESSIE F. SENSENBAUGH	5 May 1886	Macon Co. Ill.	2 Mar 1911	8 Apr 1925	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
	md. Pearl Fiscus	1886	Macon Co. Ill.		23 Feb 1976	Cerro Gordo, Ill.

Catharine Blickenstaff Tipp b. 13 Mar 1855 ~~Clinton~~ Co. Ind. d. 17 Oct 1942 Cerro Gordo, Ill.	married 19 Aug 1877 Macon Co. Ill.	George W. Sensenbaugh -64.7.6.6 b. 22 Feb 1857 Montgomery Co. Ohio d. 19 Jan 1934 Cerro Gordo, Ill. s/o-Adam & Eliz.(Wolf)Sensenbaugh

Rev. I. D. Heckman died suddenly at St. Mary's Hosp. Decatur, Ill. age 67. Had 4 daughters.
Jesse F. Sensenbaugh d. Wesley Memorial Hops. Chicago age 38-11-3 - Hemorrhage of nose
Emma Sensenbaugh d. of tuberculosis
Pearle F. Fiscus d. age 89 at Woodland Nursing Center, Mt. Zion, Ill. d/o Albert & Mary (Borchers) Fiscus. No children.
Buried West Frant cem.

No. 38.4 = 156.1.5.4 4th CHILD OF ANDREW METZGER² & MARY ULRICH³

STEPHEN METZGER³ & MARY ULRICH/ULERY

Jan 1991 Dbaker

I CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Andrew A. Metzger (no children)	3 Jan 1836	Mtgy.County, Ohio	14 Feb 1858	25 Oct 1877	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pleasant View
md. Elizabeth(Betsy) Hufford	30 May 1839	Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	23 Jun 1918	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
she-md.(2)Harrison Rule	2 Dec 1827		22 Sep 1878 Clinton Co. Ind.	12 May 1894	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
2. ✓John H. Metzger (no children)	19 Jly 1838	Clinton Co., Ind.	3 Aug 1862	29 Apr 1918	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
76.7.1.5= md. ✓Barbara Metzger	1 Nov 1838	Montgomery Co. Ohio		8 Jun 1911	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
d/o-John R. & Barb.(Ulrey)Metzger				John's buggy struck by switching railroad car.		
3. ✓Jacob P. Metzger (no children)	26 Jun 1840	Clinton Co. Ind.	25 Jun 1863	2 Mch 1908	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
76.7.8.1 md. ✓Eva Metzger	18 Jan 1846	Mtgy. County, Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind.	20 Oct 1916	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
d/o-Isaac & Susan(Olinger) Metzger						
4. ✓Stephen Metzger (no children)	7 May 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	18 Spt 1864	1 Feb 1912	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
130.8.4.2.2 md. ✓Catharine Cripe (Katy)	7 Aug 1846	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	5 Oct 1923	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
d/O-Jacob & Esther Ulery Cripe						
5. ✓Isaac S. Metzger (no children)	5 Nov 1843	Clinton Co. Ind.	7 Apr 1867	19 Mch 1926	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
38.7.2 md. ✓Elizabeth Metzger (Betsy)	17 Jly 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	12 Jan 1930	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork.
d/o-Jacob & Polly Wolf Metzger						
6. ✓Joseph K. Metzger (no children)	6 Apr 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	25 Dec 1870	12 Nov 1922	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
130.6.4.2.5 md. Lydia Cripe	13 Oct 1850	Clinton Co. Ind.	Wabash County, Ind.	1 Aug 1940	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
d/o-Jacob & Eliz.Frantz Cripe						
7. ✓Aaron Metzger (no children)	11 Dec 1850	Clinton Co. Ind.	3 Oct 1875	2 Aug 1930	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
38.7.2 md. ✓Susan Metzger	5 May 1855	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	17 Jly 1908	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
d/o-Jacob & Polly Wolf Metzger						
8. ✓Mary Metzger (11 children)	10 Jan 1854	Clinton Co. Ind.	21 Jly 1872	12 Mch 1917	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
38.3.6 md. ✓John J. Metzger	16 Apr 1851	Clinton Co. INd.	Clinton Co. Ind.	15 Feb 1922	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
s/o-John S. & Susan Shively Metzger						

✓Stephen Metzger
b-12 Oct 1811 Montgomery Co. Ohio
d-21 May 1894 Clinton Co. Ind.-Middle Fork Cem.

Married
1835
Montgomery Co. Ohio

✓Mary Ulery=156.1.5.4
b-19 Dec 1813 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-3 Dec 1892 Clinton Co. Ind.-Middle Fork Cem.
d/o-John Ulery³ & Catharine(wolf),David², Stephen

All of the sons of Stephen & Mary were childless and raised a child from the "Orphan Train"

#1-Eliz. md. (2) to Harrison Rule who was first md. to Rebecca Dumire, who d-4 Jly 1876. She was b-1 Dec 1832. Died at Elkhart, Ind.(FOBG Spg 1981)

✓= Vind. Obit

Tombstone inscriptions.

U.S.Census 1850-60-70-Clinton Co. Ind. Ross Tsp. Cath Ulery, 83 Bp.Ohio here in 1870, wife of John-156.1.5.

I

No. 38.5=156.1.5.5 5th CHILD OF ANDREW METZGER & MARY ULRICH= ULERY

ANDREW METZGER JR. & BARBARA ULERY

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED JUNE 1986 DBaker DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1.✓John F. Metzger	31 Aug 1839	Clinton Co. INd	24 Nov 1867	16 Feb 1918	Clinton Co. IN	M.Fork
30.6.4.2.4• m. Anna Cripe	24 Jun 1848	Ind	Clinton Co. Ind.	1 May 1911	Clinton Co. IN	Middle Fork
2.✓Catharine Metzger	4 Jun 1841	Clinton Co. Ind	6 Apr 1862	29 Dec 1876	Clinton Co. IN	
2.3.1 m. Leonard Wagoner (W)	4 Aug 1842	Clinton Co. Ind	Clinton Co. Ind.	30 Oct 1878	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
.1.4.5 he•(2) Esther Shively Ulery	1 Jun 1849	Tippecanoe Co. Ind	15 Apr 1877 Carroll Co. Ind.	29 Apr 1922	Carroll Co. Ind	Pyrmont
3.• Mary Metzger	29 Apr 1843	Clinton Co. Ind.	11 Feb 1866	29 Spt 1894	Clinton Co. Ind	Pl. View
.4.2.6 m. Solomon Blickenstaff (W)	4 Jun 1845	Clinton Co. Ind	Clinton Co. Ind	18 Oct 1903	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pl. View
4.✓Andrew D. Metzger	6 Oct 1846	Clinton Co. Ind.	15 Apr 1877	8 Jly 1920	Clinton Co. Ind.	MiddleFork
• m. 1-Lavina Hufford	25 Aug 1864		Clinton Co. Ind.	17 Apr 1880	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pl. View
.2.3.1.2= m. 2-Mary Shively (W) .3.3.2	24 Jan 1864	Clinton Co. Ind.	6 Mch 1881 Clinton Co. Ind.	20 Jly 1929	Clinton Co. Ind	MiddleFork
5.• Noah Metzger	16 Spt 1849	Clinton Co. Ind.	24 Oct 1875	22 Nov 1882	Clinton Co. Ind	Pl. View
m. Mary Ann Gochenour	4 Jun 1857	Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.			
she m.2-James Hazlett	8 Jan 1862	Ind	24Mch1875-Clin.Co.IN	21 Apr 1948		
6. Solomon Metzger	11 Spt 1852	Clinton Co. Ind	-----------	19 Apr 1859	Clinton Co..Ind	Pl. View
7.• Jacob C. Metzger	5 Spt 1856	Clinton Co. Ind.	9 Jan 1881	1 Mch 1919	Clinton Co. Ind.	Pl. View
• m. Susannah Gochenour	4 May 1857	Ind	Clinton Co. Ind.	29 Oct 1926	Hosp.Lafayette,Ind	Pl. View

killed when his auto struck by fast train.

Andrew Metzger b-3 Feb 1814 Mtgy. Co. O. d-20 Mch 1899 Clinton Co. Ind	Married 19 Aug 1838 Clinton Co. Ind	Barbara Ulery=156.1.5.5 b-15 May 1816 d-27 May 1902 d/o-John & Catharine (?) Ulrich	MTgy. Co. O Clinton Co. Ind. Woef	Have d-record #20-32

1850 & 1870-Clinton Co. Ind. Ross Tsp.
Gladys Royer provided marraiges and dates.

V+ • = ObiTs

No. 156.1.5.6 =130.8.4.2 6th CHILD OF JOHN ULERY & CATHARINE WOLF?

ESTHER ULERY & JACOB CRIPE

DIED 1Feb1989 DBaker

	I CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.○John J. Cripe	30 Jan 1845	Clinton Co. Ind.	21 Spt 1862	2 Aug 1906	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
66.1.14	○md. Mary Wagoner	24 Spt 1842	Carroll Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	26 May 1922	Lafayette, Ind.	Pyrmont
	2.✓Catharine Cripe	7 Aug 1846	Clinton Co. Ind.	18 Spt 1864	5 Oct 1923	Clinton Co. Ind.	MiddleFork
38.4.4	✓md. Stephen Metzger (no children)	7 May 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	1 Feb 1912	Clinton Co. Ind.	MiddleFork
	3. Hannah Morgan Cripe	14 Mch 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	17 Spt 1865	16 Feb 1890	Carroll Co. Ind.	Pyrmont
130.8.4.1.2	md. David Cripe	17 Spt 1842	Carroll Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	17 Nov 1938	Medford,Jackson Co. Oregon	
	4. Joseph Cripe	@ 1850	Clinton Co. Ind.				
	md.						
	5. Infant Daughter	15 Feb 1850	Clinton Co. Ind.	----------	26 Feb 1851	Clinton Co. Ind.	Blickenstaff
	6.○Barbara Cripe (diabetic)	30 May 1851	Clinton Co. Ind.	12 Oct 1868	5 Dec 1923	Cerro Gordo,Ill	West Frantz
64.4.2.7	○md. Isaac Blickenstaff (W)	4 Mch 1847	Tippecanoe Co.Ind	Carroll Co. Ind.	14 Feb 1932	Cerro Gordo, Ill	West Frantz
	7. Jacob Cripe	22 Dec 1855	Clinton Co. Ind.	-----------	25 Spt 1856	Clinton Co. Ind.	Blickenstaff

Esther Ulery
b-8 Nov. 1818 Montgomery Co. Ohio??
d-19 June 1908 Cerro Gordo, Ill -W.Frantz Cem.(2-118)
died at Isaac Blickenstaff's.

Married
16 Feb 1844
Clinton Co. Ind.

Jacob Cripe=130.8.4.2
b-17 Aug 1820 Montgomery Co. Ohio ??
d-17 Feb 1857 Clinton Co. Ind. --Blickenstaff Cem.
s/o-Jacob Cripe & Mary Brock

✓=Vindicator Obit
○=Gospel Messenger Obit

1850 + 1860 - U.S Census Carroll Co Ind - Clay Twp

H

156.1.6 u26 6th CHILD of DAVID ULRICH & BARBARA

I ISAAC ULREY & BARBARA CRIPE-130.1.8 BORN DIED GW Jly 1982

	CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE Cem
	1. g ✓ DAVID ULREY	22 Sep 1808	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	5 Apr 1829	17 Mar 1866	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
64.2.4	md. Susannah Shively (W)	16 Sep 1809	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	26 Jan 1884	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
	2. ELIZABETH ULREY	28 Mar 1811	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	28 Jly 1836	16 Dec 1894	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
130.6.5.1	md. David Cripe	21 Jly 1814	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	26 Feb 1855	Kisciusko Co. Ind.
	3. ESTHER ULREY	5 Aug 1813	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	30 Mar 1831	26 May 1896	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
76.8.4	md. Jacob Metzger	23 Jan 1808	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	14 Jan 1884	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
	4. JOHN A. Aaron ULREY (Big John)	25 Jly 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	30 Jly 1837	18 Aug 1864	Kosciusko Co. Ind. Ulrey
	md. Sally Snep (Sarah)	1 May 1817		Mtgy. Co. Ohio	3 Jan 1895	Kosciusko Co. Ind. Ulrey
	5. g ✓ STEPHEN R. ULREY	30 Dec 1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	20 Oct 1842	17 Mar 1866	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
	md. Mary Swihart	7 Jly 1821		Kosciusko Co. Ind.	29 Jly 1899	Kosciusko Co. Ind.
130.6.5.2	m(2) Jacob Cripe	11 Jan 1817	Mtgy Co. Ohio		14 March 1900	Wabash Co. Ind
	6. ISAAC ULREY Jr	1823	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	NOT Md		
	~~Nancy~~	1830				

Isaac Ulrey u 26
b. 8 Dec 1786 Md.
d. 10 Mar 1858 Kosc. Co. Ind.

married
3 Jan 1808
Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Barbara Cripe
b. 4 Jly 1788 Huntingdon Co.Pa.
d. 4 Sep 1859 Kosc. Co. Ind. 71-3-0
d/o John Cripe & Elizabeth Rench

My obit book: David Ulrey d. March 17, 1866 at 6 p.m. and Stephen Ulrey d. same day March 17, 1866 at 10 a.m.
age 57-5-25 age 47y. 2mos.

Susannah Shively, d/o John Shively & Esther Wolf
David Cripe, s/o Daniel Cripe & Catharine Overholtzer
Jacob Metzger, s/o Jacob Metzger & Mary Butterbaugh -
Mary Swihart, d/o Jacob Swihart & Mary Ault. After the death of Mary Ault, Jacob md. Mrs. Esther (Cripe) Ulrey, the widow of Samuel Ulrey who died in Mtgy. Co. Ohio in 1833.

Wilbur Lee 1981
Gee Jly 1982

#1- see Binnie Bk pg 140

#4- " " " " 141

No. 130.4.4.4=130.1.8.1=64.2.4 156.1.6.1 Susanna 4th CHILD OF JOHN SHIVELY & ESTHER WOLF

SUSANNAH SHIVELY & DAVID ULREY BORN DIED JAN1984 Nov 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	I CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
130 6.5.5	1.✓John J. Ulrey 9 ch	8 Mar 1830	Montgomery Co. O.	27 Apr 1849 BK A	8 Sep 1900	Kosciusko Co. IN	Germ. Baptist
30.6.5.5=	✓m. Susanna Cripe	24 Jun 1823	O.	Kosciusko Co. IN	7 Mar 1911	" " "	" "
	d/o-Daniel Cripe & Catharine Overholzer						

David Ulrey=130.1.8.1 =156.1.6.1
b-22 Sep 1808 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-17 Mar 1866 Kosciusko Co. IN-Ulrey Cem.
s/o-Isaac Ulrey & Barbara Cripe

Married
5 Apr 1829
Mtgy. Co. O.

Susannah Shively =130.4.4.4=64.2.4
b-16 Sep 1809 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-26 Jan 1884 Kosc. Co. IN-Ulrey Cem.

No. 130.6.~~4~~5.1=130.1.8.2=156.1.6.2 1st CHILD OF DANIEL CRIPE & CATHERINE OVERHOLZER

DAVID CRIPE & ELIZABETH ULERY

BORN DIED Fb 1985 Rev Dec 1992 Dbaker

CHILDREN Indexed	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Daniel Cripe	27 nov 4 Dec 1837	Ohio or Ind. ??	-------------	15 Jly 1843	Wabash Co. Ind.	Old Cripe
+2. Isaac C. Cripe	15 Jly 1840	Wabash Co. INd.	18 Aug 1867 Wabash Co Ind	Bk 86-2042 10 June 1916	Wabash Co Ind	Pleas Hill
m. Mary Frantz (1 of 10 dau.)	12 Aug 1840	New Carlisle, Ohio		12 Mch 1915	N. Manchester, Ind	" "
d/o-NIcholas & Cath. Frantz						
3. Hannah Susan Cripe	26 Spt 1844	Wabash Co N. Manchester, Ind	7-97 19 Jan 1868 Wabash Co Ind	17 Jly 1928	N. Manchester, Ind	Pleas. Hill
92.12.2 m. Joseph W. Neher (N)	12 Feb 1845	Clinton Co. Ind.		8 Apr 1923	N. Manchester, Ind.	" "
4. Esther Cripe	2 Jly 1848	Wabash Co Ind.	8-259 19 mar 1874 Wabash Co In	24 Jun 1926	Wabash Co. Ind.	Cripe
m. Jacob M. Albright	1848			22 Jun 1887	" "	"
5. Barbara Cripe	17 Dec 1850	Wabash Co Ind	8-347 24 Dec 1874 Wabash Co In	18 Feb 1929	Wabash Co. Ind.	Pleas. Hill
m. John Buckingham	12 Apr 1855			27 Nov 1923	" "	" "
NP 6. David E. Cripe	11 Feb 1855	Wabash Co. Ind.	23 Dec 1883	30 Nov 1943	Wichita, Ks.	Kechi
NP m. Lydia Bigler	7 Jun 1856	Goshen, Ind. Eckhart Co	Goshen, Indiana	13 Jun 1950	Wichita, Ks.	Kechi

David Cripe (carpenter & Blacksmith)
b-21 Jly 1814 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-26 Feb 1855 Kosciusko Co. Ind. 40/7/5-¼ mi.e. of Acme)
4 m d
Came to Ind. following their marriage
Old Cripe Cem

Married
28 Jly 1836
Mtgy. Co. O.

Elizabeth Ulery---130.1.8.2=156.1.6.2
b-28 Mch 1811 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-16 Dec 1894 Kosc. Co. Ind-near Acme, Ind. Old Cripe Cem
d/o-Issac E. & Barbara (Cripe) Ulery

#2 Children:Sarah
John
David
28 June
°Edna (1882-1913) Wabash Co.IN.)
md. Egbert Berger 28 Apr 1912.
Lvs. 2 baby girls-b-23Apr 1913)

#4-Gm Obit 1960
°Eliz. Albright- da/o #4
b-22 Dec 1878 -d-22 May 1960 N. Man.
Bur.--Pleas. Hill. 27 Mch 1910
m. Ellis Miller, had a son & stp-child
and 2 bro. & 2 sis.

#6-from N-paper obit-Children:
Eldon A. Cripe-Gerber, CA
Ivan Cripe " " md. Francis Holderman at Wash, Ok 16 March 1913
Paul Cripe---Princeton, CA
Dora Cripe----Wichita
Mabel Cripe---Wichita
Mrs. Florence Miller-Wichita
also 10 gr ch & 13 Grt gr ch

1850 - Wabash Co Ind Pleasant Twp - 342A

Binney-pg 33

NP-obit
° = G.M. Obit

No. 76.8.4 = 156.1.6.3 =130.1.8.3 4th CHILD OF JACOB METZGER & MARY PUDERBAUGH/BUTTERBAUGH

JACOB METZGER & ESTHER ULERY

June 1985 Dbaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Isaac Metzger	1832	O.	26 Feb 1851? Kos Co	16 Mch 1883	Near Casey, Ill	Unmarked
m. Rebecca Adams	24 Oct 1830			21 Jan 1869	Koscisuko Co. Ind.	Ulrey Mem
130.8.3.1.2(m-2) ✓Elizabeth Cripe Cripe	17 Dec 1836	Clinton Co. Ind.	1870	7 Oct 1913	Mtn.View, Mo.	
2. ✓Jacob Metzger "Big Jake"	21 Mch 1834	Montgomery Co. O.	22 May 1856	11 May 1908	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
✓m. Margaret "Peggy" Shoemaker	28 Aug 1830	Columbiana Co. O.	Kosciusko Co. In.	25 Feb 1914	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
3. David Metzger	28 Aug 1836	IN.	11 Spt 1860	23 Apr 1920	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Germ.Bapt.
m. Susanna Arnold	15 Dec 1842		Kosciusko Co. Ind.	10 Jly 1911	" " "	in Jack. Twsp.
4. Barbary Metzger	31 Jan 1839		----------	2 Feb 1840	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Old Ulrey
5. Mary A. Metzger	1839		1869 m Rec 22 Spt 1869	6 Mch 1899	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Germ. Bapt.
✓m. Peter Heeter (no ch.)	9 Oct 1841	Pa.	Kosciusko Co. In	8 Mch 1919	" "	" "
he m. (2) Delilah Bleigh			8 Spt 1900			
6. John C Metzger	25 Spt 1841/5		10 Apr 1870 Kos Co			
✓M. Martha Jane Bowman	5 Spt 1852			2 Jun 1914	San Dimas, L.A.Co.CA	Evergreen
7. Esther Metzger	1848		16 Feb 1869	1930		
m. Jacob Frantz			Kosciusko Co. In			
8. Stephen Metzger	23 Aug 1850		----------	25 Aug 1851	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Old Ulrey
9. Susan Metzger	1862					
m. ?						

Elder Jacob Metzger Jr.
b-23 Jan 1808 Mtgy. Co. Ohio
d-14 Jan 1884 Kosciusko Co. In-Germ. Bapt. Cem.
a min. Germ Bapt Ch
Jackson Twp

Married
30 Mch 1831
Mtgy. Co. Ohio

✓Esther Ulery-156.1.6.3 Left 3 sons + 2 dau
b-5 Aug 1813 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-26 May 1896 Kosciusko Co. Ind-Germ. Bapt. Cem.-Jackson Twsp.
d/o-Isaac & Barbara (CRIPE) Ulery
obit. says Wabash Co Ind

✓= obits
Binnie Bk. pg 85 thru 88

No. 76.8.4.1 =156.1.6.3.1 1st CHILD OF JACOB METZGER & ESTHER ULERY

ISAAC METZGER & REBECCA ADAMS JUNE 1985 Dbaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Barbara Metzger	ca 1852		24 Nov 1872			
✓m. David Bowman 11 ch	19 Jly 1850	Ohio	Kosciusko Co. In	18 march 1927	Modesto Ca	Wood Colony
2. Esther Metzger	18 Spt 1854		----------	29 Aug 1862	Kosciusko Co.In	Ulrey Mem.
3. Jacob W. Metzger (White Jake)	5 Apr 1856		2 Mch 1879	15 Feb 1943		
m. Dianna Catherine Brandenburg			Kosciusko Co. IN	3 Aug 1937	Kosciusko Co.In	
4.✓Isaac D. Metzger	2 Feb 1858	Kosciusko Co. In.	22 Oct 1882	8 Feb 1925		
m. Lydia Wertenberger (2 s. 1 dau)	26 Mch 1852		Kosciusko Co. IN	27 Apr 1888		
✓m. (2) Susanna Hay (4s. & 4 dau.)	10 Spt 1855		14 Nov 1889	10 Jan 1921	Kosciusko Co.IN	
✓m. (3) Aley Eleanor (Teel) Frahling	15 Apr 1866	Franklin Co. Va.	25 Aug 1923	4 Spt 1938	N. Manchester, IN	Mexico, Ind.
5. Noah Metzger	2 Jan 1860		----------	8 Jan 1861	Kosciusko Co.IN	Ulrey Mem.
6. Simon Metzger	26 Nov 1861		----------	26 Aug 1862	Kosciusko Co.IN	Ulrey Mem.
7. Emanuel Metzger [illegible]	ca 1863					
m.						
8. George Metzger	ca 1866					
m.						

Isaac Metzger
b- ca 1832 Ohio
d- 16 Mch 1883 near Casey, Ill.
*The family had moved to Mo. and Isaac died on a return trip to Ind. The grave is unmarked.

* Pg 86 Lester Binnie book.
✓= obit .
Binnie Bk pg 85-88

Married 1851? [illegible]
26 Feb

Rebecca Adams
b-24 Oct 1830
d-21 Jan 1869 Kosc. Co. Ind.--Ulrey Memorial cem.
d/o-

Married (2)
~~1870~~ 9 Oct 1870
Marion Co Ill

✓Elizabeth Cripe Cripe=130.8.3.1.2=130.8.2.4.2 Wid/oJacob=130.4.1.5.3=130.1.1.2.3
b-17 Dec 1836 Clinton Co. Ind.
d-7 Oct 1913 Mountain View, Mo. Cancer of stomach
d/o-Joseph and Mary (Cripe) Cripe
Elizabeth and Jacob had 6 ch. and Elizabeth & Isaac 1s.+3 dau.
Both husbands and (5 children) preceded her in death. Vind-1914 pg.31 Cripe)

No. 76.8.4.2=156.1.6.3.2=130.1.8.3.2 2 CHILD OF JACOB METZGER & ESTHER ULERY

JACOB METZGER & MARGARET SHOEMAKER

DIED APR 1986 DBaker

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. David C. Metzger	25 Feb 1856		7 Oct 1880	1935		
m. Amanda Haines			Kosciusko Co. Ind			
2. Samuel Metzger	1857		22 Oct 1885			
m. Sarah Jane Snell (also #4)			Kosciusko Co. Ind.			
3.o John W. Metzger	22 Spt 1859	Kosciusko Co. Ind	24 Nov 1888	16 Jly 1952	Kosc.Co.In	Eel River
o m. Mary Christian	10 Mch 1861	Miami Co. Ohio	Kosciusko Co. Ind	14 Jan 1953	Columbia City,Ind.	
4. Eli Metzger	1861	Kosciusko Co. Ind	8 Feb 1890	1943		
o m. Susan Christian	20 Spt 1858	Miami Co. Ind		2 Feb 1924	Kosc.Co.In	Eel River
m. (2) Sarah Snell Metzger (also#2)						
5. Jacob Albert Metzger	1 May 1863	Kosciusko Co. Ind	17 Spt 1887	4 May 1952	Kosc.Co.In	Ulrey Mem.
m.Elizabeth Ulrey			Kosciusko Co. Ind			
6.✓Catharine Metzger	1 Oct 1864	Kosciusko Co. Ind	15 Oct 1893	11 Dec 1926	Whittier,CA	
64.5.6.1 m. Leonard Kuns W	22 Nov 1848	Carroll Co. Ind	Kosc Co Ind	27 Feb 1913	Whittier,CA	
m.(2) Adam Keister			9 Jan 1921			
7.✓Sarah Metzger	1 May 1868	Kosciusko Co. Ind	31 Dec 1893	10 Apr 1921		
✓m. Solomon Hay (his 2nd m.)	22 Mch 1850	Kosciusko Co. Ind	Kosc Co Ind	13 Jan 1934	N. Manchester,Ind	
8.✓Ira Metzger	9 Aug 1870	Koscisuko Co. Ind	10 Mch 1894	4 Apr 1952	Allen Co. O	Ash Grove Church
✓m. Losetta Miller	7 Nov 1872	Lima, Ohio		26 Mch 1952	Allen Co. O	
9. Lydia Metzger	1874	Kosciusko Co. Ind	30 Oct 1890			
m. James Beigh			Kosc Co Ind			
10. Noah W. Metzger			28 Dec 1889			
m. Sarah Ann Beigh			Kosc Co Ind			

✓ Jacob Metzger "Big Jake"
b-21 March 1834 Mtgy. Co. O
d-11 May 1908 Kosciusko Co. In

Married
22 May 1856
(date from obit)

Margaret Shoemaker "Peggy"
b-28 Aug 1830 Columbiana Co. Ohio
d-25 Feb 1914(at home of son,Eli) Kosciusko Co. Ind.
d/o-David & Catherine (?) Shoemaker
Moved to Huntington Co. Ind with her parents in 1852.

Binney Bk Pg 86 & 87
✓ o = Obits

Pg 141-143 - Binnie Bk

1860 Ind Kosc Co Clay Twp

1837 moved to Kosc Co Ind

156.1.6.4

John A. Ulrey "Big John"

Indexed

b 25 July 1816 Mtgy Co Ohio

48 yr 0m 23 day d 18 Aug. 1864 Kosciusko Co Ind Ulrey Mem Cem

m 30 July 1837 Montgomery Co. Ohio Killed by a falling tree.

Sarah (Sally) Snep

b 1 May 1817

d 3 Jan 1895 Kosc. Co Ind

d/o John Snep & Elizabeth Sharp or Clemens

	Children	Born	Died	Cem
Kosc. Co In	1. Stephen S Ulrey "(S.S)"	31 Aug 1838 Kosc Co Ind	24 May 1911	
18 Apr 1867	m Mary J Tridle	1844	30 May 1932	N-Man In
Kosc Co In	2. Isaac Ulrey	3 Dec 1839 Ind	23y 11m 9da 12 Nov 1863	Kosc Co In Ulrey Mem
11 June 1861	m Catharine Cripe 130.1.9.11 she m ② Adam Mishler		1878	
Kosc Co In	3. Jacob T Ulrey	10 Dec 1842 Ind	5 April 1914	Kosc Co Ind Ulrey Mem
27 Aug 1865	m. Elizabeth Swihart	29 Aug. 1845	21 Dec 1932	" "
	4. Susan Ulrey	10 Dec 1842 Ind	7 Dec 1897	
Kosc Co In	5. John W. Ulrey	13 Dec 1845 Ind	12 Jan 1917	Kosc Co Ind Pleas Hill Cem
17 Feb 1872	m Pheby Frantz	1846	1925	" " "
Kosc Co In	6. David C Ulrey	5 July 1847 Ind	30 May 1946	" " "
25 Feb 1872	130.1.6.24 2nd cousins m Barbara Ulrey d/o Samuel A. U + Susan Cripe	10 Aug 1850	13 Nov 1924	" " "
	7. Eli Ulrey	6 June 1849 Kosc Co Ind	20 June 1926	Kosc Co In Ulrey Mem
	8. Aaron A Ulrey	3 Sept 1850 Ind	29 May 1924	Oak Lawn
	m. Alice Miller	1856	1938	Oak Lawn
	9. Sarah Ulrey	1 Jan 1855 Ind	16 Feb 1947	Kosc Co In Ulrey Mem
	m. George Tridle	1854	1934	" "
	10. Barbara Ulrey	29 Dec 1856 Ind	28 July 1928	
	Not certain of these 11 James Ulrey	29 July 1860 Ind	28 Aug 1861	

No. 156.2 2nd CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH & ELIZABETH ? ? ?

STEPHEN ULRICH,JR. & SUSANNAH RENCH BORN DIED JAN 1995 DBAKER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Joseph Ulrich	1778	Washington Co. Md	@ 1800	1867	St Joseph Co. Ind	
130.1.5	m. Catharine Cripe (C)	20 Aug 1781	Huntingdon co. Pa	Hunt. Co. Pa.	14 Jly 1858	St. Joseph Co. Ind 76y 11m 6d	
	2. Susannah Ulrich	1781	Wash. Co. Md.	13 June 1800	21 Apr 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	Old Bear Creek
76.7	m. Henry Metzger, Sr. (M)	1778	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	11 Sep 1859	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	3. Catharine Ulrich	4 Mch 1784	Wash. co. Md.	@ 1800	16 Oct 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
130.1.4.	m. John Cripe, Jr. (C)	@ 1780	Bedford Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
130.4.4	(2) John Shively	25 May 1775	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Oct 1822 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	25 Mar 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
See Metzger 76.9 for descendants	4.* Mary Ulrich	21 Jun 1786	Wash. Co. Md.	3 Dec 1805	8 Jly 1868	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
	m. Andrew Metzger (M)	3 Jan 1785	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Feb 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
	5. Stephen Ulrey	9 Jan 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1813	2 Apr 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind	
	m. Anna Christian	14 May 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Sep 1874	Kosciusko Co. Ind	
	6. Samuel Ullery, Sr.	1794	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1814	23 Jan 1865	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	m. Mary Miller	@ 1795	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	@ 1820	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	(2) Susannah Whitehead	1804	Pa.	27 Mar 1823 Mtgy. Co. O.	19 Oct 1882	Mtgy. Co. O.	

Stephen Ulrich,Jr.
b- 1750 Maryland
d- 1835 Mtgy. Co. O.

Married
@ 1777
Wash. Co. Md.

Susannah Rench(158.2) Over 45-1810 census
b- @ 1754 Wash. Co. Md. or Lancaster Co. Pa.
d- 1815 Mtgy. Co. O. Ullery Cem. Madison Tsp.
d/o- Joseph Rench & Margaret Bear

They lived in Wash. Co. Md. About 1790 moved to Hungtindon Co. Pa. and about 1803 to Mtgy. Co. Ohio

* Ancestors

Guardianships of Mtgy. co. O. On 2-24-1823, Stephen Ullery was guardian of Hannah Gripe, age 16 and Stephen Gripe, age 9. The same date Henry Metsker was appointed guardian of David Gripe, age 7 and Elizabeth Gripe, age 11 - all heirs of John Gripe. (possibly the same as the above John Gripe/Cripe)

Info compiled from D. Bowman Progress Reports
Stephen Ulrich's Will-Montgomery Co. Ohio - above ch. named in Will
1800-U.S.Cen. Huntingdon Co. Pa. Frankstown Tsp. Stephen & Susan both over 45, so I believe Susanna was a daughter of Joseph's first marriage to Margaret Bear/Bare, who died in 1754.
Orphan Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA for Michael Bear

DRB = U3

from Gloria Williams

No. 130.4.2.8 /130.1.5.9/156.2.1.9 8th CHILD OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY, JR. & SUSANNAH CRIPE

OWEN GRIPE SHIVELY & HANNAH ULLERY I BORN DIED June 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Christian E. Shively	9 Dec 1845	Mtgy. Co. O.	—	10 Jan 1924	Mtgy Co Oh	
	m.						
	2. Susannah Shively	16 Jly 1847	Mtgy. Co. O.		22 apr 1913	Mtgy Co O.	Bear Creek
	m. Joseph Rife Bright	29 Jun 1845	Mtgy Co. O		27 apr 1914	Mtgy Co. O	Bear Creek
	3. Elizabeth Shively	ca 1849	Mtgy. Co. O.		1894	Mtgy Co O	Bear Creek
	m. Levi A Harries	1846			1925	Mtgy Co O	Bear Creek
	4. Joseph U. Ullery Shively	9 Oct 1850	Mtgy Co O		7 Apr 1936	Mtgy Co O	Bear Creek
	m. Martha Ann Brubaker	16 Sep 1856	Greene Co Oh.		25 Apr 1920	Mtgy Co O	Bear Creek
	5. Esther Shively	25 ~~ca~~ Jly 1852	Mtgy Co O		27 Nov 1937	Mtgy Co O	Parish
	m. Emanuel Brumbaugh	28 Jun 1851	Mtgy Co O		24 Apr 1939	Mtgy Co. O	Parish
	6. Noah Shively	ca 1854					
	m. May Cassandra Bright	22 Feb 1858	O.		28 May 1881	Mtgy Co O	
	7. Francis Marion Shively (Marion)	Jly 1856	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Dec 1903			
	m. Elizabeth Rife	3 Sep 1867	Miami Co. IN		11 Feb 1918	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	d/o-John Rife & Eliz.						
	8. Aaron U. Shively	Jan 1859	O				
	m.						
	9. John Daniel Shively	29 Oct May 1860	O		25 Dec 1933	Mtgy Co O	Dayton Mem. Cem
	m. Elizabeth Harriett Brubaker	13 Jan 1870			3 Sep 1949	Mtgy Co O	Dayton Mem Cem
	[redacted]						

Owen Gripe Shively
b-3 Nov 1815 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-25 Nov 1904 Mtgy. Co. O.-Bear Creek Cem.

Married
1 Jan 1845
St. Joseph Co. IN

Hannah Ullery=130.1.5.9/156.2.1.9
b-3 April 1816 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-26 Jan 1890 Mtgy. Co. O.-Bear Creek Cem.
d/o-Joseph Ullery Sr. & Catharine Gripe

1850-Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Jeff. Tsp. pg 358
1860-
1870-
1880-
1900-Mtgy. Co. O. Jeff Tsp.

No. 156-4   4th CHILD OF Stephen Ulrich & Elizabeth ??

Samuel Ulrich & Mary Brumbaugh

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE Cem
1. Elizabeth Ulrich md. Jacob Brown s/o Henry	8 Apr 1781 24 Aug 1779	Bedford Co. Pa.	ca 1799/1800	22 Mar 1857 18 Feb 1854	Jeff Co Ia Dunkard
2. Maria Ulrich md. David Studebaker s/o-Jacob & Mary(Snider) S.	3 Aug 1783 ca 1780	Bedford Co. Pa. Bedford Co.Pa	ca 1800	14 Apr 1861 ca 1831	Miami Co. Ohio
3. Stephen Ulrich	24 nov 1785	Bedford Co. Pa.	— — — — — —	Probably died at a very young age!	
4. Hannah Catherine Ulrich md. John Snider **s/o-Jacob & Cath.(Postetter)S.**	15 Oct 1787 **1785**	Bedford Co. Pa.		**June 1867** **1 June 1864**	**Bedford Co. Pa.** **Bedford Co. Pa.**
5. Hannah Ulrich md. John W Studebaker s/o Jacob & Mary (Snider) Studebaker	20 May 1789 1787	Bedford Co. Pa. Bedford Co. Pa.	Bedford Co Pa	18 Nov 1862 20 Jan 1833	burial-Eaton Ind. Miami Co. Ohio burial Studebaker Cem
6. Jacob Ulrich	13 Aug. 1792	Bedford Co. Pa.		"Young"	

Samuel Ulrich (an Elder) b. c 1754, probably in York Co. Pa., or Frederick Co., Md., died 1822, **Bedford Co. Pa.** (Will Bk 2 Pg 134 5 Aug 1822)

Married-ca1780, probably in Frederick Co. Md.. He was in that county in 1785 but soon, perhaps the same year, removed to Bedford Co., Pa.

Mary Brumbaugh, b.1767--died c1830, the d/o Mary Elizabeth Angle & Johan Jacob Brumbaugh. Mary & Jacob are buried at the Brethren Cemetery in New Enterprise, Pa.

Samuel Ullwey(Ulrich) was a minister of GBB Chruch near New Enterprise,Pa.

#2 & #5-David & John Studebaker are brothers.

#4-Catherine & John Snider burials in Ritchey Cem., Snake Spring Valley, Bedford Co. Pa.

– a son John b 12 aug 1828 – d 14 Feb 1907
md Sarah Ann Foreman = d June 11, 1888 age 59y 10m 24da Ritchey Cem

Brumbaugh Book Pg 158 – 162

Some info. from pages 92, 97 and 160 in Studebaker Book I

Info Wilbur Linder - June 1980
- Mrs Raymond Stewart, Hutchinson, Ks - May 1980

Bewley has - March 1997

SAMUEL ULRICH/ULERY BIBLE RECORD

Contributed by:- Dan W. Olds, Wofford College, Spartansburg, S. C. and Eugene S. Wierbach, Box 331, Balboa Island, California.

Bible printed in 1776, Germantown, Pa. by Christopher Saur.
Mary Bowers Adams, Sumner, Illinois, present owner of Bible.

156.4 Samuel Ulery, an early settler in Snake Spring Valley, Bedford Co., Pa. was the first Bishop of the German Baptist Brethren in western Pa. Served in the Bedford Co. Militia 1-27-1789 - married Mary Brumbaugh (dau of Johan Jacob and Mary Elisabeth (Angle) Brumbaugh). His children and grandchildren were early settlers in Montgomery and Miami Counties, Ohio.

ch of Samuel

Elizabeth b. 4-8-1781 m. Jacob Brown
Maria b. 4-3-1783 m. David Studebaker Ch not listed here
Cadarine b. 10-15-1787 m. John Snyder
Hannah b. 5-20-1789 m. John Studebaker
Jacob b. 8-13-1792
Samuel b. 9-27-1801 Brown
Salome b. 6-8-1803 Brown
Henry b. 4-22-1805 Brown
Hannah b. 12-10-1806 Brown
Jacob b. 9-19-1809 Brown
John b. 7-26-1811 Brown
Daniel b. 3-26-1813 Brown

Polly b. 8-26-1806
Samuel b. 1-15-1808
Elizabeth b. 10-1-1810
Jacob b. 1-3-1812

Wagoner Children

Samuel b. 6-3-1808 Studebaker
Mary b. 10-1-1809 St
Jacob b. 1-2-1811 Stude
Elizabeth b. 6-15-1813 Stude
David b. 10-30-1813 Stude

from - Gloria Williams - Dec 1980

Art

FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

This appendix contains the description of and family records from some of the older Bible records relative to the families described in this book.

Samuel Ulrich Bible

The following is a copy of the handwritten records on the blank leaves of a Bible printed in 1776 at Germantown, Pa., by Christopher Saur (3rd ed.). This Bible belonged to Samuel Ulrich who willed it to his grandson, Samuel Brown, in 1822. Samuel Brown gave it to his daughter, Mary (Brown) Bowers. She requested that her son, Samuel Bowers, give the Bible to his daughter, Mary (Bowers) Adams. In 1963, Mary Adams, great-great-great granddaughter of Samuel Ulrich, allowed us to study and photograph this priceless relic in order to prepare this transcript. Sam Adams had this Bible after his mother died.

[Leaf 1, Side 1]

Samuel ULRICH
of
Bedford County
The S---- Pennsylvania
November 2
Annoque Domini 1805
Samuel Ulrick
His Holy Bible

[Leaf 1 Side 2]
180- Den 26 August
ist meine Dochter balli in Diese Drubelsam
Welt geboren
1808 Den 15 Jenner
ist mein Son Samuel in Diese betriebde
Welt geboren
1810 Den 1 Ocdober ist meine Dochter
Eliesabeth in Diese kummer Volle Welt
geboren
1812 Den 8 Jenner ist mein son Jacob
in Diese unruhige Welt geboren

[Leaf 2 Side 1]
1801 Den 27 Sebtember ist mein
Sohn Samuel in Diese mieselige Welt
gebohren
1803 Den 8 Juni ist Meine Tochter
Sallome in Diese kummer falle Welt
gebohren
1805 Den 22 Abril ist mein Sohn
Henrich in Diese Miesamme
Welt Gebohren
1806 Den 10 December ist meine Dochder
Hano in Diese kummerfolle Welt
Geboren
1809 Den 19 Junius
ist mein Son Jacob in Diese Miesame
Welt geboren
1811 Den 26 Julius ist mein Sohn
Johanes in Diese unru:ge Welt
geboren
1813 Den 26 Merz ist mein Sohn
Daniel in Diese iammer Volle Welt
geboren

[Leaf 2, side 2] Blank
followed by title page
[next to last leaf , side 1]
Ano 1808 Den 3 Juni
ist mein Son Samuel in Diese miesame
Welt Geboren
Ano 1809 Den 1 Ocdober
ist meine Dochter Maria in Diese kummer
Volle Welt geboren
Ano 1811 Den 2 Januarius
ist mein Sohn Jacob in Diese Jammerfolle Welt
Geboren
Ano 1812 Den 2 Abrill
ist mein Sohn Johanes in Diese miesame Welt Geboren
Ano 1813 Den 15 Juni
ist mein Dochder Eliesabed in Diese unruhige
Welt Geboren
Ano 1814 Den 30 Ocdober
ist mein Sohn David in Diese Miesame Welt
Geboren

[next to last leaf, side 2]
1781 Den 8 Abril ---- meine Tochter E[lisabe]th
------------ jammer Volle Welt gebohren
1783 Den 3 ----- ist meine Tochter
Ma[ria] ---------- Welt gebohren
1785 Den 24 den November ist mein Sohn Stephan
in Diese Mu:selige Welt gebohren
1787 Den 15 Ocdober ist meine Tochter
Cadarina in Diese Jamer Volle Welt

BROWN

born
gebohren march is my daughter
1789 Den 20 Marius ist meine Tochter
Hana in Diese Jamer Volle Welt
born Gebohren is my son.
1792 Den 13 Augustus ist mein Sohn
Jacob in Diese betriebde iammer Volle
Welt geboren

[last flyleaf]
only the repeated initials S. U.

The combined effects of fading, water spots, and German script have made the records difficult to decipher. There may therefore be certain spelling errors here not attributable to the original authors. They have, however, left us with a more significant problem by not identifying the parents of the children recorded here. Since the records are of births prior to the time the Bible left Samuel's hands, we may surmise that he asked his children to record their own families in his Bible.

The family born 1781 - 1792 is surely that of Samuel himself and the first birth does match that calculated for his daughter Elizabeth from her tombstone. The other three family groups would appear to be at least the first few children of his three daughters, Elizabeth Brown, Maria Studebaker, and Hannah Studebaker. The list that begins with Samuel, b. 27 Sept. 1801, must be the children of Jacob and Elizabeth Brown since this date matches that in Samuel Brown's own Bible. The list beginning with Samuel, b. 1808, appears to be the first children of John and Hannah (Ullery) Studebaker and the list beginning with "palli", b. 180-, must be some of the children of David and Mary (Ullery) Studebaker. This identification is made using dates from "The Studebaker Family" issues of winter and spring, 1972.

from Shirley Bewley Feb 1997
desc. of Samuel Ulrich & Mary Brumbaugh

Translation:

Samuel Brown Bible

This Bible was printed at Philadelphia in 1829 by Kimber and Sharpless (Buchha:ndler) in German. The transcript below was made in June, 1966, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Orville West in Polo, Ill. Orville West, who owned the Bible at that time, was a great grandson of Samuel Ulrich Brown. The records are on pages titled "Familien Register".

Traungen
Samuel Brown and Elizabeth Forney was
Married October 15th 1820
X Samuel Brown and Fanny Hoover was
Married in March 15th, 1827
Samuel Brown Died Sept the 28 1863
X Fannie Brown Shank died April 27, 1891
Geburten
Sally Brown was Born in June 16th 1822
Elizabeth Brown was Born in September 21st 1826
Mary Brown was Born in Jan 30th 1828 at
7 o clock in the evening
X Hannah Brown was born in September the 17 1829
at 3 o'clock in the afternoon
Fanny Brown was born in the year 1832
Jannuary the 11 in the morning at 1 oclock
Samuel H Brown Junr[added later] was Born October the 29 1834
at four oclock in the afternoon
Daniel W. Brown was born October the 31 AD
1838 at nine oclock in the evening
Delilah Brown was born June 4th 1843
at 7 oclock in the evening
Margaret E. Brown was Born August 21st 1849
at 5 oclock in the morning
Geburten
I Samuel Brown was Born September 27th
AD 1801 my wife Fanny was born June 18th AD 1809
Sterbefa:lle
Elizabeth Brown 1st wife of Samuel Brown
Died in November 7 1826
John Brown Died in October 31th 1826

Listed on two loose sheets of lined writing paper in the Bible are:

Half Sisters:
Elizabeth Brown Teeter
Sally m. Chris Burket. later the name was called Berger

Full Sisters:
Mary Brown m. Peter Bowers, Parkersburg, Ill.
X Hannah Brown m. John Smith, Batavia, Iowa

WILL ABSTRACTS

Bedford County, Will Book 2
Register and Recorders Office, Bedford County Courthouse

JACOB HECKMAN of Colerain Twp. "Weak of body". Wife: Sally. Sons: Isaack, Jacob, John, and Joseph (youngest son, under age 21). Daughters: Modlena SHAW (eldest daughter), Elizabeth (CHAUVNER ?), Maria (MOUKE ?), (Saria ?)(HOON ?), Rachel HECKMAN (single), Rebecka HECKMAN, and Catherine PAXTON. Mentions: granddaughter Catherine PAXTON; his plantation (to his 4 sons). Executors: wife Sally and son Isaack. Witnesses: John GUMP Esq, William YEAGER, and Benjamin GUMP. Will dated 02 Aug 1824; proved 01 Sep 1824 by YEAGER and 07 Sep 1824 by the GUMPs. The GUMPs say that Sally HECKMAN's name was inserted in place of Peter MORGERT. Testator signed in old German. (page 129)

GEORGE KNABLE of Bethel Twp. "Sick and weak". Sons: John, George, and Henry. Daughters: Elizabeth, Polly, and Caty. Mentions: all his land, blacksmith tools, etc (to son John). Executors: son John and Jacob HEART, both of Bethel Twp. Witnesses: Benjamin FEIREL (also FERREL) and Michael WAGGONER (affirmed). Will dated 24 May 1813; proved 25 Aug 1824 by WAGGONER and 10 Sep 1824 by FERREL. Testator signed in old German. (page 131)

MICHAEL CRAW (also CROW) of Southampton Twp. "In perfect health". Wife: mentioned, but not named. Sons: Jacob, Philip, Michael, George, Frederick, and Leonard. Daughters: Mary, Catherine, Susana, Barbary, and Hetty. Mentions: 1) all his lands, messuages, and tenements (to son Jacob); 2) Jacob is to keep "me and his mother and John" in a decent manner. Executor: son Jacob. Witnesses: Daniel WOLFORD and Thomas GORDON. Will dated 14 Jan 1823; proved 12 Oct 1824. Testator signed with his mark. "Thomas GIBSON should be written (for) Thomas GORDON. See original. E.W. SHOEMAKER, Register 1882." (page 133)

*A SAMUEL ULRICK (also ULERICK) of Woodberry Twp. "In full health". Wife: Mary. Daughters: Elizabeth w/o Jacob BROWN, Catherine w/o Jacob SNIDER, Hannah, Mary. Mentions: George STULL (whom he raised). Also mentions: 1) 257 acre tract on which daughter Elizabeth now lives (to said Elizabeth); 2) 204 acre tract whereon he now lives which is in the tenure of Jacob SNIDER (to daughter Catherine); 3) a tract of land sold to David STUCKEY. Executors: friends Abraham LONENECKER and David LONG, both of Woodberry Twp. Witnesses: Daniel LEIDY (affirmed), Jacob HOLSINGER (affirmed), and John HOLSINGER Jr (affirmed). Will dated 11 Sep 1821. Codicil added 21 May 1822. Codicil mentions: son-in-law Jacob BROWN; grandson Samuel BROWN is to get his large German Bible; a debt due by him to David BRUMBAUGH of Washington County, Maryland. Witnesses: John HOLSINGER Sr (affirmed) and John FERRY (affirmed). Will proved 05 Aug 1822. Testator signed in old German. (page 134)

156.4

JOHN LAKE of Belfast Twp. "Weakly and in a reduced state of health". Wife: Charity. Children: James, Daniel, Jacob, Anna, John, Polly, William, Christian, Peter, Elizabeth, and Ephrom. Mentions: 1) the improved lands in his possession; 2) the place whereon he now lives (to sons William and Peter); 3) 50 acre tract adjoining Thomas CROSSAN and 50 acres off the south end of the 194 acre tract where a new house is built (to son Jacob); 4) the remainder of the 194 acre tract (to son John); 5) son Daniel has purchased a tract on the northeast corner of the testator's dwelling tract which also joins in part the lines of John DISHONG, Nathaniel HART, and the Callamus Pond Hollow. Executors: sons James, Daniel, and Jacob. Witnesses: William VAN CLEVE Esq and William HART. Will dated 21 Aug 1824; proved 14 Oct 1824. 13 Oct 1824: Renunciation of James (x) LAKE filed. Witness: William VAN CLEVE. (page 137)

JACOB FISHER of Napier Twp. "Sick and weak". Wife: Maria Magdalena. Children "now living": John, Maria, Jacob, Michael, and Joseph. Executors: wife Maria Magdalena, brother Michael FISHER, and Jacob MILLER (affirmed)(who are also to be guardians of his 5 children). Witnesses: Michael REED Esq and George EWALT (in old German). Will dated 11 Oct 1824; proved 03 Nov 1824. Testator signed in old German. (page 139)

(Continued next issue)

St Clair's
Vol. 11 Volumes

WILL ABSTRACTS

Bedford County, Will Book 2

Register and Recorders Office, Bedford County Courthouse

JACOB HECKMAN of Colerain Twp. "Weak of body". Wife: Sally. Sons: Isaack, Jacob, John, and Joseph (youngest son, under age 21). Daughters: Modlena SHAW (eldest daughter), Elizabeth (CHRISMAN ?), Maria (MOORE ?), (Sarah ?)(MOON ?), Rachel HECKMAN (single), Rebecka HECKMAN, and Catherine PAXTON. Mentions: granddaughter Catherine PAXTON; his plantation (to his 4 sons). Executors: wife Sally and son Isaack. Witnesses: John GUMP Esq, William YEAGER, and Benjamin GUMP. Will dated 07 Aug 1824; proved 01 Sep 1824 by YEAGER and 07 Sep 1824 by the GUMPs. The GUMPS say that Sally HECKMAN's name was inserted in place of Peter MORGART. Testator signed in old German. (page 129)

GEORGE KNABLE of Bethel Twp. "Sick and weak". Sons: John, George, and Henry. Daughters: Elizabeth, Polly, and Caty. Mentions: all his land, blacksmith tools, etc (to son John). Executors: son John and Jacob [illegible], both of Bethel Twp. Witnesses: Benjamin FEIREL (also FERREL) and Michael WAGGONER (affirmed). Will dated 24 May 1813; proved 25 Aug 1824 by WAGGONER and 10 Sep 1824 by FERREL. Testator signed in old German. (page 131)

MICHAEL CRAW (also CROW) of Southampton Twp. "in perfect health". Wife: mentioned, but not named. Sons: Jacob, Philip, Michael, George, Frederick, and Leonard. Daughters: Mary, Catherine, Sussana, Barbary, and Hetty. Mentions: 1) all his lands, messuages, and tenements (to son Jacob); 2) Jacob is to keep "me and his mother and John" in a decent manner. Executor: son Jacob. Witnesses: Daniel HOLFORD and Thomas GORDON. Will dated 14 Jan 1823; proved 12 Oct 1824. Testator signed with his mark. "Thomas GIBSON should be written (for) Thomas GORDON. See original. E.W. SHOEMAKER, Register 1882." (page 133)

SAMUEL ULRICK (also ULERICK) of Woodberry Twp. "in full health". Wife: Mary. Daughters: Elizabeth w/o Jacob BROWN, Catherine w/o Jacob SNIDER, Hannah, Mary. Mentions: George STULL (whom he raised). Also mentions: 1) 267 acre tract on which daughter Elizabeth now lives (to said Elizabeth); 2) 250 acre tract whereon he now lives which is in the tenure of Jacob SNIDER (to daughter Catherine); 3) a tract of land sold to David STUCKEY. Executors: friends Abraham LONGENECKER and David LONG, both of Woodberry Twp. Witnesses: Daniel [illegible] (affirmed), Jacob HALSINGER (affirmed), and John HOLSINGER Jr (affirmed). Will dated 11 Sep 1821. Codicil added 21 May 1822. Codicil mentions: son-in-law Jacob BROWN; grandson Samuel BROWN is to get his large German Bible; a debt due by him to David [illegible] of Washington County, Maryland. Witnesses: John HOLSINGER Sr (affirmed) and John [illegible] (affirmed). Will proved 06 Aug 1822. Testator signed in old German. (page 134)

JOHN LANE of Belfast Twp. "Weakly and in a reduced state of health". Wife: Charity. Children: James, Daniel, Jacob, Anne, John, Polly, William, Christian, Peter, Elizabeth, and Sarah. Mentions: 1) the improved lands in his possession; 2) the place whereon he now lives (to sons William and Peter); 3) 60 acre tract adjoining Thomas CROSSAN and 60 acres off the south end of the 196 acre tract where a new house is built (to son Jacob); 4) the remainder of the 196 acre tract (to son John); 5) son Daniel has purchased a tract on the northeast corner of the testator's dwelling tract which also joins in part the lines of John OLDHAMS, Nathaniel HART, and the Callamus Pond Hollow. Executors: sons James, Daniel, and Jacob. Witnesses: William VAN CLEVE Esq and William HART. Will dated 21 Aug 1824; proved 14 Oct 1824, 13 Oct 1824; Renunciation of James (X) LANE filed. Witness: William VAN CLEVE. (page 137)

JACOB FISHER of Napier Twp. "Sick and weak". Wife: Maria Magdalena. Children "now living": John, Maria, Jacob, Michael, and Joseph. Executors: wife Maria Magdalena, brother Michael FISHER, and Jacob MILLER (affirmed)(who are also to be guardians of his 5 children). Witnesses: Michael REED Esq and George EWALT (in old German). Will dated 11 Oct 1824; proved 03 Nov 1824. Testator signed in old German. (page 139)

(Continued next issue)

Bedford Co. Pa. Will Bk. 2, Page 134 (#156.4)
5 Aug. 1822

Samuel Ulerick, wife Mary, daughter, Elizabeth and her husband Jacob Brown, grandson, Samuel Brown, daughter Catherine and her husband John Snider, daughter, Hannah.

Ritchey Cemetery, Snake Spring Valley.

John Snyder, died 1 April 1864, age 79 yrs. b-1785
Catherine his wife, born-15 Oct. 1787, died June 1867, aged 79 yrs.
Catherine is daughter of Samuel Ullery and Mary Brumbaugh, he the son of Jacob Snider,Jr. & Catherine Postetter.
John Snyder--12 Aug. 1828-------14 Feb. 1907, son of John & Catherine
wife, Sarah Ann, nee Foreman, died June 11, 1888, aged 59-10-24.

156.4

Samuel Ulrich signed in German. The witnesses were Daniel Leedy, Jacob Holsinger and John Holsinger, Junr. A codicil was added as follows:

> "I Samuel ulrich of woodberry township Bedford county and State of pennsylvania do this twenty first Day of may AD one thousand Eight hundred and twenty two make and pulish(sic) this codicil to my last will and testament in manner following (that is to say) I give to my son in law Jacob Brown the mare I now own and to my grandson Samuel Brown I give my large German Bible and I Do hereby Declare and order that my four Daughters named in my last will and testament pay each an equal part or Share of a Debt due by me to David Brumbaugh of Washington county Maryland the remaining part of my will and testament to be in full Virtue and it is my Desire that this my present codicil be annexed and made a part of my last will and testament to all intents and purposes In Wittnes where of I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 21 Day of may AD 1822
>
> "Signed Sealed published by the above named Saml Ulrich to be annexed to his last will and testament in the presence of John Holsinger Senr, John Forry"
> Again, Samuel signed in German script.

This will was probated in Bedford County, Pa., on 5 August 1822. Daniel Leedy, Jacob Holsinger, John Holsinger, Jr., John Holsinger, Sr., and John Forry all appeared and "affirmed" that they had witnessed the documents for Samuel Ulrich who was of sound mind, memory, and understanding at the time the papers were executed.

It is clear from this record that Samuel Ulrich died sometime in May through August of 1822. On 8 Dec. 1825 Mary sold her interest in 407 acres in Morrison's Cove to George Brumbaugh, her brother.{3} She was still living in Woodberry Twp. on 24 Oct. 1828 when she appointed Henry Fluck as attorney to act for her.{64} Samuel and Mary are probably buried in the Brethren Cemetery at New Enterprise, but their tombstones there are relatively recent. Her stone, flat on the ground, says "Mary Brumbaugh, born 1767, married Elder Samuel Ulery". His is a standing stone and says "Samuel Ulery, died 1822".

The list of children below is taken from the Ulrich Bible (see Appendix B). Brumbaugh{3} named only the daughters, but supplied the additional information on their families and descendants. Note that the first two sons and first two daughters were named after their grandparents Stephen and Elizabeth Ulrich and Jacob and Mary Brumbaugh. This naming pattern is further circumstantial evidence of proper identification of this line.

Children of Samuel and Mary (Brumbaugh) Ulrich

1. Elizabeth Ulrich b. 8 April 1781 d. 22 March 1857

She married Jacob Brown, see below.

2. Maria Ulrich b. 3 ???? 1783 d. 1861
   She married David Studebaker, son of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker. David was a minister in the G.B.B. Church and moved to Ohio. He had seven children -- Jacob, John W., Catharine, Elizabeth, Sarah, Abraham, and David.{3} The cover of the Spring 1972 issue of "The Studebaker Family" shows the Ohio homes of some of the children of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker including: David Studebaker (1780 - 1826) and Mary Ulrey (1783 - 1861); John Studebaker (1787 - 1833) and Hannah Ulrey (1789 - 1862).{61}

3. Stephen Ulrich b. 24 Nov. 1785
   He seems to be included in the 1790 census of the family, but not in 1800. Since neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in his father's will, he probably died young.

4. Catherine Ulrich b. 15 Oct. 1787
   She married John Snider, b. 1770. He was a farmer and member of the G.B.B. Church. He died in 1855 and is buried in Snake Spring Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. They had seven children --John, Jacob U., Elvina, David, Margaret, Maria, and Samuel.{3} Brumbaugh may be incorrect on the dates for John since the 1850 census of Bedford County lists the family of John (age 65) and Catharine (age 63) and in 1860 in Snake Spring Twp., John (age 75) and Catherine (age 72) Snider are listed. They were both born in Maryland and, in 1860, held real estate valued at $80,000.

5. Hannah Ulrich b. 20 May 1789 d. 1862
   She married John Studebaker, son of Jacob and Mary (Snider) Studebaker. He was a farmer and member of the G.B.B. Church. They moved to southern Ohio in 1816. Hannah died in Oct. 1862 and was buried at Eaton, Delaware Co., Ind. They had fourteen (or more) children -- Samuel, Jacob, John, David, George W., Daniel, Stephen, Isaac, Mary, Elizabeth, Margaret, Catherine, Hannah, and Lydia.{3} "The Studebaker Family" adds Phoebe to this list and states that after John died in 1833, at age 46, Hannah m. Elder Benjamin Bowman in Indiana.{61}

6. Jacob Ulrich b. 13 Aug. 1792
   He was not included in the 1800 census of this family and since neither he nor his heirs are mentioned in his father's will, he probably died young.

ELIZABETH ULRICH, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Brumbaugh) Ulrich, was born 8 April 1781, while her parents were probably still residents of Washington Co., Md. About 1799-1800, she married Jacob Brown. (See BROWN Family)

10-16, and a third female, age 16-26. On 28 Feb. 1822, Samuel Ulry and his wife Mary deeded to Jacob Brown (all residents of Bedford Co.), for two thousand and sixty one dollars and fifty cents, 257 acres on the waters of Yellow Creek in Woodberry Twp.{51}

Samuel Ulrich's will is filed in Bedford Co. as follows:

> "In the name of god Amen I Samuel ulrich of woodberry township Bedford county and State of pennsylvania being in full health and of Sound mind memory and understanding Blessed be god for the same knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and publish this my last will & testament in manner and form as follows principally & first of all I commend my immortal soul into the hands of god who gave it my Body to the earth to be buried in a decent and christian Like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named and touching sich (sic) worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased god to bless me in this life I give and dispose of the same in following manner Viz
>
> "I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife mary all my household and kitchen furniture which I may own or possess at the time of my decease and two cows four sheep & two Hogs at her own choice I further give to my wife the house Stable and all the clear land both meadow and plougland (sic) which I now occupy during her lifetime I further bequeath to her my wife yearly twenty four bushels of good clean wheat twenty one bushels of Rye twenty bushels of corn & fourteen bushels of Buckwheat Six bushels potatoes and thirty pound clean and [or un?]heckled flax which is to paid to her by my two daugters Viz Elisabeth and catherine or by their heirs attorneys or assigns each an equal part the aforesaid Elisabeth & catherine are to cut and haul all the fire wood my wife may need and cut it ready for the Stove or fire place as She needs it or cause the Same to be done and they are also to take her grain to the mill get it ground and deliver to her house as She needs it said Elisabeth & catherine their heirs attorneys or assigns are also to give to my wife the one Sixth part of all the hay made on the meadows I now own both first and second crops and to be brought to her by the persons by whom the Hay is made. I also bequeath to wife the sum of thirty dollars yearly which is to paid to her by David Stucky his heirs attorneys or assigns yearly which is to be my wifes Share in full of my Estate
>
> "I give and bequeath to my daughter Elisabeth and to her heirs a tract of land on which she now lives containing two hundred and fifty seven acres at Eight Dollars per acre amounting to two thousand and fifty six dollars of which I Rd two hundred dollars by her husband Jacob Brown on condition that sd Brown is entitled to twenty five acres of said land
>
> "I also Bequeath to my daughter Catherine & to her heirs

a tract of Land where I now live on in the tenure of Jacob Snider for Eight Dollars per acre containing two hundred and four acres amounting to Sixteen hundred and thirty two Dollars two hundred Dollars of which I rd by her husband John Snider on condition that sd Snider is entitled to twenty five acres of said Land

"and to my Daughter Hannah and to her heirs I Bequeath the sum in full for a tract of land sold to David Stucky with the provision that five Hundred of the same be retained in the Hand of said Stucky and paying interest for the same yearly to my wife mary as above mentioned and my Daughter Hannah is further to have Sixty three Dollars to be paid by my Daughter Elisabeth to be paid as hereafter mentioned

"and to my Daughter Mary I give and bequeath the Sum of one thousand and seventy five Dollars Lawful money of the United States to be paid by my two Daughters Elisabeth and Catherine Elisabeth is to pay Seven Hundred and Eighteen and Catherine is to pay three Hundred and fifty seven dollars to be paid as follows the said Elisabeth and Catherine or their heirs executors administrators or assigns are to pay to said mary or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars Each one year after my decease and then fifty dollars Each yearly untill the whole be paid and said Elisabeth is to pay Sixty three Dollars to my daughter Hannah one year after the Last is paid to mary

"I also order and direct my executors to Sell that part of my Stock that is not wild to my wife and to collect the moneys due me and pay of my just debts then it is my will that my Executors pay to George Stull whom I Raised the Sum of forty Dollars two years after my Decease and if any be left to devide the Same Equally among my four Daughters and provided there is not enough left of my personal Estate to pay my Debts then my three Daughters Elisabeth Catherine & Hannah are each to pay an equal Share of the Same and my Daughter mary not to pay any part therof but to have her Share as above mentioned in full

"Lastly I nominate constitute and appoint my trusty friends Abraham Longenecker and David Long both of woodberry township Bedford county & State aforesaid Executors of this my Last will and testament hereby revoking and annuling all former wills Legacies and bequeaths by me made and confirming this and no other to be my Last in witnes whereof I have this Eleventh day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and twenty one Signed Sealed published and Declared this as my Last will and testament in the presence of the witnesses who Subscribed their names to Such Execution at the request of the testator"

To Jeff Co Ia 1847 Des Moines Twp Lois Olds info

Not I

156.4.1 Elizabeth Ulrich, d/o Samuel + Mary (Brumbaugh)
b 8 April 1781 Bedford Co Pa
d 22 Mch 1857 Jefferson Co. Ia Dunkard Cem

m ca 1799/1800

Jacob Brown
b 24 Aug 1779 Woodberry Twp, Bedford Co Pa
d 18 Feb 1854 Jeff Co Ia Dunkard Cem
s/o Henry Brown

	Children	Born	Died
	1. Samuel Brown	27 Sept 1801 Bed Co Pa	28 Sept 1863 Jeff Co Ia
15 Oct 1820	m 1 Elizabeth Forney		7 Nov 1826
15 Mch 1827	2 Fanny Hoover ?	other opinions	
	d/o Martin + Fannie (Eshleman)		
	2. Sallome/Sarah Brown	8 June 1803 Bed Co Pa	10 Aug 1834 Bed Co Pa?
	m George Replogle		
	3. Henrich/Henry Brown	22 Apr 1805 Bed Co Pa	typhoid 5 Feb 1835 Bed Co Pa
	m Sally Shelly		
	4. Hannah Brown	10 Dec 1806 Bed Co Pa	11 Apr 1883 New Enterprise Pa Breth Cem
1824	m Leonard Furry	15 July 1806 Lanc Co Pa	1877
	5. Jacob Ulysses Brown	19 June 1809 Bed Co Pa	1 May 1878 Jeff Co Ia Quaker Cem
	m. Annie Hoover	1803 Pa	4 June 1873
	6. Johanes (John) Brown	26 July 1811 Bed Co Pa	20 Dec 1890 Jeff Co Ia
1833	m 1 Catherine Burger		1834
1837	2 Delilah Miller	1820	1854
1856	3 Margaret Shipler Cameron		
	7. Daniel Brown	26 Mch 1813 Bed Co Pa	Young ?
ca 1833	m. John Burger		
	8. Elizabeth Brown	ca 1815 Bed Co Pa	
	9. Mary Brown	?	? Young
	10. George W. Brown	23 Dec 1817 Bed. Co. Pa	24 Mch 1891 Jeff Co Ia
1841 ~~ca~~	m. Catherin Fishel		1877

Elizabeth Brown her will by word of mouth made & declared by her on the twelveth day of February A.D one thousand eight hundred & fifty seven in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses hereto my will is that first I direct that all my debts & funeral expences be paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first money that shall come into the hands of my executor from any portion of my estate & that George W. Brown my son shall have the seven hundred & seventy five dolls that he has borrowed for three years from this date at four per cent interest per annum & at the exparation of three years he shall pay it over to my executor & by him divided share & share alike amongst all the heirs & the one hundred dollars that that I loaned John W Brown he shall pay it to my executor as soon as it comes due & as to my house hold furniture my will is that it shall be equally divided as near as possible between Catharine Brown wife of George W Brown & Emma Brown wife of Samuel Brown & that no part of my house hold furniture shall be exposed to sale and I do hereby make and ordain John G W Smith executor of this my last will & testament In witness whereof I Elizabeth Brown the testatrix hereto this my will set my hand & seal the day and date first above written

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of us who have subscribed in the presence of each other

her
Elizabeth X Brown (S)
mark

Martin T. Mibley
Henry Fisher

Will for Elizabeth
(Ulrich) Brown

#1. John G.W Smith, as executor of will for ELIZABETH BROWN (filed 7 APRIL 1857 and probated 5 MAY 1857), filed the settlement of her estate on 21 MARCH 1859.
Each of the following received $115.98.:
SAMUEL BROWN. JOHN W (U?) BROWN. GEO. W BROWN. JOHN and ELIZABETH BRYANT.
S [?] FORREY and H. FORREY [?].

#2. [redacted]. A.S BROWN. JACOB S BROWN. and P.S BROWN each got $38.65.
The Heirs of SARAH REPLOGLE [formerly Sarah Brown] got $99.39.

#3. GEO. W BROWN got 97.21. [its not clear why he received two portions].

#4. The file also contains a receipt for $38.65 from John G.W Smith, dated 20 SEP 1858, from PHILIP S BROWN of Kansas City MO, who describes himself as one of the Heirs of HENRY BROWN, [dec'd], who was son and Heir of said ELIZABETH BROWN.

#5. Another receipt is from JACOB U BROWN of Jefferson Co Kansas Territory, dated 17 OCT 1858, for $115.95, from the estate of ELIZABETH BROWN of Jefferson Co IA, deceased.

#6. There must be additional records of this estate because some earlier notes made by Warren Manning that JACOB B REPLOGLE to get $16.50 and GEORGE B REPLOGLE assigned his $16.50 to Jacob Replogle; and also that JOHN HOLLER and ELIZABETH HOLLER got 1/7 of 1/8 part of $16.56; as did BARBARA HOLSINGER and THOMAS HOLSINGER.

HENERY [sic] SMITH and HANNAH SMITH; HENERY [sic] EVERSOLE and SARAH EVERSOLE of South Woodbury TWP (PA), all relinquished their portions.

#7. There might have been seven (7) REPLOGLE children, (7x $16.56= $115.92); of whom six (6) were:
JACOB B REPLOGLE. GEORGE B REPLOGLE. ELIZABETH HOLLER. BARBARA HOLSINGER.
HANNAH SMITH. and SARAH EVERSOLE.

submitted by: SHIRLEY BEWLEY (desc. SAMUEL BROWN (dau.Hannah Brown Smith)
date: APRIL 1997

My OBSERVATIONS of above data rec'd MARCH 1997, from DAN OLDS (desc.SAMUEL BROWN (dau.Mary (Brown) Bowers.

#1. THESE (plus JACOB U BROWN), ARE CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH BROWN, (living MAR 1859).
ELIZABETH BRYANT COULD BE CHILD #8, LISTED AS MARRIED JOHN BURGER.
H. FORREY COULD BE HANNAH, CHILD #4, LISTED AS MARRIED LEONARD FURRY.

#2. I DON'T KNOW WHO [redacted] JACOB S BROWN is., BUT COULD BE DESC. OF HENRY.
A.S= ABRAHAM SHELLY BROWN, NAMED IN FAMILY BIBLE AS HENRY'S SON. P.S BROWN ACKNOWLEDGES HIMSELF AS HENRY'S SON. ITS RUMORED THAT HENRY HAD SON NAMED JACOB SHELLY BROWN. P.S.= PHILIP SHELLY.

#3. PERHAPS GEO. W BROWN GOT TWO PORTIONS BECAUSE ELIZABETH & JACOB LIVED IN HIS HOUSEHOLD, THEIR LAST YRS. (1850 Census JEFF.CO IA).

#4. WHY DID SOME REPLOGLE HEIRS GET ONLY 1/7 of 1/8 PART of $16.56, AND OTHERS GET IT ALL?

#6. THE TOTAL MONIES FOR REPLOGLE HEIRS WAS ONLY $99.39. PARAGRAPH #6 STATES EACH GOT $16.56. SO THE (7x16.56=115.92) STATEMENT MUST BE INCORRECT.
6 x $16.56= $99.36.

THE POSSIBLE SEVENTH REPLOGLE CHILD WOULD HAVE BEEN MARY (REPLOGLE) GRUBER.
MARY DIED FEB 1859, JUST BEFORE DATE WHEN JOHN G.W SMITH FILED SETTLEMENT OF ESTATE. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE HAD GRUBER CHILDREN HEIRS OR NOT.

UP-DATE DAN OLDS COLLECTION (on file FAIRFIELD IA LIBRARY- FAIRFIELD IA 52556) in PETER & MARY (nee Brown) BOWERS Ancestors & Descendants. THIS PAGE NOT ON FILE THERE.

19 Apr 1813 let of adm to John Holsinger + Jacob Brown
est of Rinehart Replogle decd Woodbury twp
Sureties Henry Snider + James M Russell

156.4.1

Vol #1 page -97-
Our Jeff Co Ancestors
Page
not I

HUSBAND Jacob Brown
Social Security No.
Occupation
Church of the Brethren (GBB)
Lived at Bedford Co Pa and Jefferson Co Ia. in 1847 to settlement of Brethren families in Des Moines Twp.
Military Service
Born 24 Aug 1779 Place Bedford Co Pa. Woodberry Twp.
Married ca 1799/1800 Place
Died 18 Feb 1854 Place Jefferson Co Ia. age 74y 5 m 24 d.
Buried at Dunkard Cemetery Jefferson County Ia.
Father Henry Brown 1742 TAX RECORD Mother(nee)
Other wives

Doris O. has will + probate

WIFE(nee) Elizabeth Ulrich Occupation Church
Born 1781 Place PA.
Died 22 Mar 1857 Place Jefferson Co Ia. age 75y 11m 14 d
Buried at Dunkard Cemetery Social Security No.
Father Samuel Ulrich Mother(nee) Mary Brumbaugh
Other husbands

CHILDREN sex	In Order of Birth		BIRTH Date Place	DEATH Date Place	MARRIAGE Date & Place - Spouse & Parents
1	S. S. # $115 95.	Samuel	27 Sept 1801 Bedford Co Pa.	Sept 1863 Jefferson Co Ia. Dunkard Cem.	#1 15 Oct 1820 Elizabeth Forney #2 15 Mar 1827 Fanny Hoover Martin Hoover-Fannie Eshleman
2	S. S. #	Sallome	8 Jun 1803 probably same person as Sarah below		m. to Geo Replogle
3	S. S. #	Henrich (Henry	22 Apr 1805	5 Feb 1835 typhoid fever Bedford Co Pa.	Sally Shelly sons: Abram, Jacob & Philip.
4	S. S. # $115 95	Hano (Hannah)	10 Dec 1806 Bedford Co Pa.	11 Apr 1883 Brethren Cem. New Enterprise Pa.	1824 Leonard Furry 1806-1877 8 children
5	S. S. # 115 95	Jacob ~~Ulrich~~ Ulysses	19 Jun 1809 yet living	1 May 1878 Jeff Co Ia in Jeff Co 1850	unk. Annie Hoover Martin Hoover- Maria Eshleman
6	S. S. # 115 95	Johanes (John	26 July 1811 Bedford Co Pa.	20 Dec 1890 Jefferson Co Ia. Brethren Cem.	#1 1833 Catherine Burger d.1834 #2 Delilah Miller m. 1837 d.1854 #3 m1856 Margaret Shipler Jamesso
7	S. S. #	Daniel	26 Mar 1813	perhaps died young	?
8	S. S. #	Elizabeth	ca 1815 yet in 1860	census Bedford Co	Pa. m. ca 1833 John Burger who?
9	S. S. # her son Jacob got her share	Sarah	8 Jun 1803	10 Aug 1834 Prot. Bedford Co PA	George Replogle later lived Bloomfield Ia + kids back in Bedford Co PA. (4ch
10	S. S. #	Mary		died young	x
11	S. S. # 115 95	George W	23 Dec 1817 Bedford Co Pa.	24 Mar 1891 Jefferson Co Ia. Dunkard Cem.	m. ca 1841 to Ia. 1845 Catherine Fishel d.1877
12	S. S. #	Names and birth dates of children 1-7 from Christopher Saur Bible that belonged to Samuel Ulrich. Children 7-11 from Genealogy of the Brumbaugh Families by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh			

Use reverse side for sources, references, further data, anecdotes, traditions, photos, etc.
Compiler's line
Compiler Mrs. Robt Olds Street 107 Bougainvillea Dr.
City Leesburg Fla State Date Oct 1978 Revised 1978/38

© [illegible], by J. R. Gobble, P. O. Box 2442, Idaho Falls, Idaho - 83401 FORM SP

156.4.1.1

Vol 1 pg -96-
Our Jeff Co Ancestors
Page Fairfield IA. not I

HUSBAND Samuel BROWN Social Security No.
Occupation farmer Church
Lived at Bedford Co Pa. Jefferson co Iowa
Military Service
Born 27 Sept 1801 Place Bedford Co Pa.
Married 15 Mar 1827 Place " (to second wife)
Died 28 Sep 1863 Place Jefferson County Ia.
Buried at Brethren or Dunkard Cem. "
Father Jacob Brown Mother(nee) Elizabeth Ulrich
Other wives on Oct 15, 1820 married Elizabeth Forney (she died Nov 7, 1826

WIFE(nee) #2 Fanny Hoover Occupation Church
Born 18 Jun 1809 Place Lancaster Co Pa.
Died 27 Apr 1891 Place Polk Co Ia.
Buried at Brethren or Dunkard Cem. Jeff Co Ia. Social Security No.
Father Martin Hoover Mother(nee) Maria Eshleman
Other husbands Daniel Shank married Jan 1872

sex	CHILDREN of both marriages; In Order of Birth	BIRTH Date Place	DEATH Date Place	MARRIAGE Date & Place - Spouse & Parents
1	S. S. # "Sarah" Sally	16 Jun 1822 PA	29 July 1862 Jefferson Co Ia. Dunkard Cem.	about 1840 Bedford Co PA ? Christian Burger [illegible] son of Samuel Burger + (Susanna Whitsdme
2	S. S. # Elizabeth	21 Sep 1826 PA		Teeter
3	S. S. # Mary	30 Jan 1828 Bedford Co, Pa.	18 Nov 1901 Parkersburg Ill.	4 Dec 1845 Bedford Co Pa. Peter Bowers John Bowers & Hannah Emfield
4	S. S. # Hannah	17 Sept 1829 Bedford Co, Pa.	15 Jan 1869 Jefferson Co IA Dunkard Cem	3 May 1849 Jeff Co IA John Smith "at Batavia Ia." son of Jacob.
5	S. S. # Fanny	11 Jan 1832 Bedford Co, Pa.		5 Dec 1850 Jeff Co IA Levi Teeter
6	S. S. # Samuel H	29 Oct 1834 Bedford Co, Pa.		8 Dec 1857 Jeff Co IA Esther Peebler
7	S. S. # Daniel W	31 Oct 1839 Bedford Co Pa.	1860 in Nebr. killed by lightning	about 1859 Susan F. Peebler she remarried 1868 to a David Springer
8	S. S. # Delilah	4 Jun 1843 Bedford Co Pa.		5 Feb 1863 Jeff. Co Iowa. Samuel Goughnour
9	S. S. # Margaret	21 Aug 1849 IOWA		18 Oct 1866 Jeff Co IA Amos West "at Batavia Ia." Jesse B West - Eliza Jane Peebler
10	S. S. #			
11	S. S. #			
12	S. S. #			

reference page 217 of Peter & Mary Bowers
Ancestors and Descendants
in Fairfield Library 11/80

Memo: Birth Dates from Samuel Brown's 1828 German Bible. Death dates for Samuel and Fanny Hoover Brown from above source. Information about spouses from Will E. West, son of Amos West.

Use reverse side for sources, references, further data, anecdotes, traditions, photos, etc.
Compiler's line
Compiler Mrs. Doris (Ridgely) Olds Street 107 Bougainvilea Dr.
City Leesburg FLA State Date Oct 1978 Revised 1978/38

OBITUARIES

-Copied from THE GOSPEL VISITOR, December, 1863

Died in Libertyville church, Jefferson county. Iowa, September 28, br Samuel Brown, aged 62 years, one day. He was a member of the church some thirty years, and a deacon fourteen years, and a great exampler and pillar in the church, leaving a wife and seven children to mourn their loss,-but we mourn not as those that have no hope, we have the assurance that he had passed from death unto life, and died in the full hope of a happy resurrection, and live forever at the right hand of God. His funeral was preached October 11, by the following named brethren: David and Jacob Brower from Keokuk county. John Murry from Marshal county, and George R Baker from Jasper county. Text Job 14:14.

* * * * * * * *

Also in the same place, July 10, 1863, Daniel W. Brown, son of the above named Samuel and Fannie Brown, aged 21 years, 9 months, 19 days, leaving a wife and one child to mourn their loss. He was on his way home from Pike's Peak, and was overtaken by a storm some 125 miles east of Denver City, and pitched a tent and nine of us got into it to shelter from the storm, and the tent was struck by lightning, and three out of the nine were killed, namely David Thompson, Quinton Stanley and Daniel W. Brown. His funeral was preached on the 27th of August 1860 by (then) br Peter Lntz.

* * * * * * *

Also in the same church sister Sarah, wife of brother Christian Burger, and daughter of Samuel Brown, died the last of July 1862, aged forty-one years, one month and some days, leaving a husband and 5 children. Funeral services by (then) br Peter Lutz. Peter Bowers

* * * * *

OBITUARIES

-Copied from THE GOSPEL VISITOR, June 1873

Died near Middlebury, Clay County, Ind., March 17th, 1873, Hannah Burger, daughter of Christian and Eve Burger. Aged 5 mos. and 17 days. Funeral occasion from Matthew 19 chapter, 13 and 14 verses by the the writer.

OBITUARIES
Copied from THE GOSPEL VISITOR, December, 1859

Died in Libertyville church, Jefferson county, Iowa, September 28, br Samuel Brown, aged [illegible] years, one day. He was a member of the church some thirty years, and a deacon fourteen years, and a great exampler and pillar in the church, leaving a wife and seven children to mourn their loss, but we mourn not as those that have no hope, for [illegible] he had passed from death unto life, and died in the full hope of [illegible] resurrection, and live forever at the right hand of God. His funeral was preached October [illegible], by the following named brethren: David and [illegible] from [illegible] county, John [illegible] from Marshal county, and George [illegible] from Jasper county. Text Job 14:14.

****

Also in the same place, July 10, 1859, Daniel W. Brown, son of the above named Samuel and Phebe Brown, aged [illegible] years, 9 months, 14 days, leaving a wife and one child to mourn their loss. He was on his way home from Pike's Peak, and was overtaken by a storm some 125 miles east of Denver City, and pitched a tent and five of us got into it to shelter from the storm, and the tent was struck by lightning, and three out of the five were killed, namely David Thompson, Quincey Stanley and Daniel W. Brown. His funeral was preached on the 27th of August 1859 by (then) br Peter Lutz.

******

Also in the same church of [illegible] wife of brother Christian Hunter, and sister of Samuel Brown, died the [illegible] of July 1859, aged [illegible], leaving a husband and [illegible] children. Funeral services by (then) br Peter Lutz. Peter
[illegible]

*****

OBITUARIES
Copied from THE GOSPEL VISITOR, June 1871

Died near Middlebury, Elk County, Ind., March 17th, 1871, Hannah Berger, daughter of Christian and Eve Berger. Aged 2 mos. and 17 days. Funeral occasion from Matthew 19 chapter, 13 and 14 verses by the writer.

156. 4.1.2

Family Group Record —

page 1 Continued

Husband: GEORGE BROWN REPLOGLE Sr ;
Born: 5 MAY 1793 Place: BEDFORD CO PA- WOODBERRY TWP
Chr.: Place:
Marr: 1818 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Died: 17 DEC 1855 Place: SHENANDOAH, PAGE CO, IA
Bur.: Place: BEDFORD CO PA- BLOOMFIELD TWP SNYDER FARM CEMETERY
Father: RINEHART REPLOGLE Jr Mother: CATHERINE BROWN
Other Wives: #2 MARY (Polly) nee MACK) Mrs Jacob F Jameson

Wife: SALLOME (SARAH/SALLY) BROWN
Born: 8 JUN 1803 Place: BEDFORD CO PA- WOODBERRY TWP
Chr.: Place:
Died: 10 AUG 1834 Place: BEDFORD CO PA- BLOOMFIELD TWP
Bur.: Place: BEDFORD CO PA- BLMFLD TWP
Father: JACOB BROWN Sr Mother: ELIZABETH ULRICH
Other Husbands: XX

Sex M/F Children List each child (living or dead) in order of birth

1. Name: JACOB B Spouse: ANNA MARIAH BYARTS
Born: 1 OCT 1819 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: c 1850 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Died: 11 MAY 1875 Place: JEFFERSON CO IA- DES MOINES TWP BRETHREN CEM.lot #1 419

2. Name: HANNAH Spouse: HENRY O SMITH
Born: 8 NOV 1821 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: c 1854 Place:
Died: 2 AUG 1883 Place: BEDFORD CO PA-WOODBERRY TWP NEW ENTERPRISE CEM.

3. Name: SAMUEL Spouse: XX
Born: 6 JAN 1823 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: XX Place: XX
Died: 12 FEB 1846 Place: IN

4. Name: SUSANNAH Spouse: JOHN HOLLER
Born: 31 MAR 1824 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: c 1843-45 Place:
Died: Place:

5. Name: ELIZABETH Spouse: JOHN HOLLER
Born: 13 MAR 1826 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: Place:
Died: 17 DEC 1861 Place:

These children are named in Eliza Brown Will settlement (enclosed)

SHIRLEY BEWLEY
PO BOX 296
AMITY OR 97101

Name and Address of Submitter:

This material contributed. Subject to correction. PAUL H. REPLOGLE

Relationship of Submitter to Husband ______________ Wife 3rd great-niece

Family Group Record —

Husband: GEORGE BROWN REPLOGLE

Born: Place:
Chr.: Place:
Marr: Place:
Died: Place:
Bur.: Place:

Father: RINEHART REPLOGLE Jr Mother: CATHERINE BROWN
Other Wives:

Wife: SALLOME (SARAH/SALLY) BROWN

Born: Place:
Chr.: Place:
Died: Place:
Bur.: Place:

Father: JACOB BROWN Sr Mother: ELIZABETH ULRICH
Other Husbands:

Sex Children List each child (living or dead)
M/F in order of birth

6. Name: MARY Spouse: JACOB GRUBER
Born: 13 NOV 1827 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: c 1846-48 Place:
Died: 4 FEB 1859 Place:

7. Name: BARBARA Spouse: THOMAS S HOLSINGER
Born: 3 APR 1830 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: c 1850 Place:
Died: 28 OCT 1863 Place:

8. Name: GEORGE BROWN Jr Spouse: #1. CATHERINE ANN MCGEE
Born: 3 OCT 1831 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: 19 DEC 1852 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Died: 5 FEB 1910 Place: APPANOOSE CO IA- UDELL TWP

9. Name: SARAH/SALLY Spouse: HENRY EVERSOLE
Born: 2 APR 1834 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Chr.: Place:
Marr: 29 JAN 1854 Place: BEDFORD CO PA
Died: 25 FEB 1901 (1910) Place:

10. Name: Spouse:
Born: Place:
Chr.: Place:
Marr: Place:
Died: Place:

SHIRLEY BEWLEY

Name and Address of Submitter:

This material contributed. Subject to correction.

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _______________ Wife _______________

IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
POST OFFICE BOX 7735
DES MOINES, IOWA 50322

b. born
m. married
d. died
p. place
sp. spouse

1. JACOB B REPLOGLE
b. 1 OCT 1819
p.b. BEDFORD CO PA
m. c 1850
p.m. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 11 MAY 1875
p.d. JEFFERSON CO IA
sp. ANNA MARIAH BYARTS

2. GEORGE BROWN REPLOGLE
b. 5 MAY 1793
p.b. BEDFORD CO PA
m. 1818
p.m. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 17 DEC 1855
p.d. SHENANDOAH IA
(Page County)
bur. BEDFORD CO PA

3. SALLOME (Sarah) BROWN
b. 8 JUN 1803
p.b. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 10 AUG 1834
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA
BLLOMFIELD TWP

4, RINEHART REPLOGLE Jr
b. 1763
p.b. YORK CO PA
m. c 1789
p.m. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 1 APR 1813
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA

5. CATHERINE BROWN
b. c 1763
p.b. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 1815
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA

6. JACOB BROWN Sr
b. 24 AUG 1779
p.b. BEDFORD CO PA
m. 1799
p.m. BEDFORD CO PA
d. 18 FEB 1854
p.d. JEFF CO IA

7. ELIZABETH ULRICH
b. 8 APR 1781
p.b. WASHINGTON CO MD
d. 22 MAR 1857
p.d. JEFF CO IA

8. JOHANN REINHARD REBLOGEL
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

9. MARIA BARBARA KOENIG
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10. HENDRY (Henry) BROWN
b. c 1741
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d. 1835
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA

11. SARAH (??)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12. HENRY BROWN
b.
p.b.
m.
p.m.
d.
p.d.

13.
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14. SAMUEL ULRICH
b. c 1754
p.b. YORK CO MD (?)
m. 1780
p.m. FREDERICK CO MD
d. 1822
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA

15. MARY BRUMBAUGH
b. c 1761 (or 1767?)
p.b. FREDERICK CO MD
d. 1849
p.d. BEDFORD CO PA

Submitted by

SHIRLEY BEWLEY
PO BOX 296
AMITY OR 97101

(Wyant con't.) 156.4.1.5

#2 Great grandfather Jacob Ulysses BROWN was born July 19, 1808/9 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania; married Jan. 6, 1829; died May 31, 1878 at Ozawkie, Kansas and is buried in the Ozawkie Cemetery. Jacob U. BROWN's parents and Hobart WYANT's #3 grand-parents were Jacob BROWN, b. August 24, 1779, Bedford County, Woodberry Township, Penn., and died Feb. 18, 1854 in Jefferson County, Iowa, AND Elizabeth ULRICH b. April 8, 1781 in Penn. and died March 22, 1857 in Jefferson County, Iowa.

#2 Great Grandmother Amy (Anna) HOOVER, B. August 4, 1804/5 in Penn.; d. June 4, 1873 at Ozawkie, Kansas and is buried in the Ozawkie Cemetery. Amy HOOVER BROWN's parents were Martin HOOVER and Mariah ESHELMAN

Jacob U. and Amy (HOOVER) BROWN moved to Jefferson County, Kansas in the mid-1850's, with most of their children; some were married in Iowa and came to Kansas later. The children were:

1. Elizabeth	b. Sept. 15, 1830 in Pa.; m. Henry FISHEL May 28, 1848 in Ia
2. John H.	b. Dec. 1, 1831, in Pa.; m. Nan NEWMAN
3. Mary	b. Jan. 25, 1833; d. 1839
4. Samuel H.	b. Nov. 6, 1834; d.Jan. 15, 1895; m. Sara ROOT.
5. Fannie	b. April 3, 1836 in Pa.; d. March 1913; m.Rev. Isaac KEIM on October 29, 1853.
? [illegible] 6. Catherine	b. Nov. 16, 1837 in Pa.; d. March 1913; m. Rev. Albert PEARSALL July 5, 1857.
7. David	b. Feb. 26, 1839 in Pa.; d. 1839 in Pa.
8. Nancy	b. May 8, 1840; m. John CROWELL.
9. Jacob	b. March 11, 1842; d. Dec. 29, 1886; m. Susanna MICHAEL July 4, 1867 in Kansas
10. Hannah	b. Feb. 14, 1844; d. June 12, 1917; m. Herman NEWMAN April 3, 1864.
11. Franklin	b. Feb. 8, 1848; d.?
12. Amanda	b. Jan. 4, 1850; m. Louis KING
13. Elnora	b. July 10, 1852; m. O. C. DEWEY

Ia

This is a list of Hobart WYANT's relatives, and all of them at some time in their life lived in Jefferson County, Kansas: FISHELS, BRUTONS, GORLEYS, PRIDDYS, ROOTS, BITTLES, BEATTYS, BROWNS, NEWMANS, KEIMS, PUDERBAUGHS, PEARSALLS, CROWELLS, MICHAELS, KINGS, and DEWEYS. According to my records these families added sixty or more children to the Jefferson County, Kansas population.

Newspaper clippings (obituaries) found in my Grandmother Mary FISHEL WYANT's Bible:
Andrew ROOT, b. Montgomery Co., Ohio; d. Nov. 17, 1893 at Ozawkie, Ks., bur. Ozawkie Cemetery, age 84 yrs.
W. C. BRUTON, b. Tippecanoe Co. Ind., d. Jan. 31. 1912 at Ozawkie, Ks. Bur. Ozawkie Cemetery age 77 yrs.
Esther HOLLER LAKE, b. Wayne Co., Ind.; d. near Ozawkie, Ks. Nov. 10, 1910, buried in Ozawkie cemetery, age 73 rs.
Melinda METZGER, b. Jersey Co. Ill., d. at home of dau. in Rock Creek, Ks. Jan. 20, 1906, bur. in Ozawkie Cemetery, age 78 yrs.
Nancy CURRENT KEENER b. West Virginia, d. at Rock Creek, Ks. Dec. 10, 1904. bur. Pleasant Hill Cemetery age 84 yrs.
Sara Cordelia FROST, d. July 13, 1904, in Ozawkie, Ks. bur. in Ozawkie Cemetery age 43 years.
Mary WERST, b. Oct. 27, 1833, in Drake Co., Ohio, d. Jan. 23, 1912 in McLouth, KS. bur. in Ozawkie, Ks. cemetery.
Noah HOLLER, b. Ind. Nov. 24, 1842, d. in Ozawkie, Ks. Aug. 10, 1913, bur. in Ozawkie Cemetery age 70 yrs.
Jas. T. FLETCHER, b. near Oskaloosa, Ks. d. Dec. 12, 1904, bur. Ozawkie Cem. age 28 yr
Enoch REAVIS, d. in Holton Co., Mo. Dec. 12, 1911, bur. Ozawkie, Ks., age 81 yrs.
Fannie PUTERBAUGH, b. Morrison Cove, Pa. April 3, 1836, d. at Ozawkie March 16, 1913 bur. @ Ozawkie Cemetery.
(FOR COPIES SEND S.A.S.E. to Hobart Wyant)

5303 Delaware
Wichita, Ks 67204

april 1990
Yesteryears
Jeff C16

THE MANY FAMILIES OF HOBART DALE WYANT

Mr. Wyant is related to many of the pioneer families of Jefferson County, Kansas, and would like to correspond with others related to the same. Write to him at:

Hobart Dale Wyant, 5303 Delaware, Wichita, Kansas 67204 .

He wrote the following and sent it for publication. Thank you, dear member of JCGS.

My great Grandfather and Grandmother, Jacob and Elizabeth Margaret (NEAL) WYANT came from Boone County, Indiana to Jackson County, Franklin Township, the town of Holton, Kansas about 1860; then to Jefferson County and the town of Ozawkie, Kans. They had six children, three were born in Indiana and two in Kansas, and one in Iowa. Their names were James F., Joshua Jackson, Benjaman Thomas, Jacob A., Lucy Ellen and William Perry WYANT. Jacob and Elizabeth, with the four youngest children, moved to Crawford County, Lincoln Township, town of Arcadia, Kansas and lived the rest of their lives there.

J. J. (or Joshua Jackson) WYANT and Benjaman Thomas WYANT stayed in Jefferson County. J. J. married Susan FISHEL on January 11, 1874. Benjaman Thomas married Mary FISHEL on June 27, 1880. Both couples were married in Topeka. J. J. and Susan had three children: Ellen, Roy and Oscar WYANT. Benjaman Thomas lived with J. J. and Susan until Mary and Thomas were married. J. J. and Susan moved to Rook County in the late 1890s, and later to Meroney, Arkansas.

Benjaman Thomas and Mary had three children, all born around Ozawkie, Kansas. First was my father, Walter WYANT, then Franklin, and Mariah Elizabeth. The two boys had no middle name. In 1895 they lived on 80 acres of land, with 70 acres in cultivation, 60 rods of hedge fence, 340 rods of wire fence; with cash value of $2,000. They had $20.00 worth of farm machinery, 4 acres of winter wheat, 3 acres of rye and 30 acres of corn. On March 1st, he had 250 bushels of corn, 14 tons of tame hay, and had sold 25 dozen eggs, 25 pounds of butter. He had 18 horses, 3 milk cows, 20 hogs, and had sold $20.00 worth of livestock. They had 100 apple trees, 3 pear trees, 30 peach trees, and had sold $5.00 worth of produce. They had 20 hives of bees, 200 pounds of honey, and 3 dogs. Benjaman Thomas and Mary, with their children, moved by covered wagon to Elk County, Greenwood Township, at Grenola, Kansas in 1897. They lived there until their death, and both are buried in the Grenola Cemetery.

Susan and Mary (FISHEL) WYANT's parents were J. Henry and Elizabeth (BROWN) FISHEL. Henry was born in 1823 in Pennsylvania; Elizabeth was born Sept. 1830 in the same state. They were married May 28, 1848 in Iowa. She died May 29, 1905 in Tropico, California. The BROWN family came to Jefferson County, kansas from Jefferson County, Iowa about 1870. There were 12 children:

1. Hannah b. 1848, married John BRUTON June 30, 1886 in Valley Falls.
2. Jacob b. 1850; d. 1850.
3. Ann b. 1852; m. John GURLEY Aug. 7, 1880.
4. Cathrine b. 1853; m. David PRIDDY Oct. 18, 1874; d. Oct. 5, 1877, bur. in Ozawkie Cemetery.
5. Susan b. 1855; m. Joshua Jackson WYANT Jan. 11, 1874; supposed to have died in Meroney, Ark.
6. Samuel b. 1858; m. Betty ROOT
7. Charles b. 1860; m. Lucinda ROOT
8. Franklin b. 1862; m. Sara ROOT
9. Mary Ann B. Dec. 3, 1863; m. Benjaman Thomas WYANT June 27, 1880; d. Sept. 14, 1923.
10. Mariah b. 1866; m. William Allen BITTLE June 23, 1889.
11. Laura b. 1868; m.#1 H. J. BEATTY Sept. 21, 1885; m.#2 Joseph SWING. attended Dist.#19, Rock Creek School in 1883
12. Louis Lauras (twin to Laura) b. 1868; m. Elizabeth BROWN, daughter of Jacob Ulysses and Amy HOOVER BROWN who also came from Penn. to Iowa to Jefferson County, Kansas. The Fishels and Browns were involved with the Brethren Church.

THE KIRK FAMILIES OF ROBERT AND WYANT

r. Kyger is related to many of the pioneer families of Jefferson County, Kansas, and [illegible] research with others related to the same. Write to him at:
Andrew Dale Wyant, 4001 Delaware, Wichita, Kansas 67203 .
[illegible] the following and sent it for publication. Thank you, [illegible]

My great grandparents and grandparents, Jacob and Elizabeth [illegible] came from [illegible] County, Indiana to Jackson County, Franklin Township, and then [illegible] Kansas about 1860, then to Jefferson County and the town of Oskaloosa, Kansas. [illegible] had ten children. Eight were born in Indiana and two in Kansas, and one in Iowa. [illegible] names were: [illegible] Samuel, Joseph, Andrew, Mary Ann, Susan, Isaac M., Mary [illegible] and [illegible] Jacob and Elizabeth, with the two youngest children, moved [illegible] County, Lincoln Township, then to Oskaloosa, Kansas and lived the rest of their lives there.

J. I. (or Isaac Jackson) WYANT and Benjamin Thomas WYANT married in Jefferson County. J. I. married Susan [illegible] on January 11, 1876. Benjamin Thomas married Mary [illegible] on June 27, 1880. Both couples were married in Kansas. J. I. and Susan had three children: Elisa, Roy and Oscar WYANT. Benjamin Thomas lived with J. I. and Susan until Mary and Thomas were married. J. I. and Susan moved to [illegible] County in the late 1880s, and later to Norway, Arkansas.

Benjamin Thomas and Mary had three children, all born around Oskaloosa, Kansas. First was my father, Walter WYANT, then Franklin, and Martha Elizabeth. The two boys [illegible]. In 1885 they lived on 80 acres of land, with 70 acres in cultivation, 10 rods of [illegible] fence, 300 rods of wire fence with cash value of $1,600. They had $1,600 worth of farm machinery, 6 acres of winter wheat, 5 acres of rye and 20 acres of corn. On [illegible] they had 120 bushels of corn, 14 acres of [illegible] hay, and sold 12 dozen eggs, 25 pounds of butter. He had 12 horses, 3 milk cows, 20 hogs, and had sold $10.00 worth of livestock. They had 100 apple trees, 3 pear trees, 30 peach trees, and had sold $5.00 worth of produce. They had 20 hives of bees, 200 pounds of honey, and 2 dogs. Benjamin Thomas and Mary, with their children, moved by covered wagon to Elk County, Greenwood Township, at [illegible], Kansas in 1891. They lived there until their death, and both are buried in the [illegible] Cemetery.

Susan and Mary [illegible] WYANT's parents were J. Henry and Elizabeth [illegible]. Henry was born in 1818 in Pennsylvania; Elizabeth was born Sept. 1820 in the same state. They were married May 1, 1841 in Iowa. She died May 28, 1903 in [illegible], California. The [illegible] family came to Jefferson County, Kansas from Jefferson County, Iowa about 1856. There were 12 children:

1. Hannah b. 1848, married John LUCAS June 26, 1868 at Valley Falls.
2. Jacob D. 1850; d. 1855.
3. Ann L. 1852; m. John [illegible] Aug. 7, 1870.
4. Catherine b. 1853; m. David [illegible] Oct. 16, 1874; d. Dec. 5, 1877, bur. in Oskaloosa Cemetery.
5. Susan b. 1858; m. Isaac Jackson WYANT Jan. 11, 1876; supposed to have died in Norway, Ark.
6. Samuel b. 1855; m. Betty [illegible]
7. Charles b. 1859; m. Lucinda [illegible]
8. Franklin b. 1863; m. Anna [illegible]
9. Mary Ann b. Nov. 3, 1861; m. Benjamin Thomas WYANT June 27, 1880; d. Sept. 16, 1953.
10. Mariah b. 1866; m. William Henry [illegible] June 23, 1889.
11. Laura b. 1868; m.#1 [illegible] Sept. 21, 1885; m.#2 Joseph [illegible], attended [illegible], Rock Creek School in 1883
12. Lewis Luther (twin to Laura) b. 1868; m. Elizabeth [illegible], daughter of Jacob [illegible] and [illegible] who also came from Iowa to Jefferson County, Kansas. The [illegible] and [illegible] were involved with the Methodist Church.

Collected data for JACOB ULRICH BROWN mar ANNA HOOVER from the files of
SHIRLEY BEWLEY (nee Smith- ancestral great grandfather mar HANNAH BROWN)
PO BOX 296 AMITY OR 97101

or Ulyesses

156.4.1.5

JACOB ULRICH BROWN was born 19 JUL 1808 in BEDFORD CO (Morrison's Cove) PA.
JACOB died 31 MAY 1878 JEFFERSON CO KS. buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS.
parents: Jacob Brown (1779 PA/1854 IA) & Elizabeth Ulrich (1781 MD/1857 IA).
married date: 6 JAN 1829 MORRISON's COVE Bedford Co PA
spouse: ANNA HOOVER was born 24 AUG 1803 LANCASTER CO PA. Anna died 4 JUN 1873 JEFFERSON CO KS. buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee KS.
parents: Martin Hoover (1776 PA/ 1855 PA) & Marie Eshelman (1781 PA/1870 PA).

13 CHILDREN:

1. ELIZABETH BROWN: 15 SEP 1830 BEDFORD CO PA/ 29 MAY 1905 TROPICO CA.
   spouse: Henry J. Fishel (no data). mar date: 28 MAY 1848 JEFF.CO IA
   12 FISHEL Children. (no data).
2. JOHN HOOVER BROWN: 1 DEC 1831 BEDFORD CO PA/ no data
   spouse: Nancy Newman (c 1843 PA/died?). mar date: 1860 JEFF CO KS
   4 BROWN Children. (no data)
3. CAROLINE MARY BROWN: 25 JAN 1833 BEDFORD CO PA/1839 BEDFORD CO PA
   buried BEDFORD CO (Morrison's Cove?) PA.
4. SAMUEL H. BROWN: 6 NOV 1834 BEDFORD CO PA/ 13 JAN 1893 JEFF.CO KS
   buried PUDERBAUGH CEMETERY KS
   spouse: Sarah Ann Root (1845 IN/ 1932 JEFF.CO KS) buried PUDERBAUGH CEMETERY KS.
   parents: John Root & Elizabeth Heckman). mar date: 1861 JEFF.CO KS
   12 BROWN Children. (no data)
5. FANNIE BROWN: 3 APR 1836 BEDFORD CO PA/ MAR 1913 JEFF.CO KS
   buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS
   spouse 1: Isaac Keim (c 1834 PA/ JUN 1874 MEDICINE LODGE KS (killed by CHEYENNE).
   Brethren minister Ozawkee KS 1863). mar date: 29 OCT 1853 JEFF.CO IA
   10 KEIM Children: see enclosed KEIM page.
   spouse 2: Aaron Punderbaugh (1836 OH/ 1923 JEFF.CO KS) buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY.
   Brethren minister Ozawkee KS 1878). mar date: 1877 JEFF.CO KS.
   1 PUDERBAUGH Child: see enclosed KEIM page.
6. CATHERINE BROWN: 16 NOV 1837 BEDFORD CO PA/ 21 NOV 1925 KS
   spouse: Albert Pearsall (no data). mar date: 5 JUL 1857
   PEARSALL Children:? (no data).
7. DAVID BROWN: 26 NOV 1839 BEDFORD CO PA/ died 1839 BEDFORD CO PA
   buried BEDFORD CO PA
8. NANCY BROWN: 8 MAY 1840 BEDFORD CO PA/ no data
   spouse: John Crowell (c 1835 IN/ no data). mar date: 1862 JEFF.CO KS
   6 CROWELL Children. (no data)
9. JACOB H. BROWN: 11 MAR 1842 BEDFORD CO PA/ 29 DEC 1880 JEFF.CO KS
   buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS
   spouse: Susannah Michael (1849 OH/ 1895 JEFF.CO KS buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY KS
   BROWN Children:? (no data)
10. HANNAH BROWN: 14 FEB 1844 BEDFORD CO PA/ 12 JUN 1917 JEFF.CO KS
    buried VALLEY FALLS CEMETERY KS
    spouse: Herman Newman (1839/ 1892 JEFF.CO KS. buried VALLEY FALLS CEMETERY KS)
    mar date: 3 APR 1864 JEFF.CO KS
    NEWMAN Children:? (no data)
11. FRANKLIN H. BROWN: 8 FEB 1848 JEFF.CO IA/ no data
    spouse: Hortense Peppard (1869/ no data). mar date: 1891 JEFF.CO KS
    BROWN Children:? (no data)
12. AMANDA BROWN: 4 JUN 1850 JEFF.CO IA/ 1919 JEFF.CO KS
    buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS

Amanda Brown cont.

12. AMANDA BROWN; continued...
    spouse: Louis Phillip King (1844/ 1934 JEFF.CO KS buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY KS
    mar date: 1875 JEFFERSON CO. KS
    KING Children:? (no data)

13. ELLENORA BROWN: 10 JUL 1852 JEFF.CO IA/ 1930 JEFFERSON CO KS
    buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS
    spouse: Osceola Charles Dewey (1847/ 1933 JEFF.CO KS buried OZAWKEE CEMETERY KS
    DEWEY Children:? (no data)

156.4.1.5.5

KEIM CHILDREN:

parents: FANNIE BROWN (d/o Jacob Ulrich Brown & Anna Hoover) mar. 1853) & ISAAC KEIM.

1. MARY JANE KEIM: 18 AUG 1854 JEFFERSON CO IA/ died 1855. buried BRETHREN CEMETERY
   stone #263) LIBERTYVILLE Jeff.Co IOWA.
2. LEWIS ALEXANDER KEIM: 28 APR 1856 JEFF.CO IA/ no data   spouse: FANNY ??
3. JACOB FRANKLIN KEIM: 22 DEC 1858 JEFF.CO IA/ 14 NOV 1934 OZAWKEE Jeff.Co KS
   spouse 1: Lizzie Mays (died 1887) no data
   3 KEIM Children: (no data)
   spouse 2: Maria Warner (died 1927) no data
   2 KEIM Children: (no data)
4. SARAH CORDELIA KEIM: 19 OCT 1860 JEFF.CO IA/ no data
   spouse: Orl Frost. no data
   2 FROST Children: (no data)
5. NANCY ELLEN KEIM: 5 FEB 1862 (either IA or KS)/ 4 FEB 1942
   spouse 1: Josephus Cambline. no data
   CAMBLINE Children:? (no data)
   spouse 2: Samuel Calloway. no data
   11 CALLOWAY Children: (no data)
6. LYDIA ANN KEIM: 14 JUN 1864 JEFFERSON CO KS/ 1864 JEFF.CO KS buried JEFF.CO KS.
7. MAY MARZELLE KEIM: 4 MAR 1866 JEFF.CO KS/ 30 OCT 1930
   spouse: Josiah Daniel Seal. no data mar date: 25 JUL 1887
   10 SEAL Children: (no data)
8. CAROLINE DORA KEIM: 7 AUG 1868 JEFF.CO KS/ 23 JUN 1944
   spouse: George Hull. no data mar date: 26 DEC 1886
   6 HULL Children: (no data)
9. ALBERT NEWTON KEIM: 23 AUG 1870 JEFF.CO KS/ no data
   spouse: Georgia Corber. no data
   KEIM Children:? (no data)
10. ISAAC EDGAR KEIM: 23 OCT 1872 JEFF.CO KS/ died c 1872-73 JEFF.CO KS buried
    OZAWKEE CEMETERY Ozawkee Jeff.Co KS

END KEIM DATA.

PRECEDING (TWO) PAGES OF JACOB & ANNA BROWN FAMILY WERE TAKEN FROM EXCERPTS OF THE TYPESCRIPT "150 Years With The Browns" BY ROSA (BROWN) SEITZ and ALSO FROM HOOVER COLLECTION Compiled By VERDA BAIRD (NOV 1980). Also from page "THE JACOB ULYSSES (Ulrich) BROWN FAMILY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY KANSAS" Prepared by Delores Baker.

PUDERBAUGH CHILD:

1. IRA PUDERBAUGH: 5 MAR 1878 JEFF.CO KS/ 10 DEC 1953. Profession: Doctor.
   spouse: Jennie Lowe. no data. 3 PUDERBAUGH Children: (no data)

FAMILY GROUP NO. ____

Husband's Full Name JACOB ULRICH BROWN

This information Obtained From:

1ST MEMBER OF BRETHREN CH.
IN JEFF. Co-KA. TERRITORY-
WAS CALLED GRASSHOPPER FALLS
CH 1ST-THEN OZAWKEE CH. OF
BRETH. FORMED 1862

CERTIFICATE #14940-DATED
01-02-1848 TO JACOB U. BROWN
OF JEFF. Co-IA. FOR EAST HALF
OF SE QUARTER OF S14, T71N,
R11W-80 ACRES

CERTIFICATE # 14948 DATED
01-02-1848 TO JACOB U. BROWN
OF JEFF Co IA FOR EAST HALF,
OF NE QUARTER OF S23, T71N,
Compiler R11W-80 ACRES
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19-06-1809	BEDFORD Co PA.			
Chr'nd					
Marr.	06-01-1829	BEDFORD Co PA.			
Death	31-05-1879	OZAWKIE-JEFFERSON Co KA			
Burial		OZAWKIE CEM-JEFFERSON Co-KA.			

Places of Residence TO JEFFERSON Co IA By 1842, -TO JEFFERSON Co-KA. By 1856
Occupation Church Affiliation BRETHREN Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.
His Father JACOB BROWN Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH ULRICH

Wife's Full Maiden Name ANNA AMY HOOVER

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	04-08-1805	OR 1807 LANCASTER Co-PA			
Chr'nd					
Death	04-06-1873	OZAWKIE-JEFFERSON Co-KA			
Burial		OZAWKIE CEM-JEFFERSON Co-KA.			

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.
Her Father MARTIN HOOVER Mother's Maiden Name MARIA ESHLEMAN

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
F	1 ELIZABETH	Birth	15-09-1830				12 CH
		Marr.	28-05-1848	JEFFERSON Co IA. (BK B-p115)			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	29-05-1905	TROPICO-CA.			
	HENRY J. FISHEL	Burial					
m	2 JOHN HOOVER	Birth	01-12-1831				4 CH
		Marr.	1860	JEFFERSON Co KA.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	NANCY NEWMAN	Burial					
F	3 MARY (CAROLINE?)	Birth	25-01-1833				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1939	PA.			
		Burial					
m	4 SAMUEL H.	Birth	06-11-1834				13 CH
		Marr.	1861	JEFFERSON Co KA.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	13-01-1895	JEFFERSON Co KA.			
	SARAH ANN ROOT	Burial		PUDERBAUGH CEM-JEFFERSON Co-KA.			
F	5 FANNIE	Birth	03-04-1836	PA.			11 CH
		Marr.	(1) 29-10-1853		(2)	1877 JEFFERSON Co-KA.	
	Full Name of Spouse (1) REV ISAAC KEIM	Death	03-1913	JEFFERSON Co-KA.			
	(2) REV AARON PUDERPAUGH	Burial		OZAWKEE CEM-JEFFERSON Co-KA.			
F	6 CATHERINE	Birth	16-11-1837				
		Marr.	05-07-1857				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	21-11-1925	KA.			
	REV. ALBERT PEARSALL	Burial					
m	7 DAVID	Birth	26-11-1839				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1839	PA.			
		Burial					
F	8 NANCY	Birth	08-05-1840				6 CH.
		Marr.	1862	JEFFERSON Co KA			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	JOHN CROWEL	Burial					
m	9 JACOB HOOVER	Birth	11-03-1842	JEFFERSON Co IA.			9 CH
		Marr.	04-07-1867	JEFFERSON Co KA			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	29-12-1886	JEFFERSON Co KA			
	SUSANNAH MICHAEL	Burial		OZAWKIE CEM-JEFFERSON Co KA.			
F	10 HANNAH	Birth	14-02-1844	JEFFERSON Co IA.			
		Marr.	03-04-1864	JEFFERSON Co KA.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	12-01-1917	JEFFERSON Co KA.			
	HERMAN NEWMAN	Burial		VALLEY FALLS			

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

K&M Company POLY-VU
Torrance, CA 90503 #PV11DE

from Phyllis Gillaspie Jan - 1995

11) x FRANKLIN HOOVER Brown
HORTENSE PEPPARD

B. 08-02-1848 JEFFERSON Co IA
m. 1891 JEFFERSON Co KA
D. KILLED BY INDIANS ? AS YOUTH ?
BUR.

F 12) x AMANDA
LOUIS PHILLIP KING
b 15 Apr 1844
d 4 Feb 1934 Ozwk Cem

B. 04-06-1850 JEFFERSON Co IA
m. 1867 JEFFERSON Co KA.
D. 1919 JEFFERSON Co KA
BUR. OZAWKEE CEM-JEFFERSON Co KA.

10 CH

F 13) x ELNORA/ELLENORA
OSCEOLA CHARLES DEWEY
B-1 may 1847
19 Oct 1933 Ozwk
s/o Alonzo & Mary Dewey

B. 10-07-1852 JEFFERSON Co IA
m. 1875 JEFFERSON Co KA
D. 5 may 1930 JEFFERSON Co KA
BUR. OZAWKEE CEM-JEFFERSON Co KA.

ok DRB

No. 156.4.1.5 5th CHILD OF JACOB BROWN & ELIZABETH ULRICH

JACOB ULYSSES BROWN & ANNA HOOVER

Jacob is a cousin to Jacob Ulrich, s/o-John & Christena (Brumbaugh) Ulrich of Doug. Co. Ks.
Spt 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. John Hoover Brown	1831	Pa.	15 Nov 1860			
m. Nancy Newman	1843	Va	Jefferson Co. Ks.			
2. Mary Caroline Brown X	1832	Pa.				
m.						
Gm obit 3. Samuel H. Brown	6 Nov 1834	Pa.	17 Nov 1861	13 Jan 1893	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
m. Sarah Ann Root, d/o-John II I think not / not w/them in 1850	22 Spt 1845	Ind.	Jefferson Co. Ks.	2 Jly 1932	Jeff. co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
she m.(2) Rueben Henry Brammell	9 Feb 1842	Frankfort, Ky	17 Mch 1897	11 Oct 1911	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
he m.(1) Sarah Holler						
4. Fannie Brown	3 Apr 1836	Pa.	1853	16 Mch 1913	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
m. Isaac Keim	@ 1834	Pa.	Iowa			
m.(2)Dr. Aaron Puderbaugh	24 Aug 1836		23 Apr 1877 Jefferson Co. Ks.	1 Jun 1923	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
5. Nancy Brown	@ 1840	Pa.	13 Apr 1862			
m. John Crowel	@ 1835	Ind.	Jefferson Co. Ks.			
6. Jacob Hoover Brown	@ 1842	Ia.	4 Jly 1867	29 Dec 1880	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
m. Susanna Michael	1849	Ohio	Jefferson Co. Ks.	1895	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
7. Hannah Brown	14 Feb 1844	Pa.	3 Apr 1864	14 Jun 1917	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Rose Hill-V.Fall
m. Herman Newman	27 Jan 1839		Jefferson Co. Ks.	26 Dec 1892	Jeff. Co. Ks.	" "Valley Falls
8. Franklin M. Brown	1848	Jefferson Co. Ia.	25 Nov 1891			
m. Hortense S. Peppard	1869		Jefferson Co. Ks.			
9. Amanda Brown	1850	Jefferson Co. Ia.	4 Jly 1867	1919	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
m. Louis ~~Phillip~~ King	15 Apr 1844		Jefferson Co. Ks.	4 Feb 1934	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
10. Ellenora Brown	10 Jly 1852	Jefferson Co. Ia.	28 Dec 1875	5 May 1930	Jeff. co. Ks.	Ozawkee
m. Osceola Charles Dewey	1 May 1847		Jefferson Co. Ks.	19 Oct 1933	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee

Jacob Ulysses Brown
b-9 ~~Jly~~ Spt 1809 Pa. See Bible Rec 156.4
d-1 May 1878 Jeff. co. Ks.-Ozawkee Cem.

Married
@ 1830
Pa.

Anna Hoover (from T-stone Ins)
b- 1803 Pa.
d-4 Jun 1873 Jeff. co. Ks.-Ozawkee Cem.
d/o- Martin Hoover + Maria Eshelman

Jacob & family were from Penn., and migrated to Jeff. Co. Iowa, by 1842 in Des Moines Tsp. He was voter #56 in 1856 in Jefferson Co. Kansas Territory and was the 1st member of the Ch. of Breth. in Jeff. Co., which was formed in 1862, known as Grasshopper Falls Church. The exact date is not known

1850-U.S.Cen. Jeff. Co. Ia.-Des Moines Tsp.
1860-1865-1870-1875-Jeff. Co. Ks.- Ozawkee Tsp.(Merchant-1870 & 1875)
Tombstone Inscrip & Marriage records-Jeff. Co. Ks.

1870 - Jeff Co Ks Ozawkie Twp
1875 -
1880 - — — — Grocer

1st child

1564.1.5 2 John H Brown s/o Jacob Ulysses + Anna
b @ 1831 Pa parents bp Pa

d

m 15 Nov 1860 - Jeff Co Ks

Nancy Newman
b @ 1843 Va
d died by 1880 census ? not with family

d/o

Children	Born	Died
1 Mariette Brown (Etta)	@ 1863 Jeff Co Ks	
male 2 Frances Brown	@ 1865 Jeff Co Ks	
3 John Elmer Brown	@ 1868 Jeff Co Ks	

DRB

No. 1564.15.4 3rd CHILD OF JACOB ULYSSES BROWN & ANNA HOOVER

SAMUEL H. BROWN & SARAH ANN ROOT

DIED SPT 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. William W. Brown m. Mary A. Armstrong	1863	Jeff. Co. Ks.	4 Nov 1888 Jefferson Co. Ks.			
2. Emanuel Brown m. Clara Bell Puderbaugh	16 Mch 1864 1870	Jeff. Co. Ks.	4 Oct 1892 Jefferson Co. Ks.	18 Oct 1927 1959	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee
3. Infant daughter Brown	4 Feb 1866	Jeff. Co. Ks.	----------	5 Feb 1866	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
gmo 4. Ellsworth Brown (Elza) 130.2.4.9.2.4 m. Fannie Root, d/o-John A. & Winnie he m.(2) Jessie W. Bunker	12 Jan 1867 17 Jun 1870 7 Feb 1872	Jeff. Co. Ks.	9 Oct 1892 Jefferson Co. Ks. 2 Nov 1904 Jefferson Co. Ks.	1 Jun 1930 20 Aug 1901 28 May 1957	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee R.Hill-V. Falls
5. John Henry Brown m. Mayme Crispin (Tstone Inscrip)	18 Jly 1869	Jeff. Co. Ks.		4 May 1945	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee
6. N. E. Brown (daughter) anna Ellen	9 Jly 1871	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	21 Spt 1872	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
7. Mary Elizabeth Brown m. John R. Owen ,s/o-J.L.&Permelia	27 Spt 1872 4 Nov 1866	Jeff. Co. Ks.	14 Aug 1890 Jefferson Co. Ks.	2 Aug 1935 15 Mch 1946	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee
8. Jessie F. Brown (son)	11 Feb 1877	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	19 Jan 1878	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
9. Edward Brown	30 Oct 1878	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	18 Spt 1879	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
10. Harvey E. Brown	3 May 1880	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	5 Jan 1893	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
11. Charles O. Brown	3 Jan 1882	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	23 May 1892	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
12. Anne D. Brown	21 May 1885	Jeff. Co. Ks.	------------	8 Nov 1889	Jeff. Co. Ks.	Puderbaugh
13. Jessie Brown w/#2 in 1900	Nov 1886	Jeff. Co. Ks				

Rand Co

Samuel H. Brown
b-3 Nov 1834 Bedford Co Pa.
d-13 Jan 1895 Jeff. Co. Ks. Puderbaugh Cem.

Married
17 Spt 1861
Jeff. Co. Ks.
by-John Brown

Sarah Ann Root gm obit
b-22 Spt 1845 [illegible] Ohio
d-2 Jly 1932 Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee CEm.
d/o-John Root², John and Barbara Root(from Gladys Root 1989) Have doubts
Sarah m. (2)17 Mch 1897-Jeff Co. Ks. Rane
Rueben Henry Brammell (HENRY)
b-9 Feb 1841 Frankfort, Ky
d-11 Oct 1911 Ozawkee, Ks. Ozawkee Cem.
s/o-?

2nd from obit age 5 mvd to Ohio

2nd Eliz Heckman

Jeff. Co. Ks. Tombstone Inscription & Marriage Rec.
1865-1870-1875-1885-U.S. & Ks. State Cen-Jeff. Co Ks.-Ozawkee Tsp
1880-1895-Jeff. Co.-Ozawkee Tsp.

1870- Susan Fishel - Servant age 16 - bp-Ks this home
1895- Andrew Root- age 48 in this home

oK

DRB

No. 15641.5.5

4th CHILD OF JACOB ULYSSES BROWN & ANNA HOOVER

FANNIE BROWN & ISAAC KEIM

DIED Spt 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Lewis Keim m.	1855	Ia.				
2. Jacob Franklin Keim (FRANK) m. Mariah M. Stotler Warner m.(2) Elizabeth Mays (Lizzie)	22 Dec 1858 23 Nov 1851 1862	Ia. Ks	11 Mch 1888 Jefferson Co. Ks. 20 Feb 1881 Jefferson Co. Ks.	14 Nov 1934 17 Dec 1927 1917	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee Ozawkee
3. Sarah Cordelia Keim m.	1861	Jefferson Co. Ks.				
4. Nancy E. Keim m.	1862	Jefferson Co. Ks.				
5. May M. Keim m. Josiah Daniel Seal	4 Mch 1866 1865	Jefferson Co. Ks.	25 Jly 1887 Jefferson Co. Ks.	30 Oct 1930 25 Oct 1937	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. co. Ks.	Meriden Meriden
6. Caroline Dora Keim m. George W. Hull	7 Aug 1868 1861	Jefferson Co. Ks.	26 Dec 1886 Jefferson Co. Ks.	23 Jun 1944 1939	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee
7. A. Newton Keim m.	1871	Jefferson co. Ks.				

Newton w/L.H. & Louisa Replogle 1885-Jeff Co Rock Creek

Isaac Keim
b- 1834 Pa.
d- between 1871 & 75 Co. Ks.??
s/o-?

Married Iowa??

Fanny Brown
b-3 Apr 1836 Pa.
d-16 Mch 1913 Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee Cem.

Isaac and wife were early members of the Ozawkee Ch. of Breth.
He was called to the ministry at Ozawkee Dec. 15, 1863
"moved further west & was scalped by the Indians"
Ks. Ch. Of Breth. History

Fanny m. (2)-23 Apr 1877-Jeff. Co. Ks.
Dr. Aaron Puderbaugh -called to the ministry at Ozawkee in 1878.
b-24 Aug 1836 Ohio
d-1 June 1923 Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee Cem.
1st. m. Mary ROWE

1860-65-70-75-Jeff. Co. Ks. Rock Creek Tsp in 1860 others in Ozawkee Tsp.
Tombstone and marriages from Jeff. Co. Ks.

ok DRB

No. 156.41.5.8 5th CHILD OF JACOB ULYSSES BROWN & ANNA HOOVER

NANCY BROWN & JOHN CROWELL BORN DIED OCT 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN 6ch	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Eliza A. Crowel m.	@ 1863	Jefferson Co. Ks.				
2. Ellenora Crowel m.	@ 1865	Jefferson Co. Ks.				
3. Frank Crowel m.	@ 1870	Ks.				
4. Mary J. Crowel m.	@ 1878	Ks.				

Nancy Brown b- @ 1841 Pa. d-	Married 13 Apr 1862 Jeff. Co. Ks.	John Crowel b- @ 1835 d- s/o-	Ind.	

1865-Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee Tsp
1870-
1875-
1880-Lyons Co. Ks. Center Tsp. (Sndx)

need 1875 Jeff Co Oz Twp
see Rock Creek 1st

DRB

No. 156.41.5.9 6th CHILD OF JACOB ULYSSES BROWN & ANNA HOOVER

JACOB H. BROWN & SUSANNA MICHAEL

DIED Spt 1993 DBaker

CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
1. Fanny Anna Brown m. Noah Marker, s/o-Daniel & Sarah	16 Mch 1870 27 Jan 1879	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. Co. Ks.	18 Mch 1898 Jeff. co. Ks.	16 Jan 1929 14 Jun 1965	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff Co. Ks.	Ozawkee Ozawkee
2. Lillian Brown 130.8.2.11.2.3 m. John D. Holler-s/o-Noah & Cath.	@ 1872 May 1871	Jeff. Co. Ks. Jeff. co. Ks.	31 Mch 1889 Jeff. Co. Ks. by J.A. Root			
3. Vincent Brown m.	@ 1875	Jeff. Co. Ks.				
4. Clara Brown m. J. H. Adams	@ 1877	Jeff. Co. Ks.	11 Dec 1892 Jeff. Co. Ks. by Rev. Puderbaugh			
5. Albert Brown m.	@ 1879	Jeff. Co. Ks.				
6. Jacob Brown m.	1880	Jeff. Co. Ks.				
7. Lydia Brown m.	@ 1881	Jeff. Co. Ks.				
8. Ella Brown m.	@ 1883	Jeff. Co. Ks.				
9. Jesse Brown m.	@ 1885	Jeff. Co. Ks.				

Jacob H. Brown
b- 11 Nov 1836 Jeff. Co., Iowa
d-29 Dec 1880 Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee 44y 1m 18da
TStone Ins. must be error-Jacob in 1885 Census
Came to Ks. from Iowa with parents about 1855/6

maybe ~~d 1880~~ 1886

Married
4 Jly 1867
Jeff. Co. Ks.

Susanna Michael
b- 1849 Ind
d- 1895 Jeff. Co. Ks. Ozawkee
d/o-

A child preceded #1-Fanny: Calvin W Brown d Dec 16 1868 - 6y 6m Oz. Cem

1885 Jeff. Co. Ks.-Ozawkee Tsp.
1895-Jeff Co. Ks. Oz. Tsp-Susanna and 4 youngest children

Fannie Anna m Noah Marker

17 19

Lilly Brown m John D Haller 31 Mch 1889

22

16

Clara L Brown m J H Adams 19 Dec 1895 Rev Puderbaugh

Jeff Co Issue Bk 1870- Jeff Co Ks Grasshopper Falls

7th ch of

156.4.1.5.10 Hannah Brown d/o Jacob Ulyner + Anna
b 14 Feb 1844 Pa
d 14 June 1917 ~~Rose Hill~~ Valley Falls, Jeff Co Ks Rose Hill Cem
M 3 Apr 1864

Herman Newman
b 27 Jan 1829 Va
d 26 Dec 1892 Jeff Co Ks Rose Hill Cem
s/o Vincent + Sarah (?) Newman

Children	Born	Died
Jesse Franklin Newman	1 Jan 1867 Jeff Co Ks	Rose Hill Cem 20 Nov 1944 Jeff Co Ks
Hallack E Newman		6y 2m 12da 31 Sept 1877 Rose Hill
Albert L (Jack) Newman	28 Feb 1878 Jeff Co Ks	Valley Falls Farrar 30 June 1949

I

Marriages IGI

No. 156-6 6th CHILD OF Elizabeth & Stephen Ulrich^{1}

Elizabeth Ulrich^{2} & Daniel Miller

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
1. Stephen Miller md.Anna Barbara Coleman	7 Mar 1775	Wash. Co. Md.		1851	
2. Jacob Miller md.Elizabeth	20 Nov 1776	Wash. Co. Md.		1858	
3. Daniel Miller	30 July 1779	Wash. Co. Md.			Maybe Preble Co. O
4. David Miller md.Mrs. Catherine Gephart or Kephart	30 July 1781	Wash. Co. Md.	17 Dec 1805 Warren Co. Ohio		
5. Samuel Miller	17 Mar 1785	Bedford Co. Pa.	--------	27 Nov 1867	
6. John Miller md.Esther Miller	15 Dec 1787	Bedford Co. Pa.		11 June 1856	
7. Isaac Miller md.Elizabeth Miller	8 Dec 1789	Bedford Co. Pa.	2 July 1812 Mtgy Co Ohio	1825	
8. Abraham Miller md.Elizabeth Lasure	5 May 1794	Bedford Co. Pa.	1827 Mtgy Co Ohio		
9. Elizabeth Miller md.John Booher	2 Apr 1796	Bedford Co. Pa.		1871	
10.Susan Miller	c1792	Bedford Co. Pa.			

Elizabeth Ulrich
b. c1757 Maryland
d. Sept. 1834 Montgomery Co. Ohio
burial Randolph Twp. Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Md. c1774

Daniel Miller
b. 8 Apr. 1755 Washington Co. Md.
d. 22 Aug. 1822 Montgomery Co. O
s/o Magdalena___?&Philip Jacob^{2},Hans Michael Miller^{1}.
Burial=Sugar Hill Cem. Preble Co. O.

#6& #7 are sisters,d/o Magdalena Maugens & David Miller.

#5 Samuel Miller, listed as IDIOT in 1826.

Info Wilbur Linder June 1980
Mar. dates Gloria Wms. Jan 1981

Wendell
1906
1779 - Marguerite Ruth (Wagoner) Hubbard
mo' W. Wendell Hubbard

1042 - Jesse Edward Wagoner - 410
md Anna Ruth Gauss
John Wag
b 1913 #2 Clara Halblin
Marg Ruth
Hubbard

410 - Lydia Bleck —— Wagoner
mo Noah B Wagoner

Jesse S/O Lydia Bleck + Noah B Wagon
+

97 Jos Bleck - Lydia

17 - Susan Uley Bleck

D Leonard

14 - Susan Uler md Jacob Bleck
97 - Joseph Bleck mo Mary Hickman
410 - Lydia Bleck m Noah B Wagoner
1042 - Jesse Ed Wagoner Anna Ruth Gauss
2. Clara Helblin
1779 - Marguerite Ruth Wagoner
mo W. Wendell Hubbard

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 27 June 2020), memorial page for Dollie Demonia *Johnston* Rhea (19 Mar 1890–12 Jan 1973), Find a Grave Memorial no. 80821033, citing Lassen Cemetery, Susanville, Lassen County, California, USA ; Maintained by jstanley (contributor 47470052) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

head of family, age at last birthday, sex, color or race, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced, birthplace, birthplace of father and mother, and more.

Learn more...

© 2020, Ancestry.com

Hans Michael Miller - (1) Georia har Wilbur Linder June 26 1980
Philip Jacob Miller - Magdalena (2)

156-6

NAME: DANIEL MILLER (3)
BIRTH: 8 Apr. 1755 place: Washington County, Maryland
DEATH: 22 Aug, 1822 place: Montgomery County, Ohio
BURIAL: Sugar Hill Cem., Preble Co., Ohio

MARRIED: number of times 1
1 date: ca 1774 place:
name of spouse: ELIZABETH ULRICH
birth: ca 1757 place:
death: Sept. 1834 place: Montgomery County, Ohio
burial: Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., Ohio

PRESENT ADDRESS: N/A Lived in Washington Co., Md. Bedford Co., Pa. & Montg. Co.,O.
OCCUPATION: probably farmer
Occupation of spouse: Housewife
Name of spouse's parents: Stephen Ulrich & Elizabeth

	CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	DEATH DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE
1.	STEPHEN MILLER	7 Mar.1775	Wash. Co.,Md.	1851	Anna Barbara Coleman
2.	JACOB MILLER	20 Nov.1776	"	" 1858	Elizabeth
3.	DANIEL MILLER	30 July 1779	"	"	
4.	DAVID MILLER	30 July 1781	"	"	Mrs. Catherine Gephart
5.	SAMUEL MILLER	17 Mar. 1785	Bedford Co.,Pa.	27 Nov. 1867	Single
6.	JOHN MILLER	15 Dec. 1787	"	" 11 June 1856	Esther Miller
7.	ISAAC MILLER	8 Dec. 1789	"	" 1825	Elizabeth Miller
8.	ABRAHAM MILLER	5 May 1794	"	"	Elizabeth Lasure
9.	ELIZABETH MILLER	2 Apr. 1796	"	" 1871	John Booher
10.	SUSAN MILLER	ca 1792	"	"	

Have no info on no. 3 Daniel Miller
no. 5 Samuel Miller was listed as "IDIOT" in 1826 - He was born in Wash., Co.Md.
no. 6 & 7 John & Isaac Miller married sisters - Esther & Elizabeth Miller -d/o
David Miller & Magdalena Maugens

Daniel Miller might have died in Preble County, Ohio.

Taken from Gene Miller's " Daniel Miller (1755-1822) April 1979

Daniel Miller was born April 8, 1755, the son of PHILIP JACOB MILLER and MAGDALENE. PHILIP JACOB was the son of MICHAEL MILLER. His father PHILIP probably grew up on in the area east of Hanover, Penn. which is now part of York Co. but was then Baltimore Co., Md. In 1745, Michael Miller purchased 150 acres NW of what is now Hagerstown, the property being called Ash Swamp. The family probably moved onto the property in about 1751, as there was still a lot of danger from Indians prior to this and through the 1750's. PHILIP began to farm the property about this time and expanded it to 290 acres.

DANIEL was born and reared on this farm located to the NW of Hagerstown and SW of Maugansville. At this time the tributary RUSH RUN of the Conococheague River probably ran through the property. His good friend JACOB BRUMBAUGH was located several miles to the north near the border.

In about 1774, DANIEL married ELIZABETH ULRICH, whose family lived west of the Conococheague River near the border north of Faitview. She was the dau. of STEPHEN ULRICH whose principal.land holdings was a tract called GERMANY. Both families had known each other extending back at least to the early 1740's. DANIEL probably lived on his father's farm and began to raise his family. His first four or five children were born here on the farm. The 1783 census for the Hagerstown area shows Daniel still there, not owning any land, but having 5 cows and 5 horses. Presumedly, DAVID and ABRAHAM, his brothers were there also. His father PHILIP at that time only had 167 acres of land, with 98 acres in woodland, 14 acres in meadow land, and 55 acres of cultivated land. He had 9 horeses and 4 cows.

Land costs had been rising in the Washington Co. region as the area became more settled, as witnessed by the fact that Daniel at age 28 still did not own any land. Lured by the attraction of cheap land available for settlers, it is believed that Daniel and his brother DAVID, who had by this time married CATHARINE MAUGANS, a daughter of CONRAD MAUGANS, moved to Morrison's Cove, Woodberry Twp., Bedford Co., Penn. about 1785 or soon after. The Hagerstown area was at that time the supply point for settlers in tha area.

The Tax Assessment for Woodberry Twp. in 1789 show DANIEL with 214 acres, 3 horeses and 4 cows, DAVID with 474 acres, 2 horeses and 3 cows. No records of any kind has been found to date for this land. Presumedly, the property was located near what is now New Enterprise at the soughern end of the valley. This is where SAMUEL ULRICH, Elizabeth's brother, was located and many other German Baptist from the Washington Co. area.

DANIEL MILLER died on Aug. 26, 1822, probably in Randolph Twp., on the farm (Montgomery Co., Ohio) He is buried in the Sugar Hill Cemertry in Preble Co., Ohio near West Alexander. In Sept. 1834, the widow, ELIZABETH ULRICH MILLER, died in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., Ohio.

No. 156-7 7 th CHILD OF Elizabeth & Stephen Ulrich Jr.

Mary Ulrich^{2} & George Butterbaugh/Puterbaugh

	BORN			DIED	
CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
1. Susannah Butterbaugh md.Jacob Rohrer	1784	Wash. Co. Md.			
2. George Butterbaugh md.Catherine Olinger	1786	Wash. Co. Md.		1820	Mtgy Co Ohio Wabash Co Ind — Cripe cen
3. Mary Butterbaugh md.John Zimmerman	1788	Wash. Co. Md.			Mtgy Co Ohio?
4. Samuel Butterbaugh	1790	Wash. Co. Md.		1858	Cass Co Ind?
md.Eve Croner	1790			1848	
m② Eliz (Ulrich) Wolf	1788	Hunt. Co. Pa	23 Nov 1854 Mtgy Co Ohio	1880	Mtgy Co Ohio
5. Catherine Butterbaugh md.Michael Sprankle					
Mary Ulrich b.c1760 Wash Co d. 1842 Burial Montgomery Co. Ohio	Maryland Mtgy. Co. Oh	Md. c1783 Wash. Co.Md.	George Butterbaugh b.1759 Frederick Co. Md. d.21 Sep 1800 Bedford Co. Pa. S/o Geo. Butterbaugh & Christina Adams		Burial-Bedford Co. Pa.

Info Wilbur Linder - 9 June 1980

156-7

Stephen Ulrich Sr. - (1)
Stephen Ulrich Jr. - Elizabeth (?) (2)

Gloria Lar Wilbur Linder
Portland, Ind
June 1980

NAME: MARY ULRICH (3)
BIRTH: c1760 place: Maryland
DEATH: 1842 place: Montgomery Co., Ohio
BURIAL: Montgomery Co., Ohio

MARRIED: number of times I
I date: c1783 place: Washington Co., Md.
name of spouse: GEORGE BUTTERBAUGH (PUTERBAUGH)
birth: 1759 place: Frederick Co., Md.
death: 21 Sept. 1800 place: Bedford Co., Pa.
burial: Bedford Co., Pa.

PRESENT ADDRESS: N/A Lived in Bedford Co., Pa.
OCCUPATION: Housewife
Occupation of spouse: Farmer
Name of spouse's parents: George Butterbaugh (Puterbaugh) & Christina Adams

CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	DEATH DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE
SUSANNAH BUTTERBAUGH	1784	Wash.. Co.Md.		Jacob Rohrer
GEORGE BUTTERBAUGH	1786	" "	1820	Catherine Olinger
MARY BUTTERBAUGH	1788	" "		John Zimmerman
SAMUEL BUTTERBAUGH	1790	" "	1858	Eve Croner
CATHERINE BUTTERBAUGH				MICHAEL SPRANKLE

(The name is spelled as BUTTERBAUGH in the early part of this family history, then later most changed to the more common PUTERBAUGH spelling)

The part of Frederick Co., Md. that this family lived in became Washington Co., Md. in 1776

George, second son of the immigrant George, bought in 1792 a tract in Washington Co., Md. known as "Hit the Trail" (after his death family sold it to his sister Catherine. He bought land in Bedford Co., Pa. in 1795 . Died in Air Town, Bedford Co., Pa. in 1800.(Bedford County Court Records - letters of Adm. on estate granted to Mary (wife) and Henry (brother) Oct. 1800 (page 148)

Vol. I of wills and Admin. of Bedford Co., Pa. - page 148

Letters of Administration of Estate of George Buterbaugh of Air Twp., were granted unto Mary Buterbaugh and Henry Buterbaugh, Oct. 1800. Sureties: Jacob Stuttibaker and Samuel Ulray. Witnessess: Jacon Bonnett, Alexander M. Piper

Quote from Mrs. Good's "Butterbaugh-Puterbaugh " Booklet: ' The will of Mary Butterbaugh, probated in Nov. 1844 in Montgomery Co., Ohio names children. This Mary Ulrich Puterbaugh was married to George (second son of the immigrant George Butterbaugh) probably in Washington Co., Md. They went to Air Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. where George died in 1800. His will names children: Susanna 2. George 3. Mary 4. Samuel 5. Catherine Her will, 44 years later in Ohio, names

(OVER)

1. The children of Susan Rohrer (Jacob), Katherine Mahugh (another place Mayhew(George)
Mary Rohrer Miller (Jacob) John Rohrer, Jacob Rohrer
2. George Buterbaugh of Kosciusko Co., Ind. 3 Samuel Puterbaugh of Montgomery Co.,
Ohio 4. Mary Puterbaugh Zimmerman (John) (probably Greene Co., Ohio)
5. Catherine Puterbaugh Sprankle (Michael)

June 1980 Linder

I

No. 156-8 8 th CHILD OF Elizabeth &Stephen Ulrich,Jr[1]

Hannah Susan Ulrich & Henry Butterbaugh,Sr. BORN DIED Dec 1980

CHILDREN:	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE
1. Mary Butterbaugh see 76.8 md. Jacob Metzger (M)	28 Jly 1783 6 Mar 1787	Franklin Co. Pa. Franklin Co. Pa	ca 1803 Pa	12 Oct 1852 4 Oct 1869	N. Manchester,Ind. N. Manchester,Ind.
2. Elizabeth Butterbaugh md. Philip Sword	6 June 1785	Franklin Co. Pa. Pa.		11 May 1874	Lanark, Ill. Lanark, Ill.
3. Catherine Butterbaugh md. Jacob Studebaker P96 - Pg 160 - Studebaker Book	3 Aug 1787 1787	Franklin Co. Pa. Bedford Co Pa.		14 Apr 1861 1846	Carroll Co. Ill Pa.
4. Henry Butterbaugh, Jr. md. Mary Sprankle 2)Lydia Mishler	27 July 1792	Franklin Co. Pa.		9 Mar 1876 13 Feb 1820 1872	N. Manchester,Ind. Pa. N. Manchester,Ind.
5. Stephen Butterbaugh md. Susan Long	10 Oct 1794	Franklin Co. Pa.	1816 Pa	11 Mar 1870 20 Oct 1868	Silver Creek,Ill Silver Creek,Ill
6. George Puterbaugh md. Sarah Martin 2)Sarah Glass	17 Mar 1796	Franklin Co. Pa.		27 June 1870	Cherry Grove,Ill Fulton Co. Pa. Cherry Grove,Ill
7. John Butterbaugh md. Nancy Zuck	25 July 1798 1806	Franklin Co. Pa.		23 Oct 1886 1882	Cherry Grove,Ill

Hannah Susan Ulrich
b.c1762 Frederick CoMd.
d.2 Aug. 1798 (5 da. after John was born) Franklin Co.Pa

md. c1782
Wash. Co. Md.

Henry Butterbaugh,Sr.
b.28 July 1761 Frederick CO. Md.
d.7 Oct 1839 Franklin Co. Pa.

-both burial in Secrist Cemetery, Franklin Co. Pa.
Henry md. to Susan Stallsmith in 1808 and were parents to 8 more children.
Henry, S/o Geo + Christina (Adams) Butterbaugh

Info - Wilbur Linder 9-June 1980
Death Dates & Places from Gloria Williams - 6 Dec 1980
Underlines from Gloria's Obit book. Wilbur has the dates

156.8

Stephen Ulrich Sr. - (1)
Stephen Ulrich Jr. - Elizabeth (?) (2)

Gloria Inar

Wilbur Linder
Portland, Ind
June 1980

NAME: HANNAH SUSAN ULRICH (3)
BIRTH: ca 1762 place: Frederick Co., Md.
DEATH: 2 Aug. 1798 place: Franklin Co., Md. Probably Pa.?
BURIAL: Secrist Cemetery, Franklin Co., Pa.

MARRIED: number of times I
I date: c1782 place: Washington County, Maryland
name of spouse: HENRY BUTTERBAUGH Sr.
birth: 28 July 1761 place: Frederick County, Maryland
death: 7 Oct. 1839 place: Franklin County, Pa.
burial: Secrist Cemetery, Franklin Co., Pa.

PRESENT ADDRESS: N/A Lived in Franklin County, Pa.
OCCUPATION: Housewife
Occupation of spouse: Farmer
Name of spouse's parents: George Butterbaugh & Christian Adams

CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	DEATH DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE
1. MARY BUTTERBAUGH	1783	Frank.Co.,Pa.	12 Oct. 1852	Jacob Metzger 1787-1869
2. ELIZABETH BUTTERBAUGH	6 June 1785	" "	11 May 1874	Philip Sword
3. CATHERINE BUTTERBAUGH	3 Aug. 1787	" "	14 Apr. 1861	Jacob Studebaker 1787-1861
4. HENRY BUTTERBAUGH Jr.	27 July 1792	" "	9 Mar. 1876	Mary Sprankle d 1820 Lydia Mishler d 1872
5. STEPHEN BUTTERBAUGH	10 Oct. 1794	" "	11 Mar. 1870	Susan Long 1868
6. GEORGE PUTERBAUGH	17 Mar. 1796	" "	27 June 1870	Sarah Martin Sarah Glass
7. JOHN BUTTERBAUGH	28 July 1798	" "	23 Oct. 1886	Nancy Zuck b 1806 d 1882

* Don Bowman of Brookville, Ohio gives this: "Mary Butterbaugh Metzger is buried in the Stephen Ulrich cemetery in Madison Twp., Montgomery Co., Ohio. The cemetery has recently been bull-dozed over. Her stone gives these dates 1783-1852.

Hannah Susan Ulrich Butterbaugh died just 5 days after the birth of her last child, John Butterbaugh.

Henry Butterbaugh Sr. married as second wife in 1808 Susan Stallsmith and they were parents of 8 more children

June 1980 Leinder

rev

THE STEPHEN ULRICH, III & SUSANNAH RENCH FAMILY OF WASHINGTON CO MD, HUNTINGDON CO PA AND MONTGOMERY CO OH

Stephen ULRICH, III [SU12] (1750-1835) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
s/o immigrant Stephen ULRICH, Jr. [SU1] & ? lived in Frederick, later Washington Co MD
moved to Huntingdon Co PA, and Montgomery Co OH c1804
m c1777 ?Washington Co MD - 6 ch listed bur Ullery cem
Susannah RENCH [R12] (c1760-1815) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
d/o Joseph RENCH, Sr. [R1] & ?

[R121]
1+Joseph ULREY, Sr. [SU121] (1778-1867) b Washington Co MD d St. Joseph Co IN
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 13 ch listed bur South Lawn cem
[C15] Catharine GRIPE [SU415] (1781-1858) b ?Bedford Co PA d St. Joseph Co IN
d/o John GRIPE, Sr. [SU41] [C1] & Elizabeth RENCH [R11]

2+Susannah ULRICH [SU122] (1781-1852) b Wash Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 9 ch listed bur Old Bear Creek cem
Henry METZGER, Sr. [M7] (1778-1859) b Bedford Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
s/o John METZGER, Sr. [M] & ?Catharine ? Dunker elder

3+Catharine ULRICH [SU123] (1784-1863) b ?Washington Co MD d Carroll Co IN
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 7 ch listed bur Musselman cem
[C14] John GRIPE, Jr. [SU414] (c1779-1818) b ?Bedford Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
bur Shively cem s/o John GRIPE, Sr. [SU41] [C1] & Elizabeth RENCH [R11]
m(2) 1822 Montgomery Co OH - no ch listed
[C44] Johannes SHIVELY, Sr. [SU444] (1775-1848) b ?Bedford Co PA d Carroll Co IN
bur Musselman cem s/o Christian SHIVELY, Sr. & Susannah GREIB [SU44] [C4]
he m(1) 1804 Montgomery Co OH - 9 ch listed she bur Forney cem
[C72] Esther WOLF [SU472] (c1784-1822) b ?Huntingdon Co PA d Montgomery Co OH d/o Leonard WOLF, Sr. & Catharine GREIB [SU47] [C7]

4+Mary ULRICH [SU124] (1786-1868) b ?Washington Co MD d Clinton Co IN
m 1808 ?Montgomery Co OH - 9 ch listed bur Pleasant View cem
Andrew METZGER, Sr. [M9] (1785-1848) b Bedford Co PA d Clinton Co IN
bur Middle Fork cem s/o John METZGER, Sr. [M] & ?Catharine ? Dunker elder

5+Stephen ULREY, IV [SU125] (1792-1875) b Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
m c1813 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 6 ch listed bur Eel River cem
Anna CHRISTIAN [PC4] (1792-1875) b Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
d/o Philip CHRISTIAN, Sr. [PC] & ?

THE STEPHEN ULRICH, III & SUSANNAH RENCH FAMILY
OF WASHINGTON CO MD,
HUNTINGDON CO PA AND MONTGOMERY CO OH

Stephen ULRICH, III [SU12] (1750-1835) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
s/o immigrant Stephen ULRICH, Jr. [SU1] & ? lived at Frederick, later Washington Co MD
moved to Huntingdon Co PA, and Montgomery Co OH c1804
m c1777 ?Washington Co MD - 8 ch listed - bur Ulery cem
Susannah RENCH [R12] (c1760-1819) b ?Frederick Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
d/o Joseph RENCH, Sr. [R1] & ?

[R412]

1+Joseph ULREY, Sr. [SU121] (1778-1867) b Washington Co MD d St. Joseph Co IN
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 13 ch listed bur South Lawn cem
[C40] Catharine GRUPE [SU413] (1781-1858) b ?Bedford Co PA d St. Joseph Co IN
d/o John GRUPE, Sr. [SU41] [C1] & Elizabeth RENCH [R11]

2+Susannah ULRICH [SU122] (1781-1852) b Wash Co MD d Montgomery Co OH
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 9 ch listed bur Old Bear Creek cem
Henry METZGER, Sr. [M2] (1778-1859) b Bedford Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
s/o John METZGER, Sr. [M] & ?Catharine ? Dunker elder

3+Catharine ULRICH [SU123] (1784-1863) b ?Washington Co MD d Carroll Co IN
m c1800 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 7 ch listed bur Mooreshouse cem
[C44] John GRUPE, Jr. [SU414] (c1779-1818) b ?Bedford Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
bur Shively cem s/o John GRUPE, Sr. [SU41] [C1] & Elizabeth RENCH [R11]
m(2) 1822 Montgomery Co OH - no ch listed
[C44] Johannes SHIVELY, Sr. [SU444] (1775-1868) b ?Bedford Co PA d Carroll Co IN
bur Mooreshouse cem s/o Christian SHIVELY, Sr. & Susannah GRUPE [SU44] [C4]
he m(1) 1804 Montgomery Co OH - 9 ch listed she bur Forney cem
[C72] Esther WOLF [SC472] (c1784-1822) b ?Huntingdon Co PA d Montgomery Co
OH d/o Leonard WOLF, Sr. & Catharine GRUPE [SU47] [C7]

4+Mary ULRICH [SU124] (1788-1865) b ?Washington Co MD d Clinton Co IN
m 1808 ?Montgomery Co OH - 9 ch listed bur Pleasant View cem
Andrew METZGER, Sr. [M8] (1785-1848) b Bedford Co PA d Clinton Co IN
bur Middle Fork cem s/o John METZGER, Sr. [M] & ?Catharine ? Dunker elder

5+Stephen ULREY, IV [SU125] (1792-1875) b Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
m c1813 ?Huntingdon Co PA - 6 ch listed bur Eel River cem
Anna CHRISTIAN [PC3] (1792-1845) b Huntingdon Co PA d Kosciusko Co IN
d/o Philip CHRISTIAN, Sr. [PC] & ?

6+Samuel ULLERY, Sr. [SU126] (1794-1865) b Huntingdon Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
m c1814 Montgomery Co OH - 1 ch listed bur Ft. McKinley cem
Mary MILLER [B23] (1795-c1820) b Huntingdon Co PA d Montgomery Co OH
s/o Daniel MILLER, Sr & Susannah BOWMAN [B2]
m(2) 1823 Montgomery Co OH - 10 ch listed
Susannah WHITEHEAD (1804-1882) b ? PA d Montgomery Co OH bur Ft. McKinley cem d/o Valentine WHITEHEAD, Jr. & Mary KEMRIE

Prepared: October 7, 1995, rev February 25, 1996, March 12, December 20, 1997, December 13, 1999, February 21, 2002 3/6/03
By: Don Bowman 10947 Arlington Road Brookville OH 45309-9644 (937) 884-5714
Sources: personal records, records of Cripe, Metzger, Christian, Bowman & Whitehead family researchers
Wanted: additions, corrections and descendants dadsanc\ulrich\su12st3.wpd

#78 16 Oct 1822

In the name of God Amen I Stephen Ulrich of the county of Montgomery and State of Ohio being in perfect health of body and of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs and thereby be the better prepared to leave this world when it shall please God to call me hence do therefore make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say

First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God and my body to the earth to be decently buried and after my debts and funeral expenses are paid I devise and bequeath as follows

I give and devise unto Joseph Ulrich my son the South west quarter of Section fourteen in township four of range five east of a meridian line drawn from the mouth of the Great Miami river to him the said Joseph Ulrich his heirs and aſsigns in fee simple

Item I give and devise to Samuel Ulrich my son the South east quarter of Section fourteen aforesaid to him the said Samuel Ulrich his heirs and aſsigns in fee simple —

Item I give and devise to Henry Metzger my son-in-law the North east quarter of Section fourteen aforesaid to him the said Henry Metzger his heirs and aſsigns in fee simple —

Item I give and devise to Andrew Metzger my son-in law the North west quarter of Section twenty five in the township and range aforesaid to him the said Andrew Metzger his heirs and aſsigns in fee simple

Item I give and devise to Stephen Ulrich my son the North east quarter of Section twenty five aforesaid to him the said Stephen Ulrich his heirs and aſsigns in fee simple —

MADISON TOWNSHIP

Item I give and devise to Catharine Gripe (widow) my daughter the North west quarter of Section fourteen aforesaid to her the said Catharine Gripe during her natural life and to the heirs of her body after her decease

Item I give and bequeath unto my three sons Joseph Ulrich Stephen Ulrich and Samuel Ulrich my wearing apparel to be equally divided between them

Item I give and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate to be equally divided among my Six children aforesaid in equal portion share and share alike

And Lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint fur my son Stephen Ulrich and my son in law Henry Metzger executors of this my last will and testament revoking and annulling all former wills by me heretofore made ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my last will and testament

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty two

Signed sealed published and declared be Stephen Ulrich the above named testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto

his
Stephen O Ulrich (Seal)
mark

John Folkerth
Henry Metzger
Stephen Ulrey
J. M. C

No. 78 SU12 — 2nd CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH & ELIZABETH ? ? ?

STEPHEN ULRICH,JR. & SUSANNAH RENCH I — BORN — DIED JAN 1995 DBAKER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
see 130.1.5	1. Joseph Ulrich	1778	Washington Co. Md	@ 1800	10 Jan 1867	St Joseph Co. Ind ✓	
	m.° Catharine Cripe (C)	20 Aug 1781	Huntingdon co. Pa	Hunt. Co. Pa.	14 Jly 1858	St. Joseph Co. Ind 76y 11m 6d	
for descendants of John Cripe + Elizabeth Rench							
	2. Susannah Ulrich	1781	Wash. Co. Md.	13 Jun 1800	21 Apr 1852	Mtgy. Co. O. ✓	Old Bear Creek
see 76.7	m. Henry Metzger, Sr. (M)	1778	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	22 Sep 1859	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	3. Catharine Ulrich	4 Mch 1784	Wash. co. Md.	@ 1800	16 Oct 1863	Carroll Co. Ind. ✓	Musselman
130.1.4.	m. John Cripe, Jr. (C)	@ 1780	Bedford Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
130.4.4	(2) John Shively	25 May 1775	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Oct 1822 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	25 Mar 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
see	4.* Mary Ulrich	21 Jun 1786	Wash. Co. Md.	3 Dec 1805	8 Jly 1868	Clinton Co. Ind. ?	Middle Fork
76.9 or #38	m. Andrew Metzger (M)	3 Jan 1785	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Feb 1848	Clinton Co. Ind. ?	Middle Fork
	5. Stephen Ulrey	9 Jan 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1813	2 Apr 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind ✓ Eel River Menn Cem	
	m. Anna Christian	14 May 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Sep 1874	Kosciusko Co. Ind	
	6. Samuel Ullery, Sr.	20 Feb 1794	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1814	23 Jan 1865	Mtgy. Co. O.	Ft. McKinley
	m. Mary Miller	@ 1795	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	@ 1820	Mtgy. Co. O. mixed up	
	(2) Susannah Whitehead	1804	Pa.	27 Mar 1823 Mtgy. Co. O.	1882	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	231614633 [illegible] #			231599305			

Stephen Ulrich,Jr.
b-25 Apr 1750 Maryland
d-25 Oct 1835 Mtgy. Co. O. Ullery Cem

Married
@ 1777
Wash. Co. Md.

Susannah Rench(158.2)
b- @ 1754 Wash. Co. Md. or Lancaster Co. Pa.
d-28 Nov 1815 Mtgy. Co. O. Ullery Cem. Madison Tsp. age 60+
d/o- Joseph Rench & Margaret Bear

They lived in Wash. Co. Md. About 1790 moved to Hungtindon Co. Pa. and about 1803 to Mtgy. Co. Ohio
* Ancestors

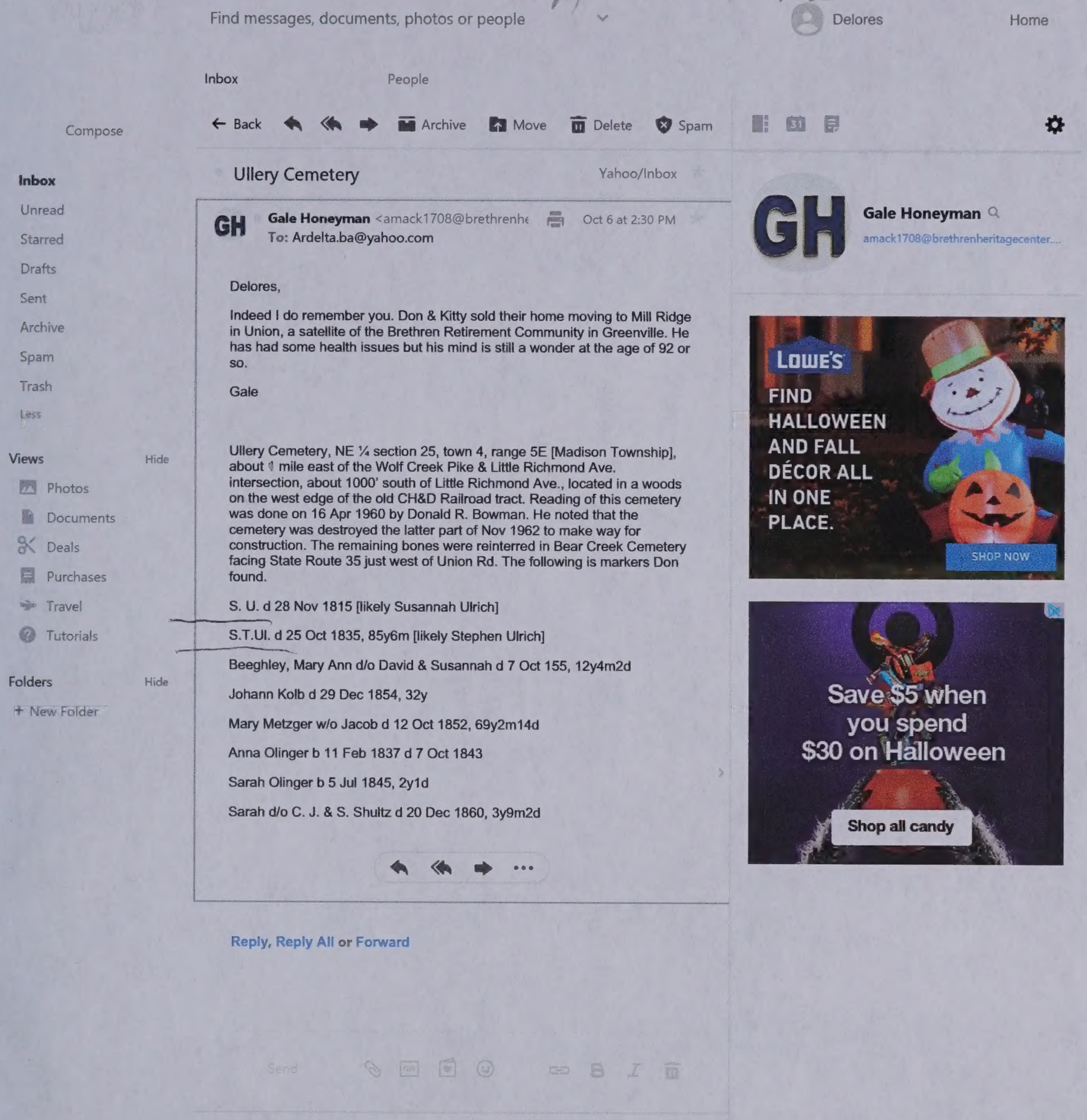
Guardianships of Mtgy. co. O. On 2-24-1823, Stephen Ullery was guardian of Hannah Gripe, age 16 and Stephen Gripe, age 9. The same date Henry Metsker was appointed guardian of David Gripe, age 7 and Elizabeth Gripe, age 11 - all heirs of John Gripe. (possibly the same as the above John Gripe/Cripe)

Info compiled from D. Bowman Progress Reports
Stephen Ulrich's Will-Montgomery Co. Ohio
1800-U.S.Cen. Huntingdon Co. Pa. Frankstown Tsp. Stephen & Susan both over 45, so I believe Susanna was a daughter of Joseph's first marriage to Margaret Bear/Bare, who died in 1754.
Orphan Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA for Michael Bear

21 March 1980 - Glarisa Williams

make 2

Sus Memorial # 231599305
Steph 23164633


Find messages, documents, photos or people
Delores
Home
Inbox
People
Compose
Back
Archive
Move
Delete
Spam
Inbox
Unread
Starred
Drafts
Sent
Archive
Spam
Trash
Less
Views
Hide
Photos
Documents
Deals
Purchases
Travel
Tutorials
Folders
Hide
+ New Folder
Yahoo/Inbox
Reply, Reply All or Forward
Send

Ullery Cemetery

Gale Honeyman <amack1708@brethrenhe Oct 6 at 2:30 PM
To: Ardelta.ba@yahoo.com

Delores,

Indeed I do remember you. Don & Kitty sold their home moving to Mill Ridge in Union, a satellite of the Brethren Retirement Community in Greenville. He has had some health issues but his mind is still a wonder at the age of 92 or so.

Gale

Ullery Cemetery, NE ¼ section 25, town 4, range 5E [Madison Township], about [illegible] mile east of the Wolf Creek Pike & Little Richmond Ave. intersection, about 1000' south of Little Richmond Ave., located in a woods on the west edge of the old CH&D Railroad tract. Reading of this cemetery was done on 16 Apr 1960 by Donald R. Bowman. He noted that the cemetery was destroyed the latter part of Nov 1962 to make way for construction. The remaining bones were reinterred in Bear Creek Cemetery facing State Route 35 just west of Union Rd. The following is markers Don found.

S. U. d 28 Nov 1815 [likely Susannah Ulrich]

S.T.Ul. d 25 Oct 1835, 85y6m [likely Stephen Ulrich]

Beeghley, Mary Ann d/o David & Susannah d 7 Oct 155, 12y4m2d

Johann Kolb d 29 Dec 1854, 32y

Mary Metzger w/o Jacob d 12 Oct 1852, 69y2m14d

Anna Olinger b 11 Feb 1837 d 7 Oct 1843

Sarah Olinger b 5 Jul 1845, 2y1d

Sarah d/o C. J. & S. Shultz d 20 Dec 1860, 3y9m2d

Gale Honeyman
amack1708@brethrenheritagecenter....

LOWE'S
FIND HALLOWEEN AND FALL DÉCOR ALL IN ONE PLACE.
SHOP NOW

Save $5 when you spend $30 on Halloween
Shop all candy

No. 130.1.5=78.1 5th CHILD OF JOHN CRIPE & ELIZABETH RENCH

CATHARINE CRIPE & JOSEPH ULLERY

JLY1982, Dec 2000-Rev. Dec 2001Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
312. .	1. Samuel S. Ullery see 130.1.5.d m. Susannah Ulrich for descendants	24. Dec 1801 13 Oct 1800	Huntingdon Co. PA " " "	11 Jan 1821-BK-A Mtgy. Co. O.	24 Jan 1888 5 Jun 1883	Crawford Co. KS 86y1m " " "	Osage Breth. " "
	2. Susan Ullery m. John B. Price	21 Jun 1803 8 Nov 1802	Huntingdon Co. PA KY	3 Jly 1842 St. Jos. Co. IN	19 Sep 1882 14 Apr 1876	St. Jos. Co. IN 79y2m28d " " " "73y5m6d	Palmers Prairi " "
	3. Elizabeth Ullery m. John C. Stutsman	14 Sep 1804 19 Jan 1815	Huntingdon Co. PA Mtgy. Co. PA	13 Apr 1837 St. Jos. Co. IN	11 Sep 1887 11 Apr 1888	St. Jos. Co. IN " " " "	Ullery "
	4. Stephen Ullery m. Elizabeth Olinger	12 Apr 1806 5 May 1804	Hunt. Co. PA MD	3 May 1827 Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Jan 1895 5 Jly 1882	St. Jos. Co. IN 88-9-3 " " " "	Ullery " "
130.4.2.7 & 130.1.3.7	5. John C. Ullery m. Susan Shively	15 Dec 1808 1810	Mtgy. Co. O. " " "	12 Apr 1832 Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Jly 1896 1882	Chatanooga, TN Miami Co. IN	 Metzger (ND)
	6. Joseph Ullery m. Mary Olinger	20 Oct 1809 14 Sep 1809	Mtgy. Co. O. PA	5 June 1831 Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Aug 1895 7 Dec 1886	St. Jos. Co. IN " " " "	Ullery " "
	7. Jacob Ullery m. Lovina Stutsman	2 Aug 1811 21 Jun 1817	Mtgy. Co. O. " " "	22 Jun 1837 St. Jos. Co. IN	26 Apr 1865 19 Mar 1886	St. Jos. Co. IN " " " " 68-8-26	Southlawn " "
	8. Mary Ullery (Polly) m. Michael Hay-s/o Jacob Hay + Mary Roade m.(2) Phillip Klinger	18 Sep 1812 1816 20 Nov 1811	Mtgy. Co. O. Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Feb 1835 Mtgy. Co. O. 22 Oct 1854 St. Jos. Co. IN	22 Jun 1887 before 1850 3 Oct 1895	St. Jos. Co. IN St. Jos. Co. IN	Palmers Prairi
130.4.2.8 & 130.1.3.8	9. Hannah Ullery m. Owen G. Shively	3 Apr 1816 3 Nov 1815	Mtgy. Co. O. " " "	1 Jan 1845 St. Jos. Co. IN	26 Jan 1890 25 Nov. 1904	Mtgy. Co. O. " " "	Bear Creek " "
	10. Catharine Ullery m. William Eckman	1817 7 Oct 1820	Mtgy. Co. O. O.	13 Oct 1842 St. Jos. Co. IN	31 Mar 1901 1 Jan 1857	St. Jos. Co. IN " " " "	Palmers Prairi
130.1.2.4	11. Barbara Ullery m. Joseph Farneman	1819 4 Jly 1819	Mtgy. Co. O. " " "	29 Feb 1844 St. Jos. Co. IN	31 Dec 1903 17 Dec 1884	St. Jos. Co. IN-H20-196 " " " " -H16-43	Bowman " "
78.6.4	12. David C. Ullery m. Anna Ullery m.(2)Clara (?) Huff (Div.1902)	13 Mar 1821 15 Jun 1826	" " " " " "	30 Dec 1844 Montgomery Co. O.	31 May 1902 18 Oct 1879	" " " " " " " "52-4-3	Southlawn " "
	13. Esther Ullery m. Christian Wenger (his 2 m.)	1826 10 Dec 1814	Mtgy. Co. O. Lebanon Co. PA	6 May 1852 St. Jos. Co. In	12 Sept 1879 2 Nov 1876	St. Jos. Co. IN St. Jos. Co. In	 Bowman

78.1—Joseph Ullery, s/o-StephenUlrich & Susanna Rench
b-27 Apr 1778 Washington Co. MD
d-12 Jun 1867 St. Jos. Co. In-Palmers Prairie 89y1m15d

Md. @1800-Hunt. Co. Pa

Catharine Cripe, d/o-John Cripe & Eliz. Rench=130.1.5
b-20 Aug 1781 Huntingdon Co. PA
d-14 Jly 1858 St. Jos. Co. IN-Palmers Prairie

19939284 19939197

No. 130.1.5=78.1 5th CHILD OF JOHN CRIPE & ELIZABETH RENCH

CATHARINE CRIPE & JOSEPH ULLERY(SU121) BORN Came to Ind. 1833 DIED JLY1982, Dec 2000-Rev. Dec 2001Dbaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
231662301	1. Samuel S. Ullery ✓ 8 ch	24 Dec 1801	Huntingdon Co. PA	11 Jan 1821-BK-A	24 Jan 1888	Crawford Co. KS-86y1m	Osage Breth.
312.4.	m. Susannah Ulrich 231662546	13 Oct 1800	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	5 Jun 1883	" " "	" "
	2. Susan Ullery	21 Jun 1803	Huntingdon Co. PA	3 Jly 1842	19 Sep 1882	St. Jos. Co. IN-79y2m28d	So Lawn
	m. John B. Price	8 Nov 1802	KY	St. Jos. Co. IN	14 Apr 1876	" " " " 73y5m6d	" "
	3. Elizabeth Ullery	14 Sep 1804	Huntingdon Co. PA	13 Apr 1837	11 Sep 1887	St. Jos. Co. IN	Ullery
	m. John C. Stutsman	19 Jan 1815	Mtgy. Co. PA	St. Jos. Co. IN	11 Apr 1888	" " " "	"
	4. Stephen Ullery ✓	12 Apr 1806	Hunt. Co. PA	3 May 1827	15 Jan 1895	St. Jos. Co. IN 88-9-3	Ullery
	m. Elizabeth Olinger	5 May 1804	MD	Mtgy. Co. O.	5 Jly 1882	" " " "	" "
	5. John C. Ullery ✓	15 Dec 1808	Mtgy. Co. O.	12 Apr 1832	15 Jly 1896	Chatanooga, TN	
130.4.2.7 & 130.1.3.7	m. Susan Shively	1810	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	1882	Miami Co. IN	Metzger (ND)
	6. Joseph Ullery 4 ch	20 Oct 1809	Mtgy. Co. O.	5 June 1831	22 Aug 1895	St. Jos. Co. IN	Ullery
	m. Mary Olinger ✓	14 Sep 1809	PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	7 Dec 1886	" " " "	" "
	7. Jacob Ullery ✓	2 Aug 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Jun 1837	26 Apr 1865	St. Jos. Co. IN	Southlawn
	m. Lovina Stutsman ✓	21 Jun 1817	" " "	St. Jos. Co. IN	19 Mar 1886	" " " " 68-8-26	" "
	8. Mary Ullery (Polly)	18 Sep 1812	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Feb 1835	22 Jun 1887	St. Jos. Co. IN	So Lawn
	m. Michael Hay, s/o Jacob H. + Mary Roads 2 ch	1816		Mtgy. Co. O.	before 1850		
	m.(2) Phillip Klinger	20 Nov 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Oct 1854	3 Oct 1895	St. Jos. Co. IN	" "
	he m.(1) Elizabeth Miller in 1838			St. Jos. Co. IN			
	9. Hannah Ullery ✓	3 Apr 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Jan 1845	26 Jan 1890	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear Creek
130.4.2.8 & 130.1.3.8	m. Owen G. Shively	3 Nov 1815	" " "	St. Jos. Co. IN	25 Nov. 1904	" " "	" "
	10. Catharine Ullery	1817	Mtgy. Co. O.	13 Oct 1842	31 Mar 1901	St. Jos. Co. IN	Solawn
	m. William Eckman ✓	7 Oct 1820	O.	St. Jos. Co. IN	1 Jan 1857	" " " "	
	11. Barbara Ullery 3 ch	1819	Mtgy. Co. O.	29 Feb 1844	31 Dec 1903	St. Jos. Co. IN-H20-196	Bowman
130.1.2.4	m. Joseph Farneman	4 Jly 1819	" " "	St. Jos. Co. IN	17 Dec 1884	" " " " -H16-43	" "
	12. David C. Ullery Raised Margaret [illegible] 1860	13 Mar 1821	" " "	30 Dec 1844	31 May 1902	" " " "	Southlawn
78.6.4	m. Anna Ullery	15 Jun 1826	" " "	Montgomery Co. O.	18 Oct 1879	" " " "52-4-3	" "
	m.(2)Clara (?) Huff (Div.1902)						
	13. Esther Ullery 2 ch	1826	Mtgy. Co. O.	6 May 1852	12 Sep 1879	St. Jos. Co. IN	
	m. Christian Wenger (his 2 m.)	10 Dec 1814	Lebanon Co. PA	St. Jos. Co. In	30 Oct 1876	St. Jos. Co. In-61y10m20d	Bowman

78.1——Joseph Ullery, s/o-StephenUlrich & Susanna Rench Md. @1800-Hunt. Co. Pa GV Catharine Cripe, d/o-John Cripe & Eliz. Rench=130.1.5

b-27 Apr. 1778 Washington Co. MD b-20 Aug 1781 Huntingdon Co. PA

d-12 Jun 1867 St. Jos. Co. In-Palmers Prairie 89y1m15d So Lawn d-14 Jly 1858 St. Jos. Co. IN-Palmers Prairie

C = obits from Cara

SAS:
4ar

No. 130.1.5.1 = 28.1.1 2 1st CHILD OF JOSPHN ULLERY & CATHARINE CRIPE

SAMUEL S. ULERY SR. & SUSANNA ULRICH

Aug 2001 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN (I)	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Susan Ulery 8 ch	11 Aug 1821	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Aug 1844	17 Aug 1911	Macon Co. IL 90y 6 d	Cerro Gordo
	m. Elias Marker	15 Oct 1814	Ellerton, MD	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Nov 1877	" " "	Ridge-Piatt Co
	Susan John marry the same day						
1850	2. Stephen H. Ullery	ca 1822	Mtgy. Co. O.	________	4 Jan 1898	St. Joseph Co. IN	
Joseph	m. Margaret	9 Oct 1825	MD	________	1 Apr 1858	" " " "	Palmer'sPrairie
1st yr	m.(2) Eliza	1832	O	________	29 Oct 1894	" " " "H17-243	
1850	3. John C. Ulery	5 Jan 1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Aug 1844-Bk-B-2	19 Mar 1895	Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	m. Susan Shively 1 ch	ca 1825	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.			
	d/o-David D. Shively & Hannah Ulrich ?			Div. Oct 1852			
				Clinton Co. IN			
	m.(2) Mary Ann 9 ch	11 Jly 1828	Baltimore, MD		28 Nov 1910	Bourbon Co. KS	Osage
	4. Joseph Ullery 4 ch	24 Apr 1827	Mtgy. Co. O.	29 May 1852	11 Feb 1875	St. Jos. Co. IN	So. Lawn
	m. Julia Ann Yost	24 Jan 1833	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	5 May 1913	" " " " H23-177	" "
Julia——	she m.(2) Rev.Jacob C. Cripe	ca 1830	O	24 Dec 1891-13-50	29 Aug 1900	" " " "H18-219	
	s/o-			St. Jos. Co. IN			
Julia ——	d/o- Isaac Yost & Mary						
	5. Jacob N. Ullery	4 Sep 1832	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Nov 1854	28 Apr 1917	St. Jos. Co. IN-CH48-244	Bowman
	m. Martha Rupel	14 Jly 1834	St. Jos. Co. IN	St. Jos. Co. IN	2 Jan 1911	" " " " -CH45-402	Bowman
	d/o-Samuel Rupel & Elizabeth Chord						
	6. Samuel Ulery Jr. 5 ch	12 Aug 1835	Mtgy. Co. O.	17 Dec 1857	19 Jan 1888	Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	m. Mary Jane Wynn	15 Jun 1837	Wayne Co. O.	St. Jos. Co. IN	1 Nov 1906	" " "	" "
	d/o-Jonathan Wynn & Esther ________						
	7. Henry Ullery 2 ch	1838	Mtgy. Co. O.	3 Dec 1861-5-31	18 Jan 1907	St. Jos. Co. IN-H21-176	Bowman
	m. Sarah Rupel	18 Mar 1838	St. Jos. Co. IN	St. Jos. Co. IN	13 Dec 1885	" " " "-	Bowman
	d/o-Samuel Rupel & Elizabeth Chord						
	8. David G. Ulery 6 ch	23 Aug 1843	Mtgy. Co. O.	4 Oct 1866-A-39	28 Mar 1913	Savage, Richland co. MT	Savage
	m. Elizabeth A. Replogle	17 Nov 1847	Carroll Co. In	Piatt Co. IL	11 Nov 1935	Reno Co. KS	Pleas. View
	d/o-Sam'l B. Replogle & Barbara Metzger						

Samuel S. Ulery Sr.	Married	Susannah Ulrich = 312.3.2.6.5 for John
b-24 Dec 1801 Huntingdon Co. PA	11 Jan 1821	b-13 Oct 1800 Huntingdon Co. PA
d-24 Jan 1888 MCCune, Crawford Co. KS-Osage Breth. 86 y 1 m	Mtgy. Co. O.	d-5 Jun 1883 Crawford Co. KS—Osage Breth. Cem.
○ =GM Obit	by-Steph Ulrich	d/o-John Ulrich & Christena Brumbaugh (E1706-Brumbaugh Book)

To St. Jos. Co. IN by ~~1846~~, to Macon Co. IL ca 1863 and to Crawford Co. KS in 1876.

1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Jeff Tsp/ 1860-St. Jo. Co. IN Center Tsp/ 1870-Macon Co. IL-Town of Long Creek/ 1880 & 1885-Crawford Co. KS

○=GM Obit

Ulery Obituaries from the Gospel Messenger

Osage Church, Kansas--Samuel Ulery, Jr. died January 19, 1888, age 52y 5m 7da. Leaves wife, 5 ch., 2 bro., 1 sister and father.(GM 14 Feb. 1888-pg 111. C1516 #6

Osage Church, Kansas. Bro. Samuel S.Ulery, died January 24 1888, age 86 yrs and 1 month. (GM 14 Feb. 1888, pg 111) C151 Father

Osage Congregation-Crawford Co. Ks. Bro. John Ullery died March 19, 1895, age 72yr 2mo 14 da. He was born in Montgomery Co., Ohio. Leaves a wife and 5 sons and 2 dau. (GM 9 Apr 1895, pg 238) C1513 #3

Mary Jane Ulery, nee Wynn,, born in Wayne Co. Ohio, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Cook of Monmouth, KS., Nov. 1, 1906, age 69y 5m 16d. Married Samuel Ulery in 1858 in Indiana. Moved to Illinois. 1880 moved to KS. 2 son and 3 daughters survive, the husband having died in 1888. Sent in by Mary Neher (GM Dec. 1, 1906 pg 767.) C1516 #6

David Ulery, born 23 August, 1843, Dayton, Ohio. Died March 28, 1913, near Savage, Montana. Age 69yr 7m 5d. Married Elizabeth Replogle of Cerro Gordo Oct. 4, ~~1886~~ 1866. (GM 26 April 1913, pg 271 C1518 #8

Mary Ann Ullery, born near Baltimore Maryland, July 11, 1828, died at Ft. Scott, Ks. Nov. 28, 1910, age 82y 4m 17d. Survived by 5 sons and 2 dau. Her husband, 1 son and 2 dau. preceded her. Services at the Osage Church by Elder Andrew Neher. Interred Osage Church Cem. (GM 24 Dec. 1910) C1513 #2

Samuel H. Ulrey, born St. Joseph Co. IN, Dec. 2, 1854, died at home of daughter, Bessie Lee, near McCune, KS., on Dec. 16, 1917, after a lingering illness. At age of 9 came with his parents to Macon Co. ILL. and on to Kansas in 1876. April 22, 1877, he married Mary Edgecomb and had 9 children. Leaves 4 sons, 2 dau., 7 gr-ch. 4 bro, and 2 sisters. Has been a widower for 8 yrs. Wife died in 1909. Interment at Osage Cem. near McCune, KS. (GM 2 Feb 1918 pg 79, by D. P. Neher)
C15133

No. ~~130.4.5.3.1~~/~~130.4.3.2.1~~/156.1.2.3.1 78.1.1.3 3rd ~~1st~~ CHILD OF SAMUEL S. ULERY SR. & SUSANNA ULRICH

JOHN C. ULERY & SUSAN SHIVELY

BORN DIED Apr 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. David Ulery m. d/o-	ca 1846	Montgomery Co. O				
	John C. Ulery & Mary Ann I						
	2. Mary J. Ulery (had last in 1885) m. Robert Wilson Edgecamb s/o- Robert Edgecomb + Elsa Lewis	ca 1853 14 May 1845	St Joseph Co IN Wayne Co Ohio	10 Oct 1867 Macon Co Ill	16 Jan 1923	Piatt Co Ill	
	3. Samuel H. Ulery m. Mary Edgecomb d/o-Robert Edgecomb & Elsa Lewis	2 Dec 1854 Mar 1859	St. Joseph Co. IN Wayne Co. Ohio	22 Apr 1877 Crawford Co. KS A-334	16 Dec 1917 10 May 1909	Crawford Co. KS " " " 23-1909	Osage " "
	4. William Ulery (not after 1860)	ca 1857	St. Joseph Co. IN				
	5. John A. Ulery m. Mary Freed d/o-Enoch Freed and Eliza Jane Glaze	7 Feb 1860 16 Oct 1867	St. Joseph Co. IN IL	10 Feb 1884-C-360 Crawford Co. KS	14 Nov 1940 26 Apr 1940	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Osage " "
maybe John W. →	6. Franklin P. Ulery m. Maggie Doty d/o J. W. Doty + Mary	ca 1861 ca 1863	St. Joseph Co. IN	31 Dec 1885	8 Aug 1898	Labette or Crav. Co Ks	
	7. Susan S. Ulery m. James D. Evens s/o- +Ann M	1864 Mar 1858	Macon Co. IL IL	9 Aug 1894 Craw. Co. KS J-186	a widow in 1920 1932 between 1910 + 1920	Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	8. Henry Clinton Ulery m. I. Iola Camblin d/o-Artury Camblin & Samantha	Feb 1866 Jun 1869	Macon Co. IL KS	5 Feb 1893 Craw. Co. KS I-159	1950 1954	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Osage " "
	9. Lucy Ulery (not after 1870)	ca 1868	Macon Co. IL				
	10. Robert William Ulery m. Maggie Hennessey d/o-John Hennessey & Martha J. m.(2)Ida Rannie(Lydia in census) d/o-	Dec 1868/9 11 Mar 1871 Feb 1872	Macon Co. IL KS	22 Oct 1891-H-166 Craw. Co. KS 10 Oct 1895-K-110 Crawford Co. KS	 10 Dec 1893	 Crawford Co. KS	 Myers

John C. Ulery maybe
b-5 Jan 1823 Montomgery Co. O.
d-19 Mar 1895 (C-91)Craw. Co. KS.-
burial Osage Cem. (Brights Disease)
1850 - U S Census - St Jo Co In
with brother

m. Susan Shively=130.4.3.2.1
b- ca 1825 Mtgy.
d-
d/o-David D. Shively & Hanna Ulrich /Clin Co.IN
she m.(2)David Knee 13 Feb 1853
Clinton Co. IN -C3-63

18 Aug 1844-Bk-B-2
Mtgy. Co. O.
Div. 1852

m(2)Mary Ann
b-11 Jly 1828 nr. Baltimore,MD. 82y 4m 17d
d-28 Nov 1910-Ft. Scott,Bourbon co. KS-Osage Cem
d/o- ?

78.11.3.2 C15132 Xtta

No. ~~130.4.5.3.1.2~~/130.4.3.2.1.2/156.1.2.3.1.2 2nd CHILD OF JOHN C. ULERY & MARY ANN

MARY J. ULERY & ROBERT WILSON EDGECOMB I BORN DIED SEPT 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Nellie Jane Edgecomb (Jennie) m. s/o-	1869	Piatt Co. IL				
	2. John Allen Edgecomb m. d/o-	1871	Piatt Co. IL				
	m.(2) Etta Florence (Cook) Weddle d/o-Joseph Cook & Eliz. Clared			1 Jan 1925 J-86 Macon Co. IL			
Etta-	prev. md. Wilbur G. Weddle, s/o. Levi W. & Nancy						
	3. Minnie May Edgecomb m. George W. Artis s/o-John Artis & Adeleuir Swain	1873 1872	Piatt Co. IL Pikes Pk.BrownCo.IN	27 Nov 1899-C-185A Piatt Co. IL			
	4. Harvey W. Edgecomb	13/15 Mar 1874	Piatt Co. IL	- - - - - - - - - -	22 Feb 1876	Crawford Co.KS	Osage Brethren
0.6.5.7.1.1	5. Mary Ann Edgecomb m. D. H. Fouts s/o-S. L. Fouts & Fannie Cripe	1876 1873	Piatt Co. IL IN	29 Dec 1897-C-207 Piatt Co. IL			
0.1.4.8.4	6. Harvey Frank Edgecomb (Frank) m. Elva Cripe d/o-Eli Cripe & Matilda Funk	Jan 1870 Mar 1883	Crawford Co. KS IL	7 Jan 1903-B-177 Piatt Co. IL	1925	Piatt Co. IL	La Place

Mary J. Ulery (Mollie)
b- Sep 1851 St. Joseph Co. IN
d-

Married
10 Oct 1867
Macon Co. IL
by John Metzger

Robert Wilson Edgecomb
b-14 May 1845 Ohio
d-16 Jan 1923 Piatt Co. Ill (Tuberculosis) #1135
s/o-Robert Edgecomb & Elsa Lewis

1870-Piatt Co. IL-Cerro Gordo
1880 & 1885-Crawford Co. KS-Osage Tsp
1900 & 1910-Piatt Co. IL-Cerro Gordo Had 6 ch 5 living

130.15133

Xtra

No. 130.4.5.3.1.3/156.1.2.3.1.3 78.1.1.3 3. 3rd ~~2nd~~ CHILD OF JOHN C. ULERY & MARY ANN

SAMUEL H. ULERY & MARY EDGECOMB

DIED APRIL2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Robert C. Ulery Linton m. Ethel d/o-	25 Mch ca 1878 1884	Crawford Co. KS Weiser	@ 1906 Weiser Wyo	4 Nov 1946	Missoula, Mont	
	2. Charles Walter Ulery	Nov 1879	Craw. Co. KS	- - - - - - - - -	1890	Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	3.						
	4. Anna M. Ulery m. Frank W. Doty s/o-John W. Doty & Eva Petrie	Jly 1884 Oct 1883	Craw. Co. KS KS	29 Nov 1905 Craw. Co. KS S-429			
	5. Bessie Ulery m. Claud E. Lee s/o-Orion D. Lee and Emma F.	14 Mar 1888 11 Feb 1885	Craw. Co. KS KS	29 Mar 1911 Craw. Co.KS W-576	Jun 1976 Jan 1968	Twin Falls, Idaho Twin Falls,Idaho	
	6.						
	7. Samuel Ulery C-160 m. Alice F. d/o-	31 May 1890 1891	Craw. Co. KS		1959 1971	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Cherokee " "
	8. Eli Clyde Ulery C-226 m. Flossie A. d/o-	26 Jly 1893 25 Nov 1894	Craw. Co. KS		30 Sep 1961 Jan 1986	Crawford Co. KS Crawford Co. KS	Osage
	9. William P. Ulery m. Mabel E.	10 Jan 1896 6 Oct 1897	Craw. co. KS		Oct 1971 19 Apr 1990	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Osage

Samuel H. Ulery
b-2 Dec 1854 St. Joseph Co., IN
d-16 Dec 1917 Crawford Co. KS-Osage Cem.

Married
22 Apr 1877
Craw. Co. KS
A-334

Mary Edgecomb
b- Mar 1859 Wayne Co. O.
d-10 May 1909 Monmouth, Craw. Co. KS-Osage Cem.
d/o-Robert Edgecomb & Elsa Lewis

At age 9, moved to Macon Co. IL. with parents.
1876-moved to Kansas, had 9 ch. lvs 4 sons and 2 da
4 bro. and sisters
1880-U.S.Cen. Craw.CO. KS Village of McCune
1885-1895-Ks St. Census
1900-U.S. Cen. Osage Tsp. Crawford Co. KS 9ch 6 living

Rat I

No. ~~130.4.5.3.4~~ /156.1.2.3.4 78.1.1.6 6 ~~4th~~ CHILD OF SAMUEL S. ULERY SR. & SUSANNA ULRICH

SAMUEL ULERY, JR. & MARY JANE WYNN BORN DIED APRIL 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Harriet A. Ulery (Hattie) m. Samuel H. Brooks s/o-	@ 1862 @ 1857	St. Jos. Co. IN	29 Mar 1885 Crawford Co. KS D-214			
	2. Lanora Ulery (Nora) m. Thomas A. Cuthbertson s/o- James Cuthbertson & Mary	1864 1867	St. Jos. Co. IN IL	25 Feb 1891 Crawford Co. KS H-10	1907 1939	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Girard " "
	3. Charles Ulery m. Mary Gregg (Molly) d/o- Thomas Gregg & Sarah	@ 1865 @ 1867	St. Jos. Co. IN IL	3 Mar 1887 Crawford Co. KS E-247			
	4. Rosanna Ulery m. James Devere Cook s/o- [illegible]	1868 1865	Macon Co. IL Henry Co. IL		1933 1941	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Osage " "
	5. Henry C. Ulery (Dr.) m. Lucy Isabelle Eddy d/o-Wm. S. Eddy & Ella N.	1875 Jun 1882	Macon Co. IL KS	4 Oct 1911 Crawford Co. KS X-181	1946 1968	Crawford Co. KS " " "	Osage Girard

Samuel Ulery, Jr.
b-12 Aug 1835 Mtgy. Co. O
d-19 Jan 1888 Crawford Co. KS (6-218)
(Double Pneumonia)

Married
17 Dec 1857
St. Joseph Co. IN

Mary Jane Wynn "Aunt Jane"
b-14 June 1838 Wayne Co. Ohio
d-1 Nov 1906 Crawford Co. Ks. (A-142) Osage Cem.
d/o-
(Liver trouble)

1860-
1870-U.S.Cen. Macon Co. ILL-Town of Long Creek
1880-Crawford Co. Sheridan Tsp. 1885-KS St. Census Sheridan Tsp
1900-Crawford Co. KS. in Girard

best re-
f the har-
s uncom-
en your
ides fit-
ould be
ends up-
ect that
perfect-
ur
RNESS.
ll made
you will
ly when

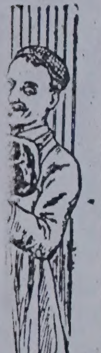
ERS.

r,

tist

s
in
::

extract-
:: ::



oasts
h At

Mineral
always
amery
l Lard
kinds

cks
et.

Ladies, when you are at Conner's ask to see their new assortment of laces; the best assortment in town.

Mr. Lon Woods came over from Minden, Mo., Saturday to visit his sister Mrs. Mollie Nolan who is visiting at James Nolans. The brother and sister had not met for twenty years.

We do things by methods, and that is why we are called Methodists, so we take this method of thanking the public for their liberal patronage We appreciate the same. Ladies Aid Society of the M E church

Great Lot Sale—Good Commission paid to rustling agents to sell lots in Ellis Subdivision, Parsons, Kans., on Rawlings Electric line, near new M. K. & T. Shops. Write W. H. Harney & Co., Parsons Kansas.

The young people of the Presbyterian church will give a dumb social at the home of Mrs. Leslie Carns Tuesday Nov. 20. All are cordially nvited to be present and come prepared for a 10c fine if you should peak. Watch for next isue.

Judge Alfred Ellison, of Anderson dellvered the strongest speech in this city tonight that has been heard here for some time. Many say it it was the grandest speech ever delivered here. Judge Ellison has been on the lecture platform for some time and his manners are easy and graceful, his language simple and perfect and his fund of anecdotes large. His powers of analysis are remarkable and his logic exhibits the strength of Whately himself. The audience was the largest of the season.—Indianapolis Daily Sentinel. At Union Lodge Hall Nov. 16th under auspices of McCune Lecture Course Club.

Church Notices.

Sunday Nov. 11 McCune.
Methodist Episcopal Church
M. R, Molesworth, Pastor.
9;30 a. m. Sunday School,
6;30 p. m. Epworth League,
7;30 p. m. Sermon.
Presbylerian Church.
Rev. W. M. Howell. Pastor
Sunday school 9:30 A. M.
Service 11:00 A M
Christian Endeavor 6:30 P. M,
Preaching service, 7:50 P. M.

sons, Harold and Earl. The latter is in School there. Mr. Howell will remain here in charge of the church work.

OBITUARY.

Entered into the glory world—Mary Jane Ulery in the 70th year of her age. A faithful earthly life has closed. An earnest christian has been taken from her labors in this world to her reward in the world beyond. Aunt Jane, as she was familiarly known, was born in Wayne Co. Ohio June 15, 1837.

She with her husband and family came to Kans. in September 1880, where eight years later her husband died.

Her home has been in Girard where she has lived for many years with her son Henry, who has been teacher in the Girard schools.

Her health has been failing for several years but in the past few months her friends have entertained but little hopes of her recovery.

She was a constant member of the Dunkard church for many years.

Death had no terrors for her. The grave to her was only a shaded gateway through which she longed to pass that she might enter into the land of rest.

The funeral services were held at the home of her daughter Mrs. J D. Cook at whose home she died Nov. 1st, 1906. Rev. Chas. Miller officiated.

Five children, two sons and three daughters survive her.

Poem selected by her son.

A mothers gone to live with Jesus,
Over on the Shining Shore;
She's gone away from earthly trials,
All her sorrows now are o'er.

The toil-worn hands are folded gently
On the mothers silent breast;
The busy feet are stilled forever—
She has earned the needed rest.

For she heard the Savior calling,
In a voice of sweet accord;
"O well done, thy faithful servant,
Enter into thy reward."

Do not mourn for one so Saintly,
All ye children, great and small:
But rejoice that she is happy—
She has gone to Jesus call.

A faithful mothers' left her children
An earnest Christians gone to God,
But her life work, great example,
Leads them in the path she trod.

To the Southeast.

To	Aberdeen, Miss.	$25.00	To	Augusta. Ga.
	Jacksonville, Fla.	$41.00		Mobile, Ala.
	New Orleans, La.	$30.00		Charleston, S
	Savannah Ga	$37.50		Thomasville

To Havana Cuba and many points South and South

Homeseekers excur
to most all points O
Nov. 6th and 20th.
one fare plus $2.00

J. A. MILLER

The Kansas City Weekl

Is of special interest to farmers because it prints
plete and intelligible account of the markets th
paper it the country.

Send Twenty-Five cents to the Herald
Subscription. See our Clubbing Rates

DISTRICT NO. 23.

Little Marcella Green spent Saturday and Sunday with her cousins.

Mrs. Jennie Mansfield and Mrs. Crete VanSlyke were calling on Mrs. Allie Fox Thursday.

School was closed Tuesday on account of election being held in the schoolhouse.

Julia Keener while riding to school last Wednesday was in some way thrown from the buggy bruising her right side and hand.

Geo Huffington and family spent

Robert Green and wife attended church at Mineral Sunday.

Roy Hendrick of the Crawford Co. High School spent Saturday and Sunday with home folks.

Maggie Green attended the Hallowe'en party given at her uncles in McCune.

Alex. McCune and family spent Sunday at Hendricks.

Quite a number from here attended the Jordan sale.

Dug Fox and family spent Sunday at Mr. Terflinger.

Frank Keener and family visited at Mr. Keener's brothers Sunday.

Smith's Sure Kidneny Cure.

The only guaranteed kidney remedy. Buy it—try—it costs you nothing if it fails. G. P. Roberts & Co

Granville W.
Physician
Office next
Travlor's Re
Calls answ
day or night
Phones.
Office 96

Fair

THE PION

SEE
GOLDE
FOR CITY
OR DRAY
McCune.

Do You Suffer Fr
We guarantee
Sure Kidney Cur
or your druggist
money. Price
Roberts&Co.

McCune Herald

Nov 8, 1906

78.1.1.8 38.9.3 X tra

130.4.6.7.3/38.9.3=Elizabeth
No. 130.4.5.3.6/156.1.2.3.6=David
DAVID G. ULERY & ELIZABETH A. REPLOGLE

6th CHILD OF SAMUEL S. ULERY SR. & SUSAN ULRICH

DIED Jan 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1880 thru 1920	1. Samuel B. Ulery m.	Nov 1869	IL	not in 1920			
not found after 1880	2. Elmer Ulery m.	ca 1873	IL				
1880 thru 1910	3. Joseph R. Ulery m.	Jun 1878	IL				
1900 thru 1920	4. Harry E. Ulery m. Hattie E. d/o-	Nov 1890 ca 1891	St. Clair Co. MO MN	Montana			
	5. Male						
	6. Male						

○ David G. Ulery-farmer
b-23 Aug 1843 Dayton, Montgomery Co. O.
d-28 Mar 1913 Savage, Dawson Co. MT

Married
4 Oct 1866
Piatt Co. IL

○ Elizabeth A. Replogle=38.9.3/130.4.6.7.3
b-17 Nov 1847 Camden, Carroll Co. IN
d-11 Nov 1935 Darlow, Reno Co. KS-Pleasant View Cem.
d/o-Samuel Replogle & Barbara Metzger
Six children were born to this couple. Four of the sons and David preceded Elizabeth in death. 2 sons survived her. GM Obit

The Ulery family had settled in Sheridan Township, Crawford Co. KS. by 1885, and moved to St. Clair Co. Mo. by 1890. By 1900 they resided in Dawson Co. Montana, which later became Richland County, MT.

Where ? 1870
1880-U.S.Cen.Crawford Co. KS Sheridan Tsp
1900-" " " St. Clair Co. MO. Osceola Tsp.-A dau-in-law, Lena b 1875 in KS and gr. dau. Edna b 1897, MO in this home at his time. Husband is ???
1910-" " " Dawson Co. MT-School Dist. # 7
1920-" " " Richland Co. MT-S.D. #64

○ = GM Obit

Ulery, Elizabeth A., was born at Camden, Ind. Nov. 17, 1847 and died Nov. 11, 1935, at Darlow, Kans. She married David G. Ulery of South Bend, Ind. To this union six sons were born, four of whom, with the father preceded her. She with her husband went to Kansas in 1885 settling in the bounds of the Osage church. She became a Christian in early life and united with the Church of the Brethren. She leaves her two sons, three brothers and a sister. Funeral services at Darlow by the writer and burial in the Pleasant View cemetery.—Chas. A. Miller, Hutchinson, Kans.

No. 130.4.2.7/130.1.5.4 ~ 18.1.5

7th CHILD OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY & SUSANNAH CRIPE

SUSANNAH SHIVELY & JOHN C. ULERY

DIED September 1999 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN		BORN DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
+	1. Catharine Ulery	9 ch	10 Apr 1844	Montgomery Co. O.	25 Feb 1861	12 Jly 1919	Logansport, Cass Co. IN	Forest Hill
	m. Moses Stroop		ca 1841	O.	Miami Co. IN	18 Jly 1887	Chatanooga, Tenn	" "
	s/o				C1-182		Her remains shipped there for burial	

John C. Ulery = 130.1.5.4 /156.2.1.4
b- 15 Dec 1808 Mtgy. Co. O.
d- 15 Jly 1896 Chattanooga, TN
s/o-Joseph Ullery & Catharine Cripe

Married
12 April 1832
Mtgy. Co. O.
Bk B

Susannah Shively=130.4.2.7
b- 1814 Mtgy. Co. O.
d- ca 1880 to 85 Miami Co. IN Stone in Metzger Cem. no dates

Catharine & Moses moved to Tennessee in 1885, and likely took her father with them. Member of Church of the Brethren.

+ Death dates for Catharine & Moses from her obit. Peru Republican paper 18 July 1919, Miami Co., IN.

1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp
1860-Miami Co. IN Pipe Creek Tsp
1880-Miami Co. IN Pipe Creek Tsp-Susan has cancer.

No. 78.2 = 76.7 2nd CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH & CATHARINE

SUSANNAH ULRICH & HENRY METZGER (76.7) BORN DIED Jun1980-GWMs Rev. Jly 2002 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John N. Metzger	24 Jan 1803	Bedford Co. PA	6 June 1824	28 Sep 1865	Clinton Co. IN	Pleas. View
156.1.2.4	m. Barbary Ulery	16 Dec 1805	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Nov 1864	" " "	" "
	2. Stephen Metzger	1804	Bedford Co. PA	29 Oct 1822	13 Dec 1869	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
130.1.4.2	m. Susannah Gripe	1803	Hunt. Co. PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Jun 1869	" " "	" "
	3. Elizabeth Metzger no ch	1806	Bedford Co. PA	23 Sep 1828	12 Oct 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	Old Bear Creek
130.2.8.6 & 130.4.1.6	m. Jacob Shively	7 May 1803	Hunt. Co. PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 May 1869	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	4. Samuel Metzger	24 Aug 1808	Bedford Co. PA	19 Mar 1837	8 Dec 1879	Clinton Co. IN	Pleas. View
64.2.6	m. • Hannah Shively	20 Aug 1814	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	4 Jan 1872	" " "	" "
	5. ✓Henry Metzger, Jr.	24 Nov 1810	Bedford Co. PA	24 Jly 1831	17 Mar 1897	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
130.2.8.9 & 130.4.1.8	m. Esther Shively	16 Aug 1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	25 Dec 1890	" " "	" "
	6. ✓Susannah Metzger	10 Apr 1813	Mtgy. Co. O.	1854	30 Dec 1893	Mtgy. Co. O. 80y 9m 20d	Bear Creek
130.4.1.6	m. Jacob Shively	7 May 1803	Hunt. Co. PA	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 May 1869	Carroll Co. IN	Musselman
	she m.(2) David T. Miller				1887	Mtgy. Co. O.	(David Hull burial ground)
	7. Elizabeth Mary Metzger	5 Jan 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Mar 1833	11 Mar 1843	Carroll Co. IN (no)	Musselman
64.2.3	m. David Shively	13 Sep 1808	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 May 1843	" " " (g-marker)	" "
	8. Isaac Metzger 8 ch	22 Jly 1817	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Jly 1844	31 Aug 1881	Clinton Co. IN	Pleas. View
	m. Susanna Olinger	19 Oct 1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Jan 1903	" " "	MiddleFork
	9. Benjamin Metzger	1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 Dec 1845	1907	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	m. ✓Ann Trissel (no ch)	16 Apr 1821	VA	Mtgy. Co. O.	20 Sep 1893	" " "	Bear Creek
	Henry Metzger		Married	Susannah Ulrich=78.2			
	b-3 Oct 1778 Hunt. Co. Pa		13 June 1800	b- 1781	Washington Co.	MD	
	d- 1859 Mtgy. Co. O.		Hunt. Co. PA	d-21 Apr 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear Creek Cem.	
	s/o-John Metzger & Catharine			d/o-Stephen Ulrich	& Catharine		
	Deaths underlined in GWMS obit book.						

• =GM Obit

✓=Vind. Obit

No. 130.4.4.6=64.2.6=78.2.4=76.7.4 Hannah 6th CHILD OF JOHN SHIVELY & ESTHER WOLF

HANNAH SHIVELY & SAMUEL METZGER BORN DIED JAN 1982 Rev Nov 2000

REFERENCE #	I CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1.° Elizabeth Metzger 10 ch	21 Nov 1844	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Nov 1862-C4-208	27 Mar 1903	Clinton Co. IN H20-82	Pleasant View
18.2	m.° Joseph D. Neher	20 Sep 1840	Clinton Co. IN	Clinton Co. IN	2 Oct 1883	" " " H17-25	" "
	s/o-Daniel Neher & Mary E. Metzger						
	2. John S. Metzger (paralyzed in childhood	Nov 1846	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - - - -	8 Sep 1879	Clinton Co. IN	Pleasant View
	3.° Susan Metzger	23 May 1849	Mtgy. Co. O.	- - - - - - - - - -	11 Feb 1930	Clinton Co. IN	" "
	4.+ Esther Metzger 5 ch	16 Jan 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 Jan 1869-C4-745	Apr 1914	Los Angeles. CA	L.A.
76.7.1.2.1	+ m. Jacob B. Metzger	19 Apr 1850	" " "	Clinton Co. IN	26 Nov 1921	" " "	"
	s/o-Samuel S. Metzger & Eliz. Bower						
	5.° Catharine Metzger 4 ch	14 Feb 1854	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 Nov 1871-C5-189	2 Aug 1935	Clinton Co. IN	Pleasant View
76.7.1.2.2	m. Aaron C. Metzger	11 Apr 1853	" " "	Clinton Co. IN	19 Jan 1926	" " "	" "
	s/o-Samuel S. Metzger & Eliz. Bower						
	6.° Mary Metzger 3 ch	20 Feb 1856	Mtgy. Co. O.	20 Oct 1872-C5-344	6 Jly 1936	Clinton Co. IN	Pleasant View
	m.° William Beydler	8 Jly 1849	Clinton Co. IN	Clinton Co. IN	15 Apr 1934	" " "	" "
	s/o-Joseph Beydler & Eliz. Gochenour						
	7.° Anna Metzger 1 ch	30 May 1860	Clinton Co. In	30 Nov 1876-C6-137	29 May 1930	Carroll Co. IN-H16-45	Maple Lawns
76.7.1.1.2	m.° William Henry Metzger	1 Oct 1856	Mtgy. Co. O.	Clinton Co. IN	17 Nov 1934	Carroll Co. IN-H16-57	" "
	s/o-David Metzger & Catharine Shoemaker						
	° Hannah Shively		Married	Samuel Metzger=78.2.4 & 76.7.4			
	b-20 Aug 1814 Mtgy. Co. O.		19 Mar 1837	b-23 Aug 1808	Bedford Co. PA		
	d-4 Jan 1872 Clinton Co. IN-Pleas. View		Mtgy. Co. O.-Bk-B	d-8 Dec 1879	Clinton Co. IN		
				s/o-Henry Metzger & Susannah Ulrich			

° =GM Obit

+ =Newspaper-Carroll Co. IN

I

No. 64.2.3 =78.2.7 & 76.77 David == 3rd CHILD OF ESTHER WOLF & JOHN SHIVELY

ELIZABETH MARY METZGER & DAVID SHIVELY^5 Eliz$_3$ ===7th CHILD OF Henry Metzger Sr. & Susannah Ulrich

DIED Dbaker Aug 1985

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. John S. Shively	17 Apr 1836	Montgomery Co. O.	29 Mch 1857	10 May 1929	Rossville, Ind.	Old Order
38.3.3= m.✓Barbara Metzger	3 Jly 1838	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	4 Nov 1899	Rossville, Ind.	Old Order
2. Henry Shively	15 Jan 1838	Montgomery Co. O.	11 Apr 1858	10 May 1880	Carroll Co. INd.	Mass
m.✓Nancy Hoff	9 Aug 1839	Carroll Co. Ind.	Carroll Co. Ind.	27 Nov 1908	Goshen, Ind.	Stutsman
she (2)✓Andrew Berkey	19 May 1831		28 Nov 1883	9 Oct 1908	Goshen, Ind.	Stutsman
Rachel, w/o Andrew Berkey d-53Y-26d. on 13 Jly 1883			Carroll Co. Ind.			Stutsman
3. Isaac A. Shively	31 Dec 1839	Montgomery Co. Ohio	16 May 1862	9 Feb 1900	Preble Co. Ohio	Metzger Cem.
m.✓Hannah Toman	5 Nov 1846	Ind.	Miami Co. Indiana	10 Jly 1896	Miami Co. Ind.	Metzger Cem.
he (2)✓Mary Ann Eikenberry Flora	26 Spt 1831	Preble County, Ohio	Jly 1899	27 Jun 1921	Preble Co. Ohio	
Mary 1st md. Jos.Flora-d-1Nov1895						
4. David Daniel Shively	21 NOv 1841	Montgomery Co. O.	6 Oct 1861	16 Aug 1908	McCune, Kansas	McCune
46.4 m. Elizabeth Ann Neher	14 Apr 1842	Clinton Co. Ind.	Clinton Co. Ind.	2 Spt 1873	Piatt Co. Ill	La Place
46.9 (2) Mary Margaret Neher	22 apr 1855	Clinton Co. Ind.	24 Mch 1874	17 Dec 1912	McCune, Kns.	McCune
dau/o-Martin & Sus. Neher			Moultrie Co. Ill.			
Desc. in Wolf book						

David Shively = 64.2.3
b-13 Spt 1808 Montgomery Co. O.
d-15 May 1843 Carroll Co. Ind.

Married
28 Mch 1833
Montgomery Co. Ind.

Elizabeth Mary Metzger^3 =78.2.7 & 76.7.7
b-5 Jan 1816
d-11 Mch 1843 Carroll Co. Ind.
d/o-Henry & Susannah Ulrich Metzger

David & Eliz - burial Musselman Cem - unmarked - from Ruth Dyney

#1-John Shively is in the DAvid Ulrey home in 1850 Kosciusko Co. Ind. Census Age 14, #2-Henry is in David Musselmans home in Carroll Co. Ind. age 12.

✓=Obits

78.3 +

No. 130.1.4=158.2.3 & 156.2.3 4th CHILD OF JOHN CRIPE & ELIZABETH RENCH

JOHN CRIPE JR. & CATHARINE ULRICH

DIED Spt. 1985 DBAKER

		BORN			DIED		
I	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. John E. Cripe	5 Jan 1803	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	18 Mch 1825	23 Sep 1876	Miami Co. IN	Pipe Creek
64.2.2	m. Catharine Shively (W)	1806	Montgomery Co. O	Montgomery Co. O	4 Dec 1879	" "	" "
	2 Susanna Cripe	1803	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	29 Oct 1822	23 Jun 1869	Miami Co. IN	Pipe Creek
76.7.2.2	m. Stephen Metzger	1804	Bedford Co.Pa.	Montgomery Co. O	13 Dec 1869	Miami Co. Ind.	Pipe Creek
	3. Mary Cripe	11 Aug 1805	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	8 Dec 1822 ~~ca 1824~~	29 Aug 1881	Carroll Co.Ind.	Musselman
156.1.2.2	m. John E. Ulery	11 Oct 1801	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Montgomery Co. O	26 Mch 1887	Carroll Co.Ind.	Musselman
	4. Hannah Cripe	8 Jun 1807	Montgomery Co. O	----------	29 Jly 1846	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
	5. Esther Cripe	ca 1809	Montgomery Co. O	----------	by 1823	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
c464	6. Elizabeth Cripe	1812	Montgomery Co. O	31 Jan 1837	13 Feb 1891	Macon Co. Ill.	W. Frantz
30.4.6.4	m. John Replogle	22 Sep 1811	Montgomery Co. O.	Montgomery Co. O	4 Jly 1865	Macon Co. Ill.	W. Frantz
	7. Stephen Cripe	15 Mch 1814	Montgomery Co. O.	21 Nov 1853	16 Jly 1884	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
130.1.1.2.1 30.4.1.5.1	m. Elizabeth Ann Cripe	9 Jan 1824	Montgomery Co. O.	Carroll Co. Ind.	9 Jan 1901	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
c464	8. David Cripe	25 Mch 1817	Montgomery Co. O.	30 Jan 1838	12 Mch 1868	Macon Co. Ill	Ridge
30.4.6.6	m. Hannah Replogle	31 Jly 1816	Montgomery Co. O.	Carroll Co. Ind.	3 Jan 1895	Macon Co. Ill	Ridge
0.4.1.8 c418	(2 m.) Christian Shively	20 Feb 1809	Montgomery Co. O.	8 Jan 1884 Piatt Co. Ill. B-63	24 Jan 1898	Macon Co. Ill	
5.1.4.2	C. Shively 1st M. Barbara Ulrey	8 Aug 1806	________	31 May 1829	13 Oct 1880	Mtgy. Co. O.	________
30.1.6	d/o-Samuel³			Mtgy. Co. Ohio			

John Cripe Jr.
b-1780 Bedford Co. Pa.
d-1818 Mtgy. Co. Ohio

Married
1800
Huntingdon Co. Pa.

Catharine Ulrich====158.2.3&156.2.3
b-4 Mch 1784 Wash. Co. Md.
d-16 Oct 1863 Carroll Co. Ind. -Musselman Cem. 79y7m12da
d/o-Stephen and Susanna (Rench) Ulrich

17 Oct 1822 Mtgy. Co.O.
Md.2-Johannes Shively, widower
of 64.2-Esther Wolf

John's Will written April 1, 1818, bequeaths to my dear wife all my property and the right to live in my house & to retain my property as long as she is my widow. When she is no longer there the place shall be sold & the children shall divide the property into equal parts each receiving as much as the others. Wife Catharina & Heinrich Metzger, executors. Wit: Stephen Ulrich, Christian Scheibeli, Isaach Ulrich, Signed Johannes Kreib

Mtgy. Co. Ohio Guardianships 2-24-1823: Hannah Gripe, age 16, chose Stephen Ullery & Ullery also to serve as guardian of Stephen Gripe, age 9. Henry Metzger appointed guardian of DAvid Gripe, age 7, and Elizabeth Gripe, age 11, all heirs of John Gripe, dec'd.

Lindsey Brien, in Miami Valley (OHIO) Pioneers, A Genealogical Index, believes Catharine to be CAtharine Wolf.

No. 130.4.4.2=130.1.4.1=64.2.2-78.3.1 Cath. 2nd CHILD OF JOHN SHIVELY & ESTHER WOLF

CATHARINE SHIVELY & JOHN E. CRIPE BORN DIED Apr1983 REV Nov 2000 DBaker

REFERENCE #	I CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elias Cripe 10 ch + m. Barbara Myer d/o-Jacob Myer & Esther Bowman	24 Nov 1825 18 Sep 1820	Montomgery Co. O. " " "	1 Mar 1846-Bk-B2 Mtgy. Co. O.	19 Oct 1871 21 Aug 1902-H14	Carroll Co. IN Carroll Co. In	Musselman " "
	2. John Cripe		Montgomery Co. O.	- - - - - - -	age 2	Montgomery Co. O.	
78.6.7	3.✓David Cripe 1 ch ✓m. Mary Ullery d/o-Samuel Ullery & Susan Whitehead	19 Feb 1831 8 May 1833	Montgomery Co. O. " " "	16 Oct 1851 Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Nov 1906 23 May 1906	Montgomery Co. O. " " "	Lower Stillwate " "
76.7.1.3	4.∘Esther Cripe 9 ch m. Stephen E. Metzger s/o-John N. Metzger & Barbara Ulery	11 Apr 1833 1830	Montgomery Co. O. " " "	15 Jan 1852 Mtgy. Co. O.	11 Mar 1905 20 Jun 1881	Miami Co. IN C6-31 " " "	Metzger " "
76.7.2.3	5. Catharine Cripe 3 ch ✓m. Henry P. Metzger s/o-Stephen Metzger & Susannah Gripe	1836 19 Jan 1831	Montgomery Co. O. " " "	13 Mar 1856-C2-316 Miami Co. IN	4 May 1882 22 Mar 1901	Miami Co. IN " " " C5-32	Metzger " "
	6.∘Mary Cripe 1 ch ∘ m. Joseph Shepler & 1 adopted s/o-Jonathan Shepler & Elizabeth Toman	2 Jly 1838 12 Jun 1838	Montgomery Co. O. O.	19 Oct 1861-C1-202 Miami Co. IN	22 Dec 1915 9 Mar 1906	Miami Co. IN " " "	Metzger " "
	7. Hannah Cripe	1840	Montgomery Co. O.	- - - - - - -	1863	Miami Co. IN	Metzger
	8.✓Stephen C. Cripe 4 ch ✓m. Elizabeth Weisinger d/o-Isaac Weisinger & Margaret Weaver Stephen given as Step-son in John E. Cripe Estate.	5 Mar 1849 3 Sep 1851	Montgomery Co. O. Miami Co. In	17 Dec 1868-C4-160 Miami Co. IN	2 Aug 1924 20 Nov 1940	Miami Co. IN " " "	Metzger " "
	Catharine Shively=64.2.2 & 130.4.4.2 b- 1806 Mtgy. Co. O. d-4 Dec 1879 Miami Co. IN Metzger Cem. age 73, died at 4 AM ∘ =GM Obit ✓=Vind. Obit 1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp 1860-Miami Co. IN		Married BK A 18 Mar 1825 Mtgy. Co. O.	John E. Cripe 130.1.4.1 =78.3.1 b-5 Jan 1803 Huntingdon Co. PA d-23 Sep 1876 Miami Co. IN-Metzger Cem. s/o-John Cripe & Catharine Ulrey			

No. 38 = 78.4 : 9th CHILD OF JOHN METZGER & CATHARINE

I ANDREW METZGER & MARY ULRICH BORN Descendants in #38 DIED Dbaker May 1986

	CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Susannah Metzger	12 Spt 1806	Bedford Co. Pa.	Mch 1828	11 Dec 1883	Clinton Co. In	Pl. View
64.2	m. Jacob Shively w	12 Jly 1805	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Montgomery Co. O	2 Nov 1872	" " "	" "
	2.✓Catharine Metzger	27 Dec 1807	Bedford Co. Pa.	29 may 1836	12 May 1891	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
66.8	m.Samuel Wagoner	6 Nov 1808	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Montgomery Co. O.	1 Oct 1869	St. Clair Co. MO	S. Dunkard
	3. John S. Metzger	20 Spt 1809	Bedford Co. Pa.	25 Jly 1830	23 Feb 1889	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
130.4.2.7: 156.1.1.10	m. Susanna Shively	1 Spt 1811	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Montgomery Co. O.	28 Jly 1877	Clinton Co. In	
	4.✓Stephen Metzger	12 Oct 1811	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	29 March 1835	21 May 1894	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
156.1.5.4	✓m. Mary Ulery	19 Dec 1813	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Montgomery Co. O.	3 Dec 1892	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
	5.✓Andrew Metzger	3 Feb 1814	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	18 Aug 1838	21 Mch 1899	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
156.1.5.5	m. Barbara Ulery	15 May 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind.	27 May 1902	Clinton Co. In	Mdl Fork
	6. Mary Elizabeth Metzger	23 Oct 1816	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	17 Spt 1837	29 Dec 1912	Marion Co. Ill	Romine
92.8	m. Daniel Neher	3 Oct 1813	Rockingham Co. VA	Clinton Co. Ind	12 Apr 1881	Marion Co. Ill	Romine
	7.✓Jacob Metzger	11 Jun 1819	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	16 Feb 1845	29 Spt 1914	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
32.6	m. Mary Magdalena(Polly) Wolf W	28 Jly 1825	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind.	27 May 1855	Clinton Co. In	Pl. View
	m. (2) Catharine Saltzman	7 Aug 1839	Ohio	6 Jun 1858 Clinton Co. Ind.	24 Jly 1934	Clinton Co. In	Mdl. Fork
	8. Anna Metzger	7 Spt 1821	Mtgy. co. Ohio	13 Feb 1842	8 Jly 1843	Clinton Co. Ind	Mdl Fork
130.1.5.2	m. Jacob Cripe	11 Jan 1817	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind	14 Mch 1900	Wabash Co. Ind	
	he(2) Elizabeth Frantz			1Aug1844-WabashCo.IN	25 Mch 1875		
	he(3) Mary Swihart Ulrey, wid/o Stephen R. Ulrey and dau/o Jacob Swihart						
	9. Barbara Metzger	9 aug 1822	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	6 Mch 1842	3 Apr 1875	Clinton Co. In	Pl. View
	m. Samuel B. Replogle	5 Aug 1820	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Clinton Co. Ind.	26 Apr 1883	St.Clair Co. Mo.	S. Dunkard
	he (2) Charity from N.C.						

#38 - Andrew Metzger
b-3 Jan 1785 Bedford Co. Pa.
d-17 Feb 1848 Clinton Co. In-Mdl. Fork Cem.

Married
3 Dec 1805
Bedford Co. Pa.

Mary Ulrich=78.4
b-19 Jun 1786
d-8 Jly 1868 Clinton Co. Ind-Mdl. Fork Cem.
d/o-Stephen and Susannh Rench Ulrich

In 1828, Andrew, with three of his sons: Stephen, Andrew and John, emigrated from Mtgy. Co. Ohio, to Clinton Co. Ind. Each took claims for homesteads of 160 acres south and west of Rossville, Ind.

Source: U.S. Census
County Records
Obituaries and Cemeteries

. ✓= obits

Bennie Bk pg 149-150 — 1850 Mtgy Co-Ohio Madison Twp
✓ = Vindicator
• = gm

U35

78.5 1875-128 ✓Stephen Ulrey s/o Stephen Ulrey + Susan Rench
b 8 March 1792 Pa
Obit d-1apr1875 d 2 apr 1875 Kosciusko Co In. Ulrey Cem
M. @ 1813 Ohio

1874-193 ✓Anna Christian
b
d 19 Sept 1874 - 82y 3m 23d Wabash Co In
d/o - Philips

Md	Children	Born	Died
9 [illegible] 1838	1. °Joseph Ulrey	26 Dec 1813 Mtgy Co Ohio	8 Jan 1903 Kosc Co In Ulrey Cem
Mtgy Co O	m. °Elizabeth Swihart	21 Nov 1819	6 June 1905 " " " "
	d/o Jacob		
1836	2. °Samuel Ulrey (Big Sam) 156.1.46 130.16.6	16 Oct 1815 Mtgy Co Ohio	81y 3m 24d 10 Feb 1897 " " " "
Mtgy Co O	m. °Sarah Ulrich	11 Jly 1815	28 Mch 1911 " " " "
	d/o Smuel Ulrich + Esther Cripe		
	3. Solomon Ulrey 156.1.48	7 Dec 1817 Mtgy Co Ohio	1907 " " " "
	m. Hannah Ulrich	3 Nov 1822	1912 " " " "
	d/o Saml Ulrich + Esther Cripe		
	4. ?		
4 May 1847	5. °Stephen C Ulrey	9 May 1823 Mtgy Co Ohio	79y 11m 20d Ulrey Cem 29 April 1903 Kosc. Co. In
Mtgy Co Oh	m. Mary (Polly) Heeter - d/o Henry	6 Dec 1823 " " "	Ulrey Cem 29 March 1865 " "
	m² Susan (Overholtzer) John she m ① David m John	Aug 1823 Ohio	82y 2m 20d Ulrey Cem 1905 " "
	6. ? 7. ?		
25 Jly 1849	8. Jacob Ulrey 6s 4d 10ch	14 Feb 1829 Mtgy Co O	Pleas Hill 7 Oct 1916 Wabash Co In
Mtgy Co Oh	m. °Christina Heeter d/o Henry	1 Jan 1829 Mtgy Co Oh	72y 2m 19da Pleas Hill 19 March 1901 Wabash Co In
22 Nov 1848	9. °Elizabeth A. Ulrey	29 Oct 1831 Mtgy Co Oh	Pleas Hill 21 April 1917 Wabash Co In
Mtgy Co Oh	m. Jacob Heeter s/o Henry	27 Feb 1825 " " "	79y 1m 18da Pleas Hill 15 April 1904 " " "

Bennie Bk - pg 149-150
✓ - Vindicator
o - Gm

1850 - Mtgy Co. O. Madison Twp
Stephen 58 - Pa
? 58 - Pa
Jacob Heeter 22 - O
Elizabeth 18 - O

U35 Moved to Kosc Co In @1839 Jackson Twp ??

78.5 ✓ Stephen Ulrey s/o Stephen + Susan (Rench) Indexed
b 8 Mch 1792 Pa
83y 2m 25d
1875-128 ✓ Obit - d - 1 Apr 1875 d 2 Apr 1875 Kosciusko Co In. Ulrey Cem
m. @1813 Ohio
1874-193 ✓ Anna Christian
b 25 Aug 1792
82y 3m 25da
d 19 Spt 1874 Kosc. Co In Ulrey Cem
d/o ? Philip

Md	Children	Born	Died
Mtgy Co O	o 1. Joseph Ulrey	26 Dec 1813 Ohio	8 Jan 1903 Kosc Co In Ulrey Cem
9 ~~Aug~~ July 1838	o m. Elizabeth Swinehart (Swishart) d/o Jacob	21 Nov 1819	6 June 1905 ″ ″ ″ ″
Mtgy Co O 1836	Big Sam o 2. Samuel Ulrey to Ind 1837 156.1.4.6 130.1.6.6	16 Oct 1815 Mtgy Co Ohio	81y 3m 24d 10 Feb 1897 ″ ″ ″ ″
	m. o Sarah Ulrich d/o Saml + Esther (Cripe)	11 Jly 1815	28 Mch 1911 ″ ″ ″ ″
	3. Solomon Ulrey 156.1.4.8	7 Dec 1817 Ohio	1907 ″ ″ ″ ″
	m. Hannah Ulrich d/o Saml + Esther (Cripe)	3 Nov 1822	1912 ″ ″ ″ ″
	4 ? [illegible] m [illegible]		
22 Nov 1848 Mtgy Co O	#9 child o 9. Elizabeth A. Ulrey 3 Sons 6 daur	29 Oct 1831 obit agrees w/1850 census ~~1821~~ Mtgy Co. O	age 85 yr 4m 20 day accident making [illegible] 21 April 1917 Wabash Co In
	m. Jacob Heeter s/o Henry	1825 ″ ″	Eliz obit 15 Apr 1904 ″ ″
4 May 1845 Mtgy Co O	o 5. Stephen C Ulrey	1823	79y 11m 20da 29 Apr 1903 Kosc Co In
	m ① (Polly) Mary Heeter d/o Henry	1813	1865 ″ ″ ″
	o m ② Susan (Overholtzer) McJohn	18 m ① David McJohn	82y 2m 20da N.d. given ~~1905~~ ″ ″ ″
	6 ? 7 ?		
Mtgy Co. O 25 Jly 1849	8 Jacob Ulrey 4s 4d 10 ch o m Christina Heeter	1829 1829 Mtgy Co. O	1916 72y 2m 19da 19 Mch 1901 N. Man Ind Wabash Co 72y 2m 19da

No. 78.5 5th CHILD OF STEPHEN ULREY & SUSANNA RENCH

STEPHEN ULREY AND ANNA CHRISTIAN BORN DIED JUNE 2003 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	○1. Joseph Ulrey	26 Dec 1813	Montogomery Co. O.	9 Jly 1838	8 Jan 1903	Kosciusko Co. IN	Ulrey
	○m. Elizabeth Swihart	21 Nov 1819		Mtgy. Co. O.	6 Jun 1905	" " "	" "
	d/o-Jacob Swihart &						
	○2. Samuel Ulrey (Big Sam)	16 Oct 1815	Mtgy. Co. O.	1836	10 Feb 1897	" " "	" "
130.1.6.6 &156.1.4.6	○m. Sarah Ulrey	11 Jly 1815	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	28 Mar 1911	" " "	" "
	d/o-Samuel Ulrey & Esther Cripe						
130.1.6.8 & 156.1.4.8	3. Solomon Ulrey	7 Dec 1817	Mtgy. Co. O.	17 May 1840	1907	" " "	" "
	m. Hannah Ulrey	3 Nov 1822	" " "	Kosc. Co. IN	1912	" " "	" "
	d/o-Samuel Ulrey & Esther Cripe						
	4. ? ?						
	○5. Stephen C. Ulrey	9 May 1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	4 May 1845	29 Apr 1903	" " " P-63 Rn 1/78	" " D Rec
	m. Mary Heeter (Polly)	6 Dec 1813 1823	- - -	Mtgy Co. O.	29 March 1865	" " "	" "
	d/o-Henry Heeter & Hanna Vanemia						
Stephen	○m.(2) Susan (Overholtzer) John	aug 1823	Ohio		no date 1905	" " "82y2m20d	" "
	d/o-						
Susan	m.(1) David M. John						
	6. ??						
	7. ??						
	8. Jacob Ulrey	16 Feb 1829	Mtgy. Co. O.	25 Jly 1849	7 Oct 1916	Wab Co In	Pleas Hill
	○m. Christina Heeter	31 Dec 1828	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	19 Mar 1901	Wabash Co. IN 72y2m19d P-28 ln 48 D Rec	
	d/o-Henry & Hanna						
	○9. Elizabeth A. Ulrey	29 Oct 1831	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Nov 1848	21 Apr 1917	Wabash Co. IN	Pleas Hill Cem Accidental death, clothes caught fire while boiling maple syrup. Lived 6 hrs.
	m. Jacob Heeter	1825	" " "	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Apr 1904	" " "	
	s/o-Henry Heeter & Hannah Vannaman						

✓Stephen Ulrey
b-8 March 1792 Huntingdon Co. PA
d-2 April 1875 Kosciusko Co. IN Ulrey Cem.

Married
@ 1813
Mtgy. Co. O.

✓Anna Christian
b-25 Aug 1792 Huntingdon Co. PA
d-19 Sept 1874 Wabash Co. IN
d/o-Philip Christian & Barbara Devault

Binnie Bk. Page 149 & 150
1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp
✓ =Vindicator Obit
○ =GM Obit

Prog. Men + Women of Kosc Co Ind

Binnie

Moved to Ind. 1844 - 4 s + 1 dau

78.5.1 °"Joseph Ulrey" s/o Stephen + Anna I

b 26 Dec 1813 Mtgy Co. Ohio

89 y 0 m 13 day

d 8 Jan 1903 Ulrey Mem Cem

m 16 Jan 1838 Mtgy Co. O

°Elizabeth Swihart - Swinehart

b 21 Spt 1819 Mtgy Co Ohio

85 y 8 m 16 da

at home of Gabriel d 6 June 1905 Ulrey Mem Cem

d/o

Md	Children	Born	Died
near Silver Lake Ind. 5 May 1862	1. Gabriel Ulrey ✓ m. Mary Ann Kreiter	26 Dec 1839 Dayton Mtgy Co O 1843	1914 Kosc Co In Ulrey Mem Cem 1919 - - -
Kosc Co In 21 Jan 1866	2. Stephen A. Ulrey ✓ m. Rachel A. ~~Bear~~ Bear	22 Jly 1842 Mtgy Co. O	moved to R-ham Co Va + perhaps Calif later
Kosc Co In 20 Aug 1865 Kosc Co In 30 Dec 1877	3. ✓Aaron B Ulrey ✓ m °Mary Miller d/o John W 64.2.4.1-3 She m ② Isaac C Ulrey	11 Apr 1844 Mtgy Co O	30-10-18 Oct 1875 Kosc Co In 93 no date given obit in Gm 2 Oct 1993 Pg 13
Kosc Co In 28 Oct 1866	4. Anna E ~~Miller~~ Ulrey ✓ m. Levi J. Miller s/o John W	2 Spt 1847 Mtgy Co O	3 June 1905
	"Laughing Joe" 5. Joseph Ulrey ✓ m. Elizabeth Miller d/o John W	1 Jly 1850 Mtgy Co O	

1902 (over)

Progressive Men and Women of Koskiusko Co.
from Ruth Igney

Knights of the Maccabees at Claypool and of the Knights of Pythias of Silver Lake. He is also captain of the Seward Detective Association, an organization formed to prevent horse stealing and kindred crimes which affect the farmer. He is one of the strongest characters in this part of the county.

78.5.1 + 158.2.5

JOSEPH ULRICH.

There are many old and experienced farmers in Kosciusko county, Indiana, but there are few who excel in years or experience Joseph Ulrich, of Jackson township, who is the subject of this biography. He was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, December 26, 1813, and is a son of Stephen and Ann (Christian) Ulrich.

The great-grandparents of Mr. Ulrich came from Germany long prior to the American Revolution and settled in that part of Huntingdon county which has since been erected into the county of Blair in Pennsylvania. There the paternal grandfather of subject married Susan Urench, who bore him six children, namely: Joseph, Susan, Catherine, Mary, Stephen and Samuel.

78 Stephen Ulrich, father of Joseph, the subject of this sketch, removed from the Keystone state to the Buckeye state soon after his marriage and bought two hundred and eighty acres of land near the city of Dayton, in Montgomery county, but after farming there for some years sold out and came to Kosciusko county, Indiana. In October, 1835, there had been a land sale at Fort Wayne, at which Stephen entered a large tract in Jackson township, Kosciusko county. Joseph, the subject, and a brother, although they owned nine hundred and sixty acres, were desirous of securing six hundred and forty additional acres, and on Monday, January 3, 1836, started on foot from Dayton, Ohio, for Laporte, Indiana, bent on making further purchases. Their route was by the way of Muncie, Indiana, and thence to Marion, where there were only three log houses at the time, and thence to LaGro. At this point they were overtaken by darkness and could find no means by which they could cross the Wabash river and felt themselves to be in good luck when they found shelter in a shanty in the neighborhood for the night. The two brothers had on their persons seventeen hundred dollars and for a long time sat by the fire, but eventually retired to bed, but not to sleep. The following morning the brothers crossed the river in a skiff and forged on to Laporte, via Manchester. They entered three hundred and twenty acres of government land in Jackson township, Kosciusko county, and then went on to Logansport, Lafayette and Indianapolis, all at that time small towns. They walked all the way, a distance of five hundred miles, and were about five weeks on the trip, crossing swollen streams on logs and following Indian trails through the woods. Finally Stephen Ulrich returned to Ohio.

To Stephen and Anna (Christian) Ulrich were born six children, viz.: Joseph, subject of this sketch; Samuel, who married Sarah Ulrich, but is now deceased; Solomon; Stephen, who first married a Miss Heeter and secondly Susan Overhultzer, a native of Wabash county, Indiana; Jacob, who also married a Miss Heeter and likewise resides in Wabash county; and Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Heeter, of the same county.

This Joseph Ulrich is a nephew of our Mary Ulrich (wife of Andrew Metzger) — also of Susannah, Henry Metzger's wife. Mary's brother, Stephen Ulrich, and his family, are buried on the banks of the Eel River in Ulrey Cemetery. I've been to their graves.

There's quite a bit written about the Joseph Ulrichs, by a granddaughter, in Binnie's Eel River Brethren book. Binnie also wrote a book about the Gabriel Ulrey family (Joseph's son) and I have it.

Joseph Ulrich learned the shoemaker's trade in his early days and followed that calling for thirty-five years. He had attended school about nine months, and had learned to read and write, but acquired some considerable knowledge when he was united in marriage, August 9, 1838, with Miss Elizabeth Swihart, who was born September 21, 1819, in Ohio. Six years after marriage he came to Kosciusko county, Indiana, and in 1844 settled in Jackson township on twenty-two acres of woodland, the farm on which he now lives, which land he cleared up and improved with a comfortable dwelling and other necessary structures. In the winter of 1846 he taught the first school in the township and received forty-five dollars for his sixty days service in this capacity.

Joseph and Elizabeth (Swihart) Ulrich have been blessed with five children, namely: Gabriel, born December 26, 1839, taught school several terms, married Mary A. Kreider, and lives in Jackson township; Stephen A., born July 22, 1842, married Rachel Bear and also resides in this township; Aaron, born April 11, 1844, married Mary J. Miller and died in 1875; Anna E., born September 2, 1847, is the wife of Levi Miller; Joseph, born July 1, 1850, married Elizabeth Miller, and these two families likewise live in Jackson township.

In 1848 Mr. Ulrich built a saw-mill in which he sawed many thousand feet of lumber and also destroyed many thousand feet by fire, as he owned a half-section of forest land in one body and an eighty-acre tract besides.

Mr. and Mrs. Ulrich are devout members of the German Baptist church, of which they have been communicants since 1840 and which they have liberally aided in supporting financially. This body was organized in 1837, and it will be seen that the subject and wife were among its early members. Since 1860 Mr. Ulrich has been a deacon and for over thirty years was sexton; he witnessed the church's many struggles in the earlier days, but has lived to see it thrive and increase until the original Eel River district, as it was called, had been subdivided into several districts, a schism having occurred for some reason in the congregation in 1881.

Mr. Ulrich has never interfered with or taken any active part in politics, but his proclivities are with the Republicans. He and wife have journeyed over the path of life hand in hand for sixty-four years and are in all probability the oldest couple in Kosciusko county; certainly none are better known nor more highly respected for their many amiable personal characteristics. Mr. Ulrich has ever been a truly public-spirited citizen and has done as much, in a monetary sense and otherwise, for Jackson township as any man living within its boundaries, and in consequence stands as one of the foremost in public esteem.

◆ ◆ ◆

ELIAS A. STONEBURNER.

This gallant ex-soldier, ex-teacher and capable civil official and prominent citizen of Sidney, Kosciusko county, Indiana, was born in Hocking county, Ohio, October 19, 1842, and is a son of James and Julia A. (Souder) Stoneburner.

Andrew Stoneburner, paternal grandfather of Elias A., was born in Germany and was a single man when he came to America

Jacob Ulrey, 1829-1916.

7858 = 156.2.5.5

Born in Montgomery County Ohio and son of Stephen Ulrey. Father and Son, came to Wabash County, Indiana in 1851 and settled one mile north and one mile west of Acme, which became the Ulrey homestead.

In 1849 was married to Christina Heeter who was born in Ohio in 1829. Twelve children were born to them. Two died in infancy, and others were married as follows: Samuel to Mary Grossnickle; George to Hannah Koontz; Kate to Henry Lautzenhizer; Susan to Noah Cripe; John to Amanda Brookins; Stephen to Callie Walther then to Tessa Oren; Ellen to Samuel Karns; Ida to Esli Frantz; Henry to Meda Grossnickle and Joseph to Mary Hiser.

He cleared the farm of timber, erected first a log house and later a frame dwelling together with necessary barns and other buildings. Farming and threshing of grain, through many years of labor, enabled him to acquire some eight hundred acres of land in the vicinity of North Manchester. Almost immediately after coming to Indiana he began as a thresher of grain and continued almost as long as he lived, or for sixty years, which earned for him the title of "Veteran Thresher of Indiana." His first threshing outfit was a chaff-piler run by horse power, but as improvements came in machinery he adopted them, thus was always up-to-date. He was a very active man and kept direct management of five hundred acres of farm land, even to the day of his death, at age of 88.

He lived the out-of-door life and was scarcely ever sick. He was as alert in mind, as in body, thought for himself and acted on his own judgment which was generally right. He was positive, honest and cordial and had the highest respect of all who knew him. His threshing dress may be characterized by saying that he wore his waist-coat with lower corners tied together in a knot to prevent getting caught in the machinery, a red bandana about his neck and bare-footed. He took great pride in driving a fine four-horse team hitched to the old Pennsylvania wagon stacked high with grain for the market. He and wife were members of the Church of the Brethren and at death were laid to rest in Pleasant Hill Cemetery.

Joseph Ulrey.
E. E. Frantz.

Gi T977.283 F836

by Elmer E. F

Huntington Library

Samuel Ullery 78,6

6-165-167 Samuel Ullerys Will

Be it remembered that heretofore in the Probate Court in and for the County of Montgomery in the State of Ohio to wit on the 28th day of February AD 1865 this day was presented and filed in said Court for Probate the last Will and Testament of Samuel Ullery deceased, in the words & figures following

In the name of the Benevolent Father of All, I Samuel Ullery of the Township of Madison in the County of Montgomery and State of Ohio do make and publish this my last Will and Testament.

Item 1. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Susannah Ullery during the term of her natural life the farm on which we now reside, containing about one hundred and five (105) acres being the East part of the South West quarter of Section fourteen (14) in Madison Township; and I also give and bequeath to her for the same term the annual income from one thousand dollars, the interest of which thousand Dollars shall be paid to her annually by my Executors herein after named, in case the same shall be necessary for her comfortable support and maintenance, and I also give to her for the same term of the household and kitchen furniture as she may choose to retain.

Item 2 I give and bequeath to my daughter Susan Beighly, the sum of five hundred (500) dollars to be paid to her by my Executors five years after my death, which is to be her Entire portion of my Estate;

Item 3. I give and bequeath the residue of my Estate Real and personal share and share alike to the Children of mine borne by my present wife Susannah, to wit Lydia wife of Samuel S. Shively, Moses Ullery, Aaron Ullery, Anna wife of David C. Ullery Stephen Ullery, Mary wife of David Cripe, David Ullery, Samuel Ullery, Christian Ullery and Valentine Ullery, with this single Exception that Whereas my said son Valentine Ullery left my service at an Earlier age than my other sons I hereby direct that he be charged with the sum of Five hundred Dollars to be deducted from and withheld from his share as aforesaid

Item 4. The advancements which I have heretofore made and which I may hereafter make to my ten (10) children last named are to be charged to them in ~~the same in~~ the final settlement of my Estate, without regard to time or interest. Said advancements at this time consist of the sum of Two Thousand dollars (2000) Each given by me to Lydia, Moses, Aaron, Anna, Stephen, Mary, David, Samuel and Christian, and the sum of Two Hundred and fifty (250) dollars to Valentine,

Samuel Ulleys Will

Which sums are charged to them in a Book kept by me for that purpose.

Item 5. I hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my Sons Moses Ulley and David Ulley, the Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby authorizing and empowering them to Compromise, release, adjust and discharge as they may deem best, the debts and claims due me, and also authorize them after the death of my said Wife to sell my real Estate at public or private sale, for Cash or Credit at their discretion, and deeds to purchasers to make Execute Acknowledge and deliver in fee simple,

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Sixty five. Samuel Ulley (Seal)

The foregoing Instrument was on this Eleventh day of January 1865 signed, sealed and acknowledged by Samuel Ulley, as his last Will and Testament, in our presence, and signed by us as Witnesses thereto, at his request, and in his presence and in the presence of each other. Lewis R Pfoutz. Sidney A. Pfoutz.

And afterwards in said Probate Court to wit on the 28th day of February 1865, this day the Testimony of Lewis R Pfoutz and Sidney A Pfoutz subscribing Witnesses to the last Will and Testament &c was taken, reduced to writing and filed with said Will & which is in the words and figures following

State of Ohio Montgomery County, Montgomery Probate Court, Personally appeared in open Court Lewis R Pfoutz and Sidney A Pfoutz the subscribing witnesses to the last Will and Testament of Samuel Ulley deceased, who being affirmed according to Law to speak the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth in relation to the Execution of said Will, depose and say that the paper before them purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Samuel Ulley now deceased is the Will of said deceased, that they were present at the making of said Will, and at the request of the Testator subscribed their names to the same as Witnesses, in his presence, and in the presence of each other; that they saw the said Samuel Ulley sign and Seal said Will, and heard him acknowledge the same to be his last Will and Testament; that the said Samuel Ulley at the time of making signing and sealing said Will was of legal age and of sound and disposing mind and memory and under no undue or unlawful restraint ~~What~~soever as they verily believe. Lewis R Pfoutz. Sidney A Pfoutz. Sworn to & subscribed in open Court this 28th day of February AD 1865. S. Boltin Probate Judge.

United States Revenue Stamp $14,00

Samuel Ullerys Will

And afterwards in said Probate Court to wit on the 28th day of February AD 1865 This day the ~~Last~~ Will and Testament of Samuel Ullery late of this County deceased was presented for Probate, and duly proven by the Testimony of Lewis R Pfoutz and Sidney A Pfoutz the subscribing Witnesses thereto, whose testimony was reduced to Writing and filed with with said Will; and the Court being satisfied ~~from~~ said Testimony that said Will was duly attested and Executed, and that said Samuel Ullery, at the time of Executing the same, was of Lawfull age, of sound and disposing Mind and Memory, and under no undue restraint; It is therefore ordered that said Will be and the same is hereby admitted to Probate and with said testimony ordered to be recorded; and thereupon Susannah Ullery widow of said Samuel Ullery deceased, appeared in open Court, and accepted the provisions made for her by her said husband in his last Will & Testament; and also appeared in open Court Moses & David Ullery the Executors named in said Will, and accepted of said Trust; and thereupon the Court ordered them to give Bond in the sum of Forty thousand Dollars payable to the State of Ohio, and conditioned according to Law, with sureties to the satisfaction of the Court which they did with Lewis R Pfoutz and John Wampler as sureties approved by the Court, and Isaac Lightner, William Gille and William Worley appointed appraisers, and Letters Testamentary issued to said Executors.

Journal F. 448

No. 78.6

6th CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH JR. & SUSANNA RENCH

SAMUEL ULLERY & MARY MILLER

DIED May 1990 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Susan Ullery	1815	Mtgy. Co. O.	14 Apr 1836	1899	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	m. David Beehgley,	1812	Somerset Co. Pa	Mtgy. Co. O.	1877	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	s/o-Michael, Michael						
	SAMUEL ULLERY & SUSANNAH WHITEHEAD -b-1805 Pa. d-19 Oct 1882-Mtgy. Co. O. d/o-Valentien & Mary Kemmerer Whitehead. Md. 27 Mch 1823-Mtgy. Co. O.						
	2. Lydia Ullery	12 Jan 1824	Mtgy. Co. O.	30 Apr 1840 A1-212	1 Jan 1873	Miami Co. Ind	Charpie
130.4.2.9	m. Samuel S. Shively	31 Mch 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	12 Jan 1881	Miami Co. Ind	Charpie
	3. Moses Ullery	1825	Mtgy. Co. O.	7 Apr 1842	1916	Mtgy. Co. O.	Ft McKinley
	m. Mary Ehrstine, d/o-John	1827	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	5 Apr 1874	Mtgy. Co. O. 46 yr	Ft McKinley
	m.(2)-Nancy (Landis) Beeghley	1823	Mtgy. Co. O.	1875-Mtgy. Co.O.	1921	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	d/o-Abraham L.						
	4. Anna Ullery	1827	Mtgy. Co. O.	30 Dec 1844	1879	St. Joseph Co. Ind	
78.6.12	m. David C. Ullery	1821	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	1902	St. Joseph Co. Ind	
	he m. (2) Clara (?) Huff						
	5. Aaron Ullery	1829	Mtgy. Co. O.	31 May 1849	1893	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	m. Mary Ellen Mumma	1831			1912	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	6. Stephen Ullery	11 Jun 1831	Mtgy. Co. O.	23 May 1850	1911	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	m. Maria Cath. Mumma, d/o-Samuel	10 Mch 1832	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	22 Nov 1909	Mtgy. Co. O.	McKinley
	✓ 7. Mary (Jane ?) Ullery	8 May 1833	Mtgy. Co. O.	16 Oct 1851	1 May 1906	Mtgy. Co. O.	Stillwater Ch.
130.1.4.13 +64.2.2.3	✓ m. David Cripe (W)	19 Feb 1831	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Nov 1906	Mtgy. Co. O.	Stillwater Ch.
	8. David Ullery	@ 1836	Mtgy. Co. O.				
	m. Agnes Haney						
	9. Samuel Ullery 2 sons	@ 1838	Mtgy. Co. O.	15 Oct 1857	26 May 1913	Trotwood, Ohio	
	m. Elizabeth Overholser		Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. O.			
	10. Christian/Christopher Ullery	@ 1841	Mtgy. Co. O.	1862			
	m. Elizabeth Ann Puterbaugh		Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. co. O.			
	m. (2) Sarah Zumbrum	8 Spt 1847			15 May 1895	Ottawa Church, Kansas	
	m. (3) Amanda Jennie Kalebaugh Chubb	6 Oct 1860	Adams Co. Pa	18 Dec 1898 Ottawa, Ks.	13 Aug 1915	Ottawa, Kansas	
	11. Valentine Ullery	@ 1843	Mtgy. co. O.				
	m. Hannah Haney						

Samuel Ullery b-20 Feb-1794 Huntingdon Co. Pa d-23 Jan 1865 Mtgy. Co. O. 70y 11m 3 dy Ft McKinley Cem 1850-U.S.Cen. Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp.	Married @ 1814 Mtgy. Co. O.	Mary Miller b- @ 1795 d- @ 1820 d/o-Daniel & Susannah (Bowman) Miller	Huntingdon Co. Pa. Mtgy. Co. O.

No. 130.4.2.9/78.6.2 9th CHILD OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY & SUSANNAH CRIPE

SAMUEL S. SHIVELY & LYDIA ULLERY BORN DIED NOV 1991 Rev. Spt 1999 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN I	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Samuel C. Shively 3 ch	ca 1842	Montgomery Co. O.	5 March 1863	?		
	m. Lucretia o. Maxey	2 Aug 1846	Fulton Co., IN	Miami Co. IN	?		
	d/o-Asa Maxey & Jerusha Town			C3-159			
	2. Solomon L. Shively 6 ch	1 Jan 1846	Mtgy. Co. O.	18 March 1869	23 Jan 1921	Miami Co. IN	Charpie
	m. Martha Ann Shepler	Jly 1851	IN	Miami Co. IN	9 Dec 1929	" " "	" "
	d/o-Jonathan Shepler & Eliz.			C4-188			
	3. Susanna Shively	ca 1850	Mtgy. Co. O.				
	+ 4. Christopher Shively 4 ch	ca 1854	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Nov 1882	14 Dec 1932	Converse, Mi.Co.IN	
	m. Lydia Angeline Sullivan	ca 1861	IN	Miami Co. IN			
	d/o-			C7-52			
	+ 5. Mary E.(MOLLY) Shively 2 ch	1 Oct 1857	Miami Co. IN	19 Sep 1877	3 Sep 1941	Miami Co. IN	Mt. Hope
	+ m. George M. Jackson			Miami Co. IN	13 Dec 1906	Miami Co. IN (CH 22-1)	
	s/o-John Jackson & Frances Roll			C5-550			
	+ she m. (2) Francis Marion Shutzbaugh	30 Mar 1858	Denver, Mi.Co.IN	7 May 1913	28 Feb 1944	Miami Co. IN	Mt. Hope
	s/o-Daniel Shutzbaugh & Frances (Fanny) Riser			Miami Co. IN			
				C17-156			
	+ Francis m. (1)-Sophia	1858			20 May 1911	Miami Co. IN (CH-13)	
	6. Anna Shively	12 Nov 1861	Miami Co. IN	- - - - - - -	17 Dec 1873	Miami Co. IN	Charpie

+ Samuel S. Shively
b-31 Mar 1818 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-12 Jan 1881 Miami Co. IN-Charpie

Married
30 April 1840
Mtgy. Co. O.
A2-122

Lydia Ullery=78.6.2
b-12 Jan 1824 Mtgy. Co. O.
d-1 Jan 1873 Miami Co. IN-Charpie Cem.
d/o-Samuel Ullery & Susanna Whitehead (U36)

+ =info from newspaper obits.
1850-Mtgy. Co. O. Madison Tsp
1850-60-70-Miami Co. IN Pipe Creek Tsp
1880-Mi.Co. In Pipe Creek Tsp-Samuel, a widower, residing w/Geo. & Loretta Bowman. Christopher also residing here, single.

78=756.2

78.6.6

STEPHEN ULLERY, farmer; P. O., Trotwood. Ohio The subject of this memoir was born in Randolph Township, Montgomery Co., Ohio, June 11, 1831. 78.6 His father, Samuel Ullery, was a native of Huntington Co., Pa. He was born in the year 1794. The father of Samuel, Stephen Ullery, emigrated to Ohio from Pennsylvania, and settled in Montgomery County in 1811. Samuel was united in marriage to Miss Susan Miller. By this union there was born to them one child, viz: Susan, now the wife of David Beechley, of Madison Township. His wife, Susan, died and he was united in marriage to his second wife, Susan Whitehead, a daughter of Valentine Whitehead, of Madison Township, deceased. By this union there were born to them ten children, eight of whom are now living, viz: Moses, who lives in Madison Township; Aaron, who lives in Randolph Township; Stephen, of Madison Township; Mary, now wife of David Cripe, of Madison Township; Samuel of Madison Township; Christopher of Madison Township, and Valentine of Dakota Territory. Samuel Ullery lived and died a member of the German Baptist Church. He departed this life Jan. 23, 1865. His widow is still living, and is a member of the same church. Stephen, the subject of this memoir, was reared 78.6.6 a farmer, and has since followed the choice of his youth. He was united in marriage May 23, 1850, to Maria C. Mumma, a daughter of Samuel Mumma, of Harrison Township, deceased. She was born April 1832. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Priser, of the Lutheran Church. This marriage has been blessed by the birth of eleven children, of whom eight are now living, viz: Samuel, Susan, wife of Perry Holler, of Madison Township, Stephen E., Katie J., now the wife of Greely Pfoutz, of Madison Township, Ira C., Amos S., Monroe D. and Harry C. Mr. and Mrs. Ullery are members of the German Baptist Church. Mr. Ullery has been a resident of Montgomery County since his birth, in 1831. He is the owner of a farm of 97 acres of land, where he lives, near Trotwood, in Madison Township.

Stephen Ulrich Sr. - (1)
Stephen Ulrich Jr. - Elizabeth (2)
Stephen Ulrich III - Susannah Rench (3)

156.2.6

NAME: SAMUEL ULLERY 156.2.6 (4) = 78.6.
BIRTH: 1794 place: Huntingdon Co., PA
DEATH: 23 Jan 1865 place: Montgomery Co., Ohio
BURIAL: Montgomery Co., Ohio

MARRIED: number of times 2
1 date: c1814 place: Montgomery Co., Ohio
name of spouse: MARY MILLER
birth: c1795 place: Huntingdon Co., Pa
death: c1820 place: Montgomery Co., Ohio
burial: Montgomery Co., Ohio

PRESENT ADDRESS: N/A lived in Montgomery County, Ohio
OCCUPATION: Farmer
Occupation of spouse: Housewife
Name of spouse's parents:

CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE	BIRTH PLACE	DEATH DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE
SUSANNAH ULLERY	1815	Montg.Co.,O.	1899	David Beechley

MARRIED: #2 SUSANNAH WHITEHEAD 1823 Montgomery Co.,Ohio
birth: 1804 place: PA
death: 1882 place: Montgomery Co., Ohio

LYDIA ULLERY	1824	Montg.Co.,O.	1873	Samuel S. Shively 130.4.7.2
MOSES ULLERY	1825	" "	1916	
ANNA ULLERY	1827	" "	1879	
AARON ULLERY	1828	" "	1883	
B STEPHEN ULLERY	11 Jan 1831	" " m 23 May 1850	1911	Maria C Mumma b apr 1832
md 64.2.2 MARY ULLERY	8 May 1833	" "	23 may 1906	David Cripe C 1422 64.2.2
DAVID ULLERY	1836	" "		
SAMUEL ULLERY	1838	" "	1913	
CHRISTOPHER ULLERY	abt 1840 1841	maybe 1900 Ks Indep		
VALENTINE ULLERY	1843			

See obit for Sarah in Q m obit bk

1900 Franklin Co Ottawa Twp w/ Jennie A Ullery w/ b abt 1860 39 bpk
Elsie E Chubb S.S aug 1890(9) Ill

Wilbur Dea 1981

1895
48
1847

V- obits (1885 - 159) (1907 - 28)
Info - obits
Ray Wolff 26 Apr 1984

Cripe

64.2.23. (138) ✓ David Cripe - s/o John E Cripe + Cath Shively C442
b 19 Feb 1831 Montgomery Co. Ohio
d 1 Nov 1906 near Dayton; Ohio - heart failure
Lower Stillwater Ch
Ma 16 Oct 1851 - Mtgy Co. Ohio

78.6.7 = 156.2.6.7 - ✓ Mary Ullery
b 8 May 1833 Mtgy Co. Ohio
d 23 May 1906 " " "
d/o Samuel + Susan (Whitehead) Ullery
Annie was 1st person buried in the new Stillwater Dist Ch.

	Children	Born	Died	Cem.
571.1	✓ 1- Annie Cripe	16 Jly 1852 Mtgy Co. Ohio	Consumption 7 Mch 1885 Mtgy Co O	Stillwater Ch
21 Jly 1870	m. Jacob F. Miller s/o Joseph, Daniel 2 Ch:	11 March 1848	11 March 1908	
	1228.1 Joseph Albert Miller			
	1228.2 Mary Catherine Miller mo Albert M Mumma			

December 8, 1973
Rev. January 15, 1974

THE RENCH FAMILY - PROGRESS REPORT NO. 2

R Peter RENTSCH[1] Immigrant to Phila. PA 1 Sep 1736 - Rupp (c1699-1772)
Settled in Frederick Co., MD early w/will probated in 1772
(Will Records Libr. A1, p411-3 Frederick Co., MD) Will names 3 sons
A son-in-law & 4 grandsons, 3 named Peter
m c1720 in ? Germany ?
Margaret ? d/o ?

c1722
R1 Joseph RENCH, Sr.[2] (c1724--1804) b ? Germany ? d Huntingdon Co. PA. in Morrisons Cove likely a Dunker Elder ?
m (1) c1750 in ? Frederick Co., MD or Lanc Co Pa
Margaret Bear? d-1754 (c1733-c1779) d in Washington Co., MD ?
~~- 8 children known (mostly to Montgomery & Miami Cos., Ohio)~~
m (3) 1780 in Washington Co., MD Margaret Shaver/ Shafer - md (2)
Barbary ( ) TEFORN (-) d/o ?
likely a widow w/children
R11 Elizabeth RENCH (c1750-1815) m c1770 John CRIPE, Sr.
R12 Susanna " (c1755-1815) m c1778 Stephen ULRICH, Jr.
R13 Catharine " (c1760-) m c1782 Jacob BRUMBAUGH
R14 John " (c1761-) m 1784 Elizabeth CALER
R15 Peter " (c1762-1818) m c1783 Catharine ?
R16 Easter " (c1766-1829) m Sebastian BAUSBAUGH
R17 Joseph " (c1767-1815) m c1790 Susanna DEETER
R18 David " (c1771-1841) m Mollie BARBER - Eichelbarger

R2 John RENCH, Sr.[2] (c1726-1794 Nov 20) b ? Germany ? d Washington Co. MD
m c 1752 ? Frederick Co., MD likely Reformed Church
Margaret ? (c1731-1806) apr 30
d-24 Sept 1796 R21 Peter RENCH[3] (c1754-1796) m Catharine ?
d-7 Jan 1798 R22 John " (c1756-1798) m Rachel
d-15 Jly 1811 R23 Jacob " (1760-1811) m Margaret YOUNG - d 30 Apr 1806 age 75
R24 Susannah " (c1764-) m 1794 George DUNN
b 31 Jly 1768 d 13 may 1835 R25 Catharine " (1768-1835) m John SCHNEBLY - d 20 may 1833 age 84
R26 Elizabeth " (c1770-) m 1786 June 2 - Wash Co Md Jacob ZELLARS

R3 Andrew RENCH[2] (c1732-1792) b ? Germany ? d Wash. Co. MD
m c1760 ? Frederick Co., MD likely Reformed Church or Presbyterian
Elizabeth ? (c1739-1812)
R31 Michael RENCH[1] (c1763-) m Mary PATRICK
R32 Susannah " (1765-1831) m 1784 Jonas HOGMIRE
* R33 Daniel " (1769-1831) m (1) 1791 Elizabeth SCHAEFFER
R34 Elizabeth " (1773-1801) m 1793 John WOLCAMOTT
R35 Peter " (c1776-c1801) m
R36 Margaret " (1781-) m 1798 Henry BRUNBACK **
R37 Catharine " (1783-) m 1800 Daniel C. MILLER

R4 Catharine RENCH[2] (-) b ? d ?
m 1 sonknown - Andrew
Jacob MILLER (c1732 -)
R41 Peter MILLER[3]

* m (2) Elizabeth ROHRER 1798
** family records she m Isaac Stull WHITE

Additions, corrections, etc. welcome!
Source: Co. Histories, Court House Records
Lois Baker manuscripts
Misc. Additions: Howard L. Spessard

Prepared by: Don Bowman
RR 2, Box 269A,
Brookville, Ohio 45309

green - from Hist of Western Md pg 1298

Ulrich (W) Yilia
Johannes Etter
Jacob Wilhelm Naass
Pietter Henckels
Hans (HL) Leyenburger
Hans Bucher.*

[List 40 C] At Philadelphia August 26th 1735. Present The Hon^{ble} Patrick Gordon, Esq^{r}, L^{t} Governor, Charles Read, Esq^{r}.

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, late Inhabitants of the Canton of Bern in Switzerland, imported in the Billender Oliver, Samuel Merchant, Master, from South Carlonia, did this day take & subscribe the Oaths to the Government.

Hans Bucher
Lazarus Wenger
Hans (HK) Kolle
Christian (OBR) Brenholtz
Hans Michel (H) Bingley
Christen Zwallen
Hans Loüwenbörg
Abraham Mäuslin
Johannes Marti
Ullrich Mischler
Jacob (×) Stelly
Christian (W) Weber
Uhlrech (U) Willerich
Johannes Etter
Jacob Wilhelm Naass
Pietter Henckels
Hans (HL) Leyenburger
Hans Bucher

[List 41 A] [Palatines imported in the Ship Harle, Ralph Harle, Master, from Rotterdam. Qualified September 1, 1736.] †

NAMES	AGES	NAMES	AGES
Frantz Hecker	34	Abraham Deckart	48
Johannes von Latsen	50	Johannes Hannewald	23
J. Peter von Latsen	25	Johannes Lorents	40
Christian von Latsen	18	Jacob Gemling	23
Johannes Krick	29	Valentin Vogt	33
J. Philip Wick	25	Daniel Brun	16
Philip Wagemann	23	Michel Kraul	53
H^{s} Nickel Zeisloff	33	Dieterich Marte	27
Balthasar Zeisloff	29	Jacob Weil	39
Georg Zeisloff	27	J. Wilhelm Speck	23
Wilhelm Hetterling	27	Peter Stutenbecker	38
Daniel Nargang	20	Johannes Wilms	48
Peter Nargang	33	Henrich Stutenbecker	29
Nickolaus Treber	44	Henrich Gerhardt	48
Christoph Treber	17	Andreas Krim	18
Michel Jochim	33	Jacob Daubenspeck	22
Andreas Jochim	40	Andreas Heylmann	29
Carl Kern	30	Matheis Brug	23
Nicolaus Rebel	23	J. Peter Vögeli	18
J. Georg Schacke	36	J. Georg Mein	16
Jacob Amandus	30	Johannes Rothrock	50
Leonhardt Cronbach	29	Jacob Barth	50
Vincents Schacke	34	Jacob Seydemann	17
Jacob Hochstettler	32	Nickel Post	17
Jacob Eysen	54	Hendrich Dups	28
Johannes Rupel	35	Andreas Kratz	22
Friederich Beckel	21	Jacob Lippert	26
Jacob Eysen	21	Valentin Neu	24
Jacob Jeyser	23	Johannes Schneider	28
Arndt Corts	29	Johannes Zachrias	26
Friederich Mennardt	29	Nicolaus Melcher	28
Rudolf Hackman	20	Balthasar Stubanus	40
Jacob Vellmann	55	Ludwig Weicker	19
Jacob Sontag	32	J. Henrich Brunner	24
Cornelius Weygand	22	Eberhardt Abeler	20
Abraham Saaler	30	J. Georg Basel	20
Adam Seyder	38	J. Ludwig Kammerer	21
Nickel Lang	34	Michel Weickel	44
Adam Bohn	27	Lyborius Meerschroot	18
Ludtwig Ley	25	Christian Schreyack	18
Christian Erb	46	Conradt Franckenberger	20
Peter Rensch	37	Johannes Businger	25
Hans Melchior Beyer	21	Daniel Meyer	25
Andreas Narrgang	37	Johannes Risemann	27
Johannes Bittler	30	Johannes Hess	46
Clemens Stuttenbecker	36	J. Christophel Windemuth	60
Matheis Speck	53	Paulus Brunner	28

---

* This Bernese colony has been discussed at length by Mr. G. Kurtz, the State archivist of Bern, in *Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies*, edited by Prof. A. B. Faust, Vol. II, Washington, 1925, pp. 20–24.

† There is a duplicate Captain's list, with the names anglicized, which we omit as of no special importance. The list which we present is written in fine German script.

Pa German Pioneers Vol I

NAMES	AGES	NAMES	AGES
Joh. Georg Wambold	23	Philip Mens	38
Conradt Krim	20	Henrich Weidebach	49
J. Georg Scheydeler	22	Caspar Koperschmitt	50
Christian Landes	26	Johannes Franckeberger	18
Andreas Gross	25	Andreas Franck	19
Leonhardt Jäger	26	Johannes Fuchs	19
Adam Schaus	32	Christoph Rudolf	19
Zachrias Sitzler	45	Peter Masteller	30
Valentin Scherer	19	Peter Hyronimus	29
Peter Rup	30	Thomas Hummel	25
Michel Noll	17	A^n Elisabetha Abelin *	23
Isaac Leopoldus	25	Cathrina Von Latsin	46
Jacob Christler	42	M^{ar} Margreth Heckerin	32
Johannes Meyer	48	Julianna Wackin	26
Nickel Anger	47	Catharina Rheinin	19
Caspar Meyer	32	A^n Elisabeth Hannewaldin	27
Joseph Linck	25	Catharina Margreth Vögelin	46
Ludwig Maurerer	21	A^n Margreth Deckartin	43
Christian Steckel	25	Sibila Elisabeth Kraulin	30
Caspar Stolling	38	A^n Catharina Zeisloffin	22
Jacob Nuss	20	Susanna Hetterlingin	33
Ewald Beyer	21	A^n Maria Nargangin	23
Conradt Paap	27	M^{ar} Anna Treberin	21
Johannes Brandt	16	Catharina Treberin	20
Matheis Deck	37	M^{ar} Engel Treberin	19
Henrich Wohlgemuth	29	Anna Maria Jochimin	30
Abraham Wohlgemuth	22	Margreth Jochimin	34
Joseph Wolgemuth	20	M^{ar} Christina Schackin	28
Geo. Adam Warner	26	M^{ar} Catharina Hochstettlerin	42
Christian Suder	23	A^n Margreth Vincentsin	30
Johannes Gerber	32	M^a Eva Hochstettlern	28
Jonathan Hager	22	A^n Margreth Eysin	21
Matheis Reser	28	Susana Maria Eysin	18
Jacob Kuntz	23	M^a Anna Treberin	34
Jacob Hollinger	30	A^n Catharina Rupelin	29
Jacob Ledermann	21	J^a Judith Schmittin	20
Jacob Cochenauer	21	A^n Margreth Schmittin	53
Herman Drutt	32	Anna Beckelin	23

---

* To get the correct German name, the ending *"in"* ought to be dropped in every case, as it is the *feminine* ending in German.

NAMES	AGES	NAMES	AGES
A^n Elisabeth Kortsin	23	A^n Catharina Barthin	38
A^n Catharina Weylin	32	A^n Catharina Vögelin	50
A^n Barbara Vollmanin	41	A^n Elisabeth Meinin	20
Maria Langin	33	Catharina Wamboldin	20
Margreth Renschin	34	A^n Maria Wamboldin	21
Catharina Jotherin	38	A^n Eva Meyerin	22
Catharina Nargangin	40	Elisabeth Meyerin	18
A^n Cath. Stutenbeckerin	28	A^n Elisabeth Hochschildin	25
Christina Speckin	56	A^n Catharina Herwardin	30
A^n Margreth Stutenbeckerin	38	Catharina Elis. Schneiderin	21
A^n Margreth Wilmsin	36	A^n Catharina Pausin	19
Maria Catharina Gerhardin	38	A^n Catharina Mastellerin	28
Maria Elisabeth Heylmanin	28	A^n Catharina Angnesin	38
Anna Meemardin	22	A^n Maria Ambrosin	25
Elisabeth Hackmanin	25	Catharina Elisabeth Seylerin	18
Anna Maria Lippertin	29		
A^n Catharina Neuin	25		
A^n Elisabeth Weygelin	38		
Eva Elisabeth Segelin	22		
A^n Margreth Rothrockin	19		
A^n Elisabeth Hessin	40		
Luwis Lossing	19		

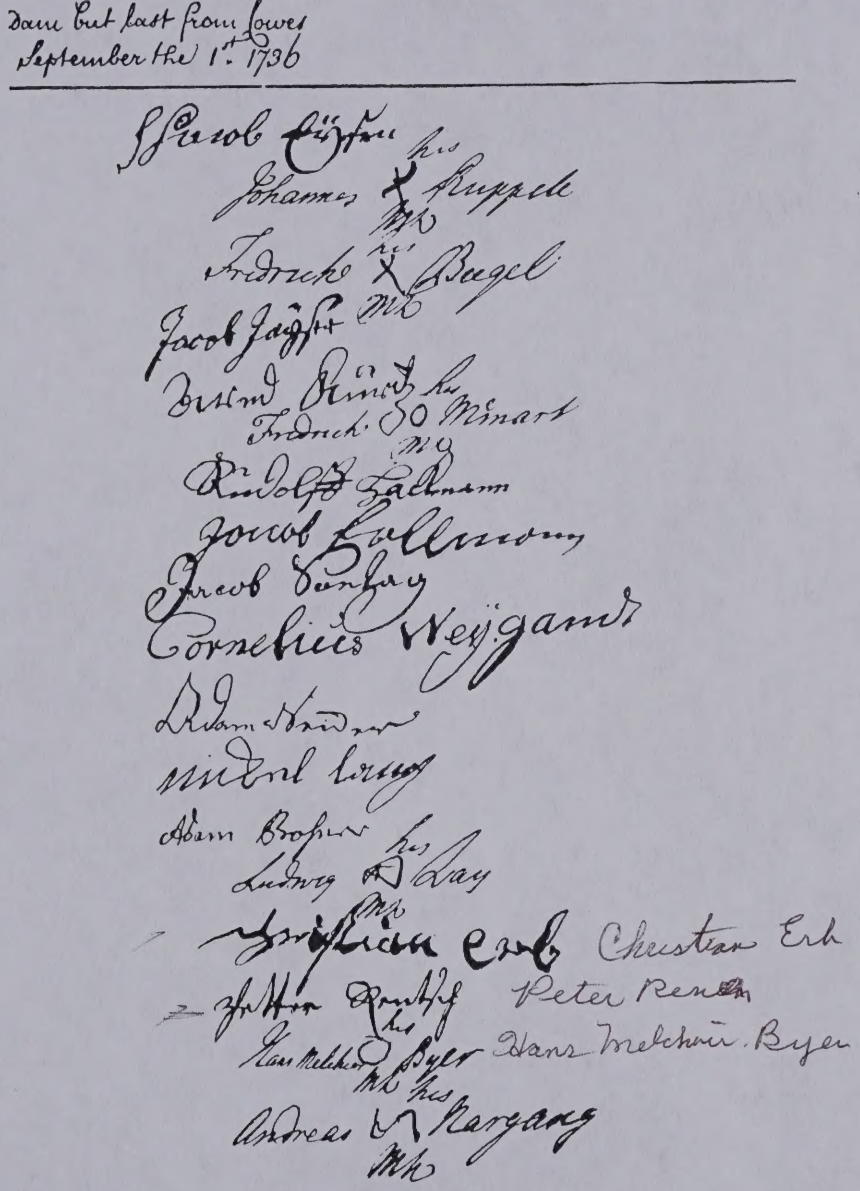
[A duplicate list has this signature:]
With women & children making in all Three hundred eighty eight Persons. Ralph Harle.
September 1, 1736.

"At the Courthouse of Philadelphia, September 1st, 1736.

One hundred fifty one Foreigners from the Palatinate & other Places, who, with their Families, making in all three hundred eighty eight Persons, were imported here in the Ship Harle, of London, Ralph Harle, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by Clearance thence, were this day qualified as usual." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. IV, p. 58 f.

[List 41 B] Palatines imported in the Ship Harle, Ralph Harle, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes. Qualified September the 1st 1736.

Frans Heckert
Johannes von Laeschet
Johannes Peters von Laschet
Christian von Laaschet
Johannes Krück
Johann Philipp Wick
Johann Philip Wageman
Abraham Tegarden



Came but last from Lowes
September the 1st 1736

Jacob Eysen
Johannes his mark Ruppele
Fridrich his mark Bagel
Jacob Jägst
Bernd Künch
Fridrich his mark Minart
Rudolff Hallmann
Jacob Hallmann
Jacob Danfay
Cornelius Weygand
Adam Kräuter
Michel Lang
Adam Brosius
Ludwig his mark Lay
Christian Erb Chrstian Erb
Petter Rentsch Peter Rentsh
Hans Melchior his mark Byer Hans Melchoir Byer
Andreas his mark Margang

Ship Harle, September 1, 1736,
List 41 B (*continued*).

Pa German Pioneer
Signature Volume
Strassburg & Hinke

Fridrich Wimarr
mk

Rudolff Hallmann

Jacob Hallmann

Jacob Vanhay

Cornelius Weÿgandt

Adam Snider

michel lang

Adam Brosser

his
Ludwig Lay
mk

Christian Erb

× Petter Rentsch Peter Rench

his
Hans Melchior Byer
mk

his
Andreas Nargang
mk

Ship Harle, September 1, 1736,
List 11 B (continued)

No. 316 ______CHILD OF

PETER RENTSCH & MARGARETHA STULL

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
see # 158	1. Joseph Peter Rench (JOSEPH)	ca 1724	Germany	ca 1749	8 Sept 1804	Huntingdon Co. PA	unknown
	m. Margaretha Bear from ?	22 Jly 1733	Lancaster Co. PA?	PA or MD	by 5 Mar 1754	Lanc. Co. PA or Fred. Co. Md.	
	d/o-Johann Michael Bar & Anna Ott—father's estate settled in Lancaster Co. PA- - - 1745/6						
	m.(2) Margaretha Shaver			ca 1757	1772	Washington Co. MD	
	d/o-______, & Elizabeth(?) Shaver						
	m.(3) Barbara Tefern	1740	Frederick Co Md	19 June 1780 Agreement made Wash. Co. Md.	20 May 1820	Miami Co Oh	Millhouse
	d/o-______						
	2. John Rench, Sr.	ca 1726	Germany	ca 1752	20 Nov 1794	Washington Co. MD	
	m. Margaret Miller	ca 1731		Frederick Co. MD	30 Apr 1806	Washington Co. MD	
	d/o-Conrad & Hannah (?) Miller						
	3. Andrew Rench	1 Sept ca 1732	Zurich Switz Germany	ca 1760	7 Oct 1792	Washington Co. MD	Salem Germ. Reformed
	m. Elizabeth PRICE	3 Jly ca 1739	Switz	Frederick Co. MD	4 Sep 1812	Washington Co. MD. age 79	" " " near Cearfross
?	d/o- Wm Price + Mary Roberts						
	4. Catharine Rench	ca 1734	Bern Switzerland Germany	3 Oct 1811	5 July 1840	Wash Co Md	
	m. Jacob Miller	31 Dec 1737	Cumberland Co Pa	Wash Co. Md	11 May 1813	Wash Co. Md	
	s/o- Conrad M + Hannah Ereavine						

DIED JLY 1999 DBaker

Peter Rentsch | Married | Margaret/Margretta Stull
b-ca 1699 Zurich, Switzerland | | b- ca 1702
16 Mch | d- 16 Mch 1772 Frederick Co. Md.-Salem Reformed Cem. | Germany | d- ? | Fred. Co. Md. - Salem Reformed Church Cem. near Cearfross.
Peter's Will written 3 May 1771, proved 16 March 1772 | d/o

Peter and Margaret Rentsch, along with their four children sailed from Rotterdam, Hollnad to America, in the ship "Harle", arriving in Philadelphia, September 1, 1736. They resided between Hagerstown and Conococheague Creek between the years 1749 and 1772. Peter and three sons were naturalized in Maryland August 31, 1739.

age 37 on arrival Sept, 1736

DRB Progress Report 1973/4
Western Maryland Room, Hagerstown Free Library
Pg 1289, History of Western Maryland—Schaarf

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Renchs** in:

- Zion Reformed United Church of Christ Cemetery
- Hagerstown
- Washington County
- Maryland
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

IF YOU DRIVE LESS THAN 40 MILES PER DAY, YOU ARE BEING RIPPED OFF BY NOT USING THIS ONE RIDICULOUSLY EASY TRICK CLICK YOUR AGE: Under 18 19-25 26-35 36-45 46-55 56-65 66-75 Over 75

Advertisement
eHarmony
FREE COMMUNICATION WEEKEND
FEBRUARY 17TH - 20TH
TRY FOR FREE
THIS WEEKEND ONLY!

316

Peter Rench

Memorial Photos Flowers Edit

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: 1699
Bern, Switzerland

Death: Mar. 16, 1772
Hagerstown
Washington County
Maryland, USA

Family links:
Spouse:
Margaretha *Renschin* Rench (1699 - ____)*

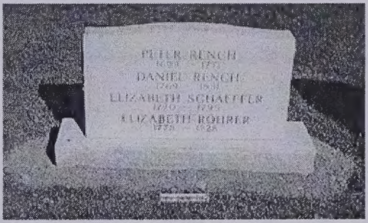
Children:
Joseph Peter Rench (1724 - 1804)*
Andrew Rench (1732 - 1792)*

*Calculated relationship

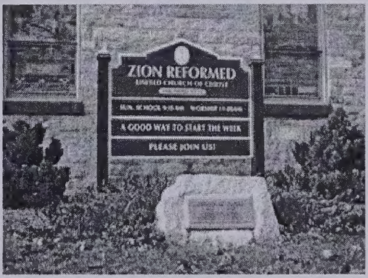
Burial:
Zion Reformed United Church of Christ Cemetery
Hagerstown
Washington County
Maryland, USA

Created by: jrentch
Record added: Aug 15, 2010
Find A Grave Memorial# 57098500

Added by: jrentch



Added by: jrentch



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Los Angeles Native

Add a photo for this person | Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Thanks to you, great-great-great-great-great-great grandfather.
- Rita Botkin Bomher
Added: Jun. 3, 2011

NATURALIZATIONS

Vol. 26

entered late in 1778 close the record. This liber also has occasional entries of bills of sale and other papers.

The records of the office of register of wills seem to be nearly complete for the earlier years of the county.

Liber A J No. 1 of wills has 533 pages of entries arranged alphabetically from Q to Z and ranging in time from 1774 to 1785.

Liber A J No. 2 of wills has 271 pages of entries arranged from A to P.

Liber of inventories marked "1777 to 1787" has 293 pages.

Liber of administration accounts marked "1774-91" has 528 pages.

COMMISSION BOOK, 82.

The eighteenth century folio known as "Commission Book No. 82" is in reality one of the records of the Council of Maryland and contains all sorts of miscellaneous entries from July 1733 to 1773, covering 347 pages. There are many commissions recorded, together with ship registries, Inductions to Clergymen, licenses to preach, naturalizations and denizations, receipts for arms and ammunition, pardons and reprieves, and other miscellaneous entries. A few of the commissions and pardons are entered in full in the involved legal verbiage of the period, but the majority of the items are briefly entered, covering only two to three lines each. This transcript gives all essential information contained in the original manuscript, but so arranged as to emphasize the personal names mentioned. For obvious reasons, a few items, such as the pardon of "Negro Jack," which in the original covers three pages, is entirely omitted. The numbers in parentheses refer to the pages of the original Mss. There is an unexplained break in this record between 1751 and 1761, which corresponds with a similar lapse in the record of the Court of Appeals.

Another Commission Book, 1726 to 1786, also a record of the Council, contains all of the major commissions issued in that period.

Other commissions are to be found in the published volumes of the Archives.—[Editor.]

Tasker, Benjamin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Annapolis. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Plater, George, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Patuxent. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Ulderey (Ulrich?) p. 151
Rentz (Ruch?) p 158

(over)

Lee, Philip, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of North Patowmeck. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Howard, Michael, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Oxford. 25 July, 1733. (1)

Gale, Levin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Pocomoke. 25 July, 1733. (2)

Sutton, Ashbury, Register for snow "Samuel" of Maryland, 90 tons, built at Annapolis, 1733, George Foreman, Master. Owners: Richard Bennett and Ashbury Sutton. 27 July, 1733. (2)

Rumsey, William, Commissioned Naval Officer of Cecil County Dist. 4 August, 1733. (2)

Hammond, Charles, of Anne Arundel County, Commissioned Commissioner for emitting Bills of Credit. 29 Jan. 1733. (3)

Holt, *Rev.* Arthur, Induction to All Faith's Parish, St. Mary's Co. 26 Jan. 1733. (4)

Cumming, William of Annapolis, Commissioned Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the High Court of Appeals and Errors. 2 Feb. 1733. (4)

Donaldson, James, Register of ship "Success" of Maryland, Thomas Jenkins, Master, 80 tons, built at Boston, 1833. James Donaldson, owner. (5)

Noble, George, of Prince Georges County, Commissioned Deputy-Surveyor of Prince Georges County. 8 Feb. 1733. (5)

Chew, Samuel, Jr., mcht., Register of snow "Henrietta" of Maryland, Thomas Lane, Master, 80 tons, built at Wye River, 1732. Samuel Chew, Jr. owner. 24 Sept. 1733. (6)

Draper, William, of Somerset County, Register of Brigantine "Nanticoke." William Givan, Master, 60 tons, built in Somerset Co., 1733. Owners: Alexander Draper and William Draper. 16 Oct. 1733. (7)

Robins, George, Register of Schooner "Nancy", Thomas Marsh, Master, 20 tons, built in Talbot Co., 1733. Owner George Robins. 23 Oct. 1733. (7)

Donaldson, James, Register of Sloop "Biddy", William Coughlan, Master, 30 tons, built at South River, 1733. Owner, James Donaldson. 9 Feb. 1733. (8)

5-4-90

covered from 1774 onto the record. This liber also has considerable number of bills of sale and other papers.

The records of the office of register of wills seem to be fairly complete for the earlier years of the century.

Liber J. J. No. 1 [illegible] which has 530 pages of entries arranged alphabetically from [illegible] and relating to time from 1774 to 1780.
Liber [illegible] No. 2 [illegible] which has 571 pages of entries arranged from A to Z.
Liber of inventories marked "1775 to 1787" has 153 pages.
Liber of administration accounts marked "1773-91" has 591 pages.

COMMISSION BOOK, 82.

The eighteenth century folio known as "Commission Book No. 82" is in reality one of the records of the Council of Maryland and contains all sorts of miscellaneous entries from July 1753 to 1773, covering 262 pages. There are many commissions recorded, together with ship registers, Dedimus in Chancery, licenses to preach, naturalizations and inductions, receipts for arms and ammunition, pardons and reprieves, and other miscellaneous entries. A few of the commissions and pardons are entered in full in the standard legal verbiage of the period, but the majority of the items are briefly entered, covering only two to three lines each. This transcript gives all essential information contained in the original manuscript, but so arranged as to emphasize the personal names mentioned. For obvious reasons, a few items, such as the pardon of "Negro Jack," which in the original covers three pages, is entirely omitted. The numbers in parentheses refer to the pages of the original liber. There is no transcribing break in this record between 1755 and 1761, which corresponds with a similar lapse in the record of the Court of Appeals.

Another Commission Book, 1726 to 1786, also a record of the Council, contains all of the major commissions issued in that period.

Other commissions are to be found in the published volumes of the Archives.—[Editor.]

Tasker, Benjamin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Annapolis. 25 July, 1753. (1)

Plater, George, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Patuxent. 25 July, 1753. (1)

Newton & Virginia
Poling
10822 Oak Valley Dr.
Hagerstown, MD 21740

Lee, Philip, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of North Potomack. 25 July, 1753. (1)

Howard, Michael, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Oxford. 25 July, 1753. (1)

Gale, Levin, Commissioned Naval Officer, Port of Pocomoke. 25 July, 1753. (2)

Sutton, Ashbury, Register for snow "Samuel" of Maryland, 60 tons, built at Annapolis, 1753, George Freeman, Master. Owners: Richard Bennett and Ashbury Sutton. 27 July, 1753. (3)

Ramsey, William, Commissioned Naval Officer of Cecil County Port. 4 August, 1753. (3)

Hammond, Charles, of Anne Arundel County, Commissioned Commissioner for counting Bills of Credit. 29 Jan. 1753. (3)

Holt, Rev. Arthur, Induction to All Faith's Parish, St. Mary's Co. 29 Jan. 1753. (4)

Cumming, William of Annapolis, Commissioned Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the High Court of Appeals and Errors. 2 Feb. 1753. (5)

Donaldson, James, Register of ship "Success" of Maryland, Thomas Jenkins, Master, 80 tons, built at Boston, 1752. James Donaldson, owner. (5)

Noble, George, of Prince Georges County, Commissioned Deputy Surveyor of Prince Georges County. 6 Feb. 1753. (5)

Chew, Samuel, Jr., gent., Register of snow "Hereford" of Maryland. Thomas Lane, Master, 80 tons, built at Wye River, 1753. Samuel Chew, Jr. owner. 26 Sept. 1753. (6)

Draper, William, of Somerset County, Register of Brigantine "Sally." William Green, Master, 50 tons, built in Somerset Co., 1753. Owners: Alexander Draper and William Draper. 18 Oct. 1753. (7)

Robins, George, Register of Schooner "Nancy", Thomas Martin, Master, 30 tons, built in Talbot Co., 1753. Owner George Robins. 25 Oct. 1753. (7)

Donaldson, James, Register of Sloop "Betty", William Coughlan, Master, 30 tons, built at South River, 1753. Owner, James Donaldson. 2 Feb. 1753. (8)

Clayton, Solomon, Register for shallop "Bohemia", William Clayton, Master, 6 tons, built at Bohemia, 1737, Solomon and William Clayton, owners. 31 May, 1739. (73)

Turner, William, late of Cecil county, Reprieve of death sentence. 1 June, 1739. (74). Banished from Province, 25 June, 1739. (74)

Davis, John, Register for sloop "Grayhound", 50 tons, built at Pocomoke, 1738, John Davis, Master and owner. 9 June, 1739. (74)

Mattingley, Edward, Register for sloop "Pembroke", 30 tons, Edward Mattingley, Master, built at Pembroke, in New England, [illegible] Owners: Edward Neal, Raphael Falkner and Edward Mattingley. 25 June, 1739. (75)

Chase, *Rev.* Thomas, Induction to Somerset Parish in Somerset county. 17 May, 1739. (75)

Bourdillon, *Rev.* Benedict, Resignation from St. Johns Parish, Baltimore Co. 24 July, 1739. (76). Induction to St. Pauls Parish, Baltimore county, same day. Patent of naturalization same day. Native of Geneva. And to his wife Johanna Gertruij and his son, Andrew Theodore. (76)

Lake, Charles, Induction to Dorchester Parish, Dorchester county. 18 July, 1739. (76)

Sterling, *Rev.* James, Resignation from Allhallows Parish, Ann Arundel county, 18 July, 1739. Induction to St. Anns Parish, Ann Arundel county, same day. (76)

Brogden, *Rev.* William, Induction to Allhallows Parish, Ann Arundel county. 18 July, 1739. (76)

Ogle, *Rev.* Henry, Induction to St. Johns Parish, Baltimore county. 24 July, 1739. (76)

Bodeker, Diederick William, Planter of Baltimore county, native of Germany, naturalized, 18 August, 1739. (76)

Creagh, Patrick, Register for schooner "Annapolis", Richard Martyn, Master, 50 tons, formerly called "Adventure", built at Newbury, New England, 1733, and called "Patuxent", (condemned by Admiralty court). Owners: Charles Carr, Surgeon, and Patrick Creagh, 18 Sept. 1739. (77)

Miller, William, Jr., Commissioned Coroner for Calvert county. October, 1739. (77)

Godsgrace, John, Commissioned Coroner for Calvert county, October, 1739. (77)

Murray, William, Commissioned Supervisor of his Lordship's Manor in Somerset county. October, 1739. (77)

Buncle, Alexander, Register for sloop "Royal Oak", 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1739, Samuel Wise, Master, Alexander Buncle, owner. 1 Nov. 1739. (78)

Gale, Levin, Register for schooner "Sarah", John Ayres, Master, 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1739. Owners: Edward Chambers, Robert Graham, Aaron Lynn, and Levin Gale. 19 December, 1739. (78)

Gale, Levin, Register for sloop "Mary", William Murray, Master, 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1739, Levin Gale, owner. 19 December, 1739. (78)

Probart, William, Register for brigantine "Revenge", Robert Stamper, Master, 20 tons, built in the Colony of Virginia, 1739, William Probart, owner. 4 February, 1739. (78)

Ardnold, John George, of Prince Georges county, native of Germany, naturalized, 15 January, 1739; also his sons, John, Daniel, Samuel and Andrew. 15 January, 1739. (78)

Moore, *Rev.* George, Induction to Christ Church Parish, Queen Anns county. 16 February, 1739. (78)

Lowes, Henry, Register for sloop "Esther", William Kelby, Master, 25 tons, built in Somerset county, 1739, Henry Lowes, owner. 20 February, 1739. (79)

Youngblood, Peter, of Prince Georges county, native of Germany, naturalized 6 March, 1739; also his sons, William and Peter, and his daughters Sarah and Mary. (79)

Rentz, Peter, Native of Germany, naturalized 31 August, 1739; also his sons Joseph, John and Andrew. (79) 316

Thompson, James, Jr., Register for sloop "Tryal", 30 tons, built in Herring Bay, 1733, John Baptist Thompson, Master, James Thompson, owner. 4 April, 1739. (79)

Bullingnee, Anne, late of Ann Arundel county, Spinster, pardon for theft, 11 April, 1740. (80)

NUTER

Clayton, Solomon, Register for sloop "Bohemia", William Clayton, Master, 6 tons, built at Bohemia, 1727, Solomon and William Clayton, owners. 26 May, 1730. (70)

Fisher, William, late of Cecil county, reprieve of death sentence. 1 June, 1730. (73). Banished from Province, 25 June, 1730. (74)

Davis, John, Register for sloop "Greyhound", 30 tons, built at Dorchester, 1728, John Davis, Master and owner. 9 June, 1730. (75)

Mattingley, Edward, Register for sloop "Pembroke", 30 tons, Edward Mattingley, Master, built at Pembroke, in New England. Owners: Edward Neal, Raphael Talbott and Edward Mattingley. 26 June, 1730. (75)

Crosse, Rev. Thomas, Induction to Somerset Parish in Somerset county. 25 May, 1730. (75)

Bourdillon, Rev. Benedict, Resignation from St. Johns Parish, Baltimore Co. 24 June 1730. (76). Induction to St. Pauls Parish, Baltimore county, same day. Patent of naturalization same day. Native of Geneva. And to his wife Johanna Gertrude and his son, Andrew Theodore. (76)

Lake, Charles, Induction to Dorchester Parish, Dorchester county. 13 July, 1730. (76)

Sterling, Rev. James, Resignation from Allhallows Parish, Ann Arundel county. 18 July, 1730. Induction to St. Anne Parish, Ann Arundel county, same day. (76)

Brogden, Rev. William, Induction to Allhallows Parish, Ann Arundel county. 18 July, 1730. (76)

Hall, Rev. Henry, Induction to St. Johns Parish, Baltimore county. 21 July, 1730. (76)

Becker, Diederick William, Planter of Baltimore county, native of Germany, naturalized, 18 August, 1730. (76)

Creagh, Patrick, Register for schooner "Annapolis", Richard Martyn, Master, 30 tons, formerly called "Adventure", built at Newbury, New England, 1728, and called "Patience", Registered for Accomack county. Owners: Charles Carr, Sampson and Patrick Creagh. 18 Sept, 1730. (77)

Wiles, William, Jr., Commissioned Coroner for Calvert county. October, 1730. (77)

[illegible], John, Commissioned Coroner for Calvert county, October, 1730. (77)

Murray, William, Commissioned Supervisor of his Lordship's Manor in Somerset county. October, 1730. (77)

Bounds, Alexander, Register for sloop "Loyal Oak", 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1729, Samuel Wale, Master, Alexander Bounds, owner. 1 Nov. 1730. (78)

Gale, Levin, Register for schooner "Sarah", John Ayres, Master, 20 tons, built in Somerset county, 1730. Owners: Edward Chambers, Robert Graham, Aaron Lyon, and Levin Gale. 10 December, 1730. (78)

Gale, Levin, Register for sloop "Mary", William Murray, Master, 30 tons, built in Somerset county, 1729, Levin Gale, owner. 18 December, 1730. (78)

Pickett, William, Register for brigantine "Heritage", Robert Stephens, Master, 70 tons, built in the Colony of Virginia, 1730, William Pickett, owner. 4 February, 1730. (78)

Arnold, John George, of Prince Georges county, native of Germany, naturalized, 12 January, 1730; also his sons, John, Daniel, Samuel and Andrew. 12 January, 1730. (78)

Moore, Rev. George, Induction to Christ Church Parish, Queen Anne county. 10 February, 1730. (79)

Lowes, Henry, Register for sloop "Betty", William Kelly, Master, 25 tons, built in Somerset county, 1730, Henry Lowes, owner. 20 February, 1730. (79)

Youngblood, Peter, of Prince Georges county, native of Germany, naturalized 6 March, 1730; also his sons, William and Peter, and his daughters Sarah and Mary. (79)

Rock, Peter, Native of Germany, naturalized 21 August, 1730; also his sons Joseph, John and Andrew. (79)

Thompson, James, Jr., Register for sloop "Tryal", 30 tons, built in Herring Bay, 1728, John Baptist Thompson, Master, James Thompson, owner. 4 April, 1730. (79)

Bullingsley, Anne, late of Ann Arundel county, Spinster, pardon for theft, 11 April, 1731. (80)

annexed pieces of Paper and on their Oath did declare they saw and Heard Patrick Car the Testator Sign Publish and Declare the same Will to be his Last Will and Testament and at the Doing thereof he was of Sound mind and Understanding to the best of their Knowledge.

Sworn before me Sa: Blunston Dep. Regr.

BE IT REMEMBRED that on the 24 Day of March Anno Dom. 1736/7 the Last Will and Testament of Patrick Car Deced was proved in due form of Law and Probate and Letters Testamentary were granted unto James Mt.Ferson and Andrew Hamilton having first Sworn WELL and truly to Administer the said Deceds Estate and bring an Inventory thereof into the Registers Office in Lancaster County on or before the 24 Day of Aprill next And also to render an Acct. When thereunto Lawfully Required Given under the Seal of the said Office.

P Sa: Blunston Dep. Reg.

****

25. CHRISTIAN EARB
Deceased

LANCAST. COUNTY SS. THE Last Will and Testament of Christian Earb made and Pronounced in the Time of his last Sicknefs on or about the Tenth Day of October last past at the House of John Shank in the County of Lancaster and Province of Penfylvania the said

Christian being Unmaried and having no Relations in this Provence is as followeth. I give and Bequeath to my Friend and Ship Mate Peter Rensh of the County of Lancaster all my Effects Goods Chattels and Wearing Apparel wyoever he paying my just Debts and Funeral Charges out of the same. Spoken and Pronounced by the s. Christian Earb as his Last Will and Testament in Presence of us about Six Days before the Day of his Death And Certifyed under our hands this Sixteenth Day of November in the Year of our Lord 1736.

his
John X Shank
mark
her
Mary X Shank
mark

LANCAST. COUNTY the 16 of November Anno: Dom. 1736 then Personally Appeared John Shank and Mary Shank his Wife and on their Solemn Affirmation did Declare they heard the Testator Christian Earb pronounce the above Will/ or Words to the true Sence and Effect thereof as his last Will and that at the Doing thereof he was of Sound mind and Understanding to the best of their Knowledge.

Sa: Blunston Dep. Reg.

****

25. HENRY FUNK
Deceased

N. B. the s. Will being in High Dutch is no Registred.
LANCASTER COTY:Decr. 30th. 1736 Then Personaly Appeared Joseph Mufser and Jacob Nisley two of the Witnefses to the Within written Will who on their Solemn Affirmacon did

Lanc. Co Pa Will Bk A Vol I Pg 25

On 4 Feb. 1752, Morris Millhouse and Jacob Meyers of Maryland established a division line between their lands and agreed to abide by it in an obligation of £200; now it appears that 25 3/4a of Millhouse's patent lies on Meyer's side, and many disputes have arisen between John Millhouse, heir of Morrice, and Jacob Mires. They have agreed to let the arbitrators decide. The judgement was made to abide by the old line: Mires to deed the disputed property to Millhouse in a tract called Broad Meadow; also 10a of Part of the Resurvey on Flaggy Medow. 3 May 1773. /s/ Joseph Rentch, John Rentch, George Shaver. Report of the Surveyor Thomas Brook rec. 2 Sept. (pp 55-9)

HUGH GRAY of Berkley Co., Va. to JOHN HINDS of Elizabethtown, merchant, for £302.10: 2-story brick house and lot in E'town, being Lot 77. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Allice Gray, wife of Hugh Gray, rel. dower. 21 June; rec. 8 Sept. 1778.

JOHN FLACK of Washington Co. acknowledges debt to WILLIAM BEARD of Cumberland Co. of 60 plus interest on a debt made 20 Aug. 1769 for 8 1/4a, goods, and chattle. Mentions Elizabeth Flack. Wit: Isabella Flack, John Ditts. 6 Sept.; rec. 8 Sept. 1777. (p. 64)

WILLIAM WILLIAMS CHAPLINE of Washington Co., on trust I placed in George Mitchell by my letter of attorney for recovering debts due me: I now think Mitchell has behaved greatly to my hindrance. I now revoke the power of attorney. Wit: Saml Beall Junr., Anthony Noble, Wm Good. 3 Sept.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (p. 65)

JOHN WINANS of Elizabethtown, minister, to ADAM RIGOEL [REIGHEL] for £21: Lot 71. Wit: Henry Schnabely, John Cellar, Solomon Winans. 27 Aug.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 65-8)

THOMAS JOHNSON JUNR. and SAMUEL CHASE ESQ. of Annapolis to PHILIP OSWOLD of Washington Co. for £35: part of The Gleanings. Wit: Josiah Polk. 12 April; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 68-70)

JOHN CELLERS JUNR. of Washington Co., farmer, to GEORGE CELLERS of same, farmer, for £50: part of the Second Resurvey on the Resurvey on Ash Swamp. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Susanna Cellar rel. dower. 13 Sept. 1777; rec. same day. (pp. 70-2)

GEORGE CELLAR of Washington Co., farmer, to JOHN CELLARS JUNR of same, farmer, for £10: quitclaim to above land; same wit. and dates. Barbara Cellar rel. dower. (pp. 73-4)

JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co.to GEORGE ADAM KEEDY for £250: part of the Resurvey on Hills and Dales, being 200a. Wit: Richard Davis, Cht Cruss. 11 Sept.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 75-8)

SAMUEL CHEW and BENNETT CHEW of Annapolis, Gent., to JOHN BARNES SENR of Frederick Co., farmer: lease for 21 years of 100a in Frederick Co. called Chew's Farm, for a sum agreed on. Wit: Thomas Brooke Hodgkin, William Williams. 26 Nov. 1774; rec. 14 Aug. 1777. John Barnes assigns his rights to MORRIS BAKER 13 Sept. 1777. Wit: Richard Davis, Richard Davis Jr. (pp. 78-81)

Volume I # 1 January 1985

JACOB HESTAND of Washington Co. to JAMES McCLANE of same: part of Addition to Jack's Bottom [description begins with a survey by Dr. David Ross], being 125a. Wit: Joseph Sprigg, John Barnes. Mary Hestand rel. dower. 27 Aug.; rec. 20 Sept. 1777. (pp. 82-3)

JACOB SCHAVER of Washington Co., farmer, to ANDREW MILLER of Philadelphia for £675: (1) Walnutt Level, being 50a (2) part of Kelly's Delight, being 210a (3) part of John's Neglect, being 11 1/2a. Wit: Joseph Sprigg, John Stull. Mary Magdalene Schaver rel. dower. 22 Sept.; rec. 26 Sept. 1777. (pp. 83-5)

JOSEPH ZIMMERMAN of Washington Co., farmer, to CONRAD RITENOUR, late of Berks Co., Pa., butcher, for £280: Long Looked For, being 150a. Wit: Wm Yates, Richard Davis. Margaret Zimmerman rel. dower. 14 Oct. 1777; rec. same day. (pp. 86-8)

NATHANIEL LARGE of Washington Co., farmer, to GEORGE BARNHART of same, skinner, for £25: Narrow Bottom, being 25a. Wit: Henry Schnebly, John Stull. Mary Large rel. dower. 19 Aug.; rec. [?] Oct. 1777. (pp. 89-91)

THOMAS JOHNSON JUNR. and SAMUEL CHASE ESQ. [of Annapolis] to JACOB FUNK of Frederick Co., farmer, for £200, residue of Colonell, now in Washington Co., being the 976a not sold to Mathias Stull, Andrw Rentch, and Frederick Steer, containing an allowance of 73a. Wit: Josiah Polk. 12 April; rec. 14 Oct. 1777. (pp. 91-2)

ANN ELIZABETH SLOSH of Washington Co. to ANDW. KISENGER and CATHARINE KISENGER for love: after my death all my goods and chattles equally. Wit: Andw. Rentch. 4 Oct.; rec. 17 Oct. 1777. (p. 93)

JOHN RENTCH of Washington Co., farmer, to PETER BARNETT, blacksmith, for £550: 2 tracts: (1) Timber Bottom, being 110 1/2a (2) Bethlehem, being 102 3/4a. Wit: John Stull, Saml Beall Junr. Margaret Rentch rel. dower. 27 May; rec. 23 Oct. 1777. (pp. 93-5)

PETER DOSLER of Frederick Co. to JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co., farmer: whereas John Storm[?], late of Washington Co., died owning Norris' Purchase, which he bought from Joseph Norris 4 June 1760 [Frederick Co. Deeds F:1075], being 100a. Christopher Eversole and Peter Dofter executors of his estate; Eversole refused to act; Dofter sold the tract to Chapline for £150. Wit: Jacob Young, Christh Edeline. 7 July; rec. 23 Oct. 1777. (pp. 100-1)

WM WOOLSEY of Baltimore to HENRY SHIROCK of Washington Co. for £205: a Negro wench named Rachel. Wit: Adam Ott. 6 Nov.; rec. 14 Nov. 1777. (p. 101)

JACOB GRIPE SENR of Washington Co., farmer, to JOSEPH FIREY of same for £1455: part of the Resurvey on Moulde Pone, being 50a. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Elizabeth Gripe rel. dower. 6 Dec. 1777; rec. 9 Jan. 1778. (pp 102-6)

DANIEL DINKLE of Frederick Co., saddle tree maker, to WM JENNINGS of Washington Co., weaver, for £100: house and lot in

In the Name of God Amen I Peter Rentch of Frederick County and Province of Maryland being weak in Body but perfect Mind of memory. Thanks be to the almighty God. Therefore calling to mind the uncertainty of my Body, knowing it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following. That is to say first and Principally I recommend my Soul to Almighty God who give it to me and my Body to the Earth from whence it came to be buried in Christian and decent manner at the Direction of my Executors hereafter named, and as for the worldly Estate it has been please God to bestow on me.I give and bequeath as follows. VIZ: First and principally I will that all my just Debts be paid. Item: I give and bequeath to my beloved Wife Margaret over and above her Thirds allowed by Law her choice of the best Mare I shall be posest of at my decease. If there would not be any of my Creatures that will suit or answer my said wife I will that my Executors shall buy her a Horse out of my Estate, also I give my said Wife her choice of any House on my Land to live in during life and the Rents yearly due from my three Sons Joseph, John and Andrew yearly to be paid my said wife during life. As also what is due me yearly from Jacob Miller and also half a dozen good Milk Cows and the Meadow and Garden I now use as long she lives.

Item: I give and bequeath to my three sons, Joseph, John and Andrew their heirs and assigns forever all my Lands Except what I hereafter bequeath to my Son in law Jacob Millar, to be equally divided among my said three sons, Joseph, John and Andrew, to be divided among them by four or five honest Free holders of this County to be chosen by my said three sons. Each part to be divided to them where they now live equal in Quantity and Quality.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Son in Law Jacob Miller all that Tract of Land called the Wooden Platter containng three hundred twenty acres more or less to him his Heirs and assigns forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my four Grandsons (Viz: Peter son of of John Rentch. and Peter Rentch son of Joseph Rentch, and Michael Rentch son of Andrew Rentch and Peter Miller son of Andrew MIller the sum of twenty five pounds each to be levyed out of my Estate at my Decease to be put out at one per Interest until my four Grandsons aforesaid come to the age of twenty one years and then to be paid them principal and interest by my Executors hereafter named.

Lastly I do hereby appoint and ordain my two sons Andrew and John Rentch my lawful Executors of the my last Will and Testament making null and void all other WIlls by me heretofore made done or executed. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal this third Day of May in the Year of our Lord 1771.

Peter Rentch

Signed Sealed published and declared to be the Last Will and Testament of the Testator in presence of Thomas Brooke, John Kellar and Dorothy (her mark) Bensey.

On the Sixteenth Day of March 1772 came Thomas Brook and John Keller, two of the subscribing witnesses to the aforegoing Will and made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that they did see the Testator

Peter Rentch sign and seal the said Will and heard him publish pronounce and declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament, and at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their apprehensions of sound and disposing Mind and Memory and that also did see Dorothy Bensey the other subscribing Witness to the said Will sign her name as a Witness thereto and that they severally subscribed their Names as Witnesses to the said Will in presence of the said Testator and in presence of each other.

Sworn before J. Bowles

WILL

Pg 411

In the Name of God Amen I Peter Rentch of Frederick County and Province of Maryland being weak in Body but of perfect Mind & memory Thanks be to the Almighty God therefore & calling to mind the uncertainty of my Body & knowing it is appointed for all Men once to die; do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following. That is to say first and Principally I recommend my Soul to Almighty God who give it to me & my Body to the Earth from whence it came to be buried in a Christian and decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter named, And as for the worldly Estate it has been please God to bestow on me I give and bequeath as follows Viz^t. First & Principally I will that all my just Debts be paid. Item I give and bequeath

to

sign her Name as a Witneſs thereto & that they severally subscribed their Names as Witneſses to the said Will in presence of the said Testator & in presence of each other

Sworn before J Bowles Dy Comy

Mine

Peter Rentsch

Fred. Co. MD

Sons Andrew and John Rintoh my lawful Executors of this my last Will and Testament making null and void all other Wills by me heretofore made & or executed. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal this third Day of May in the year of our Lord 1771

Peter Rintoh (Seal)

Signed Seal'd published and declared to be the Last Will and Testament of of the Testator in presence of

Thomas Brooke John Kellar. Dorothy her mark Bensey

On the Sixteenth Day of March 1772 Came Thomas Brooke and John Kellar two of the subscribing Witnesses to the aforegoing Will & made Oath on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God that they did see the Testator Peter Rintoh sign and seal the said Will & heard him publish pronounce and declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament, and at the Time of his so doing he was to the best of their Apprehensions of a sound & disposing Mind & Memory and that also did see Dorothy Bensey the other subscribing Witness to the said Will

sign

Mine

Peter Rentsch

Fred. Co MD

to my beloved Wife Margaret over and above her Thirds allowed by Law her Choice of the best Mare I shall be possest of at my Decease & if there should not be any of my Creatures that will suit or answer my said Wife I will that my Executors shall buy her a Horse out of my Estate, also I give my said Wife her Choice of any House on my Land to live in during Life & the Rents yearly due from my three Sons Joseph John & Andrew yearly to be paid my said Wife during Life as also what is due me yearly from Jacob Miller and also half a dozen good Milk Cows and the Meadow and Garden in her use as long she lives

Item I give and bequeath to my three Sons Joseph John & Andrew their Heirs and Assigns forever all my Lands Except what I hereafter bequeath to my Son in Law Jacob Millar, to be equally divided among my said three Sons Joseph John and Andrew; to be divided among them by four or five honest Free holders of this County to be chosen by my said three Sons each part to be divided to them where they now live equal in Quantity and Quality. Item I give and bequeath to my Son in Law Jacob Miller all that Tract of Land called the wooden Platter, containing three hundred & twenty Acres more or less to him his Heirs and Assigns forever. Item I give and bequeath to my four Grand Sons (Vizt Peter Son of John Rentch, and Peter Rentch Son of Joseph Rentch, and Michael Rentch Son of Andrew Rentch & Peter Miller Son of Andrew Miller the Sum of twenty five pounds Each to be levyed out of my Estate at my Decease & to be put out at or upon Interest, untill my four Grand Sons aforesaid, come to the Age of twenty one Years & then to be paid them principal & Interest by my Executors hereafter named. Lastly I do hereby appoint and ordain my two Sons Andrew and John Rentch my lawful Executors of this my last Will and Testament making null and void all other Wills by me heretofore made done or executed. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal this third Day of May in the year of our Lord 1771

Peter Rentch (Seal)

Signed Seal'd published and declared to be the Last Will and Testament of of the Testator in presence of

Thomas Brooke John Kellar. Dorothy her mark Bonsey

On the Sixteenth Day of March 1772 Came Thomas Brooke and John Kellar two of the subscribing Witnesses to the aforegoing Will & made Oath on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God that they did see the Testator Peter Rentch sign and seal the said Will & heard him publish pronounce and declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament, and at the Time of his so doing he was to the best of their Apprehensions of a sound & disposing Mind & Memory and that also did see Dorothy Bonsey the other subscribing Witness to the said Will

sign

to my beloved Wife Margaret over and above her Thirds allowed by Law her Choice of the best Mare I shall be possest of at my Decease & if there should not be any of my Creatures that will suit or answer my said Wife I will that my Executors shall buy her a Horse out of my Estate, Also I give my said Wife her Choice of any House on my Land to live in during Life & the Rents yearly due from my three Sons Joseph John & Andrew yearly to be paid my said Wife during Life as also what is due me yearly from Jacob Miller and also half a dozen good Milk Cows and the Meadow and Garden in now use as long she lives Item I give and bequeath to my three Sons Joseph John & Andrew their Heirs and Assigns forever all my Lands Except what I hereafter bequeath to my Son in Law Jacob Millar, to be equally divided among my said three Sons Joseph John and Andrew; to be divided among them by four or five honest Free holders of this County to be chosen by my said three Sons each part to be divided to them where they now live equal in Quantity and Quality. Item I give and bequeath to my Son in Law Jacob Miller all that Tract of Land called the wooden Platter, containing three hundred & twenty Acres more or less to him his Heirs and Assigns for ever. Item I give and bequeath to my four Grand Sons (Viz^t Peter Son of John Rentch, and Peter Rentch Son of Joseph Rentch, and Michael Rentch Son of Andrew Rentch & Peter Miller Son of Andrew Miller the Sum of twenty five pounds Each to be levyed out of my Estate at my Decease & to be put out at or upon Interest, untill my four Grand Sons aforesaid, come to the Age of twenty one Years & then to be paid them principal & Interest by my Executors hereafter named. Lastly I do hereby appoint and ordain my two

Information from a paper by Mrs. Chester Leroy Clark, Hagerstown,Md. On file in the Western Maryland Room of Hagerstown Free Library.

Peter Rench died 1772, buried in Zion Reformed Cemetery, North Potomac Street in Hagerstown, wife Margretta, Andrew & John burial in same Salem Reformed Cemetery.

All four of Peter Rench children were born before coming to America. Peter was born in Zurich, Switzerland about 1699, sailed from Rotterdam Holland to America in the ship "Harle", arriving in Philadelphia September 1, 1736. Peter lived between Hagerstown and Conocoheague Creek between the years 1749 and 1772.

Peter and his three sons were naturalized in Maryland,Aug.31,1739.

RENCH, Peter (2 cards) -1-

8-4-1739 Hickmans Meadow - 150 A. - CFW: h-36
Near Hagerstown
5-11-1739 Signed petition to erect Court house at
Salsbury Plain
6-9-1753 Add. to Simmons Rock - On W.S. Great Road
that leads to Peter Renchs.
5-12-1766 Amendment of Dawsons Strife & Hickmans Meadow
CFW: g-36 - At Hagerstown.
10-6-1752 Res. on Dawsons Strife - 2345 A. - CFW: h-35
12-12-1751 Peter Rench - Res. on Hickmans Meadow - 780 A.
CFW: h-36
-Cont'd.-

Note: Hickmans Meadow, Addition to Simmons Rock, etc. are names of land tracts. NLP

RENCH, Peter -Cont'd.- -2-

5-19-1751 Res. on Pt. of Spriggs Delight - 387 A. -
CFW: r-33
8-27-1744 Penny Pack Pond - 50 A. - CFW: k-41 -
On Beaver Ck.
10-19-1744 Four Springs - 200 A. - CFW: L-41
8-24-1754 Widows Neglect - 30 A. - CFW: e-f-33
9-29-1759 Good Wife - 100 A. - CFW: x-46
9-9-1749 Strife - 150 A. - Peter Studebaker to Peter
Rench.

RENCH, Peter (2 cards) -1-

Doe Little - 50 A. - CFW: e-31
8-20-1752 John Lewis to Peter Rench - 50 A.
Purchased a lot in Fredericktown
Nov. Court 1750 Overseer of roads Bakers to Stulls Mill
& in the Salsbury Hundred North of said road.
Nov. Court 1750 Made Overseer of road leading to
temporary line.
Nov. 1740 Overseer of road John Stulls to top of
Shenandoah Mtn. - CFW: h-36
May 1739 Petition for Court house in Salsbury Plains.
2-29-1764 Wooden Platter - 327 A. - CFW: u-43-44
John Buchanan to Peter Rench - 327 A.
-Cont'd.-

The above are copies of the research by the late Dr. Arthur Tracey on the land records of old Frederick County, Md. in the 18th century. He put his finding on 3x5 cards, now in the library of Carroll Co., Md., Historical Society, of Westminster, Md.

RENCH, DANIEL

10-27-1793 Add. to Links Fondling - 11 A. - CFW: I-37
10-24-1793 Blacks Garden - 8 A. - CFW: e-37

RENCH, Peter (3 cards)

Bloomsbury - 104 A. - CFW: u-44
2-28-1764 John Buchanon to Peter Rench ____ A.
Widows Neglect - 30 A. - CFW: e-f-33
3-16-1757 Peter Rench to Geo. Swagler - 30 A.
Res. on Dawsons Strife - 2345 A. - CFW: h-35
1-30-1759 Peter Rench to Jonathan Hager - 530 A. & 130A.
1-30-1759 Peter Rench to Henry Mathias Ridenour - 5 A.
12-21-1769 Peter Rench to Henry Ridenour - 5 A.
12-22-1769 Peter Rench to Mathias Ridenour - 5 A.

Newton & Virginia
Poling
10822 Oak Valley Dr.
Hagerstown, MD 21740

Ages of Some 1767 Residents

Nancy J. Myers

On 17 March 1767, Peter Rench petitioned the Frederick County Court for a Commission to be appointed to examine evidences and prove the bounds of the following tracts of land in Frederick County (some in what became Washington County) owned by Rench: *Dawson's Strife, Hickmans Meadow,* division boundary in *Dawsons Strife* between Robert Downey and Peter Rench, *Doe Little, Four Springs, Addition to the Four Springs, Penny Pack Pound, Wooden Platter, Cool Spring, Good Wife, Addition to Good Wife,* and *Frenches Vineyard*.

Joseph Chapline, Joseph Smith, William Good, and John Perrin of Frederick County were commissioned by the Justices of the Frederick County Court to call witnesses for examination touching on their knowledge of the bounds of the above tracts. Sworn depositions were taken 24, 25, 26, and 28 August 1767 from the following men. The certificate was signed by the Commission on 12 September 1767 and recorded in the August Court Term and Frederick County Land Records, L:59-66. Those names preceded by an asterisk made solemn affirmation rather than sworn depositions suggesting Anabaptist status; most ages in the document are preceded by "about":

John Rench, 40 yrs.
*Joseph Rentch, 45 yrs. #158
Jonathan Heger, 53 yrs.
Conrad Hogmire, 41 yrs.
Rudolph Assby
Joseph Chapline, 60 yrs.
Robert Evines, 73 yrs
Jacob Miller, 35 yrs.
*Bartholomew Bucher, 47 yrs.
*Philip Finck, 32 yrs.
*Adam Neff
James Walling, Jun., 40 yrs.
Henry [Leitert?], 23 yrs.
Vandel Storm, 58 yrs.
Nicholas Mong, 42 yrs.
John Everally, 53 yrs.
Samuel Bussard, 41 yrs.
Jacob Benni, 66 yrs.
Michael Everly, 54 yrs.
Peter Shuman, 35 yrs.

Western Maryland Genealogy
Vol. 8 #1 Jan. 1992

Newton & Virginia
Poling
10822 Oak Valley Dr.
Hagerstown, MD 21740

West. Md Room - Hagerstown Md Free Library!
Salem Reformed Church
Conococheague Dist 13 Graveyard near Cearfoss

Henry Schnebele

Elizabeth -

316.2 Jacob Rench s/o John + Margaret age 50 yr 10 mo 8 da - d. Jly 15, 1811

Margaret Rench, w/o Jacob Rench age 75 d Nov 2 1846

316.2 John Rench s/o Peter + Cath. B. Mar 1, 1784 D- Apr 18, 1814

316.2 ~~Jacob~~ John Rench age 68 d Nov 20, 1794

316.2 Margaret Rench w/o John age 75 y d Apr 30, 1806

316.2 Peter Rench s/o John, age 42 yr d - Sept 29, 1796

316.2 John - s/o John, age 42 d Jan 7, 1798

Daniel H Schnebly 69-7-3 - d - Aug 3, 1858

Ann Maria - w/o Daniel B Oct 25, 1795 d Sept 17, 1846

sister

Daniel Rentch Schnebly b Oct 4 1814
s/o Dan + Ann Maria d Oct 21, 1834

316.2 Cath Schnebly w/o John b Jly 31, 1768 d May 13 1835

316.3 Andrew Rentch, age 60 d- Oct 7, 1782
Eliz w/o Andrew age 73 d - Sept 4, 1812

316.2 Eliz Zeller w/o Jacob age 57 - 3 mo - dau/o John + Margaret Rench d - Sept 27 1823

316.2 Theresa Zeller w/o David age 25 - 3 - 12 da d Mar 25, 1833 dau/o Jacob + Margaret Rench

16.2 John Schnebly B - Aug 15 1785 D Oct 23 1818

316.2 (Rench) Catharine Schnebly w/o John b Jly 31, 1768 d. Mar 20 1835

Zion Reformed Ch - Birth + Bapt

atherine
b. Sep 21 - Bapt Dec 28, 1817 - Danl + Cath Schnebly

Schang Cem.
Wolf, Magdalene wf/o Frederick
b June 6, 1784 d Feb 9 1844 mo 43 yr 8 da

Peter Rench d - 1772 - buried Zion Reformed Cem. North Potomac street in Hagerstown w/ Margretta
~~4th~~ Andrew + John in same Salem Reformed Cem.

all 4 of Peter Rench ch were b - before coming to America. Peter b in Zurich Switzerland abt - 1699. sailed from Rotterdam Holland to America in the ship "Harle" - arrived Phila 1 Sep 1736. Peter lived between Hagerstown + Conococheague Creek between the yrs 1749 + 1772
Info from a paper by Mrs Chester LeRoy Clark Hagerstown on file in West Md Rm. Hagerstown Lib

Peter + 3 sons naturalized in Md Aug 31, 1739

Copied

Christian Replogle + Barbara Ullery md May 11, 1828
Mtgy Co, Ohio

I

No. 316.2 2nd CHILD OF Peter Rentch & Margaret STULL

John Rench Sr. & Margaret Miller

Sep. 1981

CHILDREN:	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE
1.+Peter Rench md. Catherine	1754	Md.		29 Sep 1796	Washington Co. Md.
2.+John Rench Rachel	1756	Md.		7 Jan 1798	Washington Co. Md.
3.+Jacob Rench md.+Margretta Young	1760 1771	Md.		15 Jly 1811 2 Nov 1846	Washington Co. Md. Washington Co. Md.
4. Susannah Rench md. George Dunn	1758 ~~ca 1764~~ 1754	Md. Hagerstown md	1794 Maryland	27 Apr 1811 22 Feb 1817	near Harpers Ferry Md " " FIG info
5. Elizabeth Rench md. Jacob Zellars	June 1766	Md.	2 June, 1786 Wash. Co. Md	27 Sep 1823	Washington Co. Md. 57y3m
6.+Catherine Rench + md. John Schnebly	31 Jly 1768 1749	Md.		13 May 1835 20 May 1833	Washington Co. Md. Washington Co. Md.
7.					

John Rench Sr.[2]
b- ca1726 Germany
+ d-20 Nov. 1794 age 68 Wash. Co. Md.

Md. ca1752
Fred. Co. Md.?

+Margaret Miller
b- ca1731
d-30 Apr 1806 Wash. Co. Md.
d/o- Conrad & Hannah (?) Miller

+ Pg 1290 Hist. of Western MD buried in Churchyard of Salem Germ Ref Ch Conococheague Dist

W. Linder

Penn.

Conrad Miller Will Written 1782

CONRAD MILLER Will written 26 Jul 1782 probated 9 June 1783 at Carlisle names Wife HANNAH and their children—1. Elizabeth married Washabaugh; 2. Susanna married Shaeffer; 3. daughter married Creasy had Jacob and Catherine; 4. Mary Ann married Barnhart; 5. Jacob; 6. John; 7. Daniel; 8. Henry; 9. Conrad; 10. Esther married Unseal; 11. Margaret married Rench; 12. Hannah married Kershner; 13. Catherine married Brenner.

No. 1. Elizabeth Miller married John Henry Washabaugh about 1771 had 6 children; settled 300 acres 10 miles due north of Berlin; 3 Nov 1774 sold part of tract to Frederick Mostoller; Elizabeth and Henry Washabaugh witnessed baptism of Jacob Ambrosius Berlin 14 Sep 1788, also Elizabeth witnessed baptism of Elizabeth Walker at Pine Hill 1794 and of Elizabeth Walker (a cousin of the first) at Pine Hill 1805,

No. 4. Mary Ann Miller married Barnhart, probably related to Peter Barnhart who married 24 Nov 1792 Susanna Washabaugh in Bedford County.

No. 11. Margaret Miller Rench, possibly related to Andrew Rentch who was appraiser of Dillman Washabaugh Estate 3 Nov 1780 at Hagerstown, Md.

No. 12. Hannah Miller married Kershner, possibly related to Martin Kershner who was the other appraiser of Dillman Washabaugh Estate at Hagerstown and who was early settler in Brothersvalley township.

NOTE: Anyone who can supply more records of Conrad Miller families please advise.

Margaret Miller md John Rench

FOUSTWELL COVERED BRIDGE—1900

Items of Interest as Taken From the Somerset Democrat

(Somerset DEMOCRAT Wednesday, July 1880)

Morgan's Woolen Mill established 1812 at Quemahoning has added new machinery almost doubling capacity for manufacturing blankets, satinets, flannels, carpets, yarns, cassimeres, jeans, repellants, coverlets, etc. etc., to trade for wool. In order to reach all customers in good time, employed same agents as last year, and, in addition, Mr. Jas. L. Daugherty, who first introduced my goods into many parts of this county. /s/ Wm. S. Morgan.

* * * * *

No need to pay $35 to $45 per ton for fertilizers, when $13 to $15 will buy Powell's Prepared Chemicals to make a ton of corn, oats, potato or tobacco fertilizer, equal to the best high-priced phosphate in the market. Send for "Powell's Book of Formulas" with directions for mixing. Ew'd J Evans & Co., general agents, York, Pa.

* * * * *

The Somerset Foundry, operated by J. H. Zimmerman and George Snyder, will make your sugar grates, sled soles, stove linings and grates, plow points and shares; also made and for sale the Boaz and Stoner and Hecla heating stoves. A machine shop has been attached to the foundry in which all kinds of machinery will be repaired promptly.

* * * * *

The Union Woolen Factory operated by George Chambers & Sons at Pleasant Unity, Westmoreland Co., has engaged R. J. Vought, New Centerville as traveling agent in Somerset County to visit all sections and take up the farmer's wool supply in exchange for their "very superior stock" of manufactured articles.

* * * * *

Charles Hoffman respectfully informs the citizens of Somerset and vicinity that he has opened out a tailoring establishment on Main Cross St., above H. Heffley's store, where he will be pleased at all times to see any person desiring clothing made to order, repairing, scouring and cleaning, done promptly and "cheap as the cheapest."

* * * * *

(Reprint of news stories of long ago)

1760 (approx)—Ludwig Lyberger who settled six miles north of Hyndman was enroute to Fort Cumberland to seek protection from Indian attacks.

1785—A son, John Jr., was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Miller on Wills Creek; Mrs. Miller is the former Catherine Wilhelm.

1785—George Carpenter, who was a light horseman in the war, erected his cabin near the junction of Big and Little Wills Creek; Mrs. Carepnter is the former Eva Baker.

1785—A recent enumeration of male settlers between 18 and 53 years of age subject to military service in Londonderry township resulted in a total of 101 subject to call.

1787—A son, John, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wilhelm; Mrs. Wilhelm is the former Mary Helm, of Brothersvalley.

1840—The new bridge built by Samuel Waters, gave Hyndman its prior name of Bridgeport.

Contra Costa Library Jan. 1983 Gloria Williams

Info Wilbur Linder

I

316-3. Andrew Rench
b ~~x~~ 1732 ~~Z~~ Germany
d 7 Oct 1792 age 60 Wash Co. Md
Md. c 1760 Frederick Co. Md

Records of Germ-Reformed Church
Conococheague Dist 5 m SW of Cearfoss Pa

Elizabeth
b c1739
d ~~1812~~ 4 Sept 1812 age 73 Wash Co MD
d/o
both burials in above churchyard.

Children: Rench			md	
1 Michael b	by 16 Mch 1772 when gfather made his Will			Mary Patrick
2 Susana b			1784	Jonas Hogmire
3 Daniel b		①	1791	x Elizabeth Schaffer
4 Elizabeth b	Wash Co md md June 11, 1793		1793	John Wolgamott
5 Peter b				
4 Margaret b	25 Nov 1781		(md 1798)	xx Henry Brumback
1 Catherine b			md 5 May 1800	Daniel C Miller

x md ② Elizabeth Rohrer 1798
xx family records showed Isaac Still White.

from Brumbaugh Bk
a copy of Henry Brumbaugh Record
c 7

216.4. Catharine Reuch
b

d

Md

Jacob Miller
b
d

S/o

Children: Miller

Peter Miller

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Wndsr, Vrmn
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Husband	
Wife	
Ward Examiners:	1. 2.
Stake or Mission	

HUSBAND #158- JOSEPH PETER RENCH
Born 1724 Place Germany or Switzerland
Chr. Place
Marr. 1750 Place Frederick County Maryland
Died 1804 Place Morrison Cove, Pa.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Peter Rentsch HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Barbary Teforn

WIFE Margaret
Born 1733 Place
Chr. Place
Died 1799 Place Washington County, Maryland
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

No.	SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	F	Elizabeth Rench			1750		Fred.	Md	1770	John Creib			1815
2	F	Susanna Rench			1755			Md	1778	Stephen Ulrich Jr			1815
3	M	John Rench			1759	Hagerstown	Wash	Md.	1784	Elizabeth Caler	28	Jan	1820
4	F	Catharine Rench			1760				1782	Jacob Brumbaugh			
5	M	Peter Rench			1762				1783	Catharine			1818
6	F	Easter Rench			1766					Sebastian Bauslaugh			1829
7	M	Joseph Rench II			1767		Fred.	Md,	age 5? (1772)	Susan Teeter--Elizabeth			1815
8	M	David Rench	28	Mar	1771		Wash.	Md.		Molly Eichelburger	11	Sep	1841
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Lois Baker Manuscripts
Will of Peter Rentsch Pages 411-413 Frederick Co. Md.
Probated in 1772
Will of Joseph Rench 24 May 1793
LDS Library film Salt Lake City on Huntingdon Co. Pa.
1781--1822

See Reverse

OTHER MARRIAGES

Married Barbara Teforn in 1780
A widow with children.
Washington County Maryland

SOURCES CONTINNUED

1776 Census Frederick County Maryland (Elizabeth Hundred)

1790 Census Franklin County Pa.

Don Bowman Brookville, Ohio

Sugar Grove Cemetery Miami County Ohio

Deed Records Frederick County Maryland

History of Frederick County Maryland by TJ Willians & Folger McKinsey

1790 Census Washington County Maryland

1810 Census Huntingdon County Pa.

from Wm. E Morgan
3538 SE 159th Ave
Portland Ore 97236 - 9 July 1980

Antietam Creek, patented to Frederick Folger for 129a. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 30 Dec. 1778; rec. 26 Jan. 1779. Ann Folger rel. dower. (pp 411-5)

JOSEPH SPRIGG of Washington Co., farmer, to THOMAS BELT of same for £50: Long Meadow Enlarged, adj. Plunks Doubt Granted and Dr. Henry Schnebely, 20a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, John Barnes. 23 Jan.; rec. 20 Jan. 1779. (pp 415-8)

THOMAS BELT of Washington Co. to JOSEPH SPRIGG for £50: Long Meadow Enlarged, 40a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, John Barnes. 23 Jan.; rec. 28 Jan. 1779. (pp 418-20)

CHRISTIAN MILLER of Antietam, carpenter, to LEONARD BILLMYER of same, farmer, for £218.4.11: mortgage of livestock, tools, and household goods. Wit: Mathew Kessler, Joh- —(?). (pp. 420-2)

JOSEPH RENTCH JR., JOHN RENTCH, and ANDREW RENTCH of Washington Co., farmers, to SAMUEL HUGHES, ironmaster, for £1750: tracts near South Mountain on the head branches of Beaver Creek, a draught of Antietam Creek, viz., the Four Springs granted to Peter Rentch by patent on 18 March 1746 for 200a; Addition to the Four Springs granted to Peter Rentch on 30 March 1775 for 176a; Pony Pack Pond granted to Peter Rentch on 19 March 1753 for 5a; part of the Resurvey on French's Vineyard, conveyed to Peter Rentch by Andrew Grim 6 May 1762, for 137a; French's Vineyard and one other part of the Resurvey on French's Vineyard conveyed to Joseph Rench, John Rench, and Andrew Rench by Andrew Grim 17 Nov. 1778 for 140-3/4a. Wit: John Barnes, Henry Schnebely. 23 Jan.; rec. 2 Feb. 1779. Margaret Rentch, wife of Joseph; Margaret Rentch, wife of John; and Elizabeth Rentch, wife of Andrew, rel. dower. (pp. 423-7)

DANIEL HORSTER JUNR., ESQ. of Upper Salford Twp. took the Oath of Allegiance, by Act of 5 Dec. 1778 on 14 Jan. 1779 at Philadelphia Co., (Pa.). /s/ Jon^{a} B. Smith. Rec. 3 Feb. 1779. (pp 427-8)

JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co. to JACOB RUSSELL for £88: The Resurvey on Hills and Dales and Vineyard adjoining, for 44a. Wit: Richard Davis, Ch^{r} Cruss. 24 June 1778; rec. 5 Feb. 1779. (pp 428-31)

ARON BURN of Washington Co., weaver, to FREDERICK PECK for £50: Lot 40 in Jerusalem Town. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 5 Feb. 1779; rec. same day. Amelia Burn rel. dower. (pp 431-3)

JOSEPH BUTLER of Washington Co., farmer, to ALEXANDER OGLE of same, farmer, for £100: College Green near Sidling Hill Creek at the foot of a hill, for 100a. Wit: Christ. Edelen(?) William M. Beall. 19 Dec. 1778; rec. 6 Feb. 1779. Mary Butler rel. dower on 19 Dec. 1778. Mary Butler, widow of Peter Butler, dcd., rel. dower same date. (pp 433-6)

Volume 1 # 3 July 1985

JEREMIAH WARDER of Philadelphia, merchant, to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co., Md., Gent.: agreement for £5000 sterling to be paid by Sim and Lee to sell 2 tracts in Washington Co. (1) Salisbury, being 4119a (2) Anstills Delight, being 150a. Wit: Josh. Gilpin, Tobias Rudolph, two of the justices of Prince George's Co. 23 Sept. 1778; ack. in Cecil Co., Md. by Warder 24 Sept. 1778. Rec. 20 Feb. 1779. (pp 436-8)

HUGH ROBERTS, LUKE MORRIS, and JACOB HARMAN of Philadelphia, Gent., executors of the will of SAMULE NEAVE(?) of Philadelphia, merchant, to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co., Gent.: whereas Jeremiah Warder of Philadelphia sold Sim and Lee 2 tracts (see above deed), Samuel Neave had a claim to part thereof. This indenture confirms that Roberts, Morris, and Harman for 5sh. paid by Sim and Lee quitclaim Neave's rights in the 2 parcels. Wit: Josh. Gilpin, Tobias Reed. 24 Sept. 1778; rec. 20 Feb. 1779. (pp 439-44)

THOMAS CRESAP of Washington Co. to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co.: whereas Cresap and Jeremiah Warder of Philadelphia are executors of HUGH PARKER to sell real estate, for £511.16.2 plus £829.2.6: Salisbury and Anstill's Delight (see above). Wit: Joseph Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. Charles Swearingen and Samuel Swearingen of Washington Co. app't attorneys for Sim and Lee 12 April 1779. 17 April; rec. 19 April 1779. (pp 441-4)

AARON BURN of Washington Co., weaver, to FREDERICK POCH of same for £50: Lot 40 in Jerusalem Town. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 5 Feb. 1779, rec. next day. (pp 444-6)

JOHN BUMGARDNER of Washington Co. to MARTIN ROARER of same for £56: Locust Bottom being 25a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, Jos. Sprigg. 6 Feb.; rec. 9 Feb. 1779. (pp 446-7)

MASSAM(?) DEAN and wife ANN and CATHERINE DEAN of Washington Co. to CHRISTIAN READ of York Co., Pa. for £425.10: part of The Resurvey on Roots (? blot) Hill being 50a. Wit: Joseph Chapline, Chr. Chruss. 23 Jan.; rec. 9 Feb. 1779. (pp 448-9)

Whereas WILLIAM PRICE of Yohogania Co., about the middle of August last, sold all his rights in a tract called Green Bottom, lying on the waters of the Potomac River, called Conogogig, containing 452a, to JOSIAH PRICE for £1000: Rebeccah, the wife of the said William on 26 Jan. 1779 came to Yohogamia Co., Va. and relinquished her right of dower. Wit: Richard Yeates, Andrew Swearingen. 11 Feb. 1779. (pp 449-50)

I certify that it appears from the tax list returned to Frederick Co. in March 1778 by Col. James Johnson that JOSEPH BUTLER of Frederick Co. took the oath of fidelity. /s/ Wm Ritchie, Clerk. 19 Dec. 1778. (p 450)

Same as above relating to ALEXANDER OGLE. 19 Dec. 1778. (p. 450)

FIND A GRAVE

Actions

- Begin New Search
- Refine Last Search
- Cemetery Lookup
- Add Burial Records
- Help with Find A Grave

Find all **Renchs** in:

- Sugar Grove Cemetery
- Covington
- Miami County
- Ohio
- Find A Grave

- Top Contributors
- Success Stories
- Discussion Forums
- Find A Grave Store
- Support Find A Grave

Log In

Sponsor This Memorial! Click Here

Advertisement

ancestry.com

FREE ACCESS TO THE 1930 U.S. census FEBRUARY 16-20

Search now

ancestry.com

Search To Find Obituaries & Death Records Archives

First Name: Last Name: City: State: Nationwide SEARCH

Peter Rench

158.5

Memorial Photos Flowers Edit

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: 1762
Death: Jul. 27, 1818

Father: Joseph Peter RENCH b: 1724 in Zweigsing,Canton of Bern Switzerland
Mother: Margaret SHAFFER b: 1733

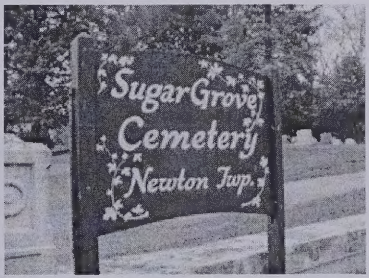
Marriage 1 Catherine BRUMBAUGH b: 28 Mar 1760 in Maryland

Inscription:
in the 59th year of his age

Burial:
Sugar Grove Cemetery
Covington
Miami County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Pamela Holeton
Record added: Apr 30, 2008
Find A Grave Memorial# 26510806

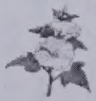
Added by: craignet



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Tombstone Girl

Add a photo for this person Request A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.



- Elizabeth Shaffer
Added: May. 18, 2010

Leave flowers and a note

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

Barbara Tefron

Cht# 158

Vol 3. July 1987

commence 1 April 1782, and they promise to pay her annually four dollars. Wit: Daniel Cresap, Jr., Gabe Jacobs, John J. Jacob on behalf of Cresap and Co. 26 May; rec. 28 May 1782 (pp 79-80)

JEREMIAH SPIERS of Washington Co. to NATHANIEL MORGAN of same for £110: one-half of Lot 82 in Elizabeth Town. Wit: H. Shryock, John Cellar. 20 May; rec. 29 May 1782. Elizabeth Spiers rel. dower (pp 80-1)

JOHN NEWSANGER of Washington Co. to MARTIN ROHRER of same for £850: Watsons Folly, a mile from the mountain in Cattail Meadow on a draft of Antietam, 100a. Wit: H. Shryock, A. Rentch. 4 May; rec. 8 June 1782 (pp 81-3)

Act of Agreement between RICHARD HENDERSON of Prince George's Co. (party of first part) and DAVID ROSS, son of Dr. David Ross, late of this county, (party of second part) to ALEXANDER CLAGETT, JOHN CLAGETT, JUNR., REBECCA BEALL, and FRANCIS BEALL, all of Washington Co. (parties of third part). Whereas Samuel Beall, late of Washington Co., father of Rebecca and Francis and also Eleanor, wife of Alexander Clagett, and of Anne, wife of John Clagett, Junr., died owning one undivided fourth part of all that real and personal property called the Frederick Forge, and by his will devised the same to his four daughters, which Samuel Beall held in partnership with Richard Henderson and David Ross, dcd, and whereas Samuel Beall was, at the time of his death, considerably indebted to the Frederick Forge partnership, and also at the time of his death divers sums of money were due from the said partnership to different creditors, the greater part of which still remains due and unpaid, and whereas the parties of the third part have contracted to sell the undivided fourth to Richard Henderson for £2000 or the equal in bar iron, now Richard Henderson, who elected to pay in bar iron, to deliver same at my place. Richard Henderson and David Ross join me in giving full discharge to the estate of Samuel Beall (more details). /s/ Richard Henderson. Wit: Rob't Dick, Henry Brandford. 6 June; rec. 8 June 1782 (pp 83-86).

Same agreement /s/ by Richd. Henderson and David Ross, the latter signature wit. by Math. Bordley and Beale Bordley (pp 86-90)

- Deed to same wit. by John Cellar and H. Shryock (pp 90-4)

We, NICHOLAS SHOVER, JOSEPH RENCH and wife Margarett (alias Margaret Shover), Doctr. HENRY SHNABLEY and wife (alias Shover), and DAVID JONES, JUNR. and wife Susanna (alias Shover), all of Washington Co. for £200 quitclaim to MARY WOLGAMOTT (alias Graw) and LODEWICK KEMPT and his wife Barbara (alias Graw), as heirs-at-law to the estate of Felti Graw dcd, of Washington Co. to the Resurvey on the Resurvey on Felty's Fortune, Felty's Addition, and part of Be—'s Delight. Wit: J. Cellar, Henry Schnabely, Junr. 19 Dec. 1770; rec. 10 June 1782 (pp 95-6)

WASHINGTON Co. MD Deed C:95-96

Shover
Shaver
Shafer

THOMAS JOHNSTON and SAMUEL CHASE, Esq. of Annapolis to FREDERICK STEERS of (Junr.?) of Washington Co. for £57.15: 100a of Cosonell. Wit: Wm. Beall, Geo. Scott. 20 Dec. 1781; rec. 12 June 1782. Ann Johnson rel. dower. Wm. Richie of Frederick Co. certifies that Wm. Murdock Beall and George Scott, Gents., are two of the Justices of the Peace for Frederick Co. (pp 96-8)

I, GEORGE BRISCOE of Montgomery Co., am bound to JOSIAH PRICE of Washington Co. for £5846.5 for 855a of Conveniancy. Wit: John Wood, James Carey. 10 March 1779; rec. 12 June 1782 (p 99)

WILLIAM ASKEW of Berkeley Co., Va. to JOHN MILLAN, in exchange for a tract in Berkeley Co. conveyed to Askew by Millan, now sells the Resurvey on Maryland near the Potomac River, which was conveyed to James McAlaster by John Garret about 22 Sept. 1775 in Frederick Co., adj. the main road and being 92a. Wit: Jos. Chapline, Chr. Chruss. 18 June 1781; rec. 23 June 1782 (pp 99-101)

LEVY COHEN of Washington Co. to HUGH SCOTT of Sharpsburgh, weaver, for £45: Lot 89 in Sharpsburgh. Wit: Jos. Chapline, Chr. Chruss. 8 May; rec. 26 June 1782 (pp 101-2)

JACOB BRINDLINGER of Washington Co. to JOHN KELLY of same for £25: Lot 163 in Jerusalem Town. Wit: John Stull, H. Shryock. 26 June 1782; rec. same day. Elizabeth Brindlinger rel. dower (pp 102-3)

CHRISTOPHER RAVER(?) of Washington Co. to JACOB PRAMER(?) of Lancaster Co., Pa. for £547: Good Will, the said Raver reserving 8a for his wife Catharine for life, at the lower end of the tract adj. John Adams; also 158a adj. Jacob Miller's The Meadow. Wit: H. Shryock, J. Cellar. 5 June; rec. 1 July 1782. Catharine Raver rel. dower (pp 104-5)

FREDERICK NICHODEMUS of Washington Co., farmer, to PETER BAKER of same, farmer, for £13.10: Coalers Amendment of 4-1/2a. Wit: John Cellar, H. Shnabely. 28 March 1782; rec. 3 July 1783 (sic, prob. 1782). Margaret Nichodemus rel. dower (pp 105-6)

BENJAMIN OGLE of Annapolis, Esq., to JOHN RIDOUT of Annapolis, Esq., for £500: The Desert of 500a and Grassy Cabbin of 500a, which about 1768 were patented to John Bapst and sold to Horatio Sharpe, Esq., and on 2 Jan. last conveyed to Ogle. Wit: Edw. Loyd, Arthur Bryan. 1 June; rec. 6 July 1783 (sic, prob. 1782). Jennatta Ogle rel. dower (pp 106-7)

DANIEL BUCKWATER of Chester Co., Pa., for divers considerations, appoints his friend WILLIAM BOONE of Washington Co. his attorney. Wit: Samuel Bone, (illegible German signature). 7 July 1782 (p. 108)

FREDERICK BOCK of Washington Co., sawmiller, to PHILIP STUTER of same, yeoman, for £30: Lot 40(?) in Jerusalem. Wit: H. Shryock, John Cellar. 20 July; rec. 21 July 1782. Margaret Bock rel. dower (pp 108-9)

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY

Editor and publisher: Donna Valley Russell

Direct all correspondence to: Catoctin Press,
709 East Main St., Middletown, MD 21769

Published quarterly in January, April, July, and October.
Index in October issue of each volume
Also indexed by subject, topic, and family in
Genealogical Periodical Annual Index

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY publishes records relating to the counties in western Maryland (see inside of back cover for map). Manuscripts are invited. Family accounts must be well-documented and are subject to approval and editing. Please send return postage with submissions.

The editor assumes no responsibility for statements made by contributors.

Books for review must pertain to western Maryland.

Subscribers only may submit free queries relating to western Maryland, subject to editing and available space. Each query must have a name, date, and place.

Copyright 1986

Cover: this illustration of the first toll house on the National Pike (west of Cumberland) appeared in *Harpers New Monthly Magazine* (Nov., 1879). Courtesy of the Alderman Library, University of Virginia

---

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY

VOLUME 3 JULY 1987 NUMB

CONTENTS

Editor's Page 98
1733 Taxables 99
Frederick County Court Minutes, Nov. 1771 104
Frederick County Wills, Book A1 107
Carroll County Guardianships, 1837-52 115
Washington County Land Records, Liber C 123
Gottlieb Rose of Frederick County 129
Christine Rose
Bucher Register, Middletown Valley, 1828-43 131
Margaret E. Myers
Book Reviews 138
Donna Valley Russell
Nolte Family Bible 141
Howard G. Lanham
Queries 143

Editor: Donna Valley Russell, C.G., F.A.S.G.

Contributing Editor: Margaret E. Myers

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY (ISSN 0747-7805) is pub
quarterly by Catoctin Press, 709 E. Main St., Middletown, MI
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: $15 annually (Canada $18)
All subscriptions begin with January issue. Single copies $4.
Second-class postage paid at Middletown, Maryland
POSTMASTER: send address changes to WESTERN MARYLAN
GENEALOGY, 709 E. Main St., Middletown, MD 21769

JOHN GARTRILL of Frederick Co., sick. Will not dated. Entire estate to wife Rachel, while a widow; if she marries, my estate equally between wife and children acc. to law. Mentions sons Francis, Joseph, and John not yet of age. Father Francis Gartrill exec. /s/ John Gartrill. Wit: John Holmes, Samuel Israel, William Gartrill. Proved 11 May 1761 by 3 wit. (p 160)

JOSIAS JENKINS of Frederick Co., planter. Will dtd. 26 July 1750, very sick and weak. To wife Anna (she also exec.): certain livestock, household and plantation utensils, the first child born of my negro Peg. To son Edward: negro Peg and a heifer. To son Philip: ewe and lamb. /s/ Josias Jenkins. Wit: Thomas Veatch, Bedder Phillips. Proved 16 May 1761 by 2 wit. (pp 160-1)

JOHN JACKSON of Frederick Co. Will dtd. 12 July 17--. To son Alexander: the plantation he lives on, being part of a tract called Necessary. To wife Ruth: all negroes, cattle, and household furniture. To all children: 1sh each. Son Alexander exec. /s/ John Jackson. Wit: Jonathan Nixon, Robert Buchan, James Pearce, Junr. Proved 27 May 1761 by 3 wit. (pp 161-2)

RICHARD RICHARDSON of Frederick Co., farmer, sick. Will dtd. 7 Jan. 1761. All lands and appurtenances, except what is hereafter excepted, to be sold and from the money pay dau. Sophia Matthews £20; the rest to my 5 sons equally: Samuel, Richard, Thomas, John, and William. Money to be put out at interest, to be applied to the maintenance of my 2 young sons until age 21. Exec. to sell with all convenient speed the land my son-in-law Edward Matthews lives on, being 100a of Josiah, purchased by me from Henry Clagget, and the money used to pay my debts. To son Richard: negro boy (Bob crossed out, West R--ves(?) Tom written above). To son Thomas: negro Bob. To son William: negro Nat. To son John: negro Sam. To dau. Mileah: negro Sall, furniture, china, and silver. To dau. Lucretia: little negro girl Phebe and silver. To dau. Sophia Matthews: negro Jenny, and if she dies without issue, then Janny to dau. Lucretia. To dau. Margaret Peddycoart: negro Esther, and if she dies without issue, Esther to son William. Also to Margaret: as many feathers as will make a bed bolster and 2 pillows; also livestock. Rest equally among my youngest children: Richard, Thomas, Mileah, John, William, and Lucretia. Cousins Samuel Richardson and Richard Thomas of Frederick Co. exec. /s/ Rich^{d} Rich^{d}son. Wit: John Darnall, Henry Darnall, Junr., Edward Tansey. Proved 27 May 1761 by Henry Darnall, Junr. and Edward Tansey. (pp 162-4)

SAMUEL OFFUTT of Frederick Co., Gentleman, weak. Will dtd. 4 May 1761. To wife Elizabeth, in lieu of her thirds in all my lands, the dwelling plantation I live on called Offutt's Pasture, 613a; Addition to Offutt's Pasture, 19a; Offutt's Adventure, 93a; Outlett, 8a; The Hopyard, 17a; and Offutt's Lott, 33a, for life, she making no willful destruction or waste to same. After her death, these tracts to be equally divided between my 3 youngest sons, Mordecai Burgess, Hezekiah, and Zephaniah. But in default of them having legal male heirs, then Hezekiah's part to the others, and so on for each son. To son Nathaniel: the land he lives on, being part of The Youngest (later called Younger) Brother, adjoining my brother Nathaniel, 203a. For default of male heirs, the tract goes to son Nathan; if he has no male heirs, then to Mordecai, then Hezekiah, then Zephaniah. To son Nathan: tract called Newton, 310a; if no male heirs, then Nathaniel, then Mordecai Burgess, then Hezekiah, then Zephaniah. Also to Nathan: negro Duglass. To wife: negro Bess and one-third of my personal estate. I have sufficiently provided for my dau. Elizabeth, the wife of Nathaniel Magruder; she to have only one gold ring worth 20sh. The rest of estate, real and personal, both here and in England, to eight youngest children: Mordecai Burgess, Hezekiah, Zephaniah, Mary, Hannah, Deberah, Ursula, and Cassandra equally. Wife Elizabeth exec. /s/ Samuel Offutt. Wit: Henry Clagget, Ninean Tannehill, Junr., Thomas Pack. Proved 29 May 1761 by 3 wit. (pp 164-6)

LAURENCE OWEN of Frederick Co., innholder, weak. Will dtd. 11 May 1761. To daus. Elizabeth Offutt and Ann Hoult: 5sh each. To daus. Mary, Barbara, and Rachel, and son Robert: £20 each. Personal estate equally between wife and children. And whereas I have agreed with James Pelley for a tract called Senaca Landing for £105, if my book, bond, or note of hand debts do not discharge my private debts, this land to be sold to pay same. If not needed to pay debts, to be sold and money equally divided among children and not to be reckoned as part of my personal estate. To son Robert: the plantation where my son-in-law Nathaniel Offutt lives, and a tract called William and Mary, lying in Middle Seneca, of 56a. /s/ Laurence Owen. Wit: William Williams, son of Tho^{s}, Nich^{s} Haymond, Basil Adamson. Proved 8 June 1761 by 3 wit. Same day wife Sarah said she was not content and claimed her thirds. (pp 167-8)

ELIZABETH GRAW of Frederick Co., sick and weak. Will dtd. 3 Feb. 1761. To daus. Mary and Barbara Graw: £5 each. Rest equally divided among other children: Nicholas Sheafer, dau. Margrate Sheafer (alias Rench), dau. Elizabeth Sheafer (alias Snably), dau. Susannah Sheafer (alias Jones). Dr. Henry Snably exec. /x/ Wit: Martin Casner, John Flenner, David Jones. Proved 1 Aug. 1761. (pp 168-9) see Pg 22

DAVID MARSHAND, Co. of Fredrig, dackter, sick and weak. Will dtd. 3 July 1761. To son David: £10. To wife: two parts of all my estate; other third to sons David and Frederig equally, wife Judith to keep until they come of age. Wife and William Tecyar(?) exec. /s/ David Marchand (sic). Sworn before P. Butler, D^{y} Comy Fred^{k} Coty. (pp 169-70)

-to be continued

***

186. PATCH-UPDEGRAFF. Richard Patch b. mid-Atlantic 1777. Family lived western Md. before he m. Pittsburgh c1796 Margaret Updegraff. Need his parents. *Mrs. Kenneth L. Hanson, 415 Oakwood Place, Hinsdale, IL 60521*

Elizabeth —— Shaver Graw.

Vol. 2. JAN. 1986

exec. /s/ Thomas Conn. Wit: Andrew Heugh, William Tannehill, Joseph Miles. Proved 30 Jan. 1760 by Heugh and Tannehill. (pp 137-8)

THOMAS CULVER of Frederick Co., sick and weak. Will dtd. 7 Nov. 1758. To mother Frances Culver: the land and plantation she now lives on called Batchelors Forest, being 200a, for life. After her death to sister Drucilla Culver, she to pay the rest of my sisters or their heirs £40, viz.: Ann Davis's eldest dau. Drucilla £10 six years after the death of my mother; also sisters Rebecca (and) her two daus. Elioner and Nancy the same; also my sister Elizabeth Culver, the same, and sister Cassandria Culver, the same. /x/ Wit: Archibald Edmonston, Mary An March, Dorothy Edmonston. Proved 14 May 1760 by Dorothy Edmonston and Mary March. (pp 138-9)

GABRIEL FRIEND of Frederick Co., gunsmith, very sick. Will dtd. 22 Nov. 1759. To brother Jacob: all lands and buildings and clothing. To brother Charles: all moveable estate, cash, chattels. Friends Thomas Prather and Mr. Van Swearingen, Junr. exec. /s/ Gabriel Friend. Wit: Edm. Moran, Charles Prather, Thomas Hogg. Proved 14 May 1760 by Prather and Hogg. (pp 139-40)

WILLIAM RAY, SENR. of Frederick Co., sick and weak. Will dtd. 19 April 1760. To children William, John, Margaret Pritchet, Elizabeth Pritchet, Elinor Busey(?), Rebecca Ray, Thomas, Ruth Ray: 1 shilling sterling each. And to dau. Mary Ray: the rest of estate real and personal, 70a of Charles and Thomas, where I myself and son William now live, plus all stock, furniture, grain, and everything I possess. Exec. Mary Ray. /x/ Wit: Thomas Greaves, Josiah Jones, James White, Junr. Proved 15 May 1760 by 3 wit. (pp 140-1)

EDWARD BRANNER OF Frederick Co., farmer, very sick. Will dtd. 7 April 1760. To 3 eldest sons, Richard, Thomas, and Henry: all my land equally, to be chosen in order named. Richard to have the benefit until Thomas is of age, then make his choice, Thomas to make his, and Richard to keep remainder until Henry is of age. Richard to bring up all my children until of age and have the benefit of their work and the livestock in exchange for food and clothing. To sons Edward and William: £15 at age 21. Each dau. to have one feather bed and a heifer at age 16, and my wife's clothing equally between two youngest (only Elizabeth is mentioned by name). To son John: £10 per year at age 21, to be paid by his brothers Richard, Thomas, and Henry. Richard exec. /s/ Edward Branner. Wit: Samuel Carrick, James Patterson, William Shields. Proved 15 May 1760 by 3 wit. (pp 141-3)

FRANCIS ALEXANDER of Carroll's Delight of Frederick County, sick. Will dtd. 13 Aug. 1760. To wife Jane and dau. Emie: 1/2 of the land with my malthouse and all buildings; that is, my wife to enjoy same for life in partnership with Emie, while Emie remains unmarried, but if either die before Emie's marriage, the privilege goes to the survivor. Also to my wife: negro girl and livestock for life, then to Emmie. To son John: the whole plantation, half now and half at death of wife and/or marriage or death of daughter. Also 1/2 of the money illegally lying in the hands of James McGinley respecting the land of Carroll's Delight and the other half to Emmy if received. Wife Jean (sic) and son John and son-in-law William Blair exec. PS. I order John to pay my daus. Mary Bolden, Pheby Patton, and Hannah the sum of (blank); in other words, to Phebe the whole works of Bishop Hopkins; to Mary *The Saints' Everlasting Rest* by Mr. Richard Baxter; and to Hannah, *Directions for the Right Observation of a Sacrament at Sabbath* by Willison; to Emmie, Mr. Vincent's *Catechism;* and to my wife, Mr. Guthry's *Saving Interest in Christ.* Also to John: all my hemp and tobacco. /s/ Francis Alexander. Wit: John Ralston, John Hart, John Agnew. Proved 22 Aug. 1760 by 3 wit. (pp 143-5)

Book A1

JOHN VANDIVER of Frederick Co., innholder. Will dtd. 11 Aug. 1760. To sister Rachel Vandiver: 80a of land that is the plantation and dwelling place of me, John Vandiver, Junr., and my father John Vandiver, Senr.; 50a lying upon the Potomac; and 30a to be joined out of a tract of 100a where John Rodhams lives. Also to sister Rachel: 3 parts of the wheat and corn on my plantation; the 4th part is the property of Thos. Rodhams; also my riding mare. To sister Mary: 1/4th of the apples in the orchard. Mary and Rachel to pay my debts equally and to have all moveables, chattels, and livestock. /s/ John Vandiver. Wit: Wm. Lyon, John Hearn, William Newill. Proved 24 Aug. 1760 by Lyon and Hearn. (pp 145-6)

VALENTINE GRAVE of Frederick Co., very sick. Will dtd. 29 Sept. 1760. To daus. Mary and Barbary: 200a each from the tract where my dwelling house stands up to the upper spring, and also £60 each at my death, plus a coalt, bed, and 2 cows and calves. After all debts are paid, they are to have an equal share with all my children, after my wife Elizabeth has her third part of my estate of real and personal property for life; then equally among all my children. Also to wife: a dwelling in my house while a widow, plus 2 cows and 2 calves. Henry Funk exec. /x/ Wit: Jacob Bauman, David Jones, Wm. Postlewait. Proved 15 Oct. 1760 by Jones and Postlewait. (pp 146-7) see pg 31

JOHN JONES of Frederick Co., planter, in a weak and low state of health. Will dtd. 14 Sept. 1760. To wife Hannah: all that tract of land called William and John Resurvey, being 124a, for life, and then to be sold and the money equally divided between my children: John, Jesse, Priscilla, Nicholas, Mary, and Margaret, or their lawful heirs if deceased. To wife Hannah: negro Alce and mulatto Lucy and their increase, and negro Cesar, plus all livestock, clothes, tools, furniture, crops, and debts due me, while a widow, but if she marries, then one-third of the estate, except the land, for life; the other 2 parts equally between my children as they come of age or marry. /s/ John Jones. Wit: Even Jones, Becket Nicholls, Simon Nicholls. Proved 5 Nov. 1760 by 3 wit. (pp 147-8)

IGNATIUS PERRY of Frederick Co., planter, sick and weak. Will dtd. 14 Oct. 1760. To wife Ann: 1/3 of my personal estate. To son Joseph: negro Nero. To son Samuel: negro Jack. To son Benjamin: negro Peter

Felty Grav—(John Valentine Grav)
Henry Funk, a dissenter, affirmed

21 May 1793

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT
OF
JOSEPH RENCH, deceased

WILL BOOK 1-250
HUNTINGDON,
HUNTDINGCON CO. PA.

In the name of God, aman I Joseph Rench of Franklin County and state of Pennsylvania, do on the 21st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three, being of a good and sound understanding, knowing that it is appointed for all men onst to die and to yield unto death do constitute and ordain this my last Will and Testament. Evoking and annuling all Wills heretofore made by me to be null and voide and first I commend my body to be buried in a discreat Christian manner by my executor hereafter named. And now for settling my Temporal Estate and such goods and chattles as it has pleased God to bless me with above my desants I settle in the following manner viz: I bequeath unto my well beloved wife Barbary Rentsch to her and her heirs and assign the following article forever viz: One hundred pounds in gold and silver money to be paid her in eighteen months after my decease. Twenty five schillings worth of Puter, the choice of one bed and bedsteade in my house and also the choice of two cows and one dutch oven, one Iron Pot. I also give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife the following articles as long as she shall remain my widow: my executors shall build a house of sixteen feet wide and twenty in length with a good shingle roof with a kitchen and stove roome all compleatly finished fit for her to dwell in. Said house to be built near the two springs on the lower end of my tract of land I hold in Frankstown whare she and the executor shall think it most convenient about said spring and said house to be finished in one year after my decease. Said house to have a good stone chimney. My executors is also to deliver unto my well beloved wife yearly as long as she remains my widow, ten pounds of good hackled flax, ten pounds of good clean wool, fifty pounds of good clean broken hemp, ten bushel of good wheat, one hundred pounds of good sound porke, fifty pounds of good beef, two tun of good hay, fifteen bushel of good clean oatz, five bushels of rye, five bushels of good sound corne and one acre of ground adjoining the house and that to be plowed yearly if she chuses it and firewood sufficient to be delived to her house, and my executors shall build her a good warm stable whare she shall chuse in one year after my decease. The above is to be collected out of my whole estate by my executors.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter Elizabeth Gripe the sum of two hundred and sixty pounds hard money to be paid her and her heirs and assigns as follows viz: fifty pounds on or before eighteen months after my decease and fifty pounds in one year after the eighteen months and so on each year after, fifty pounds until two hundred pounds is paid and the year following sixty pounds which will compleat the before mentioned two hundred

and sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter Susanna Wolrick her heirs and assigns the sum of two hundred and sixty pounds hard money to be paid her as follows viz: fifty pounds in eighteen months after my decease and fifty pounds in years after the eighteen months and so on yearly fifty pounds until two hundred is paid and the year following sixty pounds which will compleat the two hundred sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath to unto my well beloved daughter Catharine Broombaugh her heirs or assigns the sum of two hundred sixty pounds hard money to be paid her in the following manner viz: fifty pounds in eighteen months after my decease and fifty pounds in one year after the eighteen months and so on yearly fifty pounds until two hundred pounds is paid and the year following the sum of sixty pounds whish will compleat the before mentioned two hundred sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved son John Rentsch his hers and assigns the sum of seventy five pounds in hard money to be paid in two years after my decease for his staying with me such a considerable time after age.

I give and bequeath unto mu son Peter Rentsch his heirs or assigns the sum of fifteen pounds hard money to be paid him in two years after my decease, it being for two cows which I was to give him and did not deliver them.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved son Joseph Rentsch his heirs or assigns the sum of fourty five pounds hard money to be paid him in two years after my decease, it being in consideration of his staying such a considerable time with me after age.

I give and bequeath unto my granddaughter Margaret Bouslaugh the sum of twnety five pounds hard money to be paid her when she comes of age of sixteen years, it being in consideration of her living with me.

ITEM I have conveyed and made over to my son John Rentsch three hundred acres of land as his part of Legacy which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharhed the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds that I have willed to each of my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son Peter Rentsch two hundred seventy one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds that I have willed to each of my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son Joseph Rench two hundred ninety one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged hime four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds I have willed to each my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son David Rentch three hundred twenty one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty and sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter Susanna Wolrick her heirs and assigned the sum of two hundred and sixty pounds hard money to be paid her as follows: lst fifty pounds in eighteen months after my decease and fifty pounds in years after the eighteen months and so on yearly fifty pounds until two hundred is paid and the years following sixty pounds which will compleat the two hundred sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath to unto my well beloved daughter Catharine Brombaugh her heirs as assigns the sum of two hundred sixty poydshar money to be paid her in the following manner viz: fifty pounds in eighteen months after my decease and fifty pounds in one year after the eighteen months and so on yearly fifty pounds until two hundred pounds is paid and the year following the sum of sixty pounds which will compleat the before mentioned two hundred sixty pounds.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved son John Hentsch his heirs and assigns the sum of seventy five pounds in hard money to be paid in two years after my decease for his staying with me such a considerable time after age.

I give and bequeath unto my son Peter Hentsch his heirs or assigns the sum of fifteen pounds hard money to be paid him in two years after my decease, it being for two cows which I was to give him and did not deliver them.

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved son Joseph Hentsch his heirs or assigns the sum of forty five pounds hard money to be paid him in two years after my after my decease, it being in consideration of his staying such a considerable time with me after age.

I give and bequeath unto my granddaughter Margaret Bonslaugh the sum of twenty five pounds hard money to be paid her when she comes of age of sixteen years, it being in consideration of her living with me.

ITEM I have conveyed and made over to my son John Hentsch three hundred acres of land as his part of legacy which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds that I have willed to each of my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son Peter Hentsch two hundred seventy one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds that I have willed to each of my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son Joseph Hentsch two hundred ninety one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds I have willed to each my three daughters before mentioned.

ITEM I have likewise conveyed to my son David Hentsch three hundred twenty one acres of land as part of his legacies which I have charged him four hundred pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds which I have willed each of my three daughters before mentioned. ITEM I have likewise conveyed and made over to my daughter Easter Bauslaugh two hundred sixteen acres of land as part of her legacy which I have charged her the sum of two hundred sixty pounds for and have discharged the same in lew of the two hundred sixty pounds I have willed my three daughters heretofore mentioned.

I also will and order that after the whole of the above leacies is paid off and all other debts discharged if there should be any of my estate left that it shall be settled in the following manner viz: each of my sons drawing three pounds and each of my daughters two pounds and so on in proportion until my whole estate is settled and if there should be any loss in my Estate that each of my children to loose the same proportions. I will and order that my Executor shall and may sell all my estate both rail and parsonal or not heretofore willed away on or before two years after my decease to the best advantage they can in order to pay off all debts and to pay off all the above legacies. I appoint my brother John Rentsch and Jonas Hogmire whole and sole executors of this my last Will and Testament impowering them to settle all my Estate rail and parsonal.

In Witness whereunto have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the twenty fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three as my last Will and Testament and none other taken as this in the presents of us whare present at the signing of same.

(Louis)
Ludwick Young (in German) Joseph Rentsch (seal)
Jno. Rench, Jr.
Jacob Rench

* *

On the eighth day of September A.D. 1804 beofre me the Subscribed Register for the Probate of Wills and granting letters of Administration in and for the County of Huntingdon personally came Jacob Rench who being duly sworn on the holy Evangels of Almighty God did depose and say that he was present and did see and hear the within Joseph Rench sign, seal and declare the within Instrument of writing to be his last Will and Testament that at the time of Such signing he was of sound and disposing mind and he subscribed his name thereto as a witness in the Testators presence and at his request and that he did see Louis Young and Jno. Rench,Jr. (both now deceased) subscribed their names thereto as Witness and further saith not.

Jacob Rench.

* * * * *

Ninth of September on thousand eight hundred and four, Jacob Young swears to the signature of his father Ludwick Young.

* * * * *

Jonas Hogmire of Washington County,Maryland, renounces right to administer 20 July 1804.

* * * * *

12 June 1807---Barbara Rench refuses to become Administrator of her husbands Estate.

3 July 1807----Letters of Administration with Will attached granted to Joseph Rench and Jacob Brumbaugh.

* * * * * *

Death record-Huntingdon Co. Pa. Page 15

David Rinch, white male, age 47 yrs, Father- John Rinch
Mother-

Profession---Blacksmith,

Birthplace-Lancaster Co. Penn.

Wife-Mary Rench

Name of issue living--

Born-Oct 2, 1805-----Died April 9, 1853 Cause--Typhoid Fever

Died at Franklin Township, Huntingdon Co. Burial-Lutheran Graveyard
Franklin Twp.

* *

Leonard Wolf appointed Constable of Frankstown Township 12 March 1791, taken from a daily record book--Huntingdon Co. Pa.

* *

No. 158 1st CHILD OF PETER RENTCH & MARGARET STULL?

JOSEPH PETER RENTCH & MARGARET BEAR

BORN DIED OCT 1992 REV Jun 1999

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elizabeth Rentch	1750	Frederick Co. Md.	1770	1815	Montgomery Co. O.	Shively
130.1	m. John Creib/ Cripe	@ 1744	Bedford Co. Pa	Frederick Co. Md.	9 Jly 1814	Madison Tsp. Mtgy. Co. O.	" "
	S/o Jacob Cripe + Elezabeth Ulrech						
	2. Susanna Rentch (over 45-1800 census)	1754	Md.	1778	1815	Mtgy. Co. O. 60 +	Ullery
18	m. Stephen Ulrich, Jr.	25 Apr1750	Germany	Md.	1835	" " "	
	So Stephen Ulrich + Elizabeth Unknown						
	Children from 2nd marriage :						
	3. John Rentch	1759 1764	Md. Frederich Co Md	1 April 1784	28 Jan 1820	Montgomery Co. O.	unknown
	m. Elizabeth Caler			Washington Co.MD	7 Mch 1845	Montgomery Co. O.	mt Tabor
	4. Catharine Rentch	1760	Md.	1782	after Jacob	or 180 Wash Co Md	
	m.Jacob Brumbaugh (C-2-Brumbaugh Bk pg-155- & 156)	1765			1816	Washington Co. Md.	His homestead
	5. Peter Rentch	1762	Md.	1783	27 Jly 1818	Miami Co. Ohio	Sugar Grove
	m. Catharine	28 Mar 1760			15 Aug 1845	" " "	
E1700-Brumbaugh Gene.	she m.(2) John Brumbaugh,Sr.**	19 Oct 1771	Bedford Co.Pa.	1826 Miami Co. O.	31 Oct 1849	Miami Co. Ohio	
	6. Easter Rentch	1764 1758	Md. Alsace Lorraine Ger		28 Dec 1843 29 Nov 1841	Frankstown Tsp. Hunt. Co. Pa. Henny Co IND	EVANS
	m.Sebastian Bauslaugh						
	7. Joseph Rentch III	1767	Md.	@ 1790	1815	Newton Tsp.,Mtgy. Co. O.	Pleasant Hill
	m. Susan Teeter/ Deeter	24 Jun 1772	Bedford Co. PA		1816	" " " " "	" "
	8. David Rentch	28 Mar 1771	Md.		11 Sep 1841	Miami Co. Oh	Forest Hill
	m. Molly Eichelburger	1775			1 Feb 1853	Miami Co Oh	Forest Hill

Joseph Peter Rentch/Rench (JOSEPH)
b- 1724 Germany
d- 1804 Morrison's Cove, Huntingdon Co. PA

DRB Progress Reports

1790-Federal Census
1800- " "Huntingdon Co. PA. Frankstown
Lanc. Co. PA., Bear estate records
Tefern-Wash. co. Md. records
Shafer/Shaver/Shover Rec. Fred. Co. Md.
**-John Brumbaugh previously married to
Christena Metzger, daughter of John(ancestor #76)

Married (1)
@1749
Lancaster Co. PA

Margaretha Bear 318.7 12gly from ???
b-22 July 1733 1733 ? Lancaster Co. Pa. ?????
d- 1754 Lancaster Co. Pa. or Frederick Co. Md.
d/o-Johann Michael Bär & Anna Ott

Married (2)
@ 1757???

Margaretha Schafer-Shaver-Shover
b-
d- ca 1779 Wash. Co. MD
da/o- ____________ Schafer & Elizabeth ____________

Married (3)
M. agreement made
19 June 1780
Wash. Co. Md.

Barbara Tefern
b- 1740
d- 20 May 1820 Miami Co Oh. Millhouse Cem.
d/o-

for Bear

3rd wife of Joseph Peter Rench #158

Find A Grave

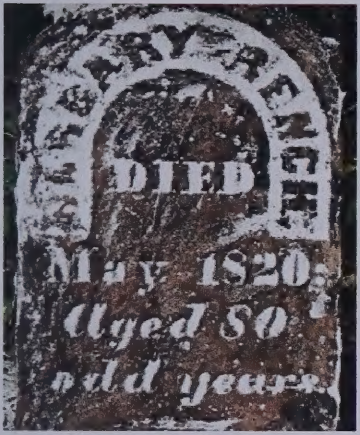


Photo added by allycatherine

Barbary R. Rench

BIRTH	1740 Frederick County, Maryland, USA
DEATH	20 May 1820 (aged 79–80) Piqua, Miami County, Ohio, USA
BURIAL	Millhouse Cemetery Miami County, Ohio, USA
PLOT	south west corner
MEMORIAL ID	68803660 · View Source

Following Johann Fredrick(Desern)'s death in 1778, Barbara Tefern (Desern), widow of Frederick Tefern (Desern) of Conococheague Hundred, Washington County, Maryland (the term hundred meaning the same as township) remarried in 1780 to become the 3rd wife of Joseph Peter Rench. There is record of Barbara and Joseph having a daughter named Margaret Rench. This may actually be Margaret Tefern, who was the daughter of Barbara Tefern and Frederick Tefern. Frederick Tefern's will dated October 21, 1778 and probated November 24, 1778, names his beloved wife, Barbara, and his daughter, Margaret, who later married John Millhouse. This is the Millhouse family later found in Springcreek Township, Miami County, Ohio. Barbara Tefern's gravestone can be seen in the old Millhouse Cemetery in Springcreek Township. It reads: Barbary RENCH, died in 1820 aged 80 odd years. Barbara's granddaughter, Barbara Millhouse, married Henry Dilbone. The Dilbone family was massacred by Indians during August 1813 in what is now Springcreek Township. An account of this incident can be found in BEERS' 1880 History of Miami County, page 251.
-notes from Donald DeZarn

Family Members

Spouse

Joseph Peter Rench
1724–1793

Created by: Tim Hites
Added: 23 Apr 2011
Find A Grave Memorial **68803660**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 02 August 2018), memorial page for Barbary R. Rench (1740–20 May 1820), Find A Grave Memorial no. 68803660, citing Millhouse Cemetery, Miami County, Ohio, USA ; Maintained by Tim Hites (contributor 47036816) .

Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave · Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

At The Request of the parties was the following ~~and~~ Marriage Agreement
Recorded June 19th 1780 To wit This Indenture made this
Nineteenth day of June in the Year of our Lord one thousand ſevon hundred
Seven hundred & Eighty between Joseph Rentch of Washington County
and ſtate of Maryland of the one part & Barbara Teſorn of the County &
State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for & in consideration
of a Marriage intended by Gods permiſsion to be ſhortly had & ſolemnized
between the said Joseph Rentch & the said Barbara Teſorn the said
Joseph Rentch ~~doth & Heirs covenant grant~~ promise, Grant & agree
with the said Barbara Teſorn her & her heirs that Neither he the said
Joseph Rentch or his heirs Shall or will at any time hereafter ask
or Demand of her the said Barbara Teſorn or her heirs any part of
the Effects goods or property which She the said Barbara Teſorn has
Now in her poſseſsion or if by any means at this time Entitled to
& the said Joseph Rentch doth further Agree that all the Estate
which the said Barbara is now poſseſsed ^of at this time or before the day of
the afsd intended marriage Shall be at the disposal of the said Barbara
~~Teſorn~~ at any and all times hereafter and at the Death of the said Barbara
that her Estate before mentioned Shall be Given Up to her Heirs or Such
persons as She may Direct to receive the ſame and the said Barbara
Teſorn doth hereby promise & agree that Neither her or her Heirs
ſhall Ask receive or Demand any of the Estate or property which the
said Joseph Rentch is now poſseſsed of or ſhall hereafter be poſseſsed

off and further that neither her the said Barbara or her heirs ſhall take
ask or Demand any part of the Estate of the Said Joseph Rentch which the
said Barbara ſhall or may be Entitled to in Consequence of the afsd intened
Marriage neither in the life time or at or after the death of the said Joseph
Rentch In Witneſs whereof the said Joseph Rentch & the said Barbara
Teſorn hath hereunto ſet their hands & ſeals the date first aforesaid
Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of
Elie Williams Jacob Israel
Joseph Rentch Seal
Barbara her X mark Teſorn Seal

At the request of John Rowsler was the following deed recorded
June 25th 1780 to wit
This Indenture made this twenty

Marriage to Barbara Teſron

Newton & Virginia
Poling
10822 Oak Valley Dr.
Hagerstown, MD 21740

No. 130.1 =158.1 1st CHILD OF JACOB GREIB/CRIPE & ELIZABETH ULRICH

JOHN CRIPE ELIZABETH RENCH =(158.1)

	I CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Joseph Cripe	20 Spt 1771	Frederich Co Md	about 1798	22 Aug 1822	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Forney
	md. Anna Magdalena Kuns	about 1779	Berks Co., Penn	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	1857	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	2. Elizabeth Cripe 12 may	1773 or ~~1775~~	Frederich Co Md	1794	12 Jun 1854	Carroll Co. Ind.	Mulendore
	md. George Kuns Jr.	1772	Berks Co Penn		1842	Carr. Co.Rock Crk	Tsp-Pioneer Cem
	3. Susannah Cripe	1776	Bedford Co. Penn.	1799	1859	Miami Co. Ind.	Metzger
130.4.2	md. Christian Shively Jr.	1770	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	30 Jun 1836	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
	4. John Cripe Jr.	1780	Bedford Co. Penn.	1800	1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
158.2.3	md. Catherine Ulrich	4 Mch 1784	Washington Co. Md.	Huntindgon Co. Pa.	16 Oct 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
130.4.4	she m.(2) Johannes Shively,widower	25 May 1775	Penn.	19 Spt 1822	25 Mch 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
	of 64.2-Esther Wolf			Montgomery Co. Ohio			
	5. Catherine Cripe	20 Aug 1781	Huntingdon Co. Penn	1800	14 Jly 1858	St. Joseph Co. Ind	
156.2.1	md. Joseph Ullery, Sr. (Ulrich)	1778	Washington Co. Penn.	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	1867	St. Joseph Co. Ind	
	6. Hester Cripe	30 Jan 1784	Huntingdon Co. Penn	1802	30 Mch 1872	Eel River, Ind.	Eel River
156.1.4	md. Samuel Ulrey, Sr.	about 1781	Md.	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	4 Spt 1833	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	Shively
	2 (m.) Jacob Swinehart	1782	Penn.	1836	26 Aug 1861	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
				Montgomery Co.Ohio			
	7. Hannah Cripe	1786	Huntingdon Co. Penn.	17 Mch 1811	24 Mch 1868	Miami Co. Ind.	
130.4.7	mdd. David Shively	13 Apr 1786	Huntingdon Co. Penn	Montgomery Co.Ohio	13 Feb 1867	Miami Co. Ind.	
	8. Barbara Cripe	4 Jly 1788	Huntingdon Co. Penn	3 Jan 1808	4 Spt 1859	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Eel River
156.1.6	md. Isaac Ullery	8 Dec 1786	Md.	Montgomery Co.Ohio	10 Mch 1858	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	
	9. Jacob C. Cripe	8 Aug 1793	Huntingdon Co. Penn	1817	27 Oct 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	Eel River
	md. Mary Wilond	5 Spt 1798		Montgomery Co.Ohio	12 Oct 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind.	

DIED Dbaker Mch 1991

See Cripe family for descendants = 130.1

John Cripe, a Dunker minister in Penn & Ohio
b-about 1744 Bedford Co. Pa.
d-9 Jly 1814 Madison Tsp. Mtgy. Co. Ohio,Turner/Shively

Married
1770
Frederick Co. Md.

Elizabeth Rench(sometimes spelled "Wrench")
b-1750 Frederick Co. Md.
d-1815 Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Turner-Shively Cem. Dayton,Ohio
dau/o-Joseph & Margaret(Bear) Rench

Mtgy. Co. Ohio-Will Abstracts-Will Bk A-1803
Gripe, John-dated 30 Dec.1811, recorded 6 September 1814. Wife, Elizabeth; sons: Joseph, John, Jacob. Daughters: Elizabeth Kuns, Susanna Shively, Hester Ulrey, Hannah Shively, Barbara Ullery. Execs: sons, Joseph & John Gripe
Witnesses: John Folkert, Jonathan Harshman, DAvid Steele
______ = info from GWms. Obit bk.

No. 130.4.2=130.1.3=158.1.3 2nd CHILD OF CHRISTIAN SHIVELY^{3} & SUSANNAH CRIPE^{2}

CHRISTIAN SHIVELY JR.^{4} & SUSANNAH CRIPE^{3} BORN DIED Spt 1992 DBaker

CHILDREN I	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. David Shively	@ 1799	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	-------------	@ 1803	Hunt. Co. Pa.	
2. Christian Shively III	@ 1801	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	-------------	@ 1803	Hunt. Co. Pa.	
3. John Shively	@ 1804	Huntingdon Co. Pa.	-------------	@ 1814	Montgomery Co. O.	
4. Uhli or William Shively	@ 1806	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	-------------	??	Maybe d - Peru, Ind Miami Co	
5. Daniel Shively	@ 1809	Mtgy. Co. O.	-------------	1814	Montgomery Co. O.	
6. Elizabeth Shively	1811	Mtgy. Co. O.	1839	1891	Miami Co. Ind.	Metzger
m. Daniel Hay	1805			1879	Miami Co. Ind.	Metzger
s/o-Simon & Barbara(Martin) Hay						
7. Susannah Shively	1814	Mtgy. Co. O.	12 Apr 1832	? no dates	Miami Co In	Metzger
130.1.5.5= m.● John C. Ullery 156.2.1.4	15 Dec 1808	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	15 Jly 1896	Chatanooga Tenn	
8. ● Owen Gripe Shively	3 Nov 1815	Mtgy. Co. O.	1 Jan 1845	25 Nov 1904	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear Creek
130.1.5.9= m.● Hannah Ullery 156.2.1.9	3 Apr 1816	Mtgy. Co. O.	St. Joseph Co.Ind A2-122	26 Jan 1890	Mtgy. Co. O.	Bear Creek
9. Samuel S. Shively	31 Mar 1818	Mtgy. Co. O.	30 April 1840	12 Jan 1882	Miami Co. Ind	Charpie
78.6.2 m. Lydia Ulrey	12 Jan 1812	Mtgy. Co. O.	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	1 Jan 1873	Miami Co. Ind.	Charpie

Christian Shively, Jr.^{4}
b- 1770 Pennsylvania
d-30 June 1836 Mtgy. Co. O.

Married
1799
Hunt. Co. Pa.

Susannah Cripe^{3}, John^{2}, Jacob^{1}====== 130.1.3=158.1.3
b-1776 Pennsylvania
d-1859 Miami Co. Ind-Metzger Cem.
d/o-John & Susanna (Rench) Cripe
Susannah with #6 - 1850 Mtgy Co Ohio

● =GM Obit
DRB Prog. Rpt 1973
FOBG-Vol 23 #3

No. ~~78~~ - 158.2

2nd CHILD OF STEPHEN ULRICH & ELIZABETH ? ? ?

STEPHEN ULRICH,JR. & SUSANNAH RENCH
I

BORN

DIED JAN 1995 DBAKER

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Joseph Ulrich	1778	Washington Co. Md	@ 1800	1867	St Joseph Co. Ind	
130.1.5	m. Catharine Cripe (C)	20 Aug 1781	Huntingdon co. Pa	Hunt. Co. Pa.	14 Jly 1858	St. Joseph Co. Ind 76y 11m 6d	
	2. Susannah Ulrich	1781	Wash. Co. Md.	13 Jun 1800	21 Apr 1852	Mtgy. Co. O.	Old Bear Creek
76.7	m. Henry Metzger, Sr. (M)	1778	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	22 Sep 1859	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	3. Catharine Ulrich	4 Mch 1784	Wash. co. Md.	@ 1800	16 Oct 1863	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
130.1.4.	m. John Cripe, Jr. (C)	@ 1780	Bedford Co. Pa.	Hunt. Co. Pa.	1818	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
130.4.4	(2) John Shively	25 May 1775	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Oct 1822 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	25 Mar 1848	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
	4.* Mary Ulrich	21 Jun 1786	Wash. Co. Md.	3 Dec 1805	8 Jly 1868	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
76.9	m. Andrew Metzger (M)	3 Jan 1785	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Bedford Co. Pa.	17 Feb 1848	Clinton Co. Ind.	Middle Fork
	5. Stephen Ulrey	9 Jan 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1813	2 Apr 1875	Kosciusko Co. Ind	
	m. Anna Christian	14 May 1792	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	9 Sep 1874	Kosciusko Co. Ind	
	6. Samuel Ullery, Sr.	20 Feb 1794	Hunt. Co. Pa.	@ 1814	23 Jan 1865	Mtgy. Co. O.	Ft. McKinley
	m. Mary Miller	@ 1795	Hunt. Co. Pa.	Mtgy. Co. O.	@ 1820	Mtgy. Co. O.	
	(2) Susannah Whitehead	1804	Pa.	27 Mar 1823 Mtgy. Co. O.	1882	Mtgy. Co. O.	

Stephen Ulrich,Jr.
b- 1750 Maryland
d- 1835 Mtgy. Co. O.

Married
@ 1777
Wash. Co. Md.

Susannah Rench(158.2)
b- @ 1754 Wash. Co. Md. or Lancaster Co. Pa.
d- 1815 Mtgy. Co. O. Ullery Cem. Madison Tsp.
d/o- Joseph Rench & Margaret Bear age 60 at death

They lived in Wash. Co. Md. About 1790 moved to Hungtindon Co. Pa. and about 1803 to Mtgy. Co. Ohio
* Ancestors

Guardianships of Mtgy. co. O. On 2-24-1823, Stephen Ullery was guardian of Hannah Gripe, age 16 and Stephen Gripe, age 9. The same date Henry Metsker was appointed guardian of David Gripe, age 7 and Elizabeth Gripe, age 11 - all heirs of John Gripe. (possibly the same as the above John Gripe/Cripe)

Info compiled from D. Bowman Progress Reports
Stephen Ulrich's Will-Montgomery Co. Ohio
1800-U.S.Cen. Huntingdon Co. Pa. Frankstown Tsp. Stephen & Susan both over 45, so I believe Susanna was a daughter of Joseph's first marriage to Margaret Bear/Bare, who died in 1754.
Orphan Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA for Michael Bear

21 March 1980 - Glorice Williams

No. 130.1.4=158.2.3 = 156.2.3   4th CHILD OF JOHN CRIPE & ELIZABETH RENCH

JOHN CRIPE JR. & CATHARINE ULRICH

Spt. 1985   DBAKER

	BORN			DIED		
CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
1. John E. Cripe 64.2.2 m. Catharine Shively (W)	5 Jan 1803 1806	Huntingdon Co. Pa. Montgomery Co. O	18 Mch 1825 Montgomery Co. O	23 Sep 1876 4 Dec 1879	Miami Co. IN " "	Pipe Creek " "
2. Susanna Cripe 76.7.2 m. Stephen Metzger	1803 1804	Huntingdon Co. Pa. Bedford Co.Pa.	29 Oct 1822 Montgomery Co. O	23 Jun 1869 13 Dec 1869	Miami Co. IN Miami Co. Ind.	Pipe Creek Pipe Creek
3. Mary Cripe m. John E. Ulery	11 Aug 1805 11 Oct 1801	Huntingdon Co. Pa. Huntingdon Co. Pa.	ca 1824 Montgomery Co. O	29 Aug 1881 26 Mch 1887	Carroll Co.Ind. Carroll Co.Ind.	Musselman Musselman
4. Hannah Cripe	8 Jun 1807	Montgomery Co. O	----------	29 Jly 1846	Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman
5. Esther Cripe	ca 1809	Montgomery Co. O	----------	by 1823	Mtgy. Co. Ohio	
6. Elizabeth Cripe m. John Replogle	1812 22 Sep 1811	Montgomery Co. O Montgomery Co. O.	31 Jan 1837 Montgomery Co. O	13 Feb 1891 4 Jly 1865	Macon Co. Ill. Macon Co. Ill.	
7. Stephen Cripe 130.1.1.2.1=m. Elizabeth Ann Cripe 130.4.1.5.1	15 Mch 1814 9 Jan 1824	Montgomery Co. O. Montgomery Co. O.	21 Nov 1853 Carroll Co. Ind.	16 Jly 1884 9 Jan 1901	Carroll Co. Ind. Carroll Co. Ind.	Musselman Musselman
8. David Cripe 130.4.6.6 m. Hannah Replogle 130.418 (2 m.) Christian Shively	25 Mch 1817 31 Jly 1816 20 Feb 1809	Montgomery Co. O. Montgomery Co. O. Montgomery Co. O.	30 Jan 1838 Carroll Co. Ind. 1891 Macon Co. Ill.	12 Mch 1868 3 Jan 1895 24 Jan 1898	Macon Co. Ill Macon Co. Ill Macon Co. Ill	Ridge Ridge Swank - Wab Co In
156.1.4.? C. Shively 1st M. Barbara Ulrey 130.1.6 d/o-Samuel³ See 130.1.4 for descendants	8 Aug 1806		31 May 1829 Mtgy. Co. Ohio	13 Oct 1880	Wabash Co Ind. Swank	
John Cripe Jr. b-1780 Bedford Co. Pa. d-1818 Mtgy. Co. Ohio		Married 1800 Huntingdon Co. Pa.	Catharine Ulrich==== b-1784 d-16 Oct 1863 d/o-Stephen and Susanna Rench Ulrich	158.2.3/156.2.3 Wash. Co. Md. Carroll Co. Ind.	Md.2-Johannes Shively, widower of 64.2-Esther Wolf	

John's Will written April 1, 1818, bequeaths to my dear wife all my property and the right to live in my house & to retain my property as long as she is my widow. When she is no longer there the place shall be sold & the children shall divide the property into equal parts each receiving as much as the others. Wife Catharina & Heinrich Metzger, executors. Wit: Stephen Ulrich, Christian Scheibeli, Isaach Ulrich, Signed Johannes Kreib

Mtgy. Co. Ohio Guardianships 2-24-1823: Hannah Gripe, age 16, chose Stephen Ullery & Ullery also to serve as guardian of Stephen Gripe, age 9. Henry Metzger appointed guardian of DAvid Gripe, age 7, and Elizabeth Gripe, age 11, all heirs of John Gripe, dec'd.

Gewm. Jan 1981
#3 - Barb Reekie's anc

158.4 Catharine Reutch d/o Joseph Peter Rench + Margaret Shafer
b 1760 Hagerstown Wash Co. Md
d 1806 Wash. Co. Md.

Md @ 1782

Jacob Angle ? ?

Pg 155+156 Brumbaugh Gene C2 Jacob Brumbaugh^2 (member Pres. Ch
b 1765 Washington Co. Md
d 1816 Wash Co Md Long Meadow Ch of Breth

s/o Johann Jacob Brumbaugh^1

	Children		
Ger. Ref Ch	1. Joseph Brumbaugh^3 Penn War 1812	16 Nov 1783 Wash Co Md	2 Oct 1859 Wheeler, Porter Co Ind
@1812	m. Elizabeth Angle	5 Aug 1793 Welsh Run	1868 Whiteside Ind
	2. John	1785	1801 Bedford Pa
	m. Elizabeth Cokenaur		
	3. Jacob	1781	1850 Pa
	md Mary Miller	@1781	
	4. Margaret	1782	40 y 10 m 7 ds Nov 1835 St Clair Co. Ill
	m. David Angle	10 Aug 1796 Franklin Co. Pa	1838
	5. David	25 May 1800 Wash Co. Md	State Line Union 6 Dec 1878 Franklin Co. Pa
	m Susanna Emrich		

158:6

Next Page-

Will Book #4-Huntingdon Co., Penn.
Esther Bouslough, deceased.
Written-Allegheny Tsp. on 10 Dec. 1841---Page 355
Citation to Executors filed by John Angle 17 April 1844---Page 379
Letters granted to Wilbur Davis 13 Nov 1844---Page 402

Died in Frankstown Township.

These children named in Will

"youngest daughter"	Sarah Hileman 1802?
son	1805 Joseph 1790
son	Jacob (md. Clara Lawer ???)
daughter	1803 Mary Christy –
daughter	Margaret Lowry — 178-
daughter	Esther Hileman 1791
grandson	Joseph Mealhouse (Millhouse ??)
grand-daughter	Esther Rush
grand-daughter	Metilda Camverling
grand-daughter	Esther Camverling
grand-son	John Angle

Executors Michael Hileman & David Albaugh

Taken from Your Family Tree publication
from Hollidaysburg, died on the 28th ult. (Dec. 28., 1843) in the Loop, Frankstown Township, Mrs. Esther Bouslough, aged about 80 yrs. (Jany 3, 1844)

ult. = in the month preceding the current month.

1821 Pa Hunt Co. Frankstown
Bouslaugh Esther - farmer
← Bastian - farmer
Sebastian b-1745- d-28 Nov 1841
Evans Cem Henry Co In

Poling files

DRB ✓ 6-94

Orphans Ct. 5 Mar. 1805

Henry Clapper, minor child above the age of 14 of Herman Clapper, dec., chose Conrad Martin as his guardian. GRANDPA

The court appointed John Brumbaugh, guardian of John & Catherine Clapper, minor children under 14 yrs. of Herman Clapper, dec.

~~Huntingdon Co. Wills 1818-19~~
~~As Copied from Vol. II~~

~~Steel, John late of Frankstown Twp. Will dated June 8, 1818; no prob. date given. Names wife Elizabeth; Polly intemarried to James (Maiz?) & her dau. Harriet & son John; Peggy intemarried to Samuel Bair or Bear & in Frankstown Twp. in partnership with William Steel, Esq. of Huntingdon, house & lot in town of Frankstown in partnership with Benjamin Elliot, also 6 lots one of which Wm. Buck has built a house, to be sold. Exrs: Wm. Smith Esq., James Irwin and Samuel Steel of Huntingdon. Page 237.~~

~~Wash. Co. Pa. Marriages~~

~~Holms, Robert to Morrison, Mary~~
~~W. Alexander, Pa. July 4, 1836~~

~~Cooper, James to Wheeling, Magdelene Spokane (or Spokane, Magdelene)~~
~~Wheeling Sept. 11, 1836~~

~~From "YOUR FAMILY TREE", Vol. XVIII, Spring '72, No. 2.~~

~~Mifflin Co. Wills~~
~~(as copied from Will Book II at Lewistown)~~

~~Steel, James, late of Lewistown. Will dated June 12, 1817; prob. June 23, 1817. Names wife Ann; Cathetine Evans, sister of my wife; Allen Steel of New Castle Co., in state of Delaware. Also mentions Catherine Evans to be paid $100. out of land near Lake Erie. Exr. Ann Steel. Wits..... etc..... Page 288.~~

~~Orphans Ct. Bedofrd 28 Sept. 1802~~

~~Catharine Deeter, a minor above foureen years, chose Jacob Snowberger her geuardian.~~

~~Jacob Snowberger appointed guardian for Samuel Deeter, a minor under the gae of fourteen.~~

Orphans Ct. 1st. Mond. of Mar. 1803

1587

Rule - that the executors of John Deeter, dec., show cause at next Orphans Ct. why the money coming Joseph Rench and Susanna, his wife, one of the legatees of said Deeter, dec., should not be paid to the said Joseph Rench and wife.

From "YOUR FAMILY TREE", Vol. XVIII Winter 1972, No. 7.

P. 6 - Orphans Ct. Co. of Huntingdon, 2nd Monday and 8th of April:

Account of Elijah Morrison, guardian of minor children of Samuel Morrison, late of Shirley Twp. dec.

Flora Williams

b—1911—13 Jan —Mo 2:15 Monday

d— 29 Jly 1979

Lonnie Earl

Eula Clara Atterbury

914

Wm W Bisbee

Reich

Gustav Mealhause 40 yr

Gustus ✓ —

+ Catharine 30 yr

To Augusta Pautsch

f— Frederich —

Wilhemina Block

County of Benton

Gustus + Cath.

1870 United States Federal Census for Andrew Johnston

✓ Saved

Andrew Johnston

1870 United States Federal Census

Saved To

Andrew Johnston

Detail | Related | Source

Name	**Andrew Johnston**
Age in 1870	31
Birth Year	1839
Birthplace	Ohio
Dwelling Number	132
Home in 1870	Liberty, Washington, Ohio
Race	White
Gender	Male
Post Office	Marietta
Occupation	Farmer
Father of Foreign Birth	Y
Mother of Foreign Birth	Y
Male Citizen Over 21	Y
Personal Estate Value	410
Real Estate Value	500
Inferred Spouse	Elizabeth Johnston
Inferred Children	Jennie I Johnston
Household Members	3

Add Additional Information

Others in Record

Elizabeth Johnston **Jennie I Johnston**

National A...

18 of 41

1790 - Pa Hunt Co Frankstown
1800 - Pa – –

158.6

158.6 Esther Rench, d/o Joseph P. Rench + Margret Shafer
b 1766 Fredrick Co. Md
d 28 Dec 1843 Frankstown, Hunt. Co. Pa
Md. 1780 Huntingdon Co. Pa
der
Sebastian (Baston) Bauslaugh Bowslaugh - Boslog Bowslough
b 1750 Alsac Lorrain Germany
d 28 Nov 1841 Prairie City, Henry Co Ind Evans Cem
s/o Peter Bauslaugh + Anna/Ann Elizabeth Gresman ?

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Jacob Rench Bauslaugh	2 Dec 1782 Hunt Co. Pa	27 Jan 1857 Blair Co Pa
	m. Gloria Clara Hileman	12 Nov 1784 York Co Pa	24 Jun 1863 Blair Co Pa Geeseytown Cem
	d/o Michael H + Mary A Margretta Young		
	2. Margaret Bauslaugh	3 Nov 1785 Hunt Co Pa	29 Mar 1852 Hunt Co Pa
1806	md Alexander Lowry	22 Dec 1786 Blair Co Pa	4 aug 1854 St Pauls Luth Ch Blair Co Pa Mtgy Co Pa
	3. Catharine Bauslaugh	1788 Hunt Co Pa	bf 1841 ? 9 Aug 1894 ?
	md Gustus Augustus Millhouse Meathouse	1820	
	4. Elizabeth Bauslaugh	1792 Hunt Co Pa	20 Jan 1820 Franklin Co Pa
	md Daniel Angle/Engle	11 Nov 1791 Pa.	1835
	5. Mary Bauslaugh	4 Mch 1794 Hunt Co Pa	26 Sep 1859 Darke Co Oh Old Harris Creek Cem
1818	md Soloman B. Christian	25 Dec 1789 Hunt Co. Pa	10 Feb 1862 Darke Co Oh
	6. Hetty/Esther Bauslaugh	24 Mar 1796 Hunt Co Pa	13 Feb 1890 Altoona Fairview Blair Co Pa
	m Henry Hileman	7 Sep 1791 York Co Pa	30 Jan 1859 Indiana, Co Coral Luth Cem
	7. Susan Bauslaugh	1798 Hunt Co Pa	bf 1844
	m. John Kemberling	1798 Pa	Apr 1838 Frankstown Pa Blair Co Brush Cem
	8. Sarah Bauslaugh	5 apr 1802 Hunt Co. Pa	6 aug 1894 Altoona Blair Co Pa Fairview Cem
	M. Michael Hileman	14 Jan 1795 York Co. Pa	6 Ap 1879 Blair Co Pa Fairview Cem
	9. Joseph Rench Bauslaugh	16 Jan 1805 Hunt Co Pa	5 Jan 1895 Castana Monona Co, Iowa ✓
27 May 1826	m. Margaret May Thomas	7 Nov 1808 Hunt Co Pa	7 May 1902 – –

5–Eliphalet (1720-1807), *m* 1743, Sarah Manning (1723-1809);

4–Gen. Uriah (1755-1807), B.A., Yale, 1778; speaker Conn. Ho. of Rep.; U.S. senator, 1796-1807, and pres. pro tem. of the Senate, 1800; maj. gen. militia; *m* 1782, Susannah Bull (Isaac^5, *m* Eunice Gillett; desc. Capt. Thomas Bull [ca. 1605-1670], an original propr. of Hartford, Conn., *m* Susannah–, *d* 1680);

3–Sally McCurdy (1783-1847), *m* 1798, James **Gould** (see Vol. I, p. 300 for Gould lineage);

2–Charles (2 below).

9–Gov. William **Bradford** (qv);

8–Maj. William (1624-1704), *m* Alice Richards (*d* 1671);

7–Hannah (1662-1738), *m* 1682, Joshua **Ripley** (1658-1739; John^8, *m* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Peter Hobart, qv; William^9, Plymouth, Mass., 1620);

6–Rachel (1693-1782), *m* Sgt. Winslow **Tracy** (6 above).

8–George **Hubbard** (1594-1685), of Eng. and Hartford, Conn.; *m* 1640, Elizabeth Watts;

7–Joseph (*b* 1643), *m* Mary Porter;

6–Robert (*b* 1673), Middletown, Conn.; *m* Abigail Atkins;

5–Robert (1712-79), Middletown; *m* 1735, Elizabeth Sill;

4–Abigail (*b* 1739), *m* 1770, Dr. Reuben **Smith** (ca. 1741-1808), of Southington and Litchfield, Conn.;

3–Mary Sheldon (*b* 1773), *m* 1794, Thomas **Mumford** (1770-1830);

2–Henrietta Saltonstall (2 below).

9–William **Hyde** (qv);

8–Samuel (ca. 1637-1677), of Norwich and Lyme, Conn.; *m* 1659, Jane Lee (Thomas^9, *d* on passage from Eng., 1641);

7–Elizabeth (1660-1736), *m* 1682, Lt. Richard **Lord** (1647-1727), of Lyme (William^8 [ca. 1623-1678], Saybrook; Thomas^9, qv);

6–Phebe (ca. 1686-1772), *m* 1705, Joseph **Sill** (1679-1765), of Lyme (Capt. Joseph^7 [ca. 1636-1696], *m* 1678, Sarah [Clark] Marvin [*b* 1641], dau. of George Clark, of Milford; John^8);

5–Elizabeth (1708-99), Lyme; *m* Robert **Hubbard** (5 above).

2–Henrietta Saltonstall Mumford (1811-89), *m* 1835, Charles **Gould** (1811-70), banker; ry. pres.; see Vol. I, p. 300, for issue.

1–*m* Jan. 20, 1881, Louise Adele Dickerson (Jan. 20, 1856-Oct. 30, 1883); dau. of Edward N. Dickerson, New York.

1–B.A., Yale, '70 (D.K.E., Wolf's Head). M.A., 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1872. Practiced law at N.Y. City, 1872-1916, retired. Was counsel to commn. for Spanish evacuation of Cuba at close of Spanish-Am. War. Author: America, A Family Matter (see Who's Who in America). Trustee Met. Mus. of Art, Cooper Union. Clubs: University, Tuxedo, Down Town Assn., Yale, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Residence: 5 Washington Sq., New York.

1–**ANGLE, Edward John,** *b* Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864.

5–Henry (Engel) **Angle** (1740-1810; his parents came from Switzerland, were among the early Swiss Quakers or Mennonites emigrating to America), lived in Strasburg Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., until 1779; pvt. Lancaster Co. militia, 1777; moved to Washington Co., Md., 1779; owner of a large plantation; *m* Elizabeth–;

4–John (1766-1826), *m* Susanna Miller;

3–Daniel (1790-1835), *m* Elizabeth Bouslough;

2–John Bouslough (2 below).

6–Peter **Rench,** of Huguenot origin; came to America, 1737, settled in Frederick Co., Md.;

5–Joseph;

4–Esther (1766-1829), *m* Sebastian **Bouslough,** an early settler of Blair Co., Pa., of either Swiss or Huguenot extraction;

3–Elizabeth (1792-1820), *m* Daniel **Angle** (3 above).

6–Richard **Swan,** from North of Ireland early in the 18th Century, and settled in Paxtang Tp.;

5–James (*b* 1711), settled at Hanover; *m* Mary–;

4–Sarah (1758-1815), *m* Robert **Bell** (1747-96), pvt. Lancaster Co. militia (Walter^5 [1700-47], from Ireland, 1730, settled in East Hanover Tp., Lebanon Co., Pa., *m* Elizabeth–);

3–James (1772-1841), mem. Pa. Legislature from Dauphin Co.; *m* Catherine Young;

2–Jane (2 below).

6–Robert **Young,** from Ulster, Ireland, settled in Pa.; *m* Kerstine–;

5–John (1704-75), served in colonial wars as ens. in Capt. Adam Read's co., Col. Cookson, 1747; *m* Marjorie Stewart (1716-96), sister of Capt. Lazarus Stewart, a famous leader in Indian wars, one of the noted "Paxtang Boys," fell at the head of his co. in the Wilmong Valley Indian massacre;

4–Lt. William (ca. 1749-1796), 1st lt., 6th Bn. of Lancaster Co., Pa., 1777; *m* 1781, Martha Wilson;

3–Catherine (1782-1826), *m* James **Bell** (3 above);

2–Jane (1817-1908), *m* 1840, John Bouslough **Angle** (1820-92); for issue see Vol. I, p. 423.

1–*m* June 6, 1889, Agnes Lillian Wolf, *b* Freeport, Ill., Aug. 8, 1863; dau. of Judge George Wolf, of Freeport; issue: 1–Sarah Jane (Mar. 15, 1890-Aug. 1, 1903); 2–Florence, *b* LaSalle, Ill., Nov. 28, 1893; U.Neb., '16; *m* Nov. 11, 1916, Guy E. Reed (issue: Robert Angle; Barbara); 3–Edward Everett Dupuytren (qv); 4–Barbara Josephine (Mar. 30, 1898-Mar. 23, 1905); 5–Agnes Evelyn, *b* Lincoln, Sept. 16, 1904; U.Neb., 1927; *m* Jan. 15, 1927, Harry E. Stevens (issue: Patricia Anne).

1–B.Sc., U.Wis., '86 (Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu); M.D., U.Cincinnati, 1887; M.D., U.Pa., 1895, A.M., U.Neb., 1898. Physician; formerly prof. skin and genito-urinary diseases, Neb. Coll. of Medicine. Mem. S.C.W., S.A.R. Clubs: Rotary, Knife and Fork, Country, University. Summer place: "Interlaken," Nevis, Minn. Residence: 2219 S St., Lincoln, Neb.

1–**ANGLE, Edward Everett Dupuytren,** *b* Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 13, 1896.

7–Everhard **Ream,** buried at Reamstown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; *m* in Germany; Elizabeth–;

6–Jacob, *b* and *d* in Lancaster Co.; *m* Christine–;

5–Abraham, *m* 1777, Elizabeth–;

4–Sally (1797-1860), *m* 1817, Peter **Wolf** (1796-1882); see Vol. I, p. 424, for Wolf lineage;

3–Judge George (1827-96), Freeport, Ill.; *m* 1854, Angeline Fleming (1829-80; Philippe^4, from France, ca. 1810, settled in Jefferson Co., Va.; *m* Sophia Fry);

2–Agnes Lillian, *m* 1889, Edward John **Angle** (qv for other lineages).

1–*m* Sept. 2, 1920, Catherine Dodge, *b* Fremont, Neb., 1895; dau. of Charles F. Dodge, Fremont, Neb.

1–A.B., U.Neb., '18; M.D., Harvard, 1921. Physician. Residence: 2219 B St., Lincoln, Neb.

1–**ATKINSON, Dee Augusta Griswold (Mrs. J. F.),** *b* Wabaunsee, Kan., Mar. 25, 1873.

5–Thomas **Griswold** (1737-1821), *m* 1761, Hannah Crittenden;

4–Thomas (1763-1846), *m* 1789, Marie Crittenden;

3–Justin (1794-1848), *m* 1816, Sally Scranton;

2–Walter S. (2 below).

8–John **Scranton** (qv);

7–Capt. John (1641-1703), *m* 1763-64, Mary Seward;

6–Capt. John (1676-1723), *m* 1699, Mary–;

5–Capt. Ichabod (1717-60), *d* French and Indian War; *m* Chloe Fowler (1723-91);

4–Theophilus (1751-1827), *m* Abigail Lee (1754-1840);

3–Henry (1794-1872), *m* Rachel Linsly;

2–Emily Sophia (1831-1912), *m* 1854, Walter Scranton **Griswold** (1827-81); for issue see Vol. I, p. 430.

1–*m* Mar. 7, 1900, John Frederick Earnest Atkinson, *b* Leamington, Ont., Jan. 23, 1872; son of George Atkinson, London, Ont.; issue: 1–Linsly Scranton, *b* June 24, 1902; Vassar, '23; 2–Frederick Griswold, *b* Pittsburgh, Dec. 5, 1904; Columbia, '23; 3–Richard Brinsley Sheridan, *b* Pittsburgh, Apr. 17, 1910; 4–Joan Griswold, *b* New York, April 3, 1917.

1–Mem. D.F.P.A., C.D.A., D.A.R., Nat. Soc. N.E. Women. Club: Amackassin. Residences: Yonkers, N.Y., and Hurricane Heights, Elizabethtown, N.Y.

1–**ATWATER, June Lyon (Mrs. Fred),** *b* Naples, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1875.

9–William **Lyon** (qv);

8–Samuel (bap. 1650-1713), *m* Deliverance–;

7–Abiel (1680-1756), dep. from Pomfret, 1721, 25, 36; *m* 1st, 1703, Judith Ferrington (*d* 1740);

6–Jonathan (1709-85), *m* 1st, 1735, Elizabeth Sabin (*d* 1752);

5–Simeon (*b* 1745), *m* 1767, Martha Bronson;

4–Simeon (1775-1834), *m* 1796, Hannah Clark;

ancestry

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Private

Unknown

Wife Parents

Joseph Rench
1724 - 1793

Margaret Shaver Sheafer
1733 - 1780

Husband

Sebastian Bouslaugh

BIRTH: 1750 in Switzerland
DEATH: 28 Nov 1841 in Prarie City, Henry Co., IN.

Wife

Esther Rench

BIRTH: 1766 in Elizabeth Parish, Frederick (Washington) Co., MD.
DEATH: 28 Dec 1843 in Frankstown, Huntingdon Co., PA.

Relationship Events

Marriage
1780 in Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., PA.

View more relationship events (1)

Children

	Jacob Rench Bowslough Son	**BIRTH** 02 Dec 1782 in Huntingdon Co., PA.	**DEATH** 27 Jan 1857 in Frankstown, Huntingdon Co ., PA.	Gloria Hileman 1784-1863
	Margaret Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 03 Nov 1785 in Frankstown, Blair Co., PA.	**DEATH** 29 Mar 1852 in Frankstown, Huntington Co., PA.	Alexander Lowry 1786-1854
	Catharine Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 1788 in Frankstown, Huntington Co., PA.	**DEATH** Bef. 1841	Gustes Mealhouse 1820
	Elizabeth Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 1792 in Frankstown, Huntington Co., PA.	**DEATH** 20 Jan 1820 in Welsh Run, Franklin Co., PA.	Daniel Angle 1791-1835
	Mary Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 04 Mar 1794 in Frankstown, Huntington Co., PA.	**DEATH** 26 Sep 1859 in Adams Twp., Darke Co., OH.	Solomon Christian 1789-1862
	Hetty Esther Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 1798 in Frankstown, Blair Co., PA.	**DEATH** 13 Feb 1890 in Altoona, Blair Co., PA.	Henry Hileman 1791-1859
	Susan Bouslaugh Daughter	**BIRTH** 1798 in Frankstown, Blair Co., PA.	**DEATH** Bef. 1841	John Kamberling 1790-1838
	Sarah Bouslough Daughter	**BIRTH** 05 Apr 1802 in Frankstown, Huntingdon Co., PA.	**DEATH** 06 Aug 1894 in Altoona, Blair Co., PA.	Michael Hileman 1796-1879
	Joseph Rench Bouslaugh Son	**BIRTH** 16 Jan 1805 in Frankstown, Huntington Co., PA.	**DEATH** 06 Jan 1895 in Castana, Monona Co., IA.	Margaret May Thomas 1808-1902

© 1997-2018 Ancestry

158
1805

Find A Grave

Joseph Rench Bouslaugh

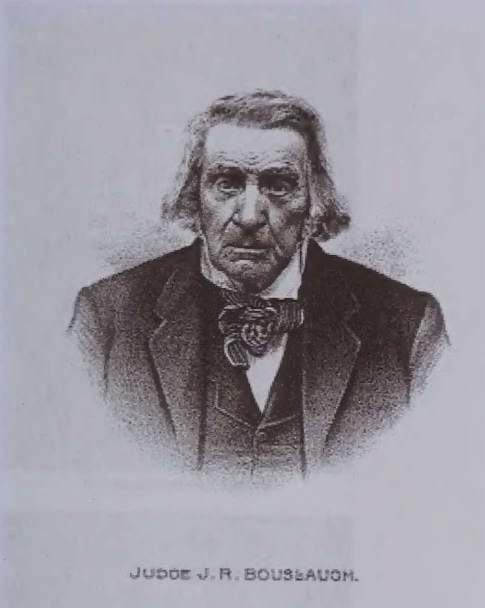
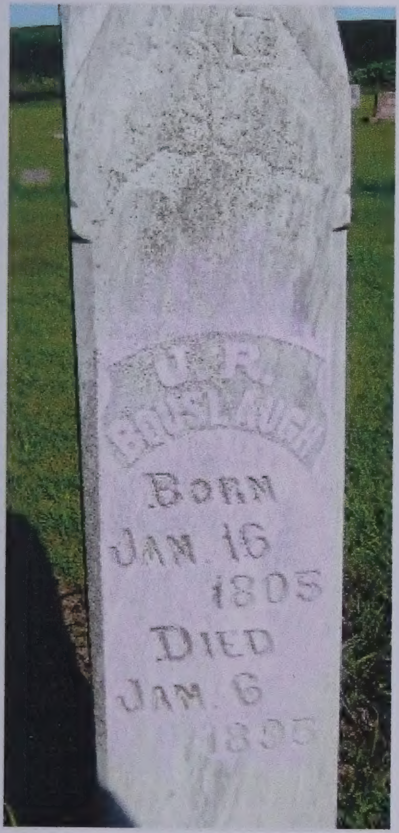

JUDGE J. R. BOUSLAUGH.

Photo added by Genie Nuts 1976



Added by Connie Swearingen

BIRTH	16 Jan 1805 Franklinville, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH	6 Jan 1895 (aged 89) Castana, Monona County, Iowa, USA
BURIAL	Center Cemetery Castana, Monona County, Iowa, USA
MEMORIAL ID	44896937 · View Source

The county hstory states that he was born January 16, 1805 in Huntington County (present day. Blair County), Pennsylania

S/o Esther Rench + Sebastian Bauslaugh Boslog

source of portrait: "History of Monona County, Iowa. 1890"
****

Joseph was born January 16, 1805 in Huntingdon Co., PA.
1837 or 1838, left PA.
Living in Henry Co, Indiana 1840. Joseph Boslog listed on 1840 Henry Co Census
along with 4 children, wife, and woman 70 to 80 years old. On same census, John
Bouslog is listed as living on next property. Relationship may have been his
uncle & aunt; but they were aged 60-70 years. From 1846 to possibly 1854, lived
in Hancock Co. Illinois. 1850 census of this area shows Joseph Bosboro with wife
and children. Theodore 20, Josephina 10, Newton 11, Jaspar 7, Marian 7. By 1856,
moved to Delaware Township, IA (Polk County Census 1856).

Joseph R educated himself and was elected County Judge and Chairman of the Board
on Jan 7 1861. The latter position held for 7 years. He has been identified with

158

1794

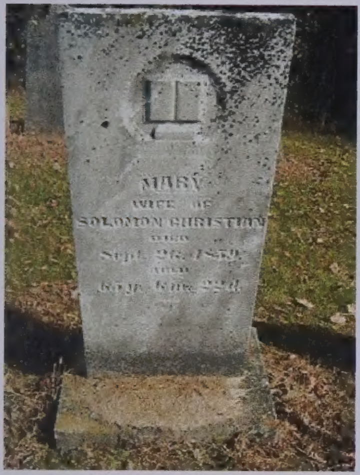


Photo added by Lulabell

Added by Lulabell

Added by Lulabell

Mary *Bouslough* Christian

BIRTH	4 Mar 1794
DEATH	26 Sep 1859 (aged 65)
BURIAL	Old Harris Creek Cemetery Darke County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID	18004150 · View Source

"Solomon B. Christian, b 25 Dec 1789 in Huntingdon Co, PA[1], d 10 Feb 1862 in Darke Co, OH[1], burial: Old Harris Creek Cemetery, Bradford, Darke Co, OH[1], s/o Phillip C. Christian (b 23 Aug 1761 PA) and Barbara Devault (b 23 Mar 1768 in PA); m 25 Dec 1818 in Huntingdon Co, PA[1] to ***MARY BAUSLAUGH, b 4 Mar 1794 in Huntingdon Co, PA, d 26 Sep 1859 in Darke Co, OH[1], burial: Old Harris Creek Cemetery, Bradford, Darke Co, OH[1], d/o Sebastian Bauslaugh and Esther Rench. Child: Anna Christian, b 29 Jan 1826 in PA

CENSUS: 1850 U.S. Census, Wayne Twp, Darke Co, OH; 1850; p 348, line 2, Dwelling #196 Family #196, enum 7 Nov 1850, Ancestry Library Edition, M432, Roll 674; NOTES: Solomon Christian, age 61 b PA, Farmer, Real Estate = $10,000; ***MARY CHRISTIAN, age 55 b PA; Solomon Christian, Jr., age 14 b OH, Farmer (school); Sarah Christian, age 21 b PA; Daniel Marker, age 68 b PA, Farmer

Family Members

Spouse

Solomon B Christian
1789–1862

Children

Barbara Hollinger
unknown–1842

Barbara *Christian* Hollinger
1822–1842

Susan *Christian* Brechbill
1824–1905

Anna *Christian* Katherman
1826–1905

Sarah *Christian* Wise
1828–1898 md John Wise
#130.10.3.2.5

Solomon B. Christian
1836–1920

Inscription

wife of Soloman

Gravesite Details 65y 6m 22d

Created by: Pam Estes gedmatch# T131729
Added: 20 Feb 2007
Find A Grave Memorial **18004150**

158.6.7

Find A Grave

Susan

John Kemberling

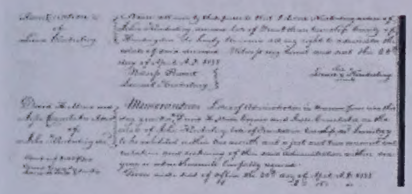


Photo added by KLSchwark

BIRTH	unknown Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH	Apr 1838 Frankstown, Blair County, Pennsylvania, USA
BURIAL	Brua Cemetery Frankstown, Blair County, Pennsylvania, USA
MEMORIAL ID	191892146 ·

Est b. 1780-1790 in Pennsylvania

Est m. 1812-1816 to Magdalena Stambaugh, mother of Samuel (b. 1818)

Susan

Apparently there was a 2nd wife, unknown Bouslough, possibly the mother of Eliza Jane [Gibson], (b. 1830)

Est m. 1830-1834 to Lenora Geesey, mother of Mary Ann (b. 1835). "Lena" remarried in Jan 1839.

d. Apr 1838 in Huntingdon County (now Blair); probate 30 Apr 1838, I have added the record.

****

You have John listed as being buried in the Geeseytown Cemetery. At this point, I have not found any proof of burial anywhere.

John died in 1838. The Geeseytown Cemetery was created in either 1844 or 1846 I can't recall at the moment).

At the time of John's death, he owned property across the Juniata River from Geeseytown which had a cemetery at the edge of the property. It is most likely that he was buried here, possibly also with his first wife, Magdalena Stombaugh, and his second wife, an unknown Bouslough.

Susan

The cemetery has had many names: Old Frankstown, Casner, Kimberling, Bouslough, and Brua. There are around 40 stones, only 3 names are legible.

John was my 4th great-grandfather, and I do have quite a bit of research on him and his family, if there's any more info you would like for your memorial.

Sincerely,

Chad J. Whitesel

Family Members

Spouse

Lenora *Geesey* Bancroft
1795–1865

Children

Samuel Kemberling
1818–1878

Eliza Jane *Kemberling* Gibson
1830–1876

Mary Ann *Kemberling* Harpster
1835–1906

Created by: KLSchwark
Added: 1 Aug 2018
Find a Grave Memorial **191892146**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 17 October 2020), memorial page for John Kemberling (unknown–Apr 1838), Find a Grave Memorial no. 191892146, citing Brua Cemetery, Frankstown, Blair County, Pennsylvania, USA ; Maintained by KLSchwark (contributor 47809899) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

158.

1802

Find A Grave

SARAH B. HILEMAN

Photo added by annie

Sarah *Bouslough* Hileman

BIRTH	2 Apr 1802
DEATH	6 Aug 1894 (aged 92)
BURIAL	Fairview Cemetery Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania, USA
PLOT	D 142
MEMORIAL ID	91837792 · View Source

father: Sebastian Bouslough Jr
mother: Esther Rentch

Family Members

Spouse

Michael Hileman
1795–1879

Children

Joseph Bouslaugh Hileman
1823–1907

Created by: annie
Added: 12 Jun 2012
Find A Grave Memorial **91837792**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 22 July 2018), memorial page for Sarah *Bouslough* Hileman (2 Apr 1802 –6 Aug 1894), Find A Grave Memorial no. 91837792, citing Fairview Cemetery, Altoona, Blair County, Pennsylvania, USA ; Maintained by annie (contributor 47087708) .

Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

158.6

1805

Joseph Rench Bouslaugh

From "John Rentch Family Tree" page...

(From Debbie Beechley's Web Page) Castana, Monona Co. Iowa

Obituary of Joseph R. Bouslaugh

DIED, at his residence in Center township, Sunday, January 6th, 1895, at 9:35 a. m., Judge Joseph R. Bouslaugh, aged 89 years, 11 months and 21 days. Joseph R. was the son of Sebastian Bouslaugh jr., a native of Switzerland, and the grandson of Sebastian Bouslaugh sr., who was from the same republic. Joseph R. Bouslaugh was born in that part of Huntingdon county, now forming the county of Blair, Pa., on January 16th, 1805. He was reared in his native state and came west in 1837 and located in Ohio. From there he removed to Indiana and settled in Wayne county but two years later removed to Henry county in the same state. A short time afterward he returned to Ohio, where he made his home for four years, and in the spring of 1846 came to Illinois and located in Hancock county. Nine years later he removed to Polk county, Iowa, and in 1859 to Monona county. In September of the latter year he entered a tract of sixty acres of land in sections 8 and 9 Center township, upon which he resided at the time of his death. Mr. Bouslaugh was prominently identified with the official life of the county in its early days, and at the October election of 1861 was chosen to fill the office of county judge. He held it for one term, serving at the same time as chairman of the board of supervisors of the county, and representative of the township of Maple. He retained this position on the county board until 1869, and was prominently identified with all the legislation during that period, most of the time filling the office of chairman. Judge Bouslaugh was united in marriage May 4th, 1826, with Miss Margaret Thomas, a native of Washington county, Md., born Nov. 7th, 1808, and was the parent of eight children, five of whom, together with a loving wife, are left to mourn his demise. The funeral was held at the residence at two o'clock Monday afternoon, Jan.7th, the Rev. J.W. Plummer officiating, after which a large concourse of relatives and friends followed the remains to their last resting place in Center cemetery.

Judge Bouslaugh Family

Judge Joseph R. Bouslaugh was born at Harrisburg, PA.1/13/1805. He grew to manhood and received his education in the schools of Harrisburg. He was married to Margaret Thomas of Hagerstown, Pa.(I think this is a typo and supposed to be Maryland)in May of 1827.

They came to Warsaw, Il.,by oxen team,in the year 1848. In 1854 they settled in Center Twp.,Monona County, Ia., where they resided continuosly until his death in 1896. Mr. and Mrs. Bouslaugh's family was as follows: Theodore, Josephine, Jasper, Elissiff and Marion. When they came to Center Twp. they had 3 covered wagons driven by horses. One wagon contained their winter supply of barreled pork, barreled flour, and all groceries to last through the cold season.

They pitched their tent in the tall prarie grass and proceeded at once to go to the Maple River and cut trees with which to build their log house. Mr's Bouslaugh was obliged to go to the Maple River to do the washings over a campfire until a well could be located.

In the year of 1861, Mr. Bouslaugh was chosen Judge of Monona County, which office he held for 8 years. He was president of the board of supervisors for 12 years.

158.6
Esther

Articles of Seperation

SEBASTIAN "BOSTON" BOUSLOUGH

This indenture made between Sabastian Bouslough of the one part ans Easter Bouslough of the othear part both of the township of Frankston and county of Huntingdon and State of Pennsylvania. Witness that whereas some unhapy differences have latley arisen between the said Boston Bouslough and Easter his wife and they have mutualy agreed to live apart from each othear and previous to such seperation he the said Sebastian Bouslough relinquish all clames to the state that he has in write that he has by being married to Easter Bouslough both real and personally reserving to him selff one Mare named Juel, one Sorrell colt, one Bell cow, his on Bead and beding on the folowing condition to wit, That the said Easter Bouslough pays unto the said Sebastian Bouslough the sum of thirty dollars yearely and every yeare during his life that is to say thirty dollars on the first day of October ensuing the date hereof and then on the first day of October during his life and furthur the Easter Bouslough do agree to pay all the debts now contracted for up until this date but no othear on the above conditions said sebastian now quits clame to the above estate

Description: http://www.reocities.com/Heartland/Acres/1159/seb.htm

ancestry

Sebastian Bauslaugh

BIRTH 1745 • USA

DEATH 28 NOV 1841 • Frankstown, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**

1745 • USA

Age 45 — **Residence**

1790 • Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, United States

Age 96 — **Death**

28 Nov 1841 • Frankstown, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, USA

Burial

Henry County, Indiana, USA

Evans Cemetery

Family

Parents

Spouse

Esther Rentch 1764–1843

Sources

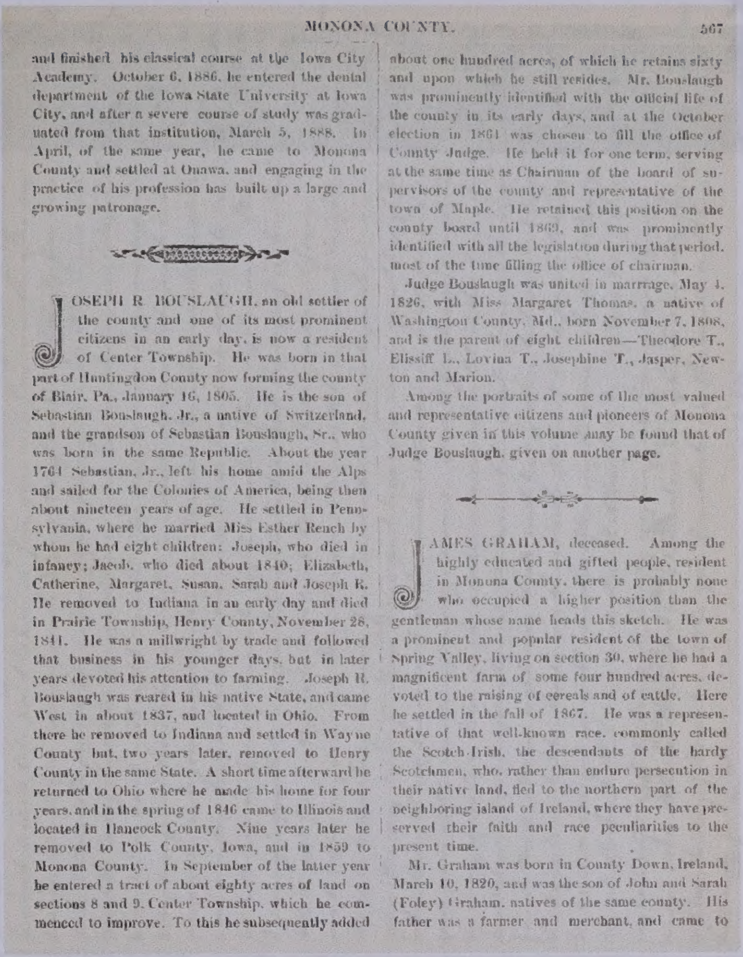
Ancestry Sources

1790 United States Federal Census

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

158.6

History of Monona County Iowa pg 567



and finished his classical course at the Iowa City Academy. October 6, 1886, he entered the dental department of the Iowa State University at Iowa City, and after a severe course of study was graduated from that institution, March 5, 1888. In April, of the same year, he came to Monona County and settled at Onawa, and engaging in the practice of his profession has built up a large and growing patronage.

* * *

JOSEPH R. BOUSLAUGH, an old settler of the county and one of its most prominent citizens in an early day, is now a resident of Center Township. He was born in that part of Huntingdon County now forming the county of Blair, Pa., January 16, 1805. He is the son of Sebastian Bouslaugh, Jr., a native of Switzerland, and the grandson of Sebastian Bouslaugh, Sr., who was born in the same Republic. About the year 1764 Sebastian, Jr., left his home amid the Alps and sailed for the Colonies of America, being then about nineteen years of age. He settled in Pennsylvania, where he married Miss Esther Rench by whom he had eight children: Joseph, who died in infancy; Jacob, who died about 1840; Elizabeth, Catherine, Margaret, Susan, Sarah and Joseph R. He removed to Indiana in an early day and died in Prairie Township, Henry County, November 28, 1841. He was a millwright by trade and followed that business in his younger days, but in later years devoted his attention to farming. Joseph R. Bouslaugh was reared in his native State, and came West in about 1837, and located in Ohio. From there he removed to Indiana and settled in Wayne County but, two years later, removed to Henry County in the same State. A short time afterward he returned to Ohio where he made his home for four years, and in the spring of 1846 came to Illinois and located in Hancock County. Nine years later he removed to Polk County, Iowa, and in 1859 to Monona County. In September of the latter year he entered a tract of about eighty acres of land on sections 8 and 9, Center Township, which he commenced to improve. To this he subsequently added about one hundred acres, of which he retains sixty and upon which he still resides. Mr. Bouslaugh was prominently identified with the official life of the county in its early days, and at the October election in 1861 was chosen to fill the office of County Judge. He held it for one term, serving at the same time as Chairman of the board of supervisors of the county and representative of the town of Maple. He retained this position on the county board until 1869, and was prominently identified with all the legislation during that period, most of the time filling the office of chairman.

Judge Bouslaugh was united in marriage, May 4, 1826, with Miss Margaret Thomas, a native of Washington County, Md., born November 7, 1808, and is the parent of eight children—Theodore T., Elissiff L., Lovina T., Josephine T., Jasper, Newton and Marion.

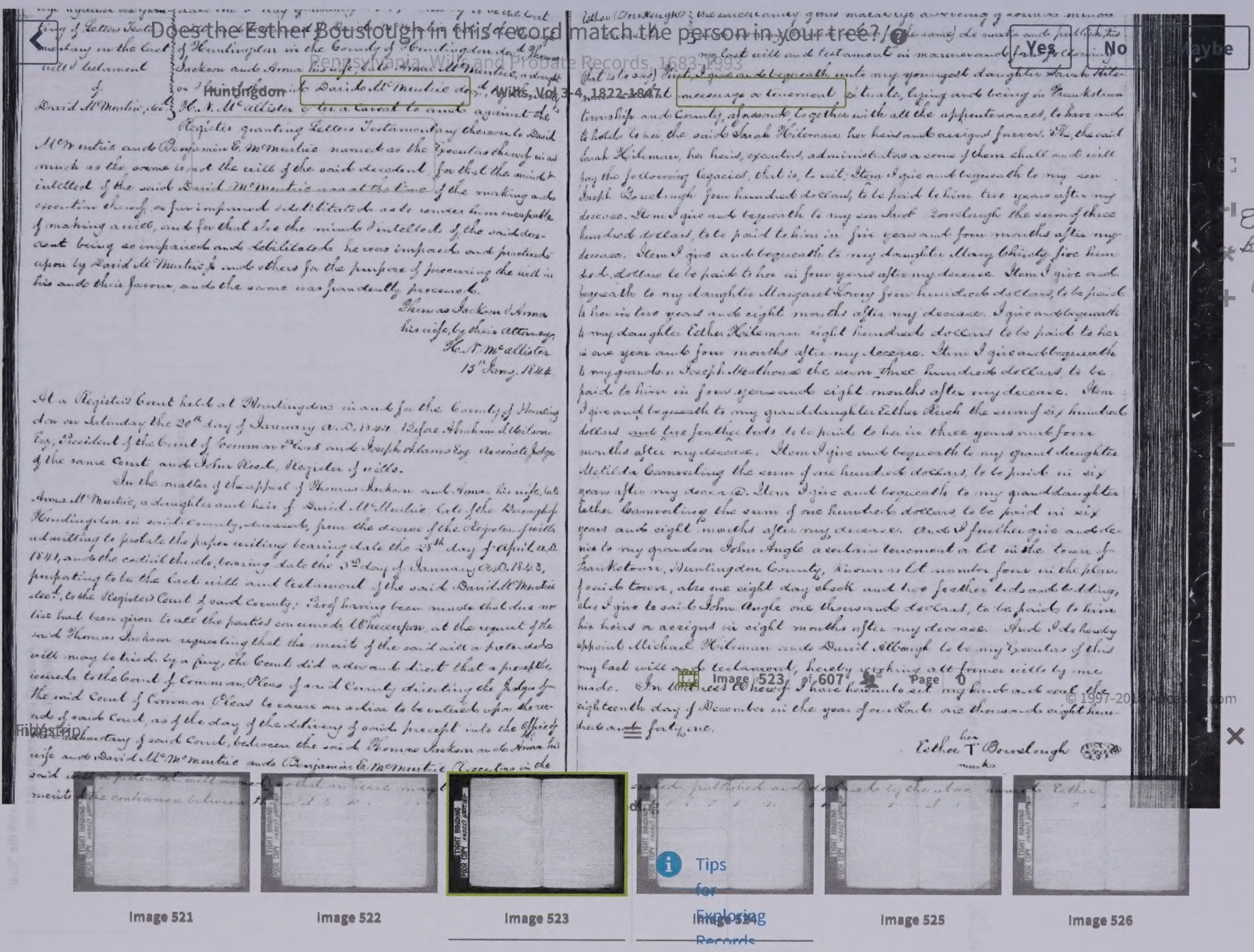
Among the portraits of some of the most valued and representative citizens and pioneers of Monona County given in this volume may be found that of Judge Bouslaugh, given on another page.

* * *

JAMES GRAHAM, deceased. Among the highly educated and gifted people, resident in Monona County, there is probably none who occupied a higher position than the gentleman whose name heads this sketch. He was a prominent and popular resident of the town of Spring Valley, living on section 30, where he had a magnificent farm of some four hundred acres, devoted to the raising of cereals and of cattle. Here he settled in the fall of 1867. He was a representative of that well-known race, commonly called the Scotch-Irish, the descendants of the hardy Scotchmen, who, rather than endure persecution in their native land, fled to the northern part of the neighboring island of Ireland, where they have preserved their faith and race peculiarities to the present time.

Mr. Graham was born in County Down, Ireland, March 10, 1820, and was the son of John and Sarah (Foley) Graham, natives of the same county. His father was a farmer and merchant, and came to

Date: 1890


Does the Esther Bouslough in this record match the person in your tree?
Yes
No
Maybe
Pennsylvania, Wills and Probate Records, 1683-1993
Huntingdon
Wills, Vol 3-4, 1822-1847
Image 523 of 607
Page 0
© 1997-20
Filmstrip
Image 521
Image 522
Image 523
Image 524
Image 525
Image 526
Tips for Exploring Records

[illegible] ing of Letters Testamentary on the last will & testament of David McMurtrie, dec^d

[illegible] of Huntingdon in the County of Huntingdon, and Thomas Jackson and Anna his wife, late Anna McMurtrie, a daughter of the said David McMurtrie dec^d, by their Attorney H. N. McAllister, enter a Caveat to and against the Register granting Letters Testamentary thereon to David McMurtrie and Benjamin E. McMurtrie named as the Executors thereof, inasmuch as the same is not the will of the said decedent, for that the mind & intellect of the said David McMurtrie was at the time of the making and execution thereof so far impaired and debilitated as to render him incapable of making a will, and for that also the mind & intellect of the said decedent being so impaired and debilitated he was imposed and practised upon by David McMurtrie Jr and others for the purpose of procuring the will in his and their favour, and the same was fraudulently procured.

Thomas Jackson & Anna
his wife, by their Attorney,
H. N. McAllister
15th Jany. 1844.

At a Register's Court held at Huntingdon in and for the County of Huntingdon on Saturday the 20th day of January A.D. 1844. Before Abraham S. Wilson Esq, President of the Court of Common Pleas and Joseph Adams Esq. Associate Judge of the same Court and John Reed, Register of wills.

In the matter of the appeal of Thomas Jackson and Anna his wife, late Anna McMurtrie, a daughter and heir of David McMurtrie late of the Borough of Huntingdon in said County, deceased, from the decree of the Register of wills admitting to probate the paper writing bearing date the 28th day of April A.D. 1841, and the codicil thereto, bearing date the 3rd day of January A.D. 1843, purporting to be the last will and testament of the said David McMurtrie dec^d, to the Register's Court of said County: Proof having been made that due notice had been given to all the parties concerned, Whereupon, at the request of the said Thomas Jackson requesting that the merits of the said will or pretended will may be tried by a Jury, the Court did order and direct that a precept be issued to the Court of Common Pleas of said County directing the Judges of the said Court of Common Pleas to cause an action to be entered upon the records of said Court, as of the day of the delivery of said precept into the Office of the Prothonotary of said Court, between the said Thomas Jackson and Anna his wife and David Mc McMurtrie and Benjamin E. McMurtrie Executors in the said will or pretended will named, so that an issue may [illegible] merits of the controversy between the [illegible]

Esther Bouslough [illegible] the same) do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) First, I give and bequeath unto my youngest daughter Sarah Hileman a message or tenement situate, lying and being in Frankstown township and County aforesaid, together with all the appurtenances, to have and to hold to her, the said Sarah Hileman her heirs and assigns forever. She, the said Sarah Hileman, her heirs, executors, administrators or some of them shall and will pay the following legacies, that is, to wit, Item I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Bouslough four hundred dollars, to be paid to him two years after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my son Jacob Bouslough the sum of three hundred dollars, to be paid to him in five years and four months after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Christy five hundred dollars to be paid to her in four years after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Margaret Lowry four hundred dollars, to be paid to her in two years and eight months after my decease. I give and bequeath to my daughter Esther Hileman eight hundred dollars to be paid to her in one year and four months after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my grandson Joseph Moathouse the sum three hundred dollars, to be paid to him in four years and eight months after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my granddaughter Esther Rush the sum of six hundred dollars and two feather beds to be paid to her in three years and four months after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my grand daughter Matilda Cummeling the sum of one hundred dollars, to be paid in six years after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to my granddaughter Esther Cummeling the sum of one hundred dollars to be paid in six years and eight months after my decease. And I further give and devise to my grandson John Angle a certain tenement or lot in the town of Frankstown, Huntingdon County, known as lot number four in the plan of said town, also one eight day clock and two feather beds and bedding, also I give to said John Angle one thousand dollars, to be paid to him his heirs or assigns in eight months after my decease. And I do hereby appoint Michael Hileman and David Albaugh to be my Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one.

her
Esther T Bouslough
mark

sealed, published and declared by the above named Esther [illegible]

Esther
Bouslaugh
Will

158.6

To cancel your membership, visit the "Your Account" page or call us at 1-800-ANCESTRY.

© 1997-2018 Ancestry

158.7. Joseph Kentsck III
b 1767 Frederick Co. Md
d 1815 Mtgy Co Oh - Pleasant Hill
Md - Susan Teeter/Deeter - 1790
b 24 June 1772 Bedford Co. Pa
d. 1816 Mtgy Co. Ohio - Newton Twp - Pleasant Hill

da/o Johannes Deeter + Susan Ulrich 1755-1804

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

Orphans' Court-10 August 1744. Before Emanuel Carpenter, David Jones, & James Whithill, Esqrs, Justices. (Misc. Bk. 1742-1749 Pg. 7)

MICHAEL BEAR : UPON settling the account of John Bear administrator of all & singular the goods
DECEASED : & c of Michael Bear, it appears that there is a balance of 380,, 12,, 0, remaining in the hands of the said Administrator which is ORDERED to be distributed & paid in mannor following, VIZ:-

To-John Bear, eldest son	95,,0,,0,
To Barbara, one of the daughters (wife of Casper Walter	47,,10,0.
To Eva another daughter, wife of Nich Harman	47,,10,,0.
To Frena another daughter	47,,10,,0.
To Andrew another son	47,,10,,0.
To Catherine another daughter	47,,10,,0.
To Margaret another daughter	47,,10,,0.

Orphans' Court 5 Feb. 1745/6

MICHAEL BEAR : GABRIEL CARPENTER & JOHN SWOB, are appointed Guardians over the persons &
DECEASED : estates of Andrew Baer, Catherine Bear & Margaret Baer orphan children of Michael Bear deceased during their minority.(Deed Bk. 1742-1749 Pg 17)

March 5, 1754

MICHAEL BEAR : Upon the affirmation of Emmanuel Carpenter Esquire, of the due service of a
DECEASED : Citation issued for Gabriel Carpenter Guardian of Margaret Rench, wife of Joseph Rench late Margaret Baer, daughter of Michael Bare, deceased, to appear at the Court to render a just and true account of his Guardianship and he not appearing. IT IS ORDERED that an attachment of Contempt do issue against him-- Attachment issued returnable to first Tuesday of December, 1754.(Misc. Bk. 1754-1760 Pg 2)

December 3, 1754

MARGARET BARE : Gabriel Carpenter, Guardian of Margaret Bare deceased, late wife of Joseph
DECEASED : Rench, being brought into Court on an attachment for not appearing on a Citation and the Court on examination and after hearing council on both sides do order and adjudge that the said Gabriel Carpenter the late Guardian of the said Margaret Baer do pay the sum of Fifty pounds with what interest is due thereon the remaing part of the deceased Margaret's portion to her surviving husband, Joseph Rench or assign to him such security as the said Gabriel hath taken for the same. (Misc. Book 1754-1760 Pg 20)

Will Bk. A Vol 1 Page 25

CHRISTIAN EARB : Christian being unmaried and having no relations in this provence bequeaths
Deceased to my Friend and Ship Mate Peter Rensh of the County of Lancaster all my Effects, Goods Chattels and Wearing Apparel wyoever he paying my just Debts and Funeral Charges out of the same.

Spoken & Pronounced by the s. Christian Earb as his Last Will and Testament in Presence of us about Six days before the day of his Death and Certifyed under our hands this Sixteenth Day of November in the Year or our Lord 1736.

Witnesses John and Mary Shank (by mark)

sent to Don Bowman → Marriage to Barbara Lefron
Eric Kunz

William Linder

Virginia + Newton Poling

Doug Mumma

Bear, Michael - decedent 1741 - Orphan Ct Records

died intestate   Twp not stated

John Bear - eldest son ceptd Admr

Barbara Bear ⓜ Casper Walter

Eva

~~Eve~~ Bear ⓜ Nicholas ~~Michael~~ Harman

Frena Bear

Andrew Bear

Catherine Bear

~~[illegible]~~

1~~754~~ Margaret Bear - by 1754 md to Jos Peter Reich
in Lanc Co Pa

~~V100423~~ P400010

Bear, Samuel (D-May 26 1743)(P-Spt 6, 1743) Pg 29

Exec. Henry Bear Cocalico Twp-Lanc. Co. Pa

Wife - Ann Bear

our ancestor

Brothers: Henry + Michael Bear

Nephews + Nieces

Barbara Bear (m) Casper Walter

Eva ✓ (m) ~~Michael~~ Nicholas Harman

Ch of Michael

Samuel Bowman

Annie Bear (m) Tobias Herr

find Harman + Ott

Samuel - b 1720 - Germany d 26 May 1743 Lanc Co Pa
wf Ann

~~V105480~~ P410050

No. 318 CHILD OF Johann / Hans Baker + Helen Klein

JOHANN MICHAEL BÄR & ANNA OTT

Aug 1999 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	Sequence of birth uncertain. Children listed as shown on probate record.						
	1. John Bear S. "eldest son"	29 Mch 1719		23 Jan 1742/8	29 Apr 1812	Lancaster Co Pa	Kurtz-Zook-Baer
	m. Catharine Good 7ch d/o John good	1721	Lancaster Co. Pa		1804	Lancaster Co. Pa	
anna	2. Barbara Bear	1718			1766	Lancaster Co-Pa	
Orphans Ct rec	m. Casper Walter 2 Henry Householder anna	1720			1756	Killed by Indians	in a meadow
	3. Eve Bear	15 Nov 1715		1730	1794	York Co. Pa	
Orphans Ct rec	Nicholas Harman	1717		York Co Pa	24 Feb 1788	Adams Co. Pa	
	4. Frena Bear Veronica Anna	1727? 1724		29 Oct 1745	31 Mch 1819	Lancaster Co Pa	
from Lanc Co Pa Wills	m. Johan Adam Diffenbach	22 Sep 1718	Lanc Co-Pa	Lancaster Co Pa	13 Apr 1782	Lancaster Co Pa	
	5. Andrew Bear	1726			1810	Lancaster Co Pa	
	m.						
	6. Catharina Bear	1728					
	m.						
	7. Margaretha Bear don't know where date came from	22 Jly 1733	Lancaster Co. PA	ca 1749	1754	PA [redacted]	
158	m. Joseph Peter Rench	ca 1724	Germany	PA or MD ?	1804	Huntingdon Co.PA	
	he m. (2) Margaretha Shaver			ca 1757	1772	Washington Co. MD	
	he m. (3) Barbara Tefern			19 Jun 1770 Wash. Co. MD			

Johann Michael Bär Walterswejer, Offenburg,

Christined → b- 10 June 1690 Baden, Germany

d-10 aug 1741 Lancaster Co. PA
1744

Married
15 Jan 1714
Adelshofen
Heidelberg,
Baden

Anna Elizabeth Ott
b- 1693 Ottlingen, Germany
d- likely before Michael
d/o- Hans Adam Ott + Ann Elizabeth

Source: Orphan's Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA.
The last three children required Guardidans
1742-1760-Lancaster Co. PA Orphanis Court Records LDs film 0383286

Had brothers: Henry
: Samuel - d 26 may 1743

af m [illegible]

NO. 318 Bear Bare Bahr CHILD OF Speculating Bear

Johann Michael Bär + Anna Ott By: Delores Baker Date: June 1992

Michael Bear / Bare		NAME	Anna Ott	
		BORN		
		MARRIED		
Lancaster Co Pa	1744 ~~1741~~	DIED		
		BURIAL		
Michael had at least two		FATHER		
brothers - Samuel + Henry -		MOTHER		
Sam'l died @ Aug or Sept 1743		OTHER SPOUSE		

Notes & Reference sources: Orphan's Court Rec. Lancaster Co, Pa

1744 Michael Bear d-intestate - Listed as decedent 1741

5 march ~~[illegible]~~ 1754 - Gabriel Carpenter - Guardian of Margaret Bear - md to Joseph Rench

from 1742-1760 Lanc Co Pa Orphan's Court Records

LDS film 0383286

Date married & spouse

#	Children in order of birth - Unknown listed this order on record	Born Day-Mo-Yr.	Where born	Died Day-Mo-Yr.	Where died
1	John Bear				
2	Barbara Bear				
	Casper Walter				
3	Eve Bear				
	Nicholas Harman				
4	Frena Bear		Check IGI Anc File + Ft Wayne		
5	Andrew Bear				
6	Catherina Bear				
7	159 Margaretha Bear	22 Jly 1733		1754	
	158 Joseph Peter Rench				
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

These 3 had a guardian

from W Lender 30 Sept 1992

Johann Michael Bär + Anna Ott

par of #7 -

Joseph Rench m 2

Vol. 1754-1760 (1742-1760 Lanc. Co. Pa Orphans Court 0383286)

Pg 3 - 1744 P. 7

Michael Bear died intestate (township not given, dh)

John Bear apptd. administrator to Michael Bear

John - eldest son
Barbara md Casper Walter
Eve md Michael Harman
Frena
Andrew
Catherina
Margaret

Pg 5. P. 17 1745/6

Michael Bear

Andrew,
Catherine
Margaret

Pg 59 P. 2 Mch 5, 1754.

Michael Bare decd =

Margaret Bare = Joseph Rench

Gabriel Carpenter, guardian of Margaret Rench

Pg 74 Dec. 4, 1754

Joseph Rench = Margaret Bear

decd - her guardian, Gabriel Carpenter

No. 318

CHILD OF Johann/ Hans Bahr + Helen Klein

HANS MICHAEL BAR & ANNA ELIZABETH OTT

DIED Aug 1999 Revised Aug 2002 DBAKER

		BORN			DIED		
REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	Sequence of birth uncertain. Names from probate record.						
Orphans Ct Records	1. Anna Barbara Baer	4 May 1714	Baden, Germany		1766	Lancaster Co Pa	
	m. Casper Walter ② Henry Householder	1725			8 July 1756	Franklin Co. Pa Killed by Indians	
OCR –	2. Anna Eva Baer	15 Nov 1715	Baden, Germany	1730	1794	York Co. Pa	
	m. Nicholas Harman Herman	1720		York Co. Pa	24 Feb 1788	Adams Co Pa	
	3. John Baer	29 Mar 1719	Baden, Germany		29 Apr 1812	Lanc. Co. Pa	Kurtz-Zook-Baer
	m. Catharine Good	1721	Lancaster Co. Pa		1804	Lanc. Co. Pa	unknown Lampeter
OCR –	4. Anna Veronica Baer (Frena)	ca 1724		29 Oct 1745	31 Mch 1819	Lanc. Co. Pa	
	m. Johan Adam Diffenback Came in 1737	22 Sep 1718		PA	13 Apr 1782	Lancaster Co Pa	
	m (2) Paul Lantz				1816		
BEHR –	5. Andrew Baer	15 Nov 1726	Lanc. Co. Pa	© 1745	9 Nov 1815	Lanc. Co. Pa	Salem Evangelical Reformed Ch. Cem
	m. Anna Christina Heigley	9 Oct 1729	Lanc. Co. Pa		12 Sep 1788	Lanc. Co. Pa	
	6. Catharina Baer	1728					
	m.						
	7. Anna Margaretha Baer 2 ch	22 Jly 1733 ~~1730~~-1733 ?		ca 1749	1754	Lancaster, PA or Wash. Co. MD	
#158	m. Joseph Peter Rench	ca 1724	Germany	Lanc. Co. PA??	1804	Huntingdon Co. PA	
	s/o-Peter Rench & Margaret						
	he-m(2) Margaretha Shaver			ca 1757—MD	1772	Washington Co. MD	
	he-m(3) Barbara Tefern			19 Jun 1780 1770	after 1804		
				Wash. Co. MD.			

Arrived 1719 w/ 2 young children

Christened 10 June 1690

HANS MICHAEL BAR
b- 10 June ~~ca~~ 1690, 10 June Baden Germany
d- 10 Aug 1741 Lancaster Co. PA
Michael Bear died intestate.

mnm

Had brothers - Henry + Samuel in Lanc. Co Pa

Married
15 Jan. 1714
Adelshofen,
Heidelberg,
Baden, Germany

ANNA ELIZABETH OTT
b- 14 Apr 1693 Ittlingen, Germany
~~d-before 1741?~~ She's not listed as heir in probate records.
d- 22 Jly 1735 - Lancaster Co - Pa
d/o Hans Adam Ott + Anna Elizabeth

Source: Orphans Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA
The last 3 children required Guardians: Andrew, Catharina, & Margaretha.
1742-1760-Lancaster Co. PA. Orphans Ct. Records LDS film 0383286

Birth and Marriage dates from IGI Birth place listed as Duehren, Heidelberg, Baden, Germany

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

02 AUG 2002

NAME: OTT, Anna Elizabeth

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
15 Jan 1714
Adelshofen, Heidelberg, Baden
SPOUSE: Hans Michael BAR
(no parents listed)

NAME: BAER, Anna Barbara

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
4 May 1714
Duehren, Heidelberg, Baden
FATHER: Hans Michael BAER
MOTHER: Anna Elisabeth OTT

NAME: BAER, Anna Eva

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
15 Nov 1715
Duehren, Heidelberg, Baden
FATHER: Hans Michael BAER
MOTHER: Anna Elisabeth OTT

NAME: BAER, John

SEX: M

EVENT: Birth
29 Mar 1719
Duehren, Heidelberg, Baden
FATHER: Hans Michael BAER
MOTHER: Anna Elisabeth OTT

```
International Genealogical Index (R) - Version 4.02

02 AUG 2002                              HOLDING FILE ENTRIES                                  Page 1
=====================================================================================================
                                                                          Batch and Source
Names (Sex)                      Event  Date/Place                        Information
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Andreas BAHR (M)..................... C: 21 Nov 1682                      F#: 1985326     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Anna Maria BAHR (F).................. C: 8 Aug 1684                       F#: 1985274     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Anna Maria BAHR (F).................. C: 8 Aug 1684                       F#: 0184266     @
  Father: Johannes BAHR                  Offenburg, Offenburg, Baden      P#: 754
  Mother: Helene KLEIN                                                    O#: 21650

Johann Adam BAAHR (M)................ C: 21 Apr 1687                      F#: 1985274     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Joannes BAHR (M)..................... C: 10 Jun 1690                      F#: 1985326     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Maria Salome BAHR (F)................ C: 15 Sep 1692                      F#: 1985274     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Franciscus Josephus BAHR (M)......... C: 18 Jul 1696                      F#: 1985326     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

Maria Barbara BAHR (F)............... C: 14 Dec 1697                      F#: 1985274     *
  Father: Joannes  Or Hans BAHR          Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
  Mother: Helena KLEIN

=====================================================================================================
         Events:  A=Adult Chr  B=Birth  C=Chr  D=Death  M=Marr  S=Misc  N=Census  W=Will
  Batch/Source:  Ba=Batch  So=Source  Pr=Printout  F#=Film Number  P#=Page Number  O#=Ordinance Number
Special Symbols:  * Film contains no additional information.   ^ Some information was estimated or altered.
                  @ Names and relationships of others stated in source.    & Parents listed may not be birth parents.
                  > Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept.    # Additional relatives listed in source.
                  + Additional sources for batch.
=====================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

NAME: BAHR, Joannes Or Hans

SEX: M

dont know

EVENT: Marriage
4 Nov 1681
Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
SPOUSE: Helena KLEIN
(no parents listed)

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by LDS Church member. NO additional information is available on film. Ancestral File may list the same family with the submitter's name and address.

Film Call Number	Type
	Film

Copyright © 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

02 AUG 2002

NAME: BAHR, Joannes

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
10 Jun 1690
Waltersweier, Offenburg, Baden
FATHER: Joannes Or Hans BAHR
MOTHER: Helena KLEIN

dont know

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by LDS Church member. NO additional information is available on film. Ancestral File may list the same family with the submitter's name and address.

Film Call Number	Type
1985326	Film

Copyright © 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

#318

ancestry

Hans Michel Bar

in the U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

✓ Saved to Ott, Anna Elizabeth in tree "Wolfe Family Tree" Remove

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name: Hans Michel Bar

Arrival Year: 1719

Arrival Place: Pennsylvania

Primary Immigrant: Bar, Hans Michel

Family Members: Wife Anna Elisabeth; Daughter Anna Barbara; Daughter Anna Eva

Source Publication Code: 1031.8

Annotation: Date and port of arrival or date and place of naturalization. Span indicates period between last mention of emigrant in country of origin and first mention of his residence in the New World. "Surname, ..." indicates a variation of a surname.

Source Bibliography: BURGERT, ANNETTE KUNSELMAN. Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to North America. Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, 16/19. Birdsboro, PA: The Pennsylvania German Society. Vol. 1: The Northern Kraichgau. 1983. 461p.

Household Members:

Name	Relation
Hans Michel Bar	
Anna Elisabeth Bar	Wife
Anna Barbara Bar	Daughter
Anna Eva Bar	Daughter

Save ⌄ Cancel

Source Citation

Place: *Pennsylvania*; Year: *1719*; Page Number: *432*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2010.

Original data: Filby, P. William, ed. *Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s*. Farmington Hills, MI, USA: Gale Research, 2012.

#318

Family Group Sheet

Husband Parents

Hans Bahr

Helen Klein

Wife Parents

Hans Adam Ott

Anna Elizabeth

Husband

4

Hans Michael Bar

BIRTH: 10 Jun 1690 in Germany

DEATH: 10 Aug 1741 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

Wife

7

Anna Elizabeth Ott

BIRTH: 14 Apr 1693 in Ittlingen, Germany

DEATH: 22 Jul 1735 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Anna Barbara Bear
Daughter
BIRTH 4 May 1714 in Baden, Germany
DEATH 1766 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
12 Hints

Anna Eva Bear
Daughter
BIRTH 15 Nov 1715 in Lancaster County, PA
DEATH 1794 in York County, Pennsylvania, USA
7 Hints

John S. Bear
Son
BIRTH 29 Mar 1719 in Germany
DEATH 29 Apr 1812 in Lancaster County, PA
7 Hints

Anna Veronica (Frena) Bear
Daughter
BIRTH 1724 in Germany
DEATH 31 Mar 1819 in Lancaster County, PA
3 Hints

Andrew Bear
Son
BIRTH 15 Nov 1726 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
DEATH 9 Nov 1815 in Lancaster County, PA
3 Hints

OVER

Catharine Bear
Daughter
BIRTH 1728 in Germany
DEATH
1 Hint 1731 - 1754

Anna Margaretha Bar
Daughter
BIRTH 22 Jul 1733 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania
DEATH 1754 in Lancaster, PA, or, Frederick County, Maryland, USA
5 Hints

© 1997-2021 Ancestry • • • •

No. 318 Baer look for slip list

CHILD OF Johannes/Hans Bahr + Helena Klein don't know ? see JG2 ?

JOHANN MICHAEL BÄR & ANNA OTT

BORN DIED Aug 1999 DBaker

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
	Sequence of birth uncertain. Children listed as shown on probate record.						
	1. John Bear eldest son m.	29 mch 1719					
	anna 2. Barbara Bear m. Casper Walter Inheritance from uncle Saml Bear d 26 may 1743	4 may 1714					
	anna Eva 3. Eve Bear Nicholas Harman Herman	15 nov 1715					
	4. Frena Bear Veronica Anna m. Johan Adam Diffenbach " m 2 Paul Lantz	@ 1724		29 Oct 1745 Graham Co	1819 1782 1810	Lanc Co Pa Lampeter Twp " " Lanc Co Pa Lampeter	
	5. Andrew Bear m.	17226?					
	6. Catharina Bear m.	1728 28?					
	from where ? likely a little older maybe 1730 or 1725						
	7. Margaretha Bear	22 Jly 1735	Lancaster Co. PA	ca 174[illegible]	1754	PA or Md	
158	m. Joseph Peter Rench	ca 1724	Germany	PA or MD ?	1804	Huntingdon Co.PA	
	he m. (2) Margaretha Shaver			ca 1757	1772	Washington Co. MD	
	he m. (3) Barbara Tefern			19 Jun 1770 Wash. Co. MD			

christened	Johann Michael Bär b- 10 June 1690 Baden don't know d- 10 aug 1741 Lancaster Co. PA or 10 aug 1744 Lan Co Pa	Married 15 Jan 1714 Adelshofen, Heidelberg, Baden	Elizabeth Anna Ott b- 14 Apr 1692 Dottigen, Ger Bapt 18 may d- likely before Michael 22 Jly 1735 d/o- Hans Adam Ott + Anna Elizabeth Hans Adam Ott + Anna Elizabeth

Source: Orphan's Court Records, Lancaster Co. PA.
The last three children required Guardians
1742-1760-Lancaster Co. PA Orphanis Court Records LDs film 0383286

see germ JG4 1731 172?

#4 Ch Pg 64 / + 214
- Catharine m Isaac Haines
- Susanna m Abraham Rozenacker
- John
- George
- Henry
- Andrew
- Elizabeth m ——— Buckwalter

also such names Lantz + Buckwalter

318.1

Find A Grave

married Anna Barbara Baer

Casper Joseph "John" Walters

BIRTH	1725
DEATH	8 Jul 1756 (aged 30–31) Franklin County, Pennsylvania, USA
BURIAL	Non-Cemetery Burial, Specifically: Killed by indians, buried in a meadow
MEMORIAL ID	160996553 ·

On Sunday morning, July 8, 1756, the farm of Casper and Barbara Baer WALTER in the Conococheague settlement in what is now Franklin County, PA, was attacked by a small band of Indians. Casper WALTER, who was sitting on the porch reading his Bible, was killed instantly. His wife, Barbara, was tortured, but survived. She later married Henry HOUSEHOLDER, a neighbor. The three younger WALTER children were killed, at least one by dashing its head against a tree. The four older children spared and carried off by the Indians. These children were John, b. 1743; Ephraim, b. 1744; Mary, b. 1745; and Rebecca Regina, b. 1746. The story of the raid is that John was playing with a neighbor boy by the name of Galloday who escaped the attack and ran the short distance to Kesecker's Mill, from which point an alarm was sent out to Fort Allison, about one quarter mile away. Rev. John STEELE was conducting Sunday services at the fort, which were terminated and a party of men left, joining Capt. POTTER at Kesecker's Mill. This happened so quickly that the party arrived at the WALTER's home soon enough to prevent the scalping of Casper. The dead were buried in a nearby meadow.

Created by: Diane Bower Clegg
Added: 13 Apr 2016
Find a Grave Memorial **160996553**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 October 2020), memorial page for Casper Joseph "John" Walters (1725–8 Jul 1756), Find a Grave Memorial no. 160996553, ; Maintained by Diane Bower Clegg (contributor 47253332) Non-Cemetery Burial, who reports a Killed by indians, buried in a meadow.

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

Casper Joseph "John" Walters

BIRTH	1725
DEATH	8 Jul 1756 (aged 30–31) Franklin County, Pennsylvania, USA
BURIAL	Non-Cemetery Burial, Specifically: Killed by Indians, buried in a meadow
MEMORIAL ID	160959553

On Sunday morning, July 8, 1756, the farm of Casper and Barbara Eisen WALTER in the Conococheague settlement in what is now Franklin County, PA, was attacked by a small band of Indians. Casper WALTER, who was sitting on the porch reading his Bible, was killed instantly. His wife, Barbara, was tortured, but survived. She later married Henry HOUSEHOLDER, a neighbor. The three younger WALTER children were killed, at least one by dashing its head against a tree. The four older children spared and carried off by the Indians. These children were John, b. 1743; Johann, b. 1744; Mary, b. 1745; and Rebecca Regina, b. 1746. The story of the raid is that John was playing with a neighbor boy by the name of Galloday who escaped the attack and ran the short distance to Keseckers Mill, from which point an alarm was sent out to Fort Allison, about one quarter mile away. Rev. John STEELE was conducting Sunday services at the fort, which were terminated and a party of men left, joining Capt. POTTER at Keseckers Mill. This happened so quickly that the party arrived at the WALTER's home soon enough to prevent the scalping of Casper. The dead were buried in a nearby meadow.

Created by: Diane Bower Clegg
Added: 13 Apr 2016
Find a Grave Memorial 160959553

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 10 October 2020), memorial page for Casper Joseph "John" Walters (1725–8 Jul 1756), Find a Grave Memorial no. 160959553, ; Maintained by Diane Bower Clegg (contributor 47252352) Non-Cemetery Burial, who reports a Killed by Indians, buried in a meadow.

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

? 318. 3

John S. Bear

BIRTH	29 Mar 1719 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH	29 Apr 1812 (aged 93) Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
BURIAL	Kurtz-Zook-Baer Graveyard Leola, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
MEMORIAL ID	88529826 ·

Age 93 yrs 1 mo. (Source: Baer Newsletter, Oct. 20, 1981, publ. Tiffin, OH)

Contributed by member #47587398:
John S Baer. Birth 29 Mar 1719 in Earl, Lancaster Co., Pa. Death 29 Apr 1812, same place. Married Catharine Good (1721-1804) 23 Jan 1748, Lancaster, Lancaster Co., Pa. They had 7 children. Father was Hans Heinrich Bar (1688-1738).

?

Family Members

Spouse

Catherine *Good* Bear
1721–1804 (m. (marriage) 1748)

Children

Barbara Bear
1755–1844

Andrew Baer
1758–1805

Mary Catharine *Baer* Myers
1761–1848

Catherine *Baer* Rudy
1766–1826

Gravesite Details Cemetery Location: 3/4 mi. N. of Bareville and 1/4 mi. N. of Bushong Mill Rd. in W. Earl Twp

Created by: GLENDA EISENHOUR
Added: 14 Apr 2012
Find a Grave Memorial **88529826**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 October 2020), memorial page for John S. Bear (29 Mar 1719–29 Apr 1812), Find a Grave Memorial no. 88529826, citing Kurtz-Zook-Baer Graveyard, Leola, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA ; Maintained by GLENDA EISENHOUR (contributor 47259424) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

318.3

Find A Grave

Catherine *Good* Bear

BIRTH	1721 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH	1804 (aged 82–83) Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
BURIAL	Unknown
MEMORIAL ID	175131359 ·

Married: Bef 23 Jan 1747/48 John S. Bear. They had 7 children.

Catherine Good Bear daughter of:

Name: Hans * GUT 1
Name: John GOOD
Sex: M
Christening: 01 Jan 1672/73 Ottenbach, Zurich, Switzerland 2
Death: Abt Mar 1749/50 in Leacock Twp, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 3
Occupation: constable
Will: 23 Jan 1747/48

Married:
Name: Kli Ann * SYDLER
Name: Kit
Name: Klein Anna SYDLER
Sex: F
Birth: 23 Mar 1683/84 in Ottenbach, Zurich, Switzerland

The following is the will of John Hans (Gut) 'Good', father of Catherine Good Bear:

I Hans Good of Leacock Township, in the County of Lancaster, and Province of Pennsylvania...
Item--I give and bequeath to my son Jacob, the sum of ten pounds, and to my son Peter the sum of ten pounds, and to my daughter Anna the wife of John Landes the sum of thirty pounds, and to my daughter Christina the sum of ten pounds, and the remainder and residue of my estate, real and personal, shall be equally divided between my children namely-- Jacob, Fronica the wife of Abraham Bear, Catharine the wife of John Bear, Ann the wife of David Bear, Barbara the wife of Henry Bear, Christina and Peter, so that the division be equally made with what they received in my life time and what shall remain, and I do hereby constitute and depute my beloved sons-in-law Abraham Bear and John Bear to be my only and sole executors of this my last will and testament -- In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1747/8.
Witnesses: Andrew (Andreas) Bear, Emanuel Carpenter
Affirmed to by witnesses: March 6, 1750

Probated: March 26, 1750
Will Book I - Vol. I - Page 157 - 1750
~~~~~~~

Note:
John (Hans Gut) Good is mentioned as the first constable of the newly formed Lancaster County (1729) which had formerly been a part of Chester County.
~~~~~~~

Books:
Six Good Families of Early Lancaster County, Pa.
Author: Jane Evans Besdt and Howard C. Francis
Publication: Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage - July 1989
Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage
Title: Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage
Page: vol 12 no. 3
The Genealogy of Henry Baer
Author: Willis N. Baer
Publication: Schlechter's, Allentown, Pa., 1955
Page: p. 9
~~~~~~~

From the files of:
* The Cameron and Paige Report *

~~~~~~

Family Members

Parents

Hans Good
1672–1750

Siblings

Fronice *Good* Bar
1715–1774

Ann *Good* Baer
1723–1790

Barbara *Good* Bar
1725–1812

Spouse

John S. Bear
1719–1812 (m. (marriage) 1748)

Children

Barbara Bear
1755–1844

Andrew Baer
1758–1805

Mary Catharine *Baer* Myers
1761–1848

Catherine *Baer* Rudy
1766–1826

Maintained by: 47117651
Originally Created by: AngelWings

318.5

Find A Grave

Photo added by Miabeth

Added by Miabeth

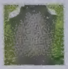
Andreas Behr Sr.

BIRTH	unknown
DEATH	9 Nov 1815
BURIAL	Salem Evangelical Reformed Church Cemetery Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA
MEMORIAL ID	55350879 ·

Age 90y

Family Members

Spouse



Anna Christina Behr
1729–1788

Children

Daniel Bare
1755–1831

Johannes Baer
1765–1817

Andreas Behr
1768–1797

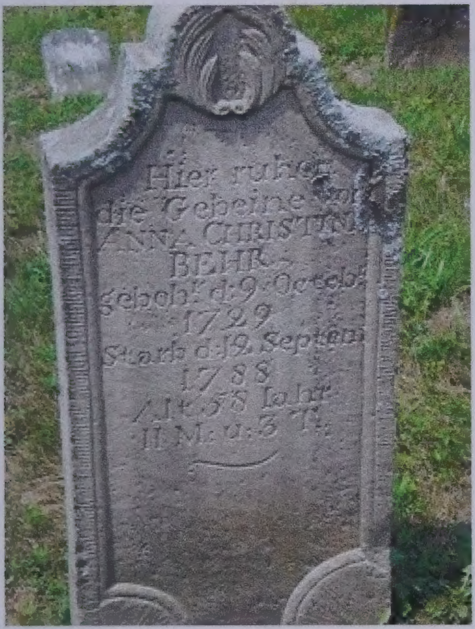
Created by: Miabeth
Added: 23 Jul 2010
Find a Grave Memorial **55350879**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 20 October 2020), memorial page for Andreas Behr Sr. (unknown–9 Nov 1815), Find a Grave Memorial no. 55350879, citing Salem Evangelical Reformed Church Cemetery, Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA ; Maintained by Miabeth (contributor 47091766) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

318.5

Photo added by E.Renkin



Added by Miabeth

Anna Christina Behr

BIRTH 9 Oct 1729

DEATH 12 Sep 1788 (aged 58)

BURIAL Salem Evangelical Reformed Church Cemetery
Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA

MEMORIAL ID 7854325 ·

Hier ruhen
die Gebeine von
ANNA CHRISTINA
BEHR
gebohr.d: 9 Octobr.
1729
Starb.d: 12 Septem.
1788
Alt 58 Iahr.
11 M: u: 3 T.

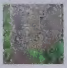
Information supplied by Miabeth (#47091766)

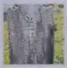
Family Members

Spouse

Andreas Behr
unknown–1815

Children


Daniel Bare
1755–1831


Johannes Baer
1765–1817

Andreas Behr
1768–1797

Created by: E.Renkin
Added: 9 Sep 2003
Find a Grave Memorial **7854325**

Find a Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 20 October 2020), memorial page for Anna Christina

Behr (9 Oct 1729–12 Sep 1788), Find a Grave Memorial no. 7854325, citing Salem Evangelical Reformed Church Cemetery, Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA ; Maintained by E.Renkin (contributor 46537485) .

Copyright © 2020 Find a Grave

No. 158 ~ 318.7 1st CHILD OF PETER RENTCH & MARGARET STULL?

JOSEPH PETER RENTCH & MARGARET BEAR

DIED OCT 1992 REV Jun 1999

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	MARRIED	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	CEMETERY
	1. Elizabeth Rentch	1750	Frederick Co. Md.	1770	1815	Montgomery Co. O.	Shively
130.1	m. John Creib/ Cripe	@ 1744	Bedford Co. Pa	Frederick Co. Md.	9 Jly 1814	Madison Tsp. Mtgy. Co. O.	" "
	s/o Jacob Cripe + Elizabeth Ulrich						
	2. Susanna Rentch (over 45-1800 census)	1754	Md.	1778	1815	Mtgy. Co. O. 60 +	Ullery
78	m. Stephen Ulrich, Jr.	25 Apr1750	Germany	Md.	1835	" " "	
	s/o Stephen Ulrich + Elizabeth Unknown						
	Children from 2nd marriage :						
	3. John Rentch	1759 1764	Md. Frederick Co Md	1 April 1784	28 Jan 1820	Montgomery Co. O.	unknown
	m. Elizabeth Caler			Washington Co.MD	7 Mch 1848	Montgomery Co. O.	mt Tabor
	4. Catharine Rentch	1760	Md.	1782	after Jacob	[illegible] Wash Co Md	
	m.Jacob Brumbaugh (C-2-Brumbaugh Bk pg-155- & 156)	1765			1816	Washington Co. Md.	His homestead
	5. Peter Rentch	1762	Md.	1783	27 Jly 1818	Miami Co. Ohio	Sugar Grove
	m. Catharine	28 Mar 1760			15 Aug 1845	" " "	
E1700-Brumbaugh Gene.	she m.(2) John Brumbaugh,Sr.**	19 Oct 1771	Bedford Co.Pa.	1826-Miami Co. O.	31 Oct 1849	Miami Co. Ohio	
	6. Easter Rentch	1764	Md.		28 Dec 1843	Frankstown Tsp. Hunt. Co. Pa.	EVANS
	m.Sebastian Bauslaugh	1758	Alsace Lorraine Ger		28 Nov 1841	Henry Co IND	
	7. Joseph Rentch III	1767	Md.	@ 1790	1815	Newton Tsp.,Mtgy. Co. O.	Pleasant Hill
	m. Susan Teeter/ Deeter	24 Jun 1772	Bedford Co. PA		1816	" " " " "	" "
	8. David Rentch	28 Mar 1771	Md.		11 Sep 1841	Miami Co. Oh	Forest Hill
	m. Molly Eichelburger	1775			1 Feb 1853	Miami Co Oh	[illegible]

Joseph Peter Rentch/Rench (JOSEPH)
b- 1724 Germany
d-4 May ~~1804~~ 1793 Morrison's Cove, Huntingdon Co. PA

DRB Progress Reports

1790-Federal Census
1800- " "Huntingdon Co. PA. Frankstown
Lanc. Co. PA., Bear estate records
Tefern-Wash. co. Md. records
Shafer/Shaver/Shover Rec. Fred. Co. Md.
**-John Brumbaugh previously married to Christena Metzger, daughter of John(ancestor #76)

Married (1)
@1749
Lancaster Co. PA

Margaretha Bear 318.7 22gly from ???
b-22 July 1733 1733 Lancaster Co. Pa. ?????
d- 1754 Lancaster Co. Pa. or Frederick Co. Md.
d/o-Johann Michael Bär & Anna Ott

Married (2)
@ 1757???

Margaretha Schafer-Shaver-Shover
b-
d- ca 1779 Wash. Co. MD
da/o- ______________ Schafer & Elizabeth ______________

Married (3)
M. agreement made 19 June 1780
Wash. Co. Md.

Barbara Tefern
b- 1740
d- 20 May 1820 Miami Co Oh Millhouse Cem.
d/o-

[illegible] 1799–02 Sept 1881, Find a Grave Memorial [illegible], [illegible] Evangelical Reformed Church Cemetery, Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA; [illegible] L. Rankin (contributor [illegible]).

Copyright © 20[illegible]

No. 158 = 318.7

1st CHILD OF PETER RENTCH & MARGARET

JOSEPH PETER RENTCH & MARGARET BEAR

BORN | DIED | OCT 1992 REV Jun 1999

REFERENCE #	CHILDREN	DATE	PLACE	MARRIED	DATE	PLACE	CEMETERY
130.1	1. Elizabeth Rentch m. John Creib/Cripe	1750 @ 1744	Frederick Co. Md. Bedford Co. Pa	1770 Frederick Co. Md.	1815 9 Jly 1814	Montgomery Co. O. Madison Tsp. Mtgy. Co. O.	Shively " "
	2. Susanna Rentch (over 45-1800 census) m. Stephen Ulrich, Jr.	1754 25 Apr1750	Md. Germany	1778 Md.	1815 1835	Mtgy. Co. O. 60 + " " "	Ullery
	Children from 2nd marriage :						
	3. John Rentch m. Elizabeth Caler	1759	Md.	1 April 1784 Washington Co.MD	28 Jan 1820	Montgomery Co. O. Montgomery Co. O.	
	4. Catharine Rentch m.Jacob Brumbaugh (C-2-Brumbaugh Bk pg-155- & 156)	1760 1765	Md.	1782	after Jacob 1816	Washington Co. Md.	His homestead
E1700-Brumbaugh Gene.	5. Peter Rentch m. Catharine she m.(2) John Brumbaugh,Sr.**	1762 28 Mar 1760 19 Oct 1771	Md. Bedford Co.Pa.	1783 1826-Miami Co. O.	27 Jly 1818 15 Aug 1845 31 Oct 1849	Miami Co. Ohio " " " Miami Co. Ohio	Sugar Grove
	6. Easter Rentch m.Sebastian Bauslaugh	1764	Md.		28 Dec 1843	Frankstown Tsp. Hunt. Co. Pa.	
	7. Joseph Rentch III m. Susan Teeter/ Deeter	1767 24 Jun 1772	Md. Bedford Co. PA	@ 1790	1815 1816	Newton Tsp.,Mtgy. Co. O. " " " " "	Pleasant Hill " "
	8. David Rentch m. Molly Eichelburger	28 Mar 1771 1775	Wash. Co Md.		11 Sep 1841 1 Feb 1853	Miami Co. Ohio Miami Co Ohio	Forest Hill Forest Hill

Joseph Peter Rentch/Rench (JOSEPH) b- 1724 Germany d- 1804 Morrison's Cove, Huntingdon Co. PA	Married (1) @1749 Lancaster Co. PA	Margaretha Bear 318.7 b- @ 1738 1733? Lancaster Co. Pa. ????? d- 1754 Lancaster Co. Pa. or Frederick Co. Md. or Wash Co Md d/o-Johann Michael Bär & Anna Ott	
DRB Progress Reports	Married (2) @ 1757???	Margaretha Schafer-Shaver-Shover b- d- 1772 Wash. Co. MD da/o- ______ Schafer & Elizabeth ______	
1790-Federal Census 1800- " 'Huntingdon Co. PA. Frankstown Lanc. Co. PA., Bear estate records Tefern-Wash. co. Md. records Shafer/Shaver/Shover Rec. Fred. Co. Md. **-John Brumbaugh previously married to Christena Metzger, daughter of John(ancestor #76)	Married (3) M. agreement made 19 June 1780 Wash. Co. Md.	Barbara Tefern b- d- after 1804 d/o-	

AT AN ORPHANS' COURT, hels at Lancaster on the 10th day of August 1744 Before Emanuel Carpenter, David Jones, and James Whithill, Esq^{rs} Justices.

MICHAEL BEAR DECEASED : UPON settling the account of John Bear administrator of all and singular the goods &c of Michael Bear, It appears that there is a balance of 380,, 12,, 0, remaining in the hands of the said Administrator which is ORDERED to be distributed and paid in manner following, Viz:-

	£ s d
To John Bear, the eldest son	95,,0,,0,
To Barbara one of the daughters (wife of casper walker walter	47,,10,,0
To Eva another daughter, Wife of Nich Harman	47,,10,,0
To Fiena another daughter	47,,10,,0.
To Andrew another son	47,,10,,0.
To Catherine another daughter	47,,10,,0.
To Margaret another daughter	47,,10,,0.

AT AN ORPHANS' COURT, held at the house of Andrew Caldwell in and for the County of Lancaster the 9th day of October 1744 before Thomas Edwards, Edward Smout, James Whithill & John Kyle, Esq^{rs} Justices.

WILLIAM CLARKE Deceased : Adam Boyde and Thomas Clarke Executors of the last will & Testament of William Clarke deced., exhibited an account of their receipts and Disbursements on account of their said Executorship, since the 13th of Sept.

LANCASTER COUNTY
Misc BOOK 1742-1749
VOLUME PAGE 7

1745

AT AN ORPHANS' COURT, held at Lancaster for the County of Lancaster the 5th day of December 1745, before Emanuel Carpenter and Edward Smout, Esq^{rs} et al Justices

VALENTINE SHULTZ DECEASED	JOHN MYER is appointed Guardian over the person and estate of Henry Shultz, Orphan child of Valentine Shultz, deceased, during his minority.

AT AN ORPHANS' COURT, held at Lancaster for the County of Lancaster on the 5th day of February 1745/6 before David Jones Conrad Weiser and Emanuel Carpenter, Esquires, Justices.

MICHAEL BAER DECEASED.	GABRIEL CARPENTER and JOHN SWOB, are appointed Guardians over the persons and estates of Andrew Baer, Catherine Bear and Margaret Baer orphan children of Michael Bear deceased during their minority.

LANCASTER COUNTY
Misc ~~Deed~~ BOOK 1742-1749
VOLUME PAGE 17

March 5, 1754

MICHAEL BARE
DECEASED.

UPON the affirmation of Emanuel Carpenter Esquire, of the due service of a Citation issued for Gabriel Carpenter Guardian of Margaret Rench, wife of Joseph Rench late Margaret Baer, daughter of Martin Michael Bare, deceased, to appear at the Court to render a judt and true account of his Guardianship and he not appearing IT IS ORDERED that an attachment of Contempt do issue against him--Attachment issued returnable to first Tuesday of December, 1754.

HUGH ALLISON
DECEASED.

William Allison a minor son of Hugh Allison deceased comes into court and chuses James Montgomery Guardian over his person and estate during his minority and he is appointed his Guardian accrdingly.

Thomas Montgomery is appointed Guardian over the

LANCASTER COUNTY
Misc. BOOK 1754-1760
VOLUME PAGE 2

1754

hearing council on both sides do order and adjudge that the said Gabriel Carpenter the late Guardian of the said Margaret Baer do pay the sum of Fifty pounds with what interest is due thereon the remaining part of the deceased Margaret's portion to her surviving husband, Joseph Rench or assign to him such security as the said Gabriel hath taken for the same.

HENRY DEARDOFF:
DECEASED. :

CHARLES HARLAGHER and jeremias Wolf, are appointed Guardians over the persons and estates of Henry, Isaac and Jacob Deardoffm orphan and minor children of Henry Deardoff deceased, during their minority.

JOHN McKinney:
DECEASED. :

Thomas Harris is appointed Guardian over the persons and estates of John McKinney, Mathew McKinney Hugh McKinney, and Mary McKinney, orphan and minor children of John McKinney deceased during

LANCASTER COUNTY
Misc. BOOK 1754-1760
VOLUME PAGE 20

of the respective shares to the other children according to the Act of Assembly, in such cases made and provided The same is taken into consideration by the Court And it is thereupon ordered that the said Abraham Farney do hold and enjoy the said tract of land (upon his paying the respective shares to the other children of the said deceased) in manner and form as by the said Act in such Case as directed.

THE 4th OF DECEMBER, BEFORE THE SAME JUSTICES.

Susan Connolly;
Deceased ;

It is ordered that James Wright the Guardian of the children of the widow Connolly deceased, do pay to James Starret the subscription of Thomas Ewing deceased, to the meeting at Donegal.

December 3, 1754

MARGARET BARE :
DECEASED. :

*

Gabriel Carpenter, Guardian of Margaret Bare deceased, late wife of Joseph Rench, being brought into Court on an attachment for not appearing on a Citation and the Court on examination and after hearing

(OVER)

Petition of Samuel Graff, Administrator of JACOB GRAY praying an Order to sell some of the Real Estate to satisfy the debts and for maintaining the children. Request granted.

[6] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the fourth day of May 1744. Before Thomas Edwards, James Whitehill, David Jones and Andrew Galbraith, Esqrs.

Eleanor Hollebach (late Stout, Widow) Administratrix of CHARLES STOUT, now Wife of John Hollebach, praying that Guardians may be appointed for Peter Stout, three years of age, and Eleanor Stout, six years of age. Peter Stout and Robert Jones are appointed Guardians over the said Peter and Eleanor.

Upon settling the Account of ——— Frierre and ——— Wiley on the Estate of ——— [Thomas] WYLIE, it appears there is a Balance to be distributed to Wm. Wyley, Margaret (Wife of James Bell), Sarah (Wife of John Maxwell), Their shares to remain in the Hands of the Administrators. That John Wyley receive his share, John McCallister (he being a son of Agnes who was marryed to Joseph McCallister who are both dead) to be put out to Interest, and the Uncle is to Inquire into the Circumstances of the Child.

Wm. Wyley lives in Acheydaray in the County of Down.

Margaret Marryed to James Bell in the same County.

Sarah Marryed to John Maxwell in the same.

And John McCallister abt. 11 yrs. old being in Chester County at the Widow's.

[7] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster, Eight day of August 1744. Before Samuel Smith, Conrad Weiser, Emanuel Carpenter, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon Settling Account of Administrators of Estate of HENRY FISHER, ordered to be distributed to the Widow, Jacob Fisher, eldest son, Anna Mary, Susanna and Christian.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the tenth day of August 1744. Before Emanuel Carpenter, David Jones and James Whithill, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon Settling the Account of John Bear, administrator of MICHAEL BEAR, deceased. Balance to be distributed between John Bear, Eldest son, Barbara (wife of Casper Walker), Eve (wife of Nichs. Harman), Frena, Andrew, Catherine and Margaret.

ORPHANS COURT held at House of Andrew Caldwell the ninth day of October, 1744. Before Thomas Edwards, Edward Smout, James Whitehill and John Kyle, Esqrs. Justices.

Adam Boyd and Thomas Clarke, Executors of WILLIAM CLARKE [11] exhibited an Account. In the Hands of Executors, thirty one pounds, eleven shillings and one pence, and in the Hands of Hester, four pounds ten shillings.

[8] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the eighth day of November 1744. Before Emanuel Carpenter, David Jones, Conrad Weiser, James Whithill and James Armstrong, Esqrs. Justices.

It Appearing there is a Balance of the Estate of JOHN BRYAN to be distributed to the Widow and children Agnes, Mary and Margaret, each £11.

Wendle Zwecker appointed Guardian over Jacob Beckly and Anna Maria Beckly in the Room of George Beckly, deceased.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the fifth day of February 1744[/5]. Before Thomas Edwards, Edward Smout, Conrad Weiser and Andrew Galbraith, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon Motion of Mr. John Ross that Guardians may be appointed over the children of THOMAS EWING, late of Lancaster, who are yet under age. *Vizt:* James, William, Samuel and John Ewing, and with consent of their Mother Susanna Connolly, The Court appoints the said Susanna Connolly, Gordon Howard of Donegal, and James Wright of Hempfield Township, Guardians of said children, and also over Thomas Patterson, another son of the said Susanna, by James Patterson,[12] a former Husband, deceased. The said Susanna has a Tract in her own Right and prays allowance for the Support of Susanna Howard, Mother of the Administratrix, during her life. John Connelly who has intermarried with Susanna, the Administratrix, is ordered to give Securiety for the Shares of the Children.

[9] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the twenty sixth of March 1745. Before Thomas Edwards, Conrad Weiser, Emanuel Carpenter, Samuel Smith and James Whitehill, Esqrs.

Mr. Samuel Blunston, the Deputy Register, Suggesting to this Court that the Bond for fifty pounds to be allowed for Susanna Howard has not been submitted, Also a charge of seven pounds to the Meeting house and subscribed by Thomas Ewing.

Benjamin Chambers is appointed guardian over Thomas, James, Mary and Jane Chambers, Orphan children of JOSEPH CHAMBERS,[13] deceased.

Gabriel Davis, Alexander Wilson, William Wilson, Robert Patrick and George Hudson appointed to appraise Lands of JOHN ANDERSON and make report at next Court.

[10] *Upon* Settling the Account of the Estate of MARTIN WEIDTMAN it appears there is a Balance to be Distributed to the Widow Catherine, (intermarryed to John Lane), Martin Weidtman eldest Son, John, Mathias a minor, and Elizabeth, wife of Adam Housealder. Adam Housealder appointed Guardian over Mathias Weidtman.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the seventh day of May 1745. Before Thos. Edwards, Edward Smout, Conrad Weiser, Emanuel Carpenter, Samuel Smith and Jas. Whitehill, Esqrs.

It appears by Receipts produced by Joseph Hopacre that one hundred pounds thereof was paid to Susanna Ewing in her Widowhood and John Connelly her present Husband, since Exhibiting the Inventory. And the said Susanna appearing and relinquishing her Guardianship over the Estate of her Children, Gordon Howard, Jas. Wright and Samuel Blunston are appointed Guardians.

Petition of John Taylor Setting forth that his late Father JOHN TAYLOR dyed Intestate leaving two hundred and two acres in the Township of Hempfield, in County of Lancaster and issue, the Petitioner his only son, and four daughters (*vizt.*) Barbara, (now Wife of Joseph Brown), Fronika, Elizabeth and Mary Taylor, and Fronika his

---

[11] The will of William *Clark*, dated 7 Sept. and proved 2 Oct. 1732, named his wife Esther and children Sarah, Esther and Priscilla. Will Book A-1, 5:1732. The executor Adam Boyd of Upper Octoraro Twp., had been ordained in 1724 by the Presbytery of Donegal. See Guy Soulliard Klett, *Presbyterians in Colonial Pennsylvania* (Philadelphia, 1937), 62, 101n, 136.

[12] The will of James Patterson of Hempfield Twp., dated 3 Oct. and proved 11 Nov. 1735, named his wife Susanna (Howard) executrix, and children James, Thomas, Sarah, Susanna and Rebecca Patterson. Will Book A-1, 21:1735. For an account of his descendants, see Edmund Hayes Bell and Mary Hall Colwell, *James Patterson of Conestoga Manor and His Descendants* (Lancaster, Pa., 1925). James Patterson's widow Susanna m. 2nd, Thomas Ewing, member of the Pennsylvania Assembly in 1739 and 1740. He d. int. in 1741. For an account of their son James Ewing, b. 3 Aug. 1736; d. 1 March 1806, see the multi-volume *Dictionary of American Biography*.

[13] Possibly the Joseph Chambers who is said to have emigrated from County Antrim, Ireland, between 1726 and 1730, with James, Robert and Benjamin Chambers. He appears to have been confused with a later Joseph Chambers who in 1748 returned to what is now Dauphin Co. from a sojourn near Chambersburg, now Franklin Co. The earlier Joseph Chambers was perhaps he who obtained a warrant for 100 acres 3 Aug. 1743, and 258 acres 12 Nov. 1744. *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, XXIV, 381, 382.

Widow and Administratrix who has since intermarried with Peter Coot. The Petitioner's Mother and sisters being desirous that partition be made among them. It is Ordered that Henry Neulf, John Brubaker, Jacob Brubaker and Christian Stoneman should value said plantation. They now report that the plantation is valued at four hundred and seventy seven pounds. And it being now Certified to the Court under the hands of the said Joseph Brown and Barbara his wife, Peter Coot and Fronika his wife, Daniel Essleman, Guardian of said Fronika Taylor, Ulrich Root, Guardian of said Elizabeth, and Henry Bare, guardian of the said Mary.

[11] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster ——— August 1745. Before [blank]

John Alexander is appointed Guardian over Jane, Martha and Samuel Alexander, the children of Esther Laycock by her first husband.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the Tenth day of September 1745. Before John Reynolds, Emanuel Carpenter and Conrad Weiser, Esqrs. Justices.

Peter Pixacre and Peter Blazer are Appointed Guardians over Anna Christena Pixacre and Maudlin Pixacre, Orphan Children of JOHANNES PIXACRE, deceased.

[12] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the twelfth day of September 1745. Before Conrad Weiser, James Whitehill, David Jones, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon the Application of John Hare and Emanuel Hare, two of the Sons of EMANUEL HARE, deceased, on behalf of themselves and the other children of the said Emanuel, that the Estate may be appraised and Guardians appointed for Martin and Elizabeth Hare, both being Minors. It is appointed that Martin Myley, Junr, Henry Shank, Henry Kindig, Daniel Fieree, Junr, Daniel Carpenter and Michael Grove do appraise said Estate. And it is further *Ordered* that John Hare, Junr, and Christian Hare are appointed Guardians over Martin and Mary Hare. At the same Court Martin Myley, Daniel Fieree, Michael Grove and Daniel Carpenter report they have appraised Estate of Emanuel Hare at Twelve hundred pounds.

[13] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the second day of October 1745. Before Edward Smout, Emanuel Carpenter & *al.* Justices.

Upon Application of Margaret Maganet, Administratrix of SAMUEL MAGANET who Dyed Intestate seized of a Dwelling House situated in King Street in the Borough of Lancaster, and praying an Order for Sale of the said House to enable the payment of Debts. The said Lot of Ground and Dwelling House was sold to Bernard Vanleer.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the sixteenth day of October 1745. Before Edward Smout, David Jones and Emanuel Carpenter, Esqrs. Justices.

[14] Mary Bethel one of the Children of SAMUEL BETHEL late of the Borough of Lancaster deceased, Aged fourteen, appears and prays that Thomas Cookson and Peter Worrall might be appointed her Guardians. Also Samuel Bethel, Minor Son of Samuel, appears and prays to appoint him a Guardian. The Court appoints Thomas Cookson and Peter Worral.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the seventeenth day of October 1745. Before Edward Smout, Samuel Smith and Andrew Galbraith, Esqrs. Justices.

William Miller is appointed Guardian over Katherine Hale, an Infant Daughter of JAMES HALE, deceased. John Noble is appointed Guardian over Alexander and John Huston, Stepsons of the said James Hale, deceased. It is Agreed by the Heirs of the said James Hale that ten pounds should be allowed for the Maintenance of Catherine, and twenty pounds for the maintenance and Schooling of Alexander and John Huston for two years, and remainder of Estate to be Divided amongst the Heirs. *Vizt.* William, John, Jane and Catherine Hale.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the fifth day of November 1745. Before Emanuel Carpenter, George Swob and Conrad Weiser, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon Application of Anthony Weyrick, the nearest Relation of Sebastian Monk, an Orphan Child of PHILIP MONK, deceased, to have a Guardian appointed over the said Sebastian. Garrard Breomer was appointed a Guardian over the said Sebastian.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the seventh day of November 1745. Before Thomas Edwards, James Whitehill, Edward Smout and David Jones, Esqrs. Justices.

Upon Application of Henry Hallam who Intermarryed with Mary Coulter, Widow of JAMES COULTER,[14] on Behalf of Samuel and Sarah Coulter, Children of the same James Coulter, deceased. It is Ordered that Samuel Davison, the Surviving Executor, do Account for the Money in his Hands due to the Children.

[15] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the Eighth day of November 1745. Before Thomas Edwards, David Jones and Emanuel Carpenter, Esqrs. Justices.

Thomas Bower and Martin Brown are appointed Guardians over the Estate of Martin Stoulfer, Eva, Barbara and George Stoulfer, Orphan Children of VALENTINE STOULFER.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the Eighth [*sic*] day of November 1745. Before Thomas Edwards, Andrew Galbraith, David Jones and James Whitehill, Esqrs. Justices.

Thomas Willson, one of the Children of FRANCIS WILLSON,[15] late of the Borough of Lancaster, deceased, Aged fourteen years, prays that James Smith and Alexander Gibbony might be appointed his Guardians. Also William Willson, son of the said Francis Willson, being of age to Chuse a Guardian, prays that James Smith and Alexander Gibbony might be appointed his Guardians. Likewise Mary Willson, another one of the Children, prays that Alexander Gibbony and James Smith might be appointed her Guardian.

Henry Holm and John Reynolds are appointed Guardians over James Coulter and Sarah Coulter, orphan children of JAMES COULTER. It is Ordered that Samuel Davison, Executor of the Will of James Coulter, shall be cited to appear and render an Account.

[16] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the Ninth day of November 1745. Before Thomas Edwards, Edward Smout, James Whitehill and David Jones, Esqrs. Justices.

Petition of Robert Montgomery, Administrator of HENRY BRADFORD, deceased, that said deceased dyed possessed of a Right by Warrant to a Tract of Land situated in Hopewell Township, Lancaster County, containing one hundred and sixty three acres. Which is ordered to be sold for payment of debts.

[17] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the fifth day of December 1745. Before Emanuel Carpenter, Edward Smout, Esqrs. Justices.

John Myer is appointed Guardian over Henry Shults, an Orphan child of VALENTINE SHULTS, deceased.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the fifth day of February 1745[/6]. Before David Jones, Conrad Weiser and Emanuel Carpenter.

Gabriel Carpenter and John Swob appointed Guardians over Andrew Bear, Catherine Bear and Margaret Bear, Orphan children of MICHAEL BEAR, deceased.

---

[14] The will of James Coulter, dated 7 Aug. 1735 and proved 11 May 1736, named his wife Mary, and children Samuel and Sarah. Will Book A-1, 23:1736. *Cf.* the entry in the present text under date of 8 Nov. 1745.

[15] Will of Francis *Wilson* of Manheim Twp., dated 25 Sept. 1740 and proved 16 Jan. 1741, named his wife Mary, but only Mary and Thomas Wilson as children. Executors were Samuel Jackson and Samuel Shaa (Shaw?). Will Book A-1, 50:1740.

Genealogical Gleanings

From Orphans Court Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

Abstracted by
SOPHIE SELDEN ROGERS

THIS final installment concludes Mrs. Roger's extracts from the Orphans Court records of Lancaster County. Entries in this issue run from 9 March 1754 through 14 March 1758, and follow in time those published in the last issue of this *Magazine* (Volume XXIV, No. 2), pages 118 to 139. (Pages 336-357, this volume)

As in previous issues, the spelling as transcribed by Mrs. Rogers has been retained. Where there was some doubt as to its accuracy, such has been indicated either by the introduction of "*sic*" or by a parenthetical question mark. A small amount of punctuation has been introduced for clarity. The bracketed numbers on the left of the entries indicate the page of the original record. The reader is reminded that these abstracts represent only genealogical gleanings and not the complete record relating to the individuals named therein. For the complete record and for accuracy the originals should be examined.

Volume I, Part Three

[1] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the 5th day of March 1754. Before Emanuel Carpenter, Adam Simon Kuhn, James Smith, John Allison, William Jevon and Robert Thompson, Esquires, Justices.

James Armstrong & James Armstrong, Sadler, are appointed Guardians over Catharine, Agnes & Samuel Means, Orphan children of SAMUEL MEANS,[1] deceased. James Armstrong, Sadler, appointed Guardian over Robert Means, Orphan Son of Samuel Means, deceased.

Upon Settling the Administration Acc^{t} of Robert Taylor & Andrew Stephen, Surviving Executors of Samuel Means, deceased. It appears there is a Balance to be distributed to Eleanor, a daughter, now married to Joseph Hamilton. A debt paid to Arthur Andrew. A Debt due Geo. Gibson. Bad debt due from Stephen Chesney. Allowed for Six five Shilling Legacies. Allowed for a Colt left by the Deced^{s} to his eldest Son Samuel. Ballance to Samuel, the eldest Son, Son Robert and Daughters, Catharine, Agnes and Grisle.

---

* [1] For prior proceedings in the Means estate, see *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine* (PGM), XXIV, 26. In the will abstract cited there, from Abstracts of Lancaster County Wills in the Collections of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania (GSP), not all the children were named.

*For page references to this volume, see page 388.

march 1754

[2] *Upon* the Affirmation of Emanuel Carpenter, Esquire, of the due Service of a Citation issued for Gabriel Carpenter, Guardian of Margaret Rench, Wife of Joseph Rench, late Margaret Bare, Daughter of MICHAEL BARE,[2] deceased, to Appear at this Court to render a just & true Account of his Guardianship and he not appearing. *It Is Ordered* that an Attachment of Contempt do issue against him.

William Allison, a Minor Son of HUGH ALLISON, deceased, chuses James Montgomery as Guardian. Thomas [*sic* — James?] Montgomery appointed guardian over David Allison a Minor Son of Hugh Allison. Mary Allison, Widow and Robert Barker appointed guardians over Agnes and Mary Allison, Orphans and Minor children of Hugh Allison, deceased.

Elizabeth Simmons, an Orphan Daughter of SAMUEL SIMMONS, deceased, and a legatee named in the Will of DAVID STODGELL,[3] her late Uncle, chuses James Finney as Guardian.

Alexander and Margaret Diver, Orphan Children of JOHN DIVER, deceased, chuses James Finney as Guardian. James Finney is appointed Guardian over John and Charles Diver, Orphan Children of John Diver, deceased.

[3] *Upon* Petition of Margaret Murphy, widow, that Guardians might be appointed over Elizabeth and Anthony Murphy, Orphans and Minor children of BRYAN MURPHY,[4] her late husband, deceased. The Court appoint the said Margaret Murphy and James Webb, guardians.

Christena and Dorothea Adam, Orphan Children of NICHOLAS ADAM, deceased, chuse John Gehr as Guardian. Susanna Adam, an Orphan Daughter of Nicholas Adam, deceased, chuses Bernard Adam, her Brother, as Guardian.

Upon Settling the Administration Account of Hugh Gilliland. John McCullough and Ann his Wife, (late Ann Gilliland, Wid^{o}) which said John McCullough and Ann are Executors of the last Will and Testament of HUGH GILLILAND,[5] there appears to be a Ballance to be Distributed to Ann, the Widow, Mary, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Ann and Agnes Gilliland. Ann and Elizabeth, Orphan minor Children of Hugh Gilliland chuse John McCullough their father-in-law as their Guardian.

[4] Peter Shirk and Christopher Weitman appointed Guardians over Elizabeth, Catharine and Christopher Ernst, Orphan minor Children of WILLIAM ERNST,[6] deceased.

Thomas Morgan, Orphan Son of JOHN MORGAN, deceased, chuses John Davies as Guardian. John Morgan, Orphan Son of John Morgan, deceased, chuses Daniel Jones as

---

* [2] For prior proceedings in the estate of Michael *Bear*, see *PGM*, XXIV, 19, 22.

[3] There is no will or administration for Daniel Stodgell listed in the *Index to the Will Books and Intestate Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1850* (1936), prepared by Eleanor J. Fulton and Barbara Kendig Mylin. Where his will was probated has not been determined for this record. For prior proceedings in the estate of Samuel *Simonds*, see *PGM*, XXIV, 27.

[4] The will of Bryan Murphy of Lancaster Boro, dated 16 Oct. and proved 30 Oct. 1753, named Thomas McGuire and James Webb executors, wife Margaret, and children Anthony, Barnabus and Elizabeth Murphy. Will Book B-1, 25:1753.

[5] For prior proceedings in the Gilliland estate see *PGM*, XXIV, 127, 133.

[6] According to the *Index* cited in Note 3 above, William Ernst's will was entered in Will Book Y-2, 537, in 1750. A notation in the Abstracts of Lancaster County Wills, cited in Note 1 above, states all records of this estate are lost!

*For page references to this volume, see page 388.

Upon Petition of James Semple, Administrator of JOHN SEMPLE, deceased, setting forth that the personal Estate of the said Decedent is not Sufficient to pay and discharge the Debts. That the said Decedent dyed Seized of a Certain Tract of Warrant Land situate in the Township of Donnegal containing about three hundred acres, and praying an Order to sell the same. Request granted.

[17] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the 6th day of November Anno Dom: 1754. Before Robert Thompson, James Smith and Samuel Anderson, Esquires, Justices.

Pursuant to an Order of Orphans Court of the 22d day of October last, James Semple, Administrator of JOHN SEMPLE, Deceased, doth now Return that on the fourth day of November he did expose for Sale the three hundred acres, and sold the same to Leonard Neigly for £190.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the 8th day of November 1754. Before Emanuel Carpenter, Adam Simon Kuhn and Robert Thompson, Esquires, Justices.

Peter, John and Elizabeth Smeltzer (being above the Age of fourteen Years) chuse John Smeltzer their Father their Guardian over Estate bequeathed them by MICHAEL CORE, their Grandfather, and the said John Smeltzer is appointed guardian over his children Margaret, Sabina, Jacobina and Jacob Smeltzer (under the Age of fourteen).

[18] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the 9th day of November A.D: 1754. Before Robert Thompson, Adam Simon Kuhn and William Jevon, Esquires.

Ordered that James Wright, Guardian over John Conolly, a Minor and Orphan Son of JOHN CONNOLLY [25] late of Lancaster County, deceased, do pay such Debts as appear due.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the 8th day of November 1754. Before James Smith, Robert Thompson and William Jevon, Esquires, Justices.

Robert Grear and Catharine his Wife (late Catharine Fosh, Widow and Executrix of JAMES FOSH, deceased) are appointed Guardians over Elizabeth and James Fosh, Orphan and Minor children of the said James Fosh. The said Robert Grear and Catharine his wife produced an Account whereby there appears a Ballance to be distributed to the Widow, to Elizabeth Fosh, a Daughter, and James Fosh, a son.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the 3d day of December 1754. Before Robert Thompson, James Smith and Adam Simon Kuhn, Esquires. Justices.

Thomas Cookson, an Orphan and Minor Son of DANIEL COOKSON, chuses Isaac Whitlock and Peter Worrall to be his Guardians in the room of Benjamin Saville, his late Guardian.

[19] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster for the County of Lancaster the 3d [*sic*] day of December 1754. Before Emanuel Carpenter, James Smith, Robert Thompson, John Allison and Adam Simon Kuhn, Esquires, Justices.

Upon Petition of David Reed and Alexander Scott, Executors of the last Will and Testament of ROBERT FORSYTH,[26] deceased. Setting forth that since passing an Account of the Administrators they have paid sums to Thomas McAfee, John Dunn, etc. The same amounting to £1:2:3. The Balance amounting to £176:3:11 is distributed to the Widow, Mary Forsyth a Daughter, James Forsyth a Son, Ann Forsyth a Daughter, and Robt Forsyth a Son.

---

* [25] For prior proceedings in the Connolly estate see *ibid.*, 135.

[26] The will of Robert Forsyth of Martic Twp., dated 15 Apr. and proved 17 Apr. 1752, named his wife Eliza and children Mary, James, Anne and Robert Forsyth. David Reed and Alexander Scott were named executors. Will Book A-1, 203:1752.

*For page references to this volume. see page 388.

Upon Petition of Joseph Shank, an Orphan and Minor Son of JOHN SHANK, deceased, praying that Hans Christy may be appointed his Guardian in the room of Jacob Immell his former Guardian.

Samuel Poor, an Orphan and Minor Son of ALEXANDER POOR,[27] Deceased, chuses Thomas Harris as his Guardian.

[20] *Upon* Petition of Abraham Farney, eldest son of PETER FARNEY,[28] late of County of Lancaster. Setting forth that at an Orphans Court held the 5th day of September 1749 Gabriel Carpenter, Rudy Stone, John Landus and Jacob Sensinne did report they had appraised the value of two hundred and eighty six acres with buildings thereon at £570. Seventy five acres of rough Ground granted by Patent to John Smith, the said Peter Farney's Wife's Father. The said Petitioner as eldest Son is willing and desirous to hold and enjoy the said Tracts and pay the respective Shares of the other heirs.

4th December 1754. Before the same Justices.

Ordered that James Wright the Guardian of the children of the WIDOW CONNOLLY, deceased, do pay James Starret the Subscription of THOMAS EWING, deceased, to the Meeting at Donnegal.

Gabriel Carpenter, Guardian of MARGARET BARE, Deceased, late Wife of Joseph Rench, being brought into Court on an Attachment for not appearing on a Citation. The Court orders that the said Gabriel Carpenter do pay the Sum of £50 with what interest is due thereon, being the remaining part of the Deceased Margaret's portion to her surviving husband, Joseph Rench.

[21] Charles Harlagher and Jeremiah Wolf are appointed Guardians over Henry, Isaac and Jacob Deardoff, Orphans and Minor Children of HENRY DEARDOFF,[29] deceased.

Thomas Harris appointed Guardian over John McKinney, Mathew McKinney, Hugh McKinney and Mary McKinney, Orphans and Minor Children of JOHN McKINNEY,[30] deceased.

Upon Petition of Abraham Deardoff, eldest Son of HENRY DEARDOFF, Deceased. Setting forth that the said Henry Deardoff made his last Will and Testament and therein bequeathed a great part of his Personal Estate but died Intestate as to his Real Estate, not having devised the same. It is ordered that Emanuel Carpenter, Jacob Sensinne, John Bare, Jacob Wise, John Erbe and Jacob Erbe do value and appraise the Real Estate.

[22] *ORPHANS COURT* held at Lancaster the 30th day of December 1754. Before Adam Simon Kuhn, William Jevon and Robert Thompson, Esquires, Justices.

Leonard Mummer and George Michael Wise appointed Guardians over an Orphan and Minor Son of CHRISTIAN MUMMER, deceased.

ORPHANS COURT held at Lancaster the 9th day of January, A. D. 1755. Before Emanuel Carpenter, Adam Simon Kuhn and Robert Thompson, Esquires, Justices.

John Neave appointed Guardian over Jacob Stoneman, an Orphan and Minor son of CHRISTIAN STONEMAN, Deceased.

---

* [27] The will of Alexander Poor, dated 14 July and proved 27 Aug. 1739, appointed James Harris and James Morrison executors, and mentioned only his wife Margaret Poor.

[28] For prior proceedings in the Forney estate see *PGM*, XXIV, 27, 24, 25.

[29] The will of Henry *Deardurff*, dated 23 Nov. 1749 and entered in Will Book I-1, 96, appointed Edward Bailey executor, mentioned his wife but not by name, and children Abraham, Christine and Henry. No date of probate was given in the Abstracts, mentioned in Note 1 above.

[30] The will of John *McKinnie* of Paxton Twp., dated 25 Nov. and proved 29 Nov. 1749, named his mother Martha McKinnie, brother Henry, and brother-in-law Thomas Harris executors, and named wife Jean, but only mentioned one son John, though there were other children. Will Book A-1, 184:1749.

*For page references to this volume, see page 388.

Pa. Vital Records

Volume I

929.3748

PEN

WPL

Vol 19 #3 Sept 1931 929.1 N277

Hannah Elizabeth Mills, b. Dec. 26, 1836, Town of Argyle.
Joseph T. Mills, 2d. b. July 19, 1838, Town of Argyle.
Sarah Maria Mills, b. Mch. 15, 1840, Do.
Emily Jewett Mills, b. Dec. 1, 1843, Do.

Marriages:

James Mills married Rebecca Mills, Mch. 27, 1780.
Joseph Lomb Mills, m. Elizabeth McCoy, Sept. 27, 1810.
James Mills m. Emily S. Lytle Dec. 24, 1835 in Hebron.
John Lodd (or Todd) Jr. m. Rebecca Mills, 2d, July 14, 1836, in Argyle.
William Lloyd m. Eunice Mills Jan. 1, 1844 in Argyle.

Deaths:

James Mills, Jr. d. May 1, 1804, age 3 y. 5 mos. 26 ds.
Joseph T. Mills, d. Aug. 1, 1830 in 40th yr. of his age.
Jennet H. Mills d. May 3, 1835 in 23d y. of her age.
James Mills d. Jan. 5, 1819, age 65 y. 5 mos. 5ds.

William McCoy, of Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1846, age 85, declares that in 1776 James Mills served in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., Col. Van Schaick's Regt. Deponent was a scout & gave information to said McCracken during said tour, & also acted as scout for Capt. John Barnes in 1777, etc.

John Selfrage, of Salem, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1845, age 88, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in 1776.

July 15, 1845, Susan Vance of Hebron, Washington Co. N. Y., age 77, declares that she is sister of Rebecca Hall now a resident of Argyle, N. Y. Her maiden name was Rebecca Lytle & she m. James Mills in 1780 & the ceremony was performed by Rev. Thomas Clark.

John Wilson, of Hebron, N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 92, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Barnes' Co. in 1778, etc. Deponents oldest son James Wilson was b. May 22, 1786.

Thomas Boyd, of Salem, Washington Co. N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 84, declares that he was a soldier & served with James Mills in 1779, 1780 or 1781, under Capt. John Armstrong, etc. Deponents son William was b. May 14, 1787.

James Mills died Jan. 5, 1819, leaving a widow Rebecca Mills who m. John Hall. (No data given), & he d. Aug. 1825. (No other family data on file).

(To be continued)

MARTIN BIBLE RECORD (ELDER NICHOLAS MARTIN, PA.)

Furnished by MRS. VIRGINIA S. FENDRICK, Mercersberg, Franklin Co. Pa.

This Bible was printed by Christopher Saur, 1776, and is owned by Albert Jacob Martin, son of David L. Martin, deceased, Hagerstown, Md., R. D. 4.

"I, N
1721, abou
near Hern
My w
My c
My s
heir to thi
written ab
My s
My s
1767
a precious
There
shall be na
My c
day in the

My w
ried May,
My c
evening, at
My d
the Archer
My d
sign of the
My d
the sign of
My d
in the sign
My so
eleven and
My so
the sign of
My so
day in the
My da
ten and ele
My so
between eig
My da
ten o'clock

The f
The 1
Sept. 23, 1

929.1 N277

Hannah Elizabeth Mills, b. Dec. 26, 1836, Town of Argyle.
Joseph T. Mills, 2d b. July 19, 1838, Town of Argyle.
Sarah Maria Mills, b. Mch. 15, 1840, Do.
Emily Jewett Mills, b. Dec. 4, 1843, Do.

Marriages.

James Mills married Rebecca Mills, Mch. 27, 1780.
Joseph Lamb Mills, m. Elizabeth McCoy, Sept. 27, 1812.
James Mills m. Emily S. Lytle Dec. 24, 1835 in Hebron.
John Ladd (or Todd) Jr. m. Rebecca Mills 2d, July 14, 1836, in Argyle.
William Lloyd m. Eunice Mills Jan. 1, 1844 in Argyle.

Deaths.

James Mills, Jr. d. May 1, 1804, age 3 y. 5 mos. 26 ds.
Joseph T. Mills, d. Aug. 1, 1830 in 48th yr. of his age.
Jennet H. Mills d. May 3, 1835 in 23d y. of her age.
James Mills d. Jan. 5, 1819, age 67 y. 5 mos. 5 ds.

William McCoy, of Cambridge, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1845, age 85, declares that in 1776 James Mills served in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., Col. Van Schaick's Regt. Deponent was a scout & gave information to said McCracken during said war, & also acted as scout for Capt. John Barnes in 1777, etc.

John Safford, of Salem, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1845, age 88, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in 1776.

July 17, 1845, Susan Moore of Hebron, Washington Co. N. Y., age 77, declares that she is niece of Rebecca Hall now a resident of Argyle, N. Y. Her maiden name was Rebecca Lytle & she m. James Mills in 1780 & the ceremony was performed by Rev. Thomas Clark.

John Wilson, of Hebron, N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 92, declares that he served with James Mills in Capt. Barnes' Co. in 1778, etc. Deponent's oldest son James Wilson was b. May 22, 1786.

Thomas Boyd, of Salem, Washington Co. N. Y., July 21, 1845, age 85, declares that he was a soldier & served with James Mills in 1779, 1780 & 1781, under Capt. John Armstrong, etc. Deponent's son William was b. May 18, 1787.

James Mills died Jan. 5, 1819, leaving a widow Rebecca Mills who m. John Hall. (No date given), & he d. Aug. 1825. (No other family data given).

(*To be continued.*)

MARTIN BIBLE RECORD (ELDER NICHOLAS MARTIN, PA.)

Furnished by Mrs. Virginia S. Fendrick, Mercersburg, Franklin Co. Pa.

This Bible was printed by Christopher Saur, 1776, and is owned by Albert Jacob Martin, son of David L. Martin, deceased, Hagerstown, Md., R. D. 4.

"I, *Nicklauss Martin,* was born in Zeisselberg, in the year of Our Lord 1721, about the 3rd of April, in Sickingishen land near ruhlland on the hill near Hermerssberg and Wesselberg.

My wife *Sussana* was born in the year of Our Lord 1727, about Easter.

My daughter *Liess (Elizabeth)* saw the light of day Oct. 8, 1757.

My *son Hanical* was born Nov. 28, 1759, in the Fish. I make him heir to this Bible forever, I, Nicklauss Martin, by my own hand as stands written above.

My son *Daniel Martin* was born Jan. 21, 1762. Md C10 - Hannah Cope

My son *David* was born Nov. 26, 1764. Md Rosanna Bostetter

1767 March 12, another little daughter was born to me, *Anna Maria,* a precious child, on a Thursday. Md Jacob Bostetter

There has been born to me another little daughter, Oct. 21, 1769, she shall be named *Catherine.* md Jacob Angle

? My daughter *Hannah* was born Jan. 30, 1808 on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Fish. <
daughter of Hanical)

Susan
1164
Zug Book

Bible Record of (II) Nicholas ("Hanical") Martin

My wife Susana Martin, was born Sept. 13th, 1766. We were married May, 3rd, 1785. Zug

My daughter *Elizabeth* was born Jan. 25, 1786, on a Wednesday evening, at half-past nine, in the sign of the Archer.

My daughter *Susanna* was born March 10, 1787, on a Saturday in the Archer.

My daughter *Elizabeth* was born May 15, 1788 on a Thursday, in the sign of the Virgin.

My daughter *Catherine* was born March 20, 1790, on a Saturday, in the sign of the Bull.

My daughter *Maria* was born Feb. 3, 1792, on a Thursday morning in the sign of the Twins.

My son *David* was born Jan. 3, 1794, on a Friday evening between eleven and twelve, in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Jacob* was born Apr. 30, 1796, on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Nicholas* Martin was born May, 20, 1798 on a Sunday before day in the sign of the Lion.

My daughter *Sara* was born Aug. 8, 1800, on a Friday evening between ten and eleven o'clock in the sign of the Ram.

My son *Daniel* Martin was born Dec. 26, 1802 on a Sunday evening between eight and nine o'clock in the sign of the Goat.

My daughter *Sara* Martin was born Nov. 28, 1805 between nine and ten o'clock in the evening in the sign of the Fish.

Hannah 1808

The following are not from the Bible but from various other sources:

The 1st Nicholas Martin probably came on the Ship Marlborough, Sept. 23, 1741.

This above N. is age 48 on arrival + the only Martin listed - so can't be the above N. b 1721.

"I, *Nicholaus Märtin*, was born in *Zeiselberg* in the year of Our Lord 1721, about the 3rd of April, in Schwaigchen land near railland on the hill near Hennersberg and Würzberg.

My wife *Susanna* was born in the year of Our Lord 1723, about Easter.

My daughter *Anna* (*Rosannah*) saw the light of day Oct. 8, 1757.

My son *Nickolaus* was born Nov. 26, 1759, in the Fish. I wrote him here to this Bible forever(?), Nicklaus Märtin, by my own hand as stands written above.

My son *Daniel Märtin* was born Jan. 21, 1762.

My son *David* was born Nov. 26, 1764.

1766 March 13, another little daughter was born to me, *Anna Mary*, a precious child, on a Thursday.

There has been born to me another little daughter, Oct. 21, 1769, she shall be named Catherine.

My daughter *Hannah* was born Jan. 30, 1802 on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Fish.

Bible Record of (2) Nicholas ("Nicolaus") Martin

My wife Susanna Martin, was born Sept. 12th, 1765. We were married May, 3rd, 1783.

My daughter *Elizabeth* was born Jan. 25, 1786, on a Wednesday evening, at half past nine, in the sign of the Archer.

My daughter *Susanna* was born March 10, 1787, on a Saturday in the Archer.

My daughter *Rebekah* was born May 21, 1788 on a Thursday, in the sign of the Virgin.

My daughter *Catharine* was born March 20, 1790, on a Saturday, in the sign of the Bull.

My daughter *Maria* was born Feb. 2, 1792, on a Thursday morning in the sign of the Twins.

My son *David* was born Jan. 3, 1794, on a Friday evening between eleven and twelve, in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Jacob* was born Apr. 30, 1796, on a Saturday before day in the sign of the Waterman.

My son *Nicholas Martin* was born May, 20, 1798 on a Sunday before day in the sign of the Lion.

My daughter *Sarah* was born Aug. 8, 1800, on a Friday evening between ten and eleven o'clock in the sign of the Ram.

My son *Samuel Martin* was born Dec. 26, 1802 on a Sunday evening between eight and nine o'clock in the sign of the Goat.

My daughter *Jane Martin* was born Nov. 28, 1805 between nine and ten o'clock in the evening in the sign of the Fish.

The following are not from the Bible but from various other sources:

The 1st Nicholas Martin probably came on the Ship Marlborough, Sept. 23, 1741.

He was naturalized from Lancaster Co., Sept. 21, 1755.

Warrant from the State of Md., to have surveyed Aug. 1744, a tract called the Swamp of En—— 1800 acres—Daniel Dulang to Nicholas Martin Nov. 9, 1751, by Conococheague Creek, in the 3rd line of a tract called Thomb's Fancy.

Marriages of their Children

s/o Nicholas + Susanna →

Nicholas Martin ("Hanical") m. 1785 Susanna Zug, a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Zug, and grandau. of Ulric and Barbara (Bachman) Zug who came from Switzerland, in Ship James Goodwill, Sept. 30, 1727.

Elizabeth Martin, b. 1786
Susanna Martin, b. 1784; m. Jacob Kline
Elizabeth Martin, b. 1788; m. 1st John Marrow; 2nd Solomon Studebaker.
Catherine Martin, b. 1790; m. Adam McCoy.
Maria (Mary) Martin, b. 1792; m. Daniel Kieffer.
David Martin, b. 1794; m. Catherine Newcomer.
Jacob Martin, b. 1796; m. Barbara Negley.
Nicholas Martin, b. 1798; m. Susan Rowland.
Sarah Martin, b. 1800.
Daniel Martin, b. 1802; m. Mollie Myers.
Sara Martin, b. 1805; m. George Putterbaugh.
Hannah Martin, b. 1808; m. Henry Sword.

The McCoys and Swords went to Greene Co. Ohio & the Swords went to Carroll Co., Ill. in 1847.

Angle Records

Catharine Martin, dau. Nicholas Martin, b. Oct. 21, 1769; d. July 31, 1838, m. Jacob Angle[1] (Engle), b. Sept. 18, 1768, d. Apr. 1, 1844; son of Heinrich and Elizabeth Engle. Jacob Angle[1] m. (2) Sarah (Ross) Davis, widow of James S. Davis. (No issue to this Angle marriage).

Jacob Angle,[2] only ch. of Jacob[1] and Catharine (Martin) Angle, b. Mch. 5, 1793 & d. July 14, 1859, m. (1) Elizabeth Martin (1793-1827), dau. of David (s of Nicholas) & his w Rosanna Postetter, b. Nov. 6, 1771.

Children of Jacob Angle[2] & (1) Elizabeth Martin:

David Martin Angle, b. Oct. 12, 1812; d. Feb. 16, 1886; m. Maria Friedley.

Katherine Angle, b. July 1, 1814, d. Oct. 28, 1844; m. Joshua Newcomer.

Rosanah Angle, b. Nov. 12, 1816, d. Oct. 8, 1902; m. Jacob Negley.

Susanna Angle, b. Dec. 13, 1817, d. May 11, 1911; m. Thomas Bowles (s of Samuel).

Jacob Angle, b. May 13, 1820, d. Oct. 18, 1821.

Elizabeth Angle, b. Aug. 25, 1822, d. Nov. 3, 1892; m. John K. Keyser.

Eleanor Angle, b. Aug. 5, 1825, d. Dec. 15, 1903; m. George W. Mull.

Childre
Martin):
Mary A
Henry I
John Sa
Laura Linn;
NOTE:
Miller, Bous
are interestec

INSCRIPT]
(

These t
are stored in
H. S. Gruge
Church, Oct

1 John B
2 Barbara
3 Daniel
4 Elizabe
5 Martin
6 Mary I
7 Martin
8 Susann
9 Johane
10 Margar
11 Willian
12 Catheri
13 Johann
14 Johann
175
15 Catheri
1804
16 Johann
17 Martin
18 Sophia
19 Elizab
182
20 Maria
21 Martin
22 Ludwi
23 Clara I
24 Elizab
25 Heein
26 Barbar

He was naturalized from Lancaster Co., Sept. 24, 1751.

Warrant from the State of Md., to have surveyed Aug. 1744, a tract called the Swamp of R—— 1800 acres—Daniel Dulany to Nicholas Martin Nov. 8, 1751, on Conococheague Creek, in the 3rd line of a tract called Timothy's Fancy.

Marriages of their Children

Nicholas Martin ("Nickel") m. 1785 Susanna Zug, a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Zug, and grandau. of Ulric and Barbara (Bachman) Zug who came from Switzerland, in Ship James Goodwill, Sept. 30, 1727.

Elizabeth Martin, b. 1786

Susanna Martin, b. 1787; m. Jacob Kline

Christina Martin, b. 1788; m. 1st John Marrow; 2nd Solomon Studebaker.

Catharine Martin, b. 1790; m. Adam McCoy.

Maria (Mary) Martin, b. 1792; m. Daniel Kieffer.

David Martin, b. 1794; m. Catherine Newcomer.

Jacob Martin, b. 1796; m. Barbara Negley

Nicholas Martin, b. 1798; m. Susan Rowland.

Sarah Martin, b. 1800.

Daniel Martin, b. 1802; m. Mollie Moore.

Ann Martin, b. 1804; m. George Fahrenbaugh

Hannah Martin, b. 1808; m. Henry Sword.

The McCoys and Swords went to Greene Co. Ohio & the Swords went to Carroll Co., Ill. in 1847.

Angle Records

Catharine Martin, dau. Nicholas Martin, b. Oct. 21, 1789; d. July 11, 1838, m. Jacob Angle[1] (Engle), b. Sept. 18, 1768, d. Apr. 1, 1844; son of Heinrich and Elizabeth Engle. Jacob Angle[1] m. (2) Sarah (Roe) Davis, widow of James S. Davis. (No issue to this Angle marriage).

Jacob Angle,[2] only ch. of Jacob[1] and Catharine (Martin) Angle, b. Mch. 5, 1792 & d. July 14, 1859, m. (1) Elizabeth Martin (1793-1827), dau. of Daniel (s. of Nicholas) & his w. Rosanna Fiechter, b. Nov. 6, 1773.

Children of Jacob Angle[2] by (1) Elizabeth Martin

David Martin Angle, b. Dec. 12, 1812; d. Feb. 16, 1886; m. Maria Fletcher.

Katharine Angle, b. July 1, 1814, d. Oct. 23, 1844, m. Joshua Newcomer.

Rosanah Angle, b. Nov. 12, 1816, d. Oct. 3, 1902, m. Jacob Negley.

Susanna Angle, b. Dec. 13, 1817, d. May 11, 1911, m. Thomas Bowles (s/o Samuel).

Jacob Angle, b. May 13, 1820, d. Oct. 18, 1821.

Elizabeth Angle, b. Aug. 27, 1822, d. Nov. 5, 1892, m. John K. Reyner.

Eleanor Angle, b. Aug. 5, 1825, d. Dec. 16, 1901; m. George W. Miell.

Children of Jacob Angle^2 & (2) Eleanor Bowles (wid. of Nicholas Martin):

Mary Anne Angle, b. Jan. 7, 1831; d. Jan. 7, 1834.

Henry Bowles Angle, b. Apr. 6, 1839; m. Mary Niswander.

John Samuel Angle, b. Mch. 28, 1841, d. Nov. 17, 1905; m. (1) Laura Linn; m. (2) Annie Linn.

Note: The editor much desires to secure other Angle, Martin, Rench Miller, Bouslough & related Bible Records; also to hear from persons who are interested in these lines. G. M. B.

INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBSTONES IN FIRST REFORMED CHURCH, LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

By William F. Worner, Lancaster, Pa.

These tombstones have been removed from their original places and are stored in the cellar of the church. The inscriptions were transcribed by H. S. Gruger, the Secretary of the Consistory, in an old minute book of the Church, October 12th, 1903.

1 John Baer, 1758-1758
2 Barbara Baerentzin, 1799-1799
3 Daniel Band, d. 1828
4 Elizabeth Band, d. 1831
5 Martin Band, d. 1851
6 Mary Band, d. 1851
7 Martin Bard, 1752-1847
8 Susanna Bart, d. 1834
9 Johanes Becker, born 1733
10 Margaret Belz.
11 William Belz.
12 Catherine Benner, 1792-1816
13 Johannes Bonnet, d. 1828
14 Johannes Blumerwar, 1681-1759
15 Catherine Bomberger, 1803-1804
16 Johann Bomberger.
17 Martin Bomberger.
18 Sophia E. Bowman, 1824
19 Elizabeth E. Diffenborger, d. 1825
20 Maria Doll
21 Martin Dorwart, 1785-1797
22 Ludwig Etter, 1740-1794
23 Clara Luce Driewitz
24 Elizabeth Eckman, 1770-1796
25 Heeinerich Fallman
26 Barbara Ferry, d. 1828
27 Amelia Flotron, d. 1826
28 Franz Fordiner, 1708-1733
29 George Fordney, d. 1818
30 John Fordney, 1779-1816
31 Ludwig Christopher Franciscus, d. 1780
32 Elizabeth S. Furtin, 1766-1771
33 Maria Doll Graft
34 Ann Maria Grafertin, 1706-1768
35 Anna Maria, wife of Michael Graffert, aged 58 yrs.
36 John Christopher Grafert, 1719-1805
37 Maria Magdalena Grafertin, 1730-1805
38 Michael Graffert, 1756-1781
39 Elizabeth Grosch, wife of Johannes Grosch, 1727-1776
40 Jacob Hamsher, 1801-1833
41 Christian Harmony
42 Johannes Heins, 1779-1805
43 Elizabeth Hains, wife of John Hains, 1775-1815
44 John E. Heines, 1772-1810
45 Sarah Hess
46 Catherine Hess
47 John Hepburn, d. 1858-1838
48 Jacob Hoffman, d. 1806

Nicholas Martin I md Susanna Ulrich(sub) d/o Stephen(SU) + Elizabeth?
b 3 Apr 1721 Germany b Apr 1727 Germany
d 1795 Somerset Co Pa d 1 Jan 1812 Fred Co Md
s/o Naturalized 4 June 1738 w/father + Siblings in Maryland

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Johannes Nikolas Martin not sure	21 Aug 1742	Mch 1825 Bedford Co Pa
	md Mary Ulrich		
	2. Elizabeth Liess Martin	8 Oct 1757 Pa	
	3. Nicholas Hanius Martin	29 Nov 1759 Franklin Co Pa	1859 Franklin Co Pa
	m. Susanna Zug	1766	1839 Franklin Co Pa
x	4. Daniel Martin	21 Jan 1762 Hunt Co Pa	1824 Mtgy Co Oh
	md Hannah Cripe	1769 Pa	1829 Mtgy Co Oh
	5. David Martin	26 Nov 1764	Angle Cem 29 Jly 1832 Franklin Co Pa
	m. Rosanna Bostetter	6 Nov 1771 Fred Co Md	69-6-15 Angle 14 May 1841 Franklin Co Pa
	6. Anna Maria Martin	12 Mch 1767	Bostetter 28 Aug 1847 Wash. Co. Md
	m. Jacob Bostetter	4 Oct 1761 Fred Co Md	~~Bostetter~~ 7 Apr 1844 Franklin Co Md
	7. Catharine Martin	21 Oct 1769 Wash Co Md	Welsh Run Cem 31 Aug 1838 Franklin Co Pa
	md Jacob Angle		7 Apr 1844 Franklin Co Pa

Vol 1 no. 3

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Danl Minhollen			1		1			1		1		
Jos. Clark	3	2	1		1			2		1		2
David Hunter	2	1		1					1			
Adam Little	2	2		1		1	2		1			
Danl Baker	4	1		1		2			1			
And^{W} Blocher	1	1	2		1	1	2	2		1		
Jese Tomlinson	2				1			2		1	2	7
Geo. Newman	2				1	4	1		1			5
John Marker				1		3			1			
Geo. Stanton	2			1		1	1			1		
Isaac Sancet(?)											7	
page 50												
Christian Garlick	1			1		2			1			
Matthew Patton	4		1		1			1				
Jno. Hatterman	1			1				1				
Philip Hays				1		1		1	1			
John Waggoner	2							1	1			
James Flanagan	2	1		1		2	1		1			
Philip Smith	2	2		1		1	2		1			
Henry Dust(?)	2	1	1		1			1		1		
Adam Yeast	4	2		1					1			
David Cybert	1			1		2			1			
Abraham Luis(?)	1			1		2			1			
Benj^{n} Miller	2		1	1		2			1			
Emanuel Cu---er(?)	2			1		2			1			
Joshua Stanton	1	1		1		2						
Mrs. Fa--ly(?)								1		1		
John Sloan	1	1	1		1	2	1		1			
John Welch	3			1		2	2	1	1		1	1
Henry Brewer				1				1				

George Bruce, Ass't to Marshall, District of Md., 15 Dec. 1810

***

Zollman Cemetery

George Horvath, Jr.

This cemetery is on a small knoll near a farm lane off Clemsonville Road near LeHigh Road in Frederick County. It was first discovered by Marie Burns of Frederick, and copied by the contributor and Anne Parry Horvath, with the assistance of Harold Nelson, a local farmer. The land was originally part of William's Neglect. Eight definite stones were found, but only three were legible enough to reveal a name. More are surely buried under the brush.

Susanna Keller, 1783-1786
Margaret Keller, d. 17 Oct. 1805, aged 65?y 10mos.
Adam Zolman, d. 6 Dec. 1811, aged 73y 11mos 15d

Frederick County Wills: Book A1

[Continued from page 58]

ELTINGE, REBECCA of Frederick County, widow. Will dtd. 2 March 1755. To Susanna Beatty, wife of Edward Beatty, dcd: Negro Rachel. To dau. Sarah Hite: 1sh. To Elizabeth Ferril: 1sh. To dau. Elinor Hite: 1sh. To son Isaac Eltinge: residue of estate, both real and personal, he also exec. I order that no part of my personal estate be either inventoryed or appraised and that no list of debts due me be returned to any public office. /s/ Rebecca Eltinge. Wit: William Pritchett, John Hopkins, Han. Campbell, John Chambers. Proved 12 Jan. 1756 by Pritchett and Hopkins. (pp 86-7)

RUTTER, EDMUND of Allsaints Parish, Frederick County, farmer. Will dtd. 4 June 1755, very sick. My whole estate to be sold and the price of it divided among my children, wife's thirds excepted. Son Benjamin: £20, my wife to give him to some honest man to learn a trade. To son James: £30 to be given with him to his master for learning a trade. To son Edmund: £30 as the former. To dau. Mary, when of age: mare and 2 cows. To dau. Elizabeth: same. Dau. Priscilla to be brought up by my wife as she thinks proper. The orphan boy Samuel Gripe(?) to be at my wife's disposal. The servant man to be sold. Wife executor. /x/ Wit: Thomas Sarlot, John Rutter, James Daly. Memorandum: if my wife thinks well to keep the children 'til they come of age, she to have whole estate at her disposal. Proved 17 Feb. 1755 by 3 wit. (pp 87-9)

BEALL, WILLIAM SENR of Frederick County. Will dtd. 18 Jan. 1756, sick. Wife Elizabeth and son Alexander exec. All the tract I live on, being part of Friendship of 290a and 66a of Hills and Dales to be sold to pay my debts. To dau. Margarett Beall, wife of Andrew: part of Discontent, being 110a; the land lies on Watts Branch and was given long ago, but not conveyed. Executor to convey by a fee simple to William Shaw Senr. of Frederick Co. part of William and Elizabeth, being 14a. Also part of said tract to Stephen Lanham of Prince George's Co. To son Richard: part of Fatt Oxen, being 55a. Residue to wife Elizabeth for life, but desire that she shall pay my son William within 2 years after my death enough money to procure him 100a of land; after her death, rest of estate equally between dau. Jemima Beall, Elizabeth Harding, and son William Beall. /s/ William Beall. Wit: Nathl Beall Senr., Samuell Blackmore, Elisha Hoskinson. Proved 3 March 1756 by Beall and Blackmore. (pp 89-90)

ALEXANDER MAGRUDER SENR. of Frederick Co. Will dtd. 19 May 1749. To son Samuel: 214a that was taken up in partnership with Samuel L. Magruder 3rd and 1/3 of a lot lying in Ma(r)lbrough. To son Ezakiah: 100a next to Zachariah Magruder's part of the tract I now live on, after his mother's death. To dau. Sarah: £5. To dau. Elizabeth: 100a taken up in part with Samuel May; the third where Thomas Edmondston settled and to her son Maximilian at her death. To dau. Anna: negro girl Mevear(?). To dau. Eleanor: negro girl Eve. To wife

Vol 1 no. 3

Antietam Creek, patented to Frederick Folger for 129a. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 30 Dec. 1778; rec. 26 Jan. 1779. Ann Folger rel. dower. (pp 411-5)

JOSEPH SPRIGG of Washington Co., farmer, to THOMAS BELT of same for £50: Long Meadow Enlarged, adj. Plunks Doubt Granted and Dr. Henry Schnebely, 20a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, John Barnes. 23 Jan.; rec. 20 Jan. 1779. (pp 415-8)

THOMAS BELT of Washington Co. to JOSEPH SPRIGG for £50: Long Meadow Enlarged, 40a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, John Barnes. 23 Jan.; rec. 28 Jan. 1779. (pp 418-20)

CHRISTIAN MILLER of Antietam, carpenter, to LEONARD BILLMYER of same, farmer, for £218.4.11: mortgage of livestock, tools, and household goods. Wit: Mathew Kessler, Joh- ---(?). (pp. 420-2)

JOSEPH RENTCH JR., JOHN RENTCH, and ANDREW RENTCH of Washington Co., farmers, to SAMUEL HUGHES, ironmaster, for £1750: tracts near South Mountain on the head branches of Beaver Creek, a draught of Antietam Creek, viz., the Four Springs granted to Peter Rentch by patent on 18 March 1746 for 200a; Addition to the Four Springs granted to Peter Rentch on 30 March 1775 for 176a; Pony Pack Pond granted to Peter Rentch on 19 March 1753 for 5a; part of the Resurvey on French's Vineyard, conveyed to Peter Rentch by Andrew Grim 6 May 1762, for 137a; French's Vineyard and one other part of the Resurvey on French's Vineyard conveyed to Joseph Rench, John Rench, and Andrew Rench by Andrew Grim 17 Nov. 1778 for 140-3/4a. Wit: John Barnes, Henry Schnebely. 23 Jan.; rec. 2 Feb. 1779. Margaret Rentch, wife of Joseph; Margaret Rentch, wife of John; and Elizabeth Rentch, wife of Andrew, rel. dower. (pp. 423-7)

DANIEL HORSTER JUNR., ESQ. of Upper Salford Twp. took the Oath of Allegiance, by Act of 5 Dec. 1778 on 14 Jan. 1779 at Philadelphia Co., (Pa.). /s/ Jona B. Smith. Rec. 3 Feb. 1779. (pp 427-8)

JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co. to JACOB RUSSELL for £88: The Resurvey on Hills and Dales and Vineyard adjoining, for 44a. Wit: Richard Davis, Chr Cruss. 24 June 1778; rec. 5 Feb. 1779. (pp 428-31)

ARON BURN of Washington Co., weaver, to FREDERICK PECK for £50: Lot 40 in Jerusalem Town. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 5 Feb. 1779; rec. same day. Amelia Burn rel. dower. (pp 431-3)

JOSEPH BUTLER of Washington Co., farmer, to ALEXANDER OGLE of same, farmer, for £100: College Green near Sidling Hill Creek at the foot of a hill, for 100a. Wit: Christ. Edelen(?) William M. Beall. 19 Dec. 1778; rec. 6 Feb. 1779. Mary Butler rel. dower on 19 Dec. 1778. Mary Butler, widow of Peter Butler, dcd., rel. dower same date. (pp 433-6)

JEREMIAH WARDER of Philadelphia, merchant, to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co., Md., Gent.: agreement for £5000 sterling to be paid by Sim and Lee to sell 2 tracts in Washington Co. (1) Salisbury, being 4119a (2) Anstills Delight, being 150a. Wit: Josh. Gilpin, Tobias Rudolph, two of the justices of Prince George's Co. 23 Sept. 1778; ack. in Cecil Co., Md. by Warder 24 Sept. 1778. Rec. 20 Feb. 1779. (pp 436-8)

HUGH ROBERTS, LUKE MORRIS, and JACOB HARMAN of Philadelphia, Gent., executors of the will of SAMULE NEAVE(?) of Philadelphia, merchant, to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co., Gent.: whereas Jeremiah Warder of Philadelphia sold Sim and Lee 2 tracts (see above deed), Samuel Neave had a claim to part thereof. This indenture confirms that Roberts, Morris, and Harmån for 5sh. paid by Sim and Lee quitclaim Neave's rights in the 2 parcels. Wit: Josh. Gilpin, Tobias Reed. 24 Sept. 1778; rec. 20 Feb. 1779. (pp 439-44)

THOMAS CRESAP of Washington Co. to JOSEPH SIM and THOMAS SIM LEE of Prince George's Co.: whereas Cresap and Jeremiah Warder of Philadelphia are executors of HUGH PARKER to sell real estate, for £511.16.2 plus £829.2.6: Salisbury and Anstill's Delight (see above). Wit: Joseph Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. Charles Swearingen and Samuel Swearingen of Washington Co. app't attorneys for Sim and Lee 12 April 1779. 17 April; rec. 19 April 1779. (pp 441-4)

AARON BURN of Washington Co., weaver, to FREDERICK POCH of same for £50: Lot 40 in Jerusalem Town. Wit: Jos. Sprigg, Sam'l Hughes. 5 Feb. 1779, rec. next day. (pp 444-6)

JOHN BUMGARDNER of Washington Co. to MARTIN ROARER of same for £56: Locust Bottom being 25a. Wit: Sam'l Hughes, Jos. Sprigg. 6 Feb.; rec. 9 Feb. 1779. (pp 446-7)

MASSAM(?) DEAN and wife ANN and CATHERINE DEAN of Washington Co. to CHRISTIAN READ of York Co., Pa. for £425.10: part of The Resurvey on Roots (? blot) Hill being 50a. Wit: Joseph Chapline, Chr. Chruss. 23 Jan.; rec. 9 Feb. 1779. (pp 448-9)

Whereas WILLIAM PRICE of Yohogania Co., about the middle of August last, sold all his rights in a tract called Green Bottom, lying on the waters of the Potomac River, called Conogogig, containing 452a, to JOSIAH PRICE for £1000: Rebeccah, the wife of the said William on 26 Jan. 1779 came to Yohogamia Co., Va. and relinquished her right of dower. Wit: Richard Yeates, Andrew Swearingen. 11 Feb. 1779. (pp 449-50)

I certify that it appears from the tax list returned to Frederick Co. in March 1778 by Col. James Johnson that JOSEPH BUTLER of Frederick Co. took the oath of fidelity. /s/ Wm Ritchie, Clerk. 19 Dec. 1778. (p 450)

Same as above relating to ALEXANDER OGLE. 19 Dec. 1778. (p. 450)

Vol 1 no. 1

On 4 Feb. 1752, Morris Millhouse and Jacob Meyers of Maryland established a division line between their lands and agreed to abide by it in an obligation of £200; now it appears that 25 3/4a of Millhouse's patent lies on Meyer's side, and many disputes have arisen between John Millhouse, heir of Morrice, and Jacob Mires. They have agreed to let the arbitrators decide. The judgement was made to abide by the old line: Mires to deed the disputed property to Millhouse in a tract called Broad Meadow; also 10a of Part of the Resurvey on Flaggy Medow. 3 May 1773. /s/ Joseph Rentch, John Rentch, George Shaver. Report of the Surveyor Thomas Brook rec. 2 Sept. (pp 55-9)

HUGH GRAY of Berkley Co., Va. to JOHN HINDS of Elizabethtown, merchant, for £302.10: 2-story brick house and lot in E'town, being Lot 77. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Allice Gray, wife of Hugh Gray, rel. dower. 21 June; rec. 8 Sept. 1778.

JOHN FLACK of Washington Co. acknowledges debt to WILLIAM BEARD of Cumberland Co. of 60 plus interest on a debt made 20 Aug. 1769 for 8 1/4a, goods, and chattle. Mentions Elizabeth Flack. Wit: Isabella Flack, John Ditts. 6 Sept.; rec. 8 Sept. 1777. (p. 64)

WILLIAM WILLIAMS CHAPLINE of Washington Co., on trust I placed in George Mitchell by my letter of attorney for recovering debts due me: I now think Mitchell has behaved greatly to my hindrance. I now revoke the power of attorney. Wit: Saml Beall Junr., Anthony Noble, Wm Good. 3 Sept.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (p. 65)

JOHN WINANS of Elizabethtown, minister, to ADAM RIGOEL [REIGHEL] for £21: Lot 71. Wit: Henry Schnabely, John Cellar, Solomon Winans. 27 Aug.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 65-8)

THOMAS JOHNSON JUNR. and SAMUEL CHASE ESQ. of Annapolis to PHILIP OSWOLD of Washington Co. for £35: part of The Gleanings. Wit: Josiah Polk. 12 April; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 68-70)

JOHN CELLERS JUNR. of Washington Co., farmer, to GEORGE CELLERS of same, farmer, for £50: part of the Second Resurvey on the Resurvey on Ash Swamp. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Susanna Cellar rel. dower. 13 Sept. 1777; rec. same day. (pp. 70-2)

GEORGE CELLAR of Washington Co., farmer, to JOHN CELLARS JUNR of same, farmer, for £10: quitclaim to above land; same wit. and dates. Barbara Cellar rel. dower. (pp. 73-4)

JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co.to GEORGE ADAM KEEDY for 250: part of the Resurvey on Hills and Dales, being 200a. Wit: Richard Davis, Cht Cruss. 11 Sept.; rec. 13 Sept. 1777. (pp. 75-8)

SAMUEL CHEW and BENNETT CHEW of Annapolis, Gent., to JOHN BARNES SENR of Frederick Co., farmer: lease for 21 years of 100a in Frederick Co. called Chew's Farm, for a sum agreed on. Wit: Thomas Brooke Hodgkin, William Williams. 26 Nov. 1774; rec. 14 Aug. 1777. John Barnes assigns his rights to MORRIS BAKER 13 Sept. 1777. Wit: Richard Davis, Richard Davis Jr. (pp. 78-81)

JACOB HESTAND of Washington Co. to JAMES McCLANE of same: part of Addition to Jack's Bottom [description begins with a survey by Dr. David Ross], being 125a. Wit: Joseph Sprigg, John Barnes. Mary Hestand rel. dower. 27 Aug.; rec. 20 Sept. 1777. (pp. 82-3)

JACOB SCHAVER of Washington Co., farmer, to ANDREW MILLER of Philadelphia for £675: (1) Walnutt Level, being 50a (2) part of Kelly's Delight, being 210a (3) part of John's Neglect, being 11 1/2a. Wit: Joseph Sprigg, John Stull. Mary Magdalene Schaver rel. dower. 22 Sept.; rec. 26 Sept. 1777. (pp. 83-5)

JOSEPH ZIMMERMAN of Washington Co., farmer, to CONRAD RITENOUR, late of Berks Co., Pa., butcher, for £280: Long Looked For, being 150a. Wit: Wm Yates, Richard Davis. Margaret Zimmerman rel. dower. 14 Oct. 1777; rec. same day. (pp. 86-8)

NATHANIEL LARGE of Washington Co., farmer, to GEORGE BARNHART of same, skinner, for £25: Narrow Bottom, being 25a. Wit: Henry Schnebly, John Stull. Mary Large rel. dower. 19 Aug.; rec. [?] Oct. 1777. (pp. 89-91)

THOMAS JOHNSON JUNR. and SAMUEL CHASE ESQ. [of Annapolis] to JACOB FUNK of Frederick Co., farmer, for £200, residue of Colonell, now in Washington Co., being the 976a not sold to Mathias Stull, Andrw Rentch, and Frederick Steer, containing an allowance of 73a. Wit: Josiah Polk. 12 April; rec. 14 Oct. 1777. (pp. 91-2)

ANN ELIZABETH SLOSH of Washington Co. to ANDW. KISENGER and CATHARINE KISENGER for love: after my death all my goods and chattles equally. Wit: Andw. Rentch. 4 Oct.; rec. 17 Oct. 1777. (p. 93)

JOHN RENTCH of Washington Co., farmer, to PETER BARNETT, blacksmith, for £550: 2 tracts: (1) Timber Bottom, being 110 1/2a (2) Bethlehem, being 102 3/4a. Wit: John Stull, Saml Beall Junr. Margaret Rentch rel. dower. 27 May; rec. 23 Oct. 1777. (pp. 93-5)

PETER DOSLER of Frederick Co. to JAMES CHAPLINE of Washington Co., farmer: whereas John Storm[?], late of Washington Co., died owning Norris' Purchase, which he bought from Joseph Norris 4 June 1760 [Frederick Co. Deeds F:1075], being 100a. Christopher Eversole and Peter Dofter executors of his estate; Eversole refused to act; Dofter sold the tract to Chapline for £150. Wit: Jacob Young, Christh Edeline. 7 July; rec. 23 Oct. 1777. (pp. 100-1)

WM WOOLSEY of Baltimore to HENRY SHIROCK of Washington Co. for £205: a Negro wench named Rachel. Wit: Adam Ott. 6 Nov.; rec. 14 Nov. 1777. (p. 101)

JACOB GRIPE SENR of Washington Co., farmer, to JOSEPH FIREY of same for £1455: part of the Resurvey on Moulde Pone, being 50a. Wit: John Stull, Andw Rentch. Elizabeth Gripe rel. dower. 6 Dec. 1777; rec. 9 Jan. 1778. (pp 102-6)

DANIEL DINKLE of Frederick Co., saddle tree maker, to WM JENNINGS of Washington Co., weaver, for £100: house and lot in

RESIDENCES OF CRIPE FAMILIES IN MONTGOMERY CO. OHIO - 1820

C Jacob GREIB, Sr. (deceased in Huntingdon Co PA)

C1 John GRIPE, Sr. (deceased 1814 Montg. Co OH)
C11 Joseph GRIPE - NW 17, NE pt 18 -3-5E, Jeff. Twp
C12 Eliz. KUNS - W pt 9, SE 19, 28, or SE 29-4-5E, Mad. Twp
C13 Susannah SHIVELY - see C42
C14 John GRIPE, Jr. (dec 1818), widow Catharine - NW 14 or
SW 26-4-5E, Madison Twp
C15 Cath. ULLERY - NE 23-4-5E, Mad. Twp or SE 2-5-4E, Perry
C16 Hester ULERY - NE 23, NE 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C17 Hannah SHIVELY - NW 3-3-5E, Jeff. Twp, or SE 26-4-5E,
Madison Twp
C18 Barbara ULREY - NW 24, NE 26-4-5E, Madison Twp
C19 Jacob C. GRIPE - NW 26-4-5E, Madison Twp

C2 Jacob GRIPE, Jr. - (deceased ? PA or OH ?)
C21 Jacob CRIPE, III - SW 7-4-5E, Madison Twp
C22 Daniel CRIPE - SW 18-4-5E, Madison Twp
C23 Samuel CRIPE - ? moved 1818 from SW 14-3-5E, Jeff. Twp
C24 John CRIPE - NE 19-4-5E, Madison Twp
C25 ? widow Barbara SHIDELER GRIPE - ?
C26 ? Hannah
C27 ? Esther
C28 ? Elizabeth

C3 Elizabeth GRIPE w/o ??? 2nd w/o ? Simon MASON
(deceased by 1820, or living in PA?)
C31 ?
C32 ?

C4 Susannah SHIVELY - N 1/2 4-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C41 Jacob SHIVELY - W 1/2 19, or SE 32-4-5E, Madison Twp
C42 Christian SHIVELY, Jr. - SE 27, or SW 31-4-5E, Madison
Twp, or NE 6-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C43 Daniel SHIVELY, Sr. - (deceased 1818) widow C13 living
in NE 27, SW 27, N 1/2 34-4-5E, Madison Twp, or in
N 1/2 10-5-4E, Perry Twp
C44 John SHIVELY - SE 6, N 8, or SW 4-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C45 Susannah ULRICH - ?
C46 Elizabeth REPLOGLE - SW 23-5-4E, Perry Twp, or SE 4-3-5E
Jefferson Twp
C47 David SHIVELY - NW 3-3-5E, Jeff. Twp, or SE 26-4-5E,
Madison Twp

chg to C7

C5 Catharine WOLF - SE 6, or S 8-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C51 Susanna ULERY - SE 6, or mid 8-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C52 Esther SHIVELY - see C44
C53 Elizabeth WISE - SW 5-3-5E, Jefferson Twp, or SE 24-4-5E
Madison Twp
C54 Barbara BLICKENSTAFF - NE 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C55 Hannah KUNS - living on one of C5 farms?
C56 Leonard WOLF, Jr. - SW 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C57 Jacob WOLF - NW 24-4-5E, Madison Twp

chg to C5

C6 Daniel CRIPE, Sr. - ? Perry or Clay Twp?
C61 Catharine MIKESELL - SW 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C62 Barbara EILER - NW 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C63 Jacob CRIPE - NE 3-5-4E, or SW 12-5-4E, Perry Twp
C64 Esther STUTSMAN - N 1/2 3-5-4E, Perry Twp
C65 Daniel CRIPE - S 1/2 3-5-4E, Perry Twp, or E 1/2 23-5-5E
Randolph Twp
C66 John CRIPE - SE 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C67 Rinehart CRIPE - SW 27-6-4E, Clay Twp

Chg to C10

C7 Hannah MARTIN - NE 5, NE 6-4-5E, Madison Twp
C71 David MARTIN - SW 5-4-5E, Madison Twp
C72 Elizabeth BURKET - SW 5-4-5E, Madison Twp
C73 Susan BUCHER - ? Madison Twp
C74 Mary MARTIN - not mar
C75 Hannah MARTIN - not mar
C76 Daniel MARTIN, Jr. - not mar
C77 Catharine MARTIN - not mar

C8 Samuel CRIPE, Sr. - ? SE 5-5-4E, Perry Twp, ? NW 31-5-5E,
Randolph Twp
C81 ?Nathaniel CRIPE - ? deceased
C82 John CRIPE - NW 31-5-5E, Randolph Twp
C83 Samuel CRIPE, Jr. - SE 24-5-4E, Perry Twp
C84 Jacob CRIPE - SW 7-5-4E, Perry Twp
C85 Daniel CRIPE - NE 5-5-4E, Perry Twp
C86 Elizabeth KNIFE - NW 9-5-4E, Perry Twp
C87 Catharine CRIPE - not mar

C9 Esther WAGONER - E 1/2 36-4-5E, Madison Twp
C91 John WAGONER, Jr. - E 1/2 36-4-5E, Madison Twp
C92 David WAGONER - SE 8-5-4E, Perry Twp
C93 Daniel WAGONER - NE 8-5-4E, Perry Twp
C94 Susannah GRIPE - see C85
C95 Magdalene FOUTS - SW 9-5-4E
C96 Elizabeth WOLF - see C56
C97 Jacob WAGONER - not mar
C98 Samuel WAGONER - not mar

chg to C6

C10 Mary WISE - deceased in Huntingdon Co PA?
C101 John WISE, Jr. - still in Hunt Co PA ?
C102 ?female WISE
C103 Samuel WISE - see C53
C104 Daniel WISE - ?living on her father's farm, SE 8-4-5E,
Madison Twp
C105 Jacob WISE - ?living in Huntingdon Co PA
C106 Susanna SPITLER - ?living in Randolph Twp
C107 ?female WISE

note: Clay Township was part of Randolph Twp in 1820

Prepared August 7, 1987 for Cripe Family Reunion at Salem
Church of the Brethren, Clayton, Montgomery County, Ohio
By: Don Bowman, 10947 Arlington Road, Brookville OH 45309
phone (513) 836-8888

RESIDENCES OF CRIPE FAMILIES IN MONTGOMERY CO. OHIO - 1820

C Jacob GREIB, Sr. (deceased in Huntingdon Co PA)

C1 John GRIPE, Sr. (deceased 1814 Montg. Co OH)
C11 Joseph GRIPE - NW 17, NE pt 18 -3-5E, Jeff. Twp
C12 Eliz. KUNS - W pt 9, SE 19, 28, or SE 29-4-5E, Mad. Twp
C13 Susannah SHIVELY - see C42
C14 John GRIPE, Jr. (dec 1818), widow Catharine - NW 14 or SW 26-4-5E, Madison Twp
C15 Cath. ULLERY - NE 23-4-5E, Mad. Twp or SE 2-5-4E, Perry
C16 Hester ULERY - NE 23, NE 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C17 Hannah SHIVELY - NW 3-3-5E, Jeff. Twp, or SE 26-4-5E, Madison Twp
C18 Barbara ULREY - NW 24, NE 26-4-5E, Madison Twp
C19 Jacob C. GRIPE - NW 26-4-5E, Madison Twp

C2 Jacob GRIPE, Jr. - (deceased ? PA or OH ?)
C21 Jacob CRIPE, III - SW 7-4-5E, Madison Twp
C22 Daniel CRIPE - SW 18-4-5E, Madison Twp
C23 Samuel CRIPE - ? moved 1818 from SW 14-3-5E, Jeff. Twp
C24 John CRIPE - NE 19-4-5E, Madison Twp
C25 ? widow Barbara SHIDELER GRIPE - ?
C26 ? Hannah
C27 ? Esther
C28 ? Elizabeth

Cripe
C3 Elizabeth GRIPE w/o ??? 2nd w/o ? Simon MASON (deceased by 1820, or living in PA?)
C31 ?
C32 ?

C4 Susannah SHIVELY - N 1/2 4-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C41 Jacob SHIVELY - W 1/2 19, or SE 32-4-5E, Madison Twp
C42 Christian SHIVELY, Jr. - SE 27, or SW 31-4-5E, Madison Twp, or NE 6-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C43 Daniel SHIVELY, Sr. - (deceased 1818) widow C13 living in NE 27, SW 27, N 1/2 34-4-5E, Madison Twp, or in N 1/2 10-5-4E, Perry Twp
C44 John SHIVELY - SE 6, N 8, or SW 4-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C45 Susannah ULRICH - ?
C46 Elizabeth REPLOGLE - SW 23-5-4E, Perry Twp, or SE 4-3-5E Jefferson Twp
C47 David SHIVELY - NW 3-3-5E, Jeff. Twp, or SE 26-4-5E, Madison Twp

now C7
Cripe
C5 Catharine WOLF - SE 6, or S 8-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C51 Susanna ULERY - SE 6, or mid 8-3-5E, Jefferson Twp
C52 Esther SHIVELY - see C44
C53 Elizabeth WISE - SW 5-3-5E, Jefferson Twp, or SE 24-4-5E Madison Twp
C54 Barbara BLICKENSTAFF - NE 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C55 Hannah KUNS - living on one of C5 farms?
C56 Leonard WOLF, Jr. - SW 24-4-5E, Madison Twp
C57 Jacob WOLF - NW 24-4-5E, Madison Twp

now C5
C6 Daniel CRIPE, Sr. - ? Perry or Clay Twp?
C61 Catharine MIKESELL - SW 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C62 Barbara EILER - NW 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C63 Jacob CRIPE - NE 3-5-4E, or SW 12-5-4E, Perry Twp
C64 Esther STUTSMAN - N 1/2 3-5-4E, Perry Twp
C65 Daniel CRIPE - S 1/2 3-5-4E, Perry Twp, or E 1/2 23-5-5E Randolph Twp
C66 John CRIPE - SE 34-6-4E, Clay Twp
C67 Rinehart CRIPE - SW 27-6-4E, Clay Twp

now C10
Cripe
C7 Hannah MARTIN - NE 5, NE 6-4-5E, Madison Twp
C71 David MARTIN - SW 5-4-5E, Madison Twp
C72 Elizabeth BURKET - SW 5-4-5E, Madison Twp
C73 Susan BUCHER - ? Madison Twp
C74 Mary MARTIN - not mar
C75 Hannah MARTIN - not mar
C76 Daniel MARTIN, Jr. - not mar
C77 Catharine MARTIN - not mar

C8 Samuel CRIPE, Sr. - ? SE 5-5-4E, Perry Twp, ? NW 31-5-5E, Randolph Twp
C81 ?Nathaniel CRIPE - ? deceased
C82 John CRIPE - NW 31-5-5E, Randolph Twp
C83 Samuel CRIPE, Jr. - SE 24-5-4E, Perry Twp
C84 Jacob CRIPE - SW 7-5-4E, Perry Twp
C85 Daniel CRIPE - NE 5-5-4E, Perry Twp
C86 Elizabeth KNIFE - NW 9-5-4E, Perry Twp
C87 Catharine CRIPE - not mar

Cripe
C9 Esther WAGONER - E 1/2 36-4-5E, Madison Twp
C91 John WAGONER, Jr. - E 1/2 36-4-5E, Madison Twp
C92 David WAGONER - SE 8-5-4E, Perry Twp
C93 Daniel WAGONER - NE 8-5-4E, Perry Twp
C94 Susannah GRIPE - see C85
C95 Magdalene FOUTS - SW 9-5-4E
C96 Elizabeth WOLF - see C56
C97 Jacob WAGONER - not mar
C98 Samuel WAGONER - not mar

C10 Mary WISE - deceased in Huntingdon Co PA?
C101 John WISE, Jr. - still in Hunt Co PA ?
C102 ?female WISE
C103 Samuel WISE - see C53
C104 Daniel WISE - ?living on her father's farm, SE 8-4-5E, Madison Twp
C105 Jacob WISE - ?living in Huntingdon Co PA
C106 Susanna SPITLER - ?living in Randolph Twp
C107 ?female WISE

note: Clay Township was part of Randolph Twp in 1820

Prepared August 7, 1987 for Cripe Family Reunion at Salem Church of the Brethren, Clayton, Montgomery County, Ohio

By: Don Bowman, 10947 Arlington Road, Brookville OH 45309
phone (513) 836-8888

shepaw59@hotmail.com
cslent52@gmail.com

braham, Enoch
105 3
" Hannah
105 3
" John 278
bt, Ann 24
Anna 24 bis.
" Barbara 24
" Daniel 24
" Elizabeth 24
Henry 24
John Henry - +
Magdalen 24
Verona 24
he, George 542
Henry 542
chenlach, Anna 18
Ann Margaret
18
Anthony 18 bis
Eve 18
George 18
Henry 18
Margaret 18

Achenbach, Mary 18
" Mathias
Achenbagh, John
" Mary 11.
Aches, Henry 1009
" Mary 1009
Achey, Elizabeth 23bis
" George
Acker, Ann 18
" Ann .. c.
see Ocker
Acker, Barbara 18
" Casper
" Casper 18 - 21.
" Elizabeth 18.
" Esther 18.
" Esther 21.
" Eve 8 bis
" Henry 18. 21.
455. 779. 782
985. 987 bis
" Jacob 18
" Jacob Carl
455

Acker, Magdalena 18
987
" Mary 985.
" Peter 1
" " 18
Ackerman, Anna Ma
7.
" Christiana 7.
" George 7 bi
" John 7.
" Mary 7
" Wendle
Acord, Cath
" John 8
" Leonard
" Margaret
" Philip 8.
" Susanna
Adam, Barbara
479.
" Frederick 47
Adams, Abraham
12 bis
" Adam 12

Adams, Anna 12. 25
" Barbara 12.
" Casie 25.
" Catharine 25.
" Elizabeth 25
" Esther 19.
" George 4.
" Isaac 12 ter
" James 14.
" John 14
" Kezia 19.
" Magdalena 25
" Margaret 14. 25
" Mary 14. 25. 1008
" Peter 1008.
" Richard 12 ter
" Richard 25. 63
" Samuel 19
" Samuel 12. 25 bis
619.
" Susanna 25 bis
" William 12 bis
" William 12 ter
19. 25 bis

Aeckert, Jacob 604
" Susanna 604
Aetty, Isaac 178
" Mary 178.
Agnew, Rebecca 647
Aible, Philip 541
Ainsworth, John 1092
Aiken, Thomas 8
Albert, Ann 877
" Barbara 15.
" Catharine 15. 25
" Christiana 1077
" Conrath 4.
" Daniel 877
" Elizabeth 25.
" Elizabeth 393.
877.
" Fanny 25.
" George 393
" Jacob 4 bis. 61.
156. 877. 1077.
" John 15. 124.
262. 389. 746.
877.

Albert, Mary 25.
" Michael 4
" Peter 15.
" Philip 15.
" Philip 15. 2
" Regina 15.
" Susanna 15.
Albrecht, Andrew 2
" Andrew 22
" Elizabeth 2
" Godfried 22
" Henry 22
" Jacob 22.
" Susanna 22
Albright, Anthony
23
" Catharine 24 bis
879.
" Daniel 23
" Dorothy 26.
" Elias 24.
" Elizabeth 23.
24. 77.
" Jane 26

ison, Jean
66
Jeanet
John
John 2
9 ter, 2 16
799. 89
Joseph
Marg
7 bis, 9.
Marth
Mary
1
Patri
Rebec
Rebe
13.
Richa
Robert
Rober
16 bis
Rose
Sara
Susan

bright, Frances 26.
" Frederick 23.
George 23 bis, 24 bis
Henry 24. 694.
Herman 26.
Jacob 23. 24.
" John 23.
" John 23, 353.
" Magdalena 353.
" Michael 77.
" Peter 23. 696.
" Philip 879
" William 23.
Aldeberger, Barbara
11.
" John 11.
" Mary Barbara
11.
Alexander, Ann 23.
" David 1.
" Elizabeth 723.
" George 671 bis
" Hannah 23.
" James 22, 23.

Alexander, James 7.
" Jane 7.
" Jean 23.
" John 7.
" John 1. ~~23~~
" Mary 1. 7.
" Robert 1.
" Samuel 23bis
" Sarah 22bis
" Thomas 7.
Algayer, Barbara
17bis
" Catharine 17.
" Joseph 17.
" Michael 17
" Sebastian 17.
Allebach, Daniel 584
987.
" Eve 584.
Allen, Benjamin 2.
" David 927.
" Elizabeth 15 bis
" James 2.
" Jean 13.

Allen, John
" Joseph 840
" Margaret 1
" Mary 15. bis
" Samuel 1
" Sarah 2.
" William 1.
" William 2.
Allison, Andrew
664.
" Ann 9 bis
" Anna 7
" Elizabeth
" Florana
" Hugh 3
" Isabel 3
" Isabella
" James 2
6. 13
" James 1. 2
5 bis. 6 bis, 7 ter, 9
Allison, Janat 7,
" Jane 9, 16
" Jannett 13

ndrew, Susanna
1141.
drews, Agness
" Alexander
" Andrew
" Arthur 2
" Arthur 6 b
" Barbara 1
" Casper 10
" Christophe
" George 10
" Humphrey
Isabella
James 20
Jane 25
Jennet 20
John 13.
John 6.
Joseph 20
" Magdalena
115
" Margaret
25
" Mary 6.

son, Jean 2, 3. 6bis, 7.
Jeanet 3ter.
John 3. 9. 16.
John 2, 4, 5, 7, 9ter, 16, 29, 201, 518, 799. 890, 1057.
Joseph 16bis
Margaret 3. 4. 7bis, 9. 366. 664
Martha 16.
Mary 4bis, 5, 16. 712.
Patrick 9.
Rebecca 7, 23
Rebecca 6. 7ter, 13.
Richard 5
Robert 6. 9.
Robert 3. 4. 9. 16bis.
Rosey 9.
Sarah 7bis, 13
Susanna 16.

Allison, William 1
" William 5bis 9bis, 712, 798.
Allman, Christian 70
" Elizabeth 70
" John 70
Alter, John 20.
Altig, John 11.
Altz, Barbara 19bis
" Mary 19.
" Michael 19
" Michael 19bis.
" Philip 19bis
" Sally 19.
Alverdal, Barbara 432.
" Francis 432.
Amend, Adam 19.
" Catharine 19.
" Jacob 19.
" John 19. 96.
" Mary 19. 96.
" Philip 19.

Amer, Robert 106
Amweg, Anna 14
" Barbara 10
" Catharine 18ter.
" Elizabeth 10.
" Henry 18.
" Jacob 18.
" Jacob 14. 18.
" John Martin 10
" Magdalena 18.
" Martin 283.
" Mary 10. 18.
" Michael 14.
" Samuel 18.
" Sophia 14. 18.
" William 18.
Ancrim, Mary 21.
" Samuel 21
Anderson, Adam Tate 21.
" Ann 8. 9. 13.
" Anne 6.

John 2.
oseph 8.40
nargaret M
nary 13.bi
Samuel 11
Sarah 2.
illiam 1.
William 2
Andrew
664.
Ann 9bi
nna 7
lizabeth
lorana
ugh 3
Isabel 3
Isabella
James 2
6. 13.
ames 1. 2
bis, 7ter, 9
Janat 7.
ane 9, 16
annett 13

drew, Susanna 525.
1141.
drews, Agness 6bis
" Alexander 20bis
" Andrew 13.
" Arthur 20
" Arthur 6bis 20ter
" Barbara 10. ✓
" Casper 10
" Christopher 10.
" George 10
" Humphrey 6.
" Isabella 20.
" James 20 25
" Jane 25
" Jennet 20.
" John 13
" John 6. 25
" Joseph 20ter
" Magdalena 10bis
115
" Margaret 6. 13.
25
" Mary 6.

Andrews, Michael 10.
" Michael 13
" Moses 6
" Paul 13.
" Peter 115
" Phebe 20 ter
" Robert 6 ?
" Robert 6. 20bis
" Sarah 20
" Wendel 10.
Ankram, Margaret
1085
Ankrim, Archibald
677.
" Elizabeth 11
" James 11. 703.
751.
" Margaret 11
" Martha 703.
" Samuel 11.
" Samuel 11. 630
Ankrum Archibald
17
" Mary 17bis.

Ankrum, Samuel 17
" Sarah 17.
Antrican, Samuel 19
see Extrican
" Samuel
" Samuel 256bis
" William 256ter
App, Christian 251.
963
" Michael 1095
Apple, Catharine
1114.
" John 1099
Arbuckel, William
166.
Arbuckle, Adam
294
" Elizabeth 294
" James 294. 722
" Joseph 294.
" William 341
811.
Archibald Margaret
169bis

Anderson, Benjamin Tate 21.
" Daniel 9.
" Elizabeth 13.
" Elizabeth 4. 8. 9. 14.
" Enoch 4.
" Even 4.
" Francis 26
" George 11.
" George 6.
" Gilbert 811.
" Grissel 8.
" Hannah 4. 8. 13. 26.
" Henry 3. 4. 1058.
" Isaac 4
" Isabella 26. 1085.
" James 1. 17.
" James 1. 6 bis, 9. 11. 14. 17 bis. 20. 21 ter. 56. 373. 898

Anderson, Jane 17.
" Jean 6.
" Jennet 20.
" John 13. 26.
" John 6 qua. 9. 13. 18. 666.
" John Tate 21.
" Joseph 17.
" Joshua 8 bis. 13.
" Juliana 26.
" Katharine 666
" Margaret 6. 21.
" Margaret 6 ter. 9. 11. 17 ter. 811.
" Martha 160.
" Mary 18.
" Rachel 9. 14.
" Rebecca 1 bis. 4. 11 bis 13. 15.
" Richard 3.
" Richard 3 bis. 4.
" Robert 14.

Anderson, Robert 8. 1 134. 829. 1020.
" Ruth 17.
" Samuel 7.
" Samuel 4. 8. 9 14. 662.
" Sarah 14. 26
" Susanna 17.
" Susannah 1.
" Thomas 13. 17.
" William 7
" William 9. 11 160

Andrew, Abraham 323. 1147
" Andreas 3
" Christian 20
" Elizabeth 16. 20.
" James 16. 24
" John 16.
" Magdalen 20.
" Margaret 1141.
" Mary 355
" Rachel 16.

Armor, James 17bis
" Jean 17.
" John 17.
" Margaret 1129.
" Martha 17.
" Mary 17.
" Robert 17 329
1055
" Samuel 17
Armour, Robert 1061
Armstrong, David 23
" Elizabeth 5
" Francis 5. 666
854.
" Hannah 23
" Hugh 24
" Isabella 24
" James 3 5.
" James 23 648
900.
" Jane 24
" Jean 3 5 bis
" John 5. 24
" Margaret 5. 24
Armstrong, Mary 3.
5. 23bis
" Reuben 23
" Samuel 23.
" Thomas 23.
889bis 929
" Westly 23.
" William 24
" William 3 5.
23.
Arnd, Eve 451
" John 397. 451
Arndt, Anna 16bis
" Barbara 16.
" Charles 16
" Charles 16.
" Daniel 16
" Jacob 16
" John 16.
" Mary 16
Arnold, Casper 16
" Catharine 16
" Elizabeth 16
" George 15
Arnold, George 1
284. 287.
" John 842
" Magdalen 1
" Philip 15. 6
" Philipina 15 bi
Arnot, Charles 6
Arthers, Rebecca ,03
Artzt, Anna 18.
" Anna Barbara
18.
" Christian 18.
" Christiana 18.
" Cornelius 18
" Henry 18.
" Peter 18.
" Philip 18
" Sophia 18
Arvin, William 959
Ashbach, Adam 12
" Andrew 12.
" Anna 12.
" Anna E. 12.
" Anna Eliza 12

Ashbach, Barbara 12.
" Daniel 12.
" John 12.
" Mary 12.
Ashbagh, Adam 241.
" Andrew 241.
" Ann E. 241.
" Ann Eliza 241.
" Anna 241.
" Daniel 241.
" John 241.
" Mary 241.
Asher, Henry 978.
hleman, Irena 449.
" Ulerich 449.
hmore, Margery 3bis.
" Richard 3
stin, Alexander 2
" Henry 2
" Isabel 2.
James 2.
John 2.
Aston, Peter 10.
see Haston
Atchinson, Agness 173.
" John 173.
Atchison, Ann 14
" Catharine 14
" Christiana 14
" Humphrey 14
" John 14
" John 14bis
" Mathew 14
Atkinson, Ann 5bis 23.
" Anna 598.
" Anne 2bis.
" Dorson 10.
" Edward 10.
" Eleanor 10bis
" Elizabeth 10.1071
" George 10
" Hannah 23.
" James 10.
" Jane 8bis.429
" John 9.
Atkinson, John 5.10.
" Joshua 2.
" McCathew 144
" Margaret 22
" Margaret 4.23.
" Mathew 4
" Mathew 2.23.
" Michael 5
" Michael 5.
" Samuel 2.
" Stephen 2.8.
" Stephen 4bis
" Thomas 2.10.
" William 598.
" Wilton 4bis.
Atlee, Samuel 866
" Samuel J. 1014
" William 866
Auer, Barbara 12.
" Catharine 12
" Magdalena 12
" Melchior 12.
" Susanna 12
Augustus, Henry 760

Auterhoff, Peter 11
Aux, John 24
" John 24.
" Susanna 24bis
Awinger, George 71.
Axer, Adam 26
" Amelia 26.
" Anna 24
" Catharine 25bis
" Christopher 19bis
" Elizabeth 19
" Mary Barbara 19
" Michael 19
" Michael Jr. 25
" Philip 26
" William 26

Bachert, Ann Margaret 107bis
" Catharine 107
" George 10
" Margaret 107.
Bachman, Andrew 109
" Ann 109. 524
" Catharine 109
" Christian 121.
" Christian 108 702
" Elizabeth 121
" Eve 109
" John 109. 121. 225
" John Philip 1044
" Maria 225 1044
" Mary 109
" Mary 109. 492.
" Michael 109 121

Bachman Peter 1 1. 121bis. 24
Backenstoss Jacob 1
" Jacob 113is
" Susanna 13
Backer, Christian 45
" Joseph 45.
Bader, Peter 63
" Susanna 6
Badrauff, Andrew
" Andrew 91.
" Christiana 91.
" Elizabeth 91.
" John 91.
" Margaret 91
" Susan 91.
Bahm, Barbara 97
" Magdalena 97
" Peter 97.
Bailey Abigail 96.
" Alexander 128.
" Almira 96.
" Edward 200.
" Eleanor 128. 7

Bailey, Elizabeth 96bis
" Francis 96bis
711bis 735 849.
" Harriet 96.
" Jacob 96bis 944
" James 128.
" James 41bis
" Jane 128 ter
" Jennet 96.
" John 41bis
Lydia 96.
Margaret 96bis
128.
Mary 40.
Mary 41. 128.
Rachel 96. 944.
Robert 96
Robert 682bis
Ruth 41.
" Thomas 128.
" William 128
aelstone, Sophia 91.
" Sophia 91.
n, Anna 686

Bain, Rudy 686.
Bair, Martin 103.
Baird, Agness 49ter
" James 39.
" James 39.
" Jennet 39.
" John 39. 49.
" Margaret 39.49
" Mary 49.
" Sarah 39. 49.
" Thomas 49.
" William 39.
Baisher, Anna 84
" Baleor 84
" Baltzer 84.
" Baltzer 84.
" Charlotte 84.
" Daniel 84.
" Elizabeth 84ter
" John 84.
" Margaret 84.
" Mary 84 ter
" Peter 84.
Baker, Ann 36. 264.

Baker, Anna 52.
" Barbara 460
" Bernard 52
" Charlotte 78.
" Catharine 69.
78. 96. 130.
" Christiana 96.
133. 134.
" Diller 130
" Eleanor 36.
" Elias 130.
" Elizabeth 52.
69bis 78.
130. 134.
" Frederick 13
" Frederick D. 13
" Hannah 69.
" Henry 133.
" Henry 354.
" Isaac 36.
" Jacob 69bis
" John 96.
" John 52. 26
739.

[illegible] 72

" [illegible] 440

" [illegible] 134

" [illegible] 76

" [illegible] 67

72 92 134

" [illegible] 72

133 134

[illegible] 134

" [illegible] 36

" [illegible] 133

" [illegible]

[illegible] 72

129 139

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] 270

[illegible], [illegible] 153

[illegible] 296

" [illegible] 47

" [illegible] 271

" [illegible] 27

" [illegible] 92 40

" [illegible]

" [illegible] 49

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible] 28

[illegible] 29

[illegible] 74

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible]

" [illegible] 29

" [illegible] 36

[illegible]

[illegible] 79

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 76

[illegible]

[illegible]

Baker, Joshua 36
" Joshua 36
" Josiah 1063
" Juliana 69
" Margaret 130 ter
" Maria 78
" Mary 36 69 96 130
" Peter 69 78
" Peter 975
" Philip 52 bis 96 460 461
" Rebecca 36 bis 69 1063
" Regina 69
" Robert 797
Bakes, Christian 32
" Julianna 32 bis
" Mary 32
" Peter 32
Bakestose, John 918
Baldridge Elizabeth 57 63
" John 4

Baldridge John 57 63 156
" Matthew 57 63
" Michael 47 57 bis 63 bis
" Rebecca 47
" Susanna 57 bis 63 bis
" William 57 63
" William 47
Balker, Peter Jr. 850
Ballance, Ann 90
" John 90
" Robert 89
Ballmer, Christian 74
" Jacob 74
" Magdalena 74
" Margaret 74
Balmer, Ann 76
" Barbara 76 bis

Balmer, Benjam 1
" Catharine 55 132 885
" Charlotte 32
" Christian
" Christian 1
" Christina
" Daniel 1
" Elizabeth 76
" George 55
" George Michae 55
" Henry 132
" Jacob 76
" John 76 13
" Juliana 13
" Magdalena 4
" Margaretta 5
" Mary 136 bis
" Michael 1 136
" Michael 55 7 885
" Peter 76 430

Balmer, Philip 55ter 76.
" Samuel 136.
Balsbach, George 76. 704.
" Magdalena 76
Balshbach, Catharine 56.
" Eva 56.
" George 56
" George 56
Margaret 56.
Maria Eva 56
Peter 56bis
Valentine 56bis
aar Catharine 578.
Peter 578.
lspacker, Peter 32 see Palspacker
altzly, Jacob 861
" Veronica 861.
mbarger Catharine 130bis.

Bamberger, Christian 129
" Christian 130bis 333
" David 130bis
" Elizabeth 130bis
" Esther 130.
√ Eve 130.
" Isaac 130.
" John 129. 130.
" Joseph 130.
" Mary 130.
" Moses 130.
" Peter 130.
" Samuel 130.
" Susanna 130
Bamberger Abraham 138.
" Barbara 879.
" Christian 138. 413. 424 879.
" Jacob 138.
" John 138.

Bamberger, John 88. 138ter. 488
" Joseph 138. 165 211. 475.
" Maria 138
" Martin 88
" Mary 488.
" Mary Dorothea 88.
" Peter 138.
Ban, John 281.
Bantz, Catharine 306. 307.
" Margaret 307
Bar, Ann 240
" John 240.
Barbar, Robert 5
Barber, Eleanor 53. 54. 67
" Elizabeth 67.
" Hannah 53.
" Hannah 54 67.
" John 67bis. 634.

Bart
Bar
Barcl

Hendrigan, John
78/118, 419
" Joseph 178/63
316 432
" Thomas 159
" Francis 94
" Mary 439
Mary Dorothea
88
" Kate 137
Ferr, John 284
Ferry, Catharine
316 387
" Patrick 267
Pery, Ann 296
" John 296
Hardin, Edward 1
Heaton, Thomas
15 / 138
" Isabella 97
" Rosanna 52
" Hannah 64
64
" Julia 1722 814

Hendrigan, Edward
127
" Catharine 184
129
" Daniel 178
" Michael
" Bridget 130
" Ann 131
" Agnes 136
" John 137 136
" Sarah 132
" Anthony 134
" Thomas 133
" James 135
" Hannah 136
" Catherine 138
Hendrigan, William
139
" Michael 275
" Catharine 140
" Hannah 141
" Joseph 148
" Michael 150

[illegible]

Barber, Mary 53.635
" Nathaniel 53. 54.
" Rhoda 67.
" Robert 67
" Robert 53. 54bis 67bis. 271
" Samuel 67.
" Sarah 53 67bis
" Susannah 67
" Thomas 67.
Barclay, Elizabeth 560.
" Hugh 45.
" Hugh 45. 62
" Jean 62.
" John 62.
" John 62
" Mary 45. 62bis
" Thomas 560.
" William 45.
Barcley Elizabeth 1009.
Barcley, Hugh 46bis 1032
" John 46
" John 4
" Joseph 46
" Martha 46ter
Bard, Casper 137
" Catharine 40 137
" Christiana 109bis
" Daniel 40. 137bis 381.
" Elizabeth 88. 137. 792.
" Eva 40
" Eva Juliana 40.
" George 51. 109
" George 51bis. 88. 384. 758.
" George Philip
" Jacob 88.
" John 40. 88. 758.
Bard, Julianna
" Ludwig 40
" Magdalena
" Margaret 8 137.
" Maria 40.
" Martin 4
" Martin 40. 381.
" Mary 88. 136 747.
" Michael 5 88bis. 72
" Susanna 13 381.
" Zacharias 5
Bardorff, Anna 92
" Barbara 92
Bardruff, John 310
Bare, Abraham 52
" Anna 41
" Anna 35. 48. 7 332. 977bis

Bare, Barbara 35bis 48. 95. 122.
" Benjamin 35. 853.
" Christian 49
" Elizabeth 95
" Elizabeth 35. 48bis 70. 71.
" Fornica 35
" Frena 48
" George 122
George 95. 122bis
Henry 34
Henry 35. 52.
Jacob 37
Jacob 48. 52 332. 977.
John 47
John 34. 35 42 48 70. 122.
Magdalena 35 52. 71.
Maria 35. 48.
Martin 70
Bare, Martin 35. 48. 70bis. 322. 410. 896. 927. 971. 1034.
" Mary 35. 52. 70.
" Michael 52.
" Michael 52. 95 362.
" Samuel 122
Barge, Barbara 88ter
" Boltzer 88.
" Catharine 88
" Elizabeth 88.
Barget, Adam 1007
" Hannah 1007
Barkheffer, Conrad 30 see Paikheffer
Barkley, Ann 134.
" Elizabeth 134ter
" Hugh 799
" John 519.
" Mary 134. 139 519.
" Matilda 134
Barkley Nancy 134
" William 134
" William 139
Barkly, John 664
" Martha 91
Barneld, William 646.
Barnes, James 527
" Rosana 527
" William 527
Barnet, Andrew 76
" Elizabeth 40.
" Isabella 45
" James 27.
" Janet 76.
" Jean 27. 45
" Jennet 27bis
" John 27
" John 27. 40 44. 45bis. 76
" John E. 76.
" Joseph 27. 44. 941.

[illegible], Francis 130
" Juliana 134
" Katharine 137
Bundy, John 104
116
" Martha 11
Barnett, Katharine
646
Barnes, James 237
" Catharine 237
" Katharine 237
Barrel, Frances 75
" Elizabeth 40
" Elizabeth 43
" Hannah 47
" Jacob 76
" James 274
" [illegible] 74
" John 73
" [illegible] 43
" [illegible] 74
" Isabella 74
" Joseph 127
[illegible] 200

Barry, Francis 14 44
John 336 410
696 702 771
829
" Mary 17 24 72
" Nathaniel 42
" Elizabeth 32 53
244
Samuel 182
Barger, Abraham 206
" Nathan 74
" Katharine 94
" Elizabeth 94
Barrett, Martha 101
" Hannah 101
Barrington, Emmanuel
[illegible]
" Magdalen 130
" Elizabeth 130
" Hannah 129
John 113
" Mary 129 130
217
" Phillip 129

[illegible]

Barnet, Margaret 44. 76bis
" Martha 40bis
" Mary 27. 45
" Rebecca 27. 40. 45ter
" Robert 27bis
" Samuel 40
" Samuel 40
" Sarah 40. 44
" Thomas 27
" William 44 45
" William 44. 45
Barnett, John 774. 791. 907. 1062
Barnetz, Anna 131
" Augusta 131
" John 130
" Mary 130bis
" Michael 130
arnitz, Mary 758
" Michael 758
arns, George 604

Barnet, Robert 652
Barr, Abraham 104
" Adam 53
" Amos 136
" Anna 104bis
" Barbara 53. 54. 103. 104. 1088
" Benjamin 136. 681. 847. 927
" Catharine 53. 229. 1047
" Christian 135
" Christian 39. 104bis. 136bis
" Christina 485
" David 54. 969
" Elizabeth 39bis. 53. 104. 127. 128. 136. 906
" Eve 103
" Fanny 128
" George 128
" George 53. 128
" Hannah 136

Barr, Henry 54
" Henry 54
" Isaac 485
" Jacob 50. 53. 104
" Jacob 39. 50. 104ter 128. [illegible]
" John 27
" John 54. 77. 104bis. 127bis. 128. 229bis. 906. 927. 1047bis
" Judith 136
" Ludwig 1050
" Magdalena 5[illegible]
" Margaret 128
" Maria 104
" Martin 39
" Martin 39bis. 104. 127bis. 266. 760. 786. 861
" Mary 136
" Michael 136bis. 286

Barry, Nancy 128
" Owen 128 bis
" Susanna 104
136 bis
" Veronica, 104.
786.
Barry, John 615
" Ludwig 453.
Bart, Catharine 1007
" Elizabeth 1007
" George 1007 bis
" John 1007 bis
Bartages, Catharine
83 ter
" Magdalena 83.
" Margaret 83.
" Mathias 83
" Michael 83
Bartelme, Christina
503.
" Conrad 503.
Barth, Lewis 871.
Bartholomew, Eve
932.

Bartholomew, Mary
784
" Matthew 784 bis
" Theodore 932
" Wendle 699
Bartle, Michael 995
Bartlet, Ann 631.
" Martha 48 bis
" Rebecca 48.
" Sarah 631
Bartlett, Edward
120.
" John 120.
" Mary 120
" Sarah 120
" Thomas 120 bis
Barton, Catharine
1142.
" David 1142 bis
" John 864.
" Robert 862.
" Sarah 862.
864
" Thomas 216.

Barton, William 138
Barwich, Edward
898.
Barwick, Alice 29
" Archibald 29
" Catharine 29
" Edward 29 b
198 900.
" Elinor 29
" Elizabeth 29
" John 29
" John 29.
" Margaret 29 b
" Richard 29
" Simon 29
" Thomas 29
" William 29 b
Bassert, Barbara
1115.
" John 1115
Bassler, Abraham
41.
" Ann 138.
" Barbara 137.13

Barker, Katherine 139
Bannock, [illegible]
198
Bannock, Adam 49
" Archibald 47
" Katherine 47
" [illegible] 216
177 290
" [illegible] 49
" Elizabeth 49
John 29
" John 39
" Margaret 274
" Barbara 29
" [illegible] 29
" [illegible] 37
" William 176
Barnard, [illegible]
197
" John 114
Barclay, [illegible]
44
" [illegible] 159
" [illegible] 197

Bartholomew, Mary
794
" [illegible] 190
" Martha 716
" [illegible] 499
Beck, [illegible] 193
Beattie, [illegible] 281
" Martha 4
" Barbara 43
" Sarah 230
Bartlett, [illegible]
126
" John 126
" Mary 124
" Sarah 124
" Thomas 124
[illegible], Katherine
282
" Sarah 122
" John 124
" [illegible] 122
" Sarah [illegible]
284
" Samuel 276

Barry, Henry 149
" [illegible] 184
" [illegible] 1[illegible]
[illegible]
" [illegible]
216
Barry, John 248
" [illegible] 430
[illegible], Katherine 447
" Elizabeth 447
" [illegible] 780
John 780
[illegible], Katherine
[illegible]
" [illegible] 33
" Margaret 74
" [illegible] 140
" Michael 21
[illegible]
148
" [illegible]
" [illegible] 277
[illegible], [illegible]
782

Bassler, Catharine ~~115~~ 117 138
" Elizabeth 115 117 137
" Esther 117
" Esther 115
" Jacob 137
" Jacob 138 993
" John 138 493
" Joseph 115
" Joseph 115 bis 117 138
Magdalena 115 137
" Mary 115 117 993
" Simon 436 696
Batz, Peter 541
Bauchman, Christian 978
" Christiana 966
" Elizabeth 476
Bauchman, John 966
" Mary 978
" Peter 476
Bauer, Andrew 61
" Catharine 127
" Christian 127
" Elizabeth 126
" Elizabeth 127
" Frederick 949
" Jacob 127
" John 127
" Margaret 61
" Michael 61 608 bis
" Muma 127
" Nicholas 126
" Peter 43
" Peter 43
" Susanna 126
" Veronica 608
Baughman, Anna 38
" Barbara 38
Baughman, Catha 37
" Christian 3 38 324 462 565 107
" Elizabeth 565 78
" Irena 38
" George Sr 78
" Jacob 876
" John 38
" Joseph 49 bis
" Lesher 38
" Magdalina 38
" Michael 37
" Michael 37 986
" Peter 823 16
Baum, Adam 86 33
" Barbara 86
" Joseph 685
" Philip 86
" Philip 86 bis
" Veronica 333

Bauman, Adam 131
" Ann 1127
" Benj 131 bis
" Catharine 483
" Christian 131
" Christian 483
" Daniel 131 ✓
" Henry 131
" John 106-131
" Joseph 131
" Maria 131
" Mary 483
" Peter 72-131 483
" Samuel 131
" Sarah 131
Baumgartner, Adam 63
Bauremmeester, Anna 982
Bausman, Andrew 129
" Andrew 91 721
Bausman, Catharine 72
" Elizabeth 72 101. 129. 927
" Henry 129
" John 72 bis 129. 829 bis
" Peter 129
" William 72
" William 72 bis 101 bis 338. 772
Baxter, Andrew 49 bis
" Elizabeth 34 bis
" James 49 bis
" John 34. 49
" John J. 49
" Leah ~~49~~
" William 34
Baxton, James 183
Bayer, Cassel 63
" John 687
" Maria 293
" Philip 293 431
Bayers, Andrew 708
Bayler, Catherine 337
" Jacob 337
Bayley, James 86
" James 27. 87 bis
" Jane 22
" John 27
" Mary 27 bis
" Thomas 27
" Thomas 86 87 bis 731
Bayly, Hannah 87 ter
" John 87
" John 86 bis 87
" Margaret 87
" Mary 86 bis 87
" Ruth 87
Beader, Peter 63
Beaird, Agness 105
" David 105
" Elizabeth 105
" John 105

Kreiter, Adam 572
" Andrew 572
" Anna 572. 579
" Anna Maria 572.
" Barbara 579
" Benjamin 572
" Catharine 579
" Elizabeth 572. 579
" Frederick 572 bis
" Godfrey 572
" Jacob 572
" John 572. 579
" Magdalena 382
" Margaret 579
" Michael 572 ter, 579 bis
" Peter 572
" Peter 579
" Rosina 579
" Sarah 572
" Susanna 579
Kremer, Catharine 559
" Christina 559 — 1113.
" John 558.
" John 559. 1113 bis
" Margaret 501
" Martin 501
Kreyder, Elizabeth 324. 532.
" Henry 323. 532.
Krider, Andrew 872
" Anne 362. 363. 564
" Benjamin 395
" Catharine 932
" David 584
" John 362 363 564 bis 584
" Jonas 363. 564
" Margaret 584.
Krider, Maria 584
" Martha 524 584
" Martin 663 932.
" Mary 872
" Michael 362 564.
" Paul 584
" Susan 584
" Susanna 131
Kriger, Anna 544 545
" Casper 545
" Frederick 703
" George 544
" Mary 703
" Rebecca 545
Kriner, Valentine 537.
Kristetter, Magdalena 535
" Martin Jr. 535.

Morrison, James 714
" James 185. 531. 667. 677. 714 bis 728. 749 qui 796 893.
" Jean 677. 714
" John 728
" John 714. 749
" Joseph 677
" Joseph 741. 749ter 805
" Margaret 714
" Margery 714
" Samuel 749
" Samuel 212 677. 714 bis 754 805. 855
" Thomas 657
" Thomas 642
" William 320 714. 749
Morrow, Alexander 741
Morrow, John 592
Morrow, [illegible] 741
Morton, Ann 441
Moseman, Andrew 653
" Christian 653 bis
Mosher, Jeremiah 754
Mosseman, David 771
Mosser, Adam 548
" Ann 132
" Anna 750
" Benjamin 665
" Catharine 758
" Christian 738 940
" Elizabeth 940
" Esther 738
" Froney 738
" George 341
" Henry 738
" Henry 58 671 bis 777 927, 940
" Jacob 664
Mosser, Jacob 132. 6
John 738. 750. 757
Joseph 671
" Joseph 1097 bis
" Magdalena 1[illegible]7
" Maria 259
" Mary 665. 75 758.
" Michael 757
" Nicholas 259
" Peter 667
" Peter 330. 362 665. 738
" Veronica 671
" William 757
Mossgrave, Elizabe 649
" John 649
" Mary 649
" Matthew 649
Mossman, Hans 326
Mothral, William 604
Motter, George 930

Murray, Susanna 754
" Thomas 653
Murry, Catharine 769
" Elizabeth 254 769
" Jacob 769
" Jacob 769
" John 254. 769
" Rebecca 769
Musgrave, Abraham 667
" Ann 914
" Eleanor 668
" Elizabeth 656
" Hannah 667 668.
" John 656 654
" Martin 656
" Mary 656 668
" Rachel 668.
" Thomas 667
" Thomas 667
" William 668

Musgr~~ood~~ove, Abraham 654
" Esther 654
" James 654
" John 654
" John 654
" Martha 654
" Mary 654
" Sarah 654
" Thomas 654 bis
Muskimmins, David 289
" Rachel 289
Musselman, Abraham 457. 727. 741.
" Ann 741
" Anna 741. 765 1018.
" Barbara 457 727 bis 750.
" Catey 260
" Catharine 750
" Christian 727. 744.

Musselman, Christian 380. 457. 727 bis 728 bis 741. 750 bis
" Christiana 727
" Christina 727 bis
" Elizabeth 662 bis 728 bis 738. 750.
" Hance 770
" Henry 661. 738
" Henry 587. 662. 738 bis 744
" Jacob 728
" Jacob 260 bis 727. 728. 741
" John 727
" John 727 bis 728 bis 738. 741. 788.
" Joseph 741 764
" Joseph 727
" Magdalena 519. 738. 750 bis 1038

Mus

Mu

Musselman, Margaret
727
" Maria 662
738 750
" Mary 457.
727 bis. 741.
" Mathew 519 bis
" Mathias 750
" Mathias 955
" Matthew 1038
" Peter 662
" Samuel 741
" Susanna 380
744 bis
" Veronica 587.
Musser, Abraham
740
" Adam 461. 614
723. 975. 991
" Ann 107.
" Anna 667 bis
680.
" Anna Mary
680.

Musser, Barbara 743
" Benjamin 137
142. 704. 711. 1100
1103.
" Catharine 680
740 983. 1109
" Christian 585
" Christiana 711
" Christiane 740
" Christina 485
704.
" Daniel 680
728 bis
" Elizabeth 680
736 bis 743.
" Esther 743
" Feronica 728
" Feronica 737
" George 739
" George 485. 740
1142 bis 1144
" Hans 680
" Hans Adam
680

Musser, Harriet 74
" Henry 736
" Henry 107. 306. 61
667. 680. 712. 73 bis
737. 740. 84
" Jacob 704. 71.
" Jacob 118 bis
661 bis 680. 7 bis
737 bis 827. 1109
1118.
" John 641. 661
" John 249. 661
667. 736 bis 740
1016. 1104.
" Joseph 253.
701. 737.
" Jost 322
" Magdalena
137. 467. 731
1104
" Martin 743
" Mary 714.
740. 743 bis 1016
1142.

immerman, Samuel 370
" Susanna 1145
" Susanna 1145
Zinck, Maria 1038.
Zinn, Barbara 996.
" Peter 996
Zittel, Magdalena 486.
" Michael 486
Zollinger, Ann 924
" Barbara 924 bis
" Catharine 924
" Christopher 924
" Elizabeth 924
Zoughead, Robert 906
Zuber, Daniel 1145
Zug, Abraham 494
" Barbara 922 551
" Christian 82. 83. 817. 818.
[illegible] 551
Zug, John 58. 286. 806
" Magdalena 82. 83
" Michael 922 bis
Zuriis, Anna 812
" Christian 441. 1027.
Zwecker, Christina 1149
" Margaret 1148
" Mary 1149
" Nato 1148
" Wendle 1147

Gray, John 18, 276, 416
" Margaret 48, 91
" Michael 424
Greely, Anne 74
" William 94
191
Greene, Thomas
449
" Margaret 449
" Thomas 429
" Luke 448
" Samuel 497

[illegible], Samuel
272
" Thomas 442
" Susanna 42
Grist, Thomas 438
Grim, Barbara 176
" Ruth 176
Grob, Magdalen
496
" Michael 496
Grossman, Anna 924
" Barbara 924
" Catharine 924
" Christopher
924
" Elizabeth 924
Gunphead, Robert
76
Guber, Hamish 443
Guy, Abraham 474
" Barbara 925
" Christian 92,
92, 912, 919

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Exec. (not given). Twp. (omitted). Bros - James & John. Mother - Mary J Cadwell. Sisters - Sarah (and one other - name not given).

*Cornhase John - (D) May 29th 1783 - (P) July 17th 1783. Exec. John Haldeman & Jacob Nessly. Donigal (Twp). *(This should be Kornhass). W. Mary Kornhase. Children - John, Elizabeth & Barbara.

*Camerer Andrew - (D) Sept. 13th 1765 - (P) June 6th 1783. Exec. John Reist & Martin Shickler. Warwick (Twp). *(This should be Kamerer). W - Mary Barbara Kamerer. Children - John, Mary @ Mathias Stecher & Anna.

Craig John - (D) Nov 25th 1783 - (P) Dec. 19th 1783. Exec. John & Robert Craig. Sadsbury (Twp). Children - James, John, Ann, Janet & Rebecca.

Caveat John (D) April 27th 1784 - (P) Aug 17th 1784. Exec. James Caveat & John Gilchrist. Paxton

NO. BOOK.

*(will is signed Tupp). Exec. Henry Moore & Bareford Brunson. Twp. (omitted). W- Catharine Tupp. Children - Jacob, Anna, Elizabeth, Mary & Catharine.

Kauffman Christina - (D) —— B ——
Manor (Twp.). N. B. This is a german will, not copied on the records, and the original has been temporarily removed from the Office.

Kornhaas John (D) May 29th 1783 - B July 4th 1783
Exec. John Haldiman & Jacob Nissly. Donegal (Twp.). W- Mary Kornhaas. Children - John Elizabeth & Barbara.

Kinsel Christopher (D) Aug. 13th 1783 B. May 12th 1783
Exec. Christian Seiler & Henry Seiler. Lebanon (Twp.) W- Maria Kinsel. Children - Magdalena (there were three names not given)

*Hillchrist Robert - (D) Feb. 3rd 1783 - P. Aug. 12th 1783
*(this should be Gilchrist) Exec. David Maguire

Done

Walker, Rebecca 1079. 1107. 1112 bis
" Robert 689. 1091
" Sarah 1062. 1078 1107
" Thomas 1091
" Walter 1029
" William 1109
" William 1091
Wallace, Ann 438
" Charles 1058.
" Eleanor 195
Elizabeth 1058 bis 1091.
Hannah 1101
Hugh 1120
Isaac 1102
Isabella 1089
James 1091
James 438. 1089 bis 1101 bis 1102
Jean 289. 1058.
John 636. 748. 864. 999. 1102
Wallace, Josiah 1101
" Lydia 1000
" Margaret 1058 1101
" Martha 1102
" Mary 1058. 1089 bis 1101
" Moses 289 ter 1089 ter
" Rebecca 748
" Richard 289
" Robert 1089. 1102
" Robert 36. 195. 205. 509. 541. 672. 832. 840. 1058. 1089. 1101 bis
" Thomas 1101. 1102
" William 1101
" William 222 899. 1000. 1101. 1102
Wallis, Mary 161
" William 161
Walter, Andreas 344
" Andrew 1107
Walter, Anna 1064
" Anna Maria 1064
" Balser 1107
" Barbara 29. 924 1075. 1107
" C. 924
" Casper 29
" Catharine 628
" Christina 1098 bis
" Dorothea 1107
" Elizabeth 344 924. 1075
" Eve 628
" George 1075
" Gerhard 592
" Hannah 1075
" Henry 1064. 1075
" Henry 324. 532. 1075
" Jacob 1087. 1107
" Jacob 1075. 1107 bis
" James 340

See Lantz - Veronica / Fronica Frena . done

Diel, Peter 949
" Salome 211
" Samuel 211
Dielinger, Mathias 1003
Diemer, Jacob 1032
Dierdorf, Abraham 223
" Abraham 223
" Elizabeth 224
" Henry 223
" Jacob 223
" John 223 bis
ch, Daniel 194
Henry 194 bis
Juliana 384
Ludwig 384
Michael 314
Philip 228
Samuel 194
enderfer, Christiana 1139
" Michael 1139
ff, Daniel 845

Diffebach, Adam 214
" Adam 214
" Andrew 214
" Catharine 214
" Elizabeth 214
" Feronica 214 bis
" George 214
" Henry 214
" John 214 bis
" Susanna 214
Diffenbach, Barbara 880. 886
" George 880. 886 bis
" Henry 254
Diffenbaugh, Feronica 641
" George 641
" Henry 641
Diffenderfer, Benjamin 231 bis 1026
" Catharine 225
" Christian 222
" David 225 182 988

Diffenderfer, Elizabeth 225
" Eve 225
" Eve 225. 231 bis
" George 225
" John 231
" John 231
" Judith 231
" Ludwick 222
" Ludwig 998
" Margaret 225 231
" Mary 231. 998
" Michael 225
" Peter 222 bis 225
" Philip 225
" Philip 222 bis 226. 276 626
" Salome 231
" Samuel 231
" Sophia 231
" William 222

NO. BOOK.

Hershy Christian -(D) Nov. 1st 1780 -(P) Jan. 18th 1783. Exc. Jacob & Isaac Hershy. Warwick (Twp.). W-Anna. Children-Maria, Jacob, Barbara, Anna, Christian, Catharine, Magdalena, Feronica, Benj, Esther, Isaac, John & Peter.

Hall Sarah -(D) Mar. 1st 1777 - (P) May 7th 1783. Exc. William Hall & Jacob Cooke London Derry (Twp.). Children- Rose C Jacob Cooke, Samuel & William. Grandchildren - Sarah Hall (parents names not stated), & Sarah Cooke child of Rose)

Hall Charles -(D) April 5th 1783 - (P) June 26th 1783. Exc. Salome Hall & William Henry. Lancaster (borough). W-Salome Hall. Children-David, Charles, Maria, Mary, Salome & Ann.

Haldiman Jacob -(D) Feb. 12th 1783 - (P) June 6th 1783. Exc. John & Jacob Haldiman. Rapho (Twp.). W-Maria Haldiman. Children- Christian, Jacob, Barbara, John, Maria, Abraham, Elizabeth, Feronica, Ann, Peter, Magdalena & Susanna.

Christian, Henry, Abraham, John, Esther, Susanna + Martin.

*Dreish Adam - (D) Aug. 4th 1[illegible] - (P) Dec. 6th 1[illegible]
*(This should be Treish). Exec. Adam Treish + Henry Treish. Elizabeth (Twp.). W - Magdalena Treish. Children - (there were six - names not given).

—E—

Ellis Cadwalader - (D) Feb. 3d 1729 - (P) Mar. 1, 1730. Exec. Humphrey Ellis. Carnarvon (Twp.). Children - Mary, Jane + Robert.

Erb Christian - (D) Oct. 10th 1736 - (P) Nov. 6th 1736. Exec. John Shank. Twp. (omitted). Legatee: Peter Kensh (a ship-mate).

Ewing Mary - (D) —, 174[illegible] - (P) Mar. 24th, 1745. Exec. Nathaniel Ewing + Robert Gillespie. Twp. (omitted). There were two daughters - names

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Harman Daniel. (D) Nov. 2nd 1744. (P) Jan 8th 1752
Exec. Daniel Harman. Lampeter (Twp.).
Children. Christian, Nicholas, Emanuel,
Daniel, Apolonia, Mary, Sarah & Salmena.

Hitcher John Michael. (D) Dec. 19th 1750. (P) — 1753.
Exec. Philip Hitcher. Earl (Twp.). Children.
Philip, Julian & Shanalata.

Haines Christiana. (D) Oct. 31st 1761. (P) Dec. 29th 1767.
Exec. Rudy Haines & Casper Keeler. Lancaster
(Twp.). Widow of Henry Haines. Children.
Abraham, William & Mary.

Howard Gordon. (D) Mar. 15th 1764. (P) Mar. 26th 1764.
Exec. Rachel & Joseph Howard. Donegal (Twp.)
W. Rachel Howard. Children. Thomas, Joseph,
John, William, Robert & Martha.

Hauser Wollerik. (D) May 19th 1704. (P) June 12th 1764.
Exec. Fronica Hauser. Twp. (omitted). W. Fronica

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Derr Henry - (D) Aug 23rd 1781 - (P) Sept. 5th 178[illegible].
Exec. Rozanna Derr & Walter Bell. Donegal (Twp).
W- Rozanna Derr. Bro.- Adam Derr.

Diller Adam - (D) Sept. 1st 1777 - (P) April 2nd 178[illegible]
Exec. Molly & Adam Diller. Earl (Twp.)
W- Molly Diller. Children- Leonard, Peter, Christena, Molly & Margaret.

Dougherty Michael - (D) April 13th 1781 - (P) Oct. 29th 1781.
Exec. Frederick Dwist & John Miller. Lancaster (borough). (Parents) - Michael & Martha Dougherty of Donegal Co. Ireland.

Diffebach Adam - (D) June 1st 1777 - (P) April 13th 1782.
Exec. Veronica & John Diffebach. Lampeter (Twp.).
W- Veronica Diffebach. Children- John, (Catharine @ Isaac Kains), George, (Susanna @ Abraham Longnecker), Henry, Elizabeth & Andrew

Damner Jacob - (D) July 27th 1781 - (P) April 17th 1783.

Abstract of Lancaster **County Wills.**

No. BOOK.

Lantz Feronica - (D) Feb. 26th 1810 - Pd Mar. 31st 1819. Exc. George Diffenbaugh & Henry Diffenbaugh. Lampeter (Twp.) Formerly Feronica Diffenbaugh. Children - Catharine © Isaac Irwin, Susanna, John, George, Henry, Andrew & Elizabeth © — Buckwalter. Grandchildren - Henry, Ann, Susanna & Mary Lantz (children of John). Abraham, Joseph, Mary & Elizabeth Buckwalter.

Longenecker Johannes (D) Dec. 3d 1815 - Pd Mar. 23d 1819. Exc. Christian Reist. Warwick (Twp.) W - Susanna Longenecker. Children - Elizabeth © John Easton, Maria © Henry Leher & Barbara © David Eshleman.

Lauman Lewis - (D) Aug. 15th 1804 - Pd July 17th 1819. Exc. William Hamilton. Lancaster (Borough). Legatee - William Hamilton.

— M —

Miers John (Senior) - (D) Jan. 30th 1721 - Pd — 1721.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Rine George - (D) Dec. 6th 1817 - (P) Jan. 7th 1818. Exec. Isaac Ellmaker & Samuel Kurtz. Earl (Twp.). Children - Michael, John, Margaret, Catharine @ John Pritt, Daniel, Mary @ Henry Greise. Grandchildren - David Rine (child of Daniel) & Henry Greise (son of Mary).

Ritchey William - (D) Aug. 18th 1810 - (P) Jan. 30th 1815. Exec. William Ritchey. Drumore (Twp.). Children - William, Hugh, John & Jane. Grandchild - William Ritchey (son of John).

Rupp George - (D) Mar. 16th 1818 - (P) April 20th 1818. Exec. Henry Schneider & Peter Hartman. Cocalico (Twp.). W - Catharine Rupp. Children - Catharine (there were others - names omitted).

Rohrer Elizabeth - (D) June 19th 1818 - (P) Aug. 1st 1818. Exec. Christian Herr & George Diffenbach. Lampeter (Twp.). Sisters - Nancy, Maria @ Christian Herr, Barbara @ George Diffenbach.

Abstract of Lancaster **County Wills.**

NO. BOOK.

Ricksecker John - Ⓓ April 2d 1813 - PB July 27th 1813
Exec. Rachel & John Ricksecker. Warwick (Twp.)
W - Rachel Ricksecker. Children - John,
Frederick & Anna.

Rohrer, John - Ⓓ Nov. 6th 1813 - PB Feb. 2d 1814.
Exec. John Rohrer & Christian Herr. Lampeter
(Twp.). W - Mary Rohrer. Children - John, Mary
ⓒ Christian Herr, Barbara ⓒ George Diffenbach,
Elizabeth & Ann.

DI

Richardson, Joseph - Ⓓ April 12th 1810 - PB Feb. 9th 1814.
Exec. Samuel & Isaac Richardson. Little Brittain
(Twp.) W - Dinah Richardson. Children - Samuel,
Isaac, Lydia, Hannah ⓒ Samuel Embze, Mary ⓒ
Joshua Webster, Joel, Joseph & Caleb.

Riegel Magdalena - Ⓓ April 7th 1800 - PB June 13th 1814.
Exec. Peter Gummy. Hempfield (Twp.). Children -
Christian, Henry, Martin, David, John, Barbara &
Magdalena ⓒ John Otto. Grandchild - Elizabeth

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Bro = John Rohrer.

Rupp Nicholas - (D) May 10th 1815 - (P) Aug 14th 1818.
Exc. John Waldschmidt & Andrew Fleisher.
Cocalico Twp. W- Anna Rupp. Children -
Margaret, Elizabeth, Barbara, Anna, George
Catharine, Juliana, Anna & Peter.

Rudy Daniel - (D) April 3d 1817 - (P) Sept. 30th 1818.
Exc. Charles Rudy & Christian Frantz. Manheim
Twp. W- Barbara Rudy. Children - George
Christian, Daniel, Henry, Barbara, Mary,
Susanna, Elizabeth & Grandchildren & Nancy.

Roth Henry - (D) Oct. 15th 1817 - (P) Jan 20th 1819.
Exc. Mary Roth & Peter Kune. Lancaster Borough.
W- Mary Roth. Child - Daniel. Step-son - Henry Young.

Rowland Catharine (D) April 25th 1814 - (P) Jan. 26, 1819.
Exc. Henry Rowland. Earl Twp. Widow of
Jonathan Rowland. Children - Elizabeth & Peter

Abstract of Lancaster **County Wills.**

NO.	BOOK.

Eby Peter - (D) June 26th 1793 - (P) Sept. 6th 1794.
Exec. Peter & Samuel Eby. Leacock (Twp.)
Children - Peter, Samuel, Henry, Andrew, John, David, Christian & Anna © Abraham Wenger

Elliot Joseph - (D) May 4th 1794 - (P) Jan. 9th 1795.
Exec. Isaac Taylor & Asahel Walker. Sadsbury (Twp.). W: (name omitted). Children - Ruth © Robert Watson, John, Elizabeth © John Murry, Ann © Isaac Griffith & Eleanor © George Gibson.

Eshleman Benedict (D) Nov. 25th 1792 - (P) April 20th, 1795.
Exec. Christian Shenck & Abraham Miller. Conestoe (Twp.). W: Elizabeth Eshleman. Children - Benedict, John, Ann © Christian Nolt, Henry, Martin, Barbara, Jacob & David.

Eckman Henry - (D) July 22d 1795 - (P) Aug. 29th 1795.
Exec. Catharine Eckman & Henry Diffenbach.
Lampeter (Twp.). W: Catharine Eckman.
Children - Elizabeth & Catharine.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. BOOK.

Lantz Paul - D. May 20th 1810 - P. July 3d 1810. Lampeter Twp.
Exc. Jacob Lantz & Jacob Harper. Leaves wife
Veronica Lantz. Children - John, Veronica,
Christian & Jacob.

Lauman Elizabeth - D. Dec. 20th 1810 - P. Jan. 3d 1810.
Exc. John Jacob, Martic (Twp.). Legatees - Jacob,
Barbara & Joshua Shaub (they are not spoken of
as relatives).

Leightner Michael - D. Mar. 12th 1810 - P. April 6th 1810.
Exc. John Leightner, Earl (Twp.). Children -
John, Margaret © Frederick Smith, Catharine
© Thomas Thorn & Elizabeth.

Lefever John - D. Feb. 22d 1810 - P. Oct. 23d 1810.
Exc. George & Joseph Lefever, Strasburg (Twp.)
Children - George, Elizabeth © Joseph Thomas,
Catharine © Frederick & Mary © John Smith.
Grandchildren - Daniel, John & George Lefever
(parents name not given) & Elizabeth © John Reyrok

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. BOOK.

Lantz Veronica - W Feb. 26th 1816 - P Mar. 31st 1819. Exc. George Diffenbaugh + Henry Diffenbaugh. Lampeter (Twp.) Formerly Veronica Diffenbaugh. Children - Catharine w Isaac Irwin, Susanna, John, George, Henry, Andrew + Elizabeth w — Buckwalter. Grandchildren - Henry, Ann, Susanna + Mary Lantz (children of John). Abraham, Joseph, Mary + Elizabeth Buckwalter.

Longenecker Johannes - W Dec. 3rd 1810 - P Mar. 23rd 1819. Exc. Christian Rist. Warwick Twp. W. Susanna Longenecker. Children - Elizabeth w John Easton, Maria w Henry Leeher + Barbara w David Eshleman.

Lauman Lewis - W Aug. 13th 1808 - P July 1st 1819. Exc. William Hamilton Lancaster (Borough). Legatee - William Hamilton

— M —

Miers John (Senior) - W Jan. 30th 1721 - P — 1721.

Bucksritter, Anna 86
" Israel 85
Buckwalter, Abraham
140
" Abraham 66 110
641 1014
" Ann 140
" Anna 133
" Barbara 116 140
" Catharine 116
" Christian 110
" Daniel 116
" David 116 140
" Durst 66
" Elizabeth 110 116
140 427+428
641bis
" Esther 110
" Francis 133
" Francis 66bis
774 956
" Henry 110
" Henry 66 110
[illegible] 743
Buckwalter, John 116
" John 110bis
133bis 140bis 270bis
428 578
" Joseph 31
" Joseph 116
591 641 743bis
" Magdalena
140
" Mary 133 641
743
" Samuel 116
Bucy, Adam 28
" Gennat 28bis
" James 28
" Jean 28
Buffemyer, Catharine
112
" Da[illegible] 112
" Elizabeth 112
" Henry 112
" Jacob 112
" John 112
Buffemyer, Maria 112
" Mathias 112
" Rosina 112
Buffenmyer, Mathias
301
Buffington, Magdalena
279
" William 279
Bug, Eve 88
" Francis 88
Bugh, George 77
816
" George 77 816
" Henry 77bis
485 816bis
" John 77 816
" Mary 485
" Mary Elizabeth
77 816
" Philip 77 816
" Susan 816
" Susanna 77
Buhrman, Billy

Lane, Elizabeth 608
" Elizabeth 608 bis 615.
" Fanny 608.
" Henry 604. 618
" Henry 75. 609.
" John 33. 604. 618 bis 623. 1125 bis
" Margaret 609 623
" Mary 608.
" Michael 618. 625
" Peter 609. 623.
" Peter 604. 608. 609.
" Samuel 623 bis
" Veronica 608.
Lang, Christian 178.
Lanius, Elizabeth 637
" Jacob 637
" John 637
" William 637

Lannox, Elizabeth 1061.
" Thomas 1061.
Lantz, Abraham 628.
" Andrew 641
" Ann 641.
" Anna 615.
" Balser 635
" Baltzer 558 bis
" Catharine 641.
" Christian 633.
" Elizabeth 558. 635. 641.
" Feronica 641
" Feronica 633 bis
" George 641.
" Henry 615. 641 bis
" Jacob 614. 615. 633 bis
" John 614. 628.
" John 615 bis 628. 633. 635. 641 bis
" Mary 641.

Lantz, Paul 633
" Peter 615. [illegible]
" Regina 628
" Samuel 615 bis
" Susanne 635 641 bis
Lanz, Christian 609
" Elizabeth 609
" John 609
" Samuel 609
" Samuel 609
Lapp, Anna 638.
" Barbara 638.
" Christian 638
" Elizabeth 638
" John 638.
" John 124. 225 581. 638 bis
" Maria 638 bis
" Michael 638
" Sarah 638
Lapsley, Anthony 594
" James 594
" John 594.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Exc. John Shue. Derry twp.) Legatee - John Shue.

Walter Henry - D. Oct. 28th 1768 - P. Nov. 19th 1768. Exc. Margaret Walter & Martin Burkholder. Cocalico (twp.) W. Margaret Walter. Children - Henry, William, Hannah, Elizabeth, John, Jacob, George & Barbara.

Weidman Martin - D. June 20th 1766 - P. June 8th 1768. Exc. Christian & Jacob Weidman. Cocalico twp.) W. Margaretta Weidman. Children - Christopher, Henry, Jacob, Elizabeth w. Adam Faber, Margaret w. George Haker, Barbara w. Bernhard Geibner & Catharine w. George Fackler.

Wench Ulrich - D. June 20th 1768 - P. Aug. 27th 1768. Exc. Christian Baughman. Manor twp.) W. Elizabeth Wench. Child - John. Sister - Anne w. — Usbeckin (living in New Jersey).

Witmer Ulrich - D. Dec. 20th 1768 - P. Jan. .. 17

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

*(this should be Vernon). Exc. Martha Vernon & Thomas Johnson. Leacock (twp.) W. Martha Vernon. Children - Samuel, John, James, Benjamin, Mary, Hannah & Elizabeth.

Welsh James - D. Jan. 21st 1754 - P. May 8th 1754. Exc. John & Mary Welsh. Paxton (twp.) W. Mary Welsh. Children - John, Thomas, James, Robert, Joseph, Jean, Ezebel & Mary.

Wolf Jonas - D. May 6th 1754 - P. Aug. 5th 1754. Exc. Daniel Shuey. Bethel (twp.). W. Anne Wolf. N.B. The names & number of children omitted.

Walter Henry - D. Dec. 10th 1754 - P. May 20th 1755. Exc. Casper Graffena & Jacob Huntz. Lancaster (borough). W. Anna Maria Walter. Children - Peter & Anna.

Weaver John - D. Jan. 8th 1755 - P. April 29th 1755. Exc. Jacob Weaver. Lampeter (twp). W. Barbara

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

No. | BOOK.

(Twp.). W- Temperance Bulla. Child- Mary

Buckwalter Henry (D) Mar 27th 1805- (P) Dec 9th 1805.
Exec. Martin Mellinger & John Buckwalter
Lampeter (Twp.) W- Elizabeth Buckwalter
Children- Abraham, Henry, John, Christian & Esther

Boyd James (D) Mar 19th 1804- (P) Feb 14th 1805.
Exec. Siley & John Boyd. Colerain (Twp.)
W- Siley Boyd. Child- John

Bowman Peter (D) Jan 21st 1799 (P) June 8th 1806.
Exec. Christian Bowman & Benjamin Hershey.
Hempfield (Twp.) W- Mary Bowman. Children-
Peter, Ann @ Bernard Lutz, Henry, Christian, Jacob
& Michael

Blanck John (D) Mar. 3rd 1806- (P) May 12th 1806.
Exec. John Blanck & Christian Omby
Salsbury (Twp.). W- Freany Blanck Children-
John, Nicholas, Martha, Jane, Catharine & Barbara.

```
                           IGI Addendum  4.02--North America
 Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/Holding File  F4=Search                    09 AUG 2002
   ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
   3 F6=Individual Search 3 3  F7=Marriage Search  3 3   F8=Parent Search   3
ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
3 FULL RECORD OF MARRIAGE (Including Source)                     IMMMMMMMMMMMMM; 3
3 Use      or PgDn PgUp keys to see more.                        : Esc=Cancel  : 3
3                                                                HMMMMMMMMMMMMM< 3
3   John BAER                                                          Sex: M    3
3   Spouse: Elizabeth STONEMAN                                         Sex: F    3
CDBDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
3 3 Marriage                                                                     3
CD4 Abt 1741                                                                     3
3 3 , Lancaster, Pennsylvania                                                    3
3 3                                                                              3
3 3 SOURCE INFORMATION                                                           3
3 3 Record submitted by LDS Church member. NO additional information is          3
3 3 available  on film.  Ancestral File may list the same family with the        3
3 3 submitter's  name and address.                                               3
3 3 Source:   6142790                                                            3
3 3 Type:     Film                                                               3
3 3                                                                              3
CD4                                                                              3
3 3                                                                              3
@DADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
```

Copyright 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

09 AUG 2002

NAME: BEAR, Andrew

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage
Abt 1758
Of, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
SPOUSE: Anna Christina BEHR
(no parents listed)

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by LDS Church member. NO additional information is available on film. Ancestral File may list the same family with the submitter's name and address.

Film Call Number	Type
	Film

Copyright © 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

```
==========================================================================================================
                                                                                     Batch and Source
Names (Sex)                              Event  Date/Place                           Information
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Ephraim WALTER (M).....................  B: Abt 1744                                 F#:              *
  Father: Casper WALTER                     Of, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Barbara BEAR

Rebecca WALTER (F).....................  B: Abt 1746                                 F#:              *
  Father: Casper WALTER                     Of, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Barbara BEAR

Mary WALTER (F)........................  B: 1748                                     F#:              *
  Father: Casper WALTER                     Of, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Barbara BEAR

John WALTER (M)........................  B: Abt 1750                                 F#:              *
  Father: Casper WALTER                     Of, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Barbara BEAR

Elizabeth RENCH (F)....................  B: 1750                                     F#:              *
  Father: Joseph RENCH                      <, Montgomery, Ohio>
  Mother: Margaret

Susannah RENCH (F).....................  B: 1755                                     F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                , Frederick, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Susanna RENCH (F)......................  B: 1755                                     F#: 2034615      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                , Frederick, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

John RENCH (M).........................  B: 1759                                     F#: 2034762      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Catharine RENCH (F)....................  B: 1760                                     F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

John RENCH (M).........................  B: 1761                                     F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Peter RENCH (M)........................  B: 1762                                     F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH                Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

==========================================================================================================
         Events:  A=Adult Chr  B=Birth  C=Chr  D=Death  M=Marr  S=Misc  N=Census  W=Will
   Batch/Source:  Ba=Batch  So=Source  Pr=Printout  F#=Film Number  P#=Page Number  O#=Ordinance Number
Special Symbols:  * Film contains no additional information.  ~ Some information was estimated or altered.
                  @ Names and relationships of others stated in source.   & Parents listed may not be birth parents.
                  > Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept.  # Additional relatives listed in source.
                  + Additional sources for batch.
==========================================================================================================
```

(continued)

```
==========================================================================================================
                                                                                  Batch and Source
Names (Sex)                          Event  Date/Place                            Information
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
(continued)

Peter RENCH (M)........................ B: 1762                                   F#: 2034762      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagarstown, Frederick, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Esther RENCH (F)....................... B: 1766                                   F#: 2034615      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Easter RENCH (F)....................... B: 1766                                   F#: 2034801      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Joseph RENCH (M)....................... B: 1767                                   F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Joseph RENCH (M)....................... B: 1767                                   F#: 2034790      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagarstown, Frederick, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

David RENCH (M)........................ B: 1770                                   F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

David RENCH (M)........................ B: 1770                                   F#:              *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

David RENCH (M)........................ B: 28 Mar 1771                            F#: 2034790      *
  Father: Joseph Peter RENCH               Hagerstown, Washington, Maryland
  Mother: Margaret BEAR

Elizabeth SNAVELY (F).................. B: Abt 1763                               F#:              *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                    , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

Jacob SNAVELY (M)...................... B: Abt 1765                               F#:              *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                    , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

==========================================================================================================
        Events:  A=Adult Chr  B=Birth  C=Chr  D=Death  M=Marr  S=Misc  N=Census  W=Will
  Batch/Source:  Ba=Batch  So=Source  Pr=Printout  F#=Film Number  P#=Page Number  O#=Ordinance Number
Special Symbols: * Film contains no additional information.  ~ Some information was estimated or altered.
                 @ Names and relationships of others stated in source.    & Parents listed may not be birth parents.
                 > Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept.   # Additional relatives listed in source.
                 + Additional sources for batch.
==========================================================================================================
(continued)
```

```
==========================================================================================================
                                                                                   Batch and Source
Names (Sex)                          Event  Date/Place                             Information
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
(continued)

Eve SNAVELY (F)......................  B: Abt 1767                                  F#:             *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                   , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

Christena SNAVELY (F)................  B: Abt 1769                                  F#:             *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                   , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

Margaret SNAVELY (F).................  B: Abt 1771                                  F#:             *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                   , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

John SNAVELY (M).....................  B: Abt 1773                                  F#:             *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                   , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

Catherine SNAVELY (F)................  B: Abt 1775                                  F#:             *
  Father: Henry SNAVELY                   , Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  Mother: Catherine BARR OR BARE

==========================================================================================================
        Events:  A=Adult Chr  B=Birth  C=Chr  D=Death  M=Marr  S=Misc  N=Census  W=Will
  Batch/Source:  Ba=Batch  So=Source  Pr=Printout  F#=Film Number  P#=Page Number  O#=Ordinance Number
Special Symbols: * Film contains no additional information.  ~ Some information was estimated or altered.
                 @ Names and relationships of others stated in source.   & Parents listed may not be birth parents.
                 > Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept.  # Additional relatives listed in source.
                 + Additional sources for batch.
==========================================================================================================
```

Copyright @ 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Andrew's Will - Wash Co Md. Written 1806

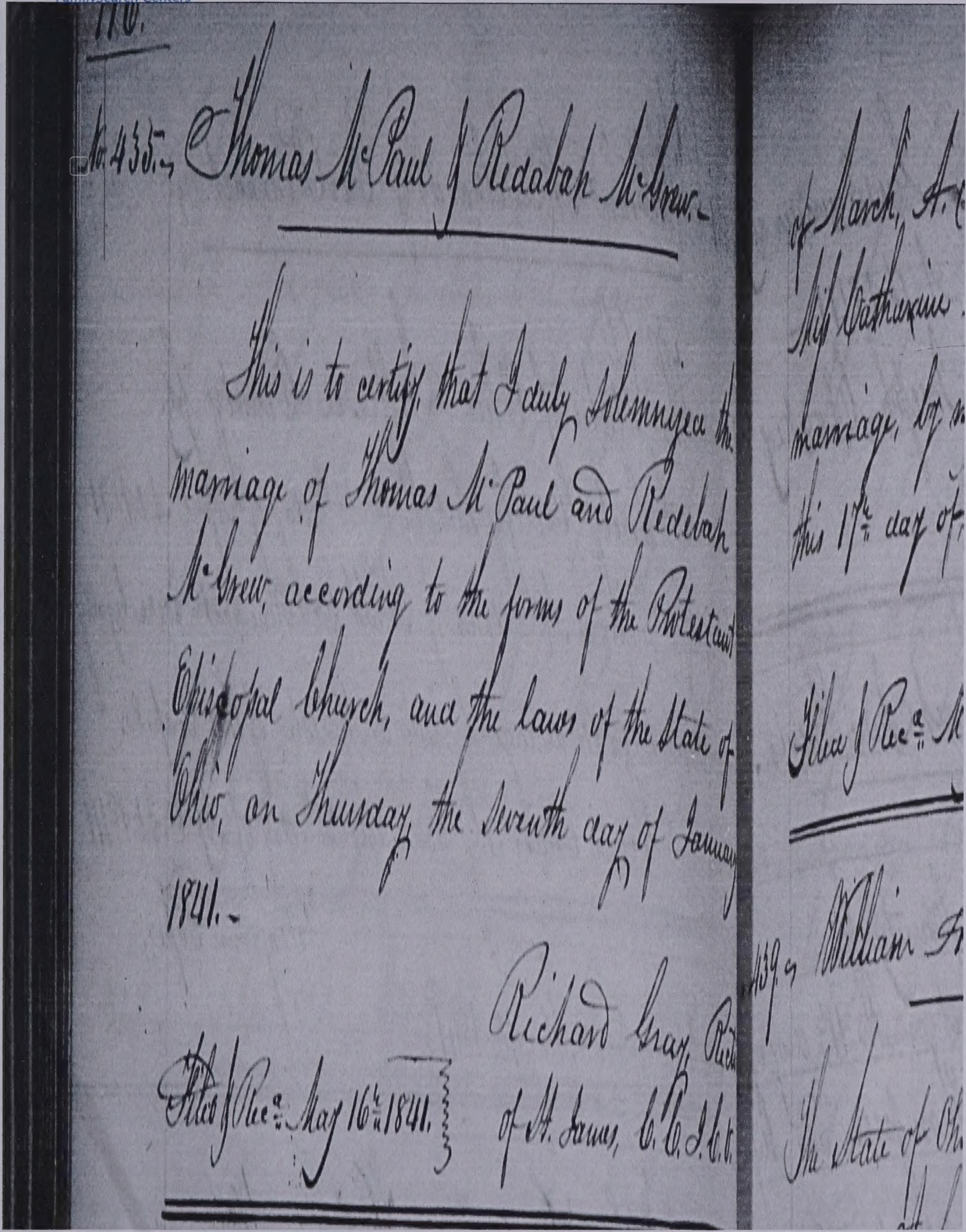
Andrew Bosteter (Immigrant) - Bostetter - Postater -
b 26 Nov 1728 Kauffenheim Alsace Germany France
d 15 June 1808 Hagerstown, Wash Co Md BroadFord Cem
s/o Johann Michael Bostetter + Anna Catharina ~~Gress~~ Gress
Md
Elizabeth Long
14 Nov 1731 Oley b ~~1728~~ New England
d Hagerstown, Wash Co Md BroadFord Cem
d/o Abraham

Md	Children	Born	Died
	1. Susanna Bostetter 10 ch	1754 Fred Co Md	April 1820 Mtgy Co Oh Warner (AKA Herr Cem)
1774	m. Henry Warner	1754 Fred Co Md	Dec 1815 Mtgy Co Oh
	s/o Nicholas Warner Immigrant + Anna Maria		
17 April 1783	2. Catharine Bosteter	10 Apr 1755 Fred Co Md	after 1815 Bedford Co Pa
Frederick, Co Md	m. Jacob Snyder	11 Nov 1753 Bern Switz	
	s/o Jacob Snyder / Margaret Studebaker		
	3. Maria/Mary Bastetter	? 1758 Fred Co Md	
	m. John Tysker/Teisher		
	s/o		
	4. Jacob Bosteter 8 ch	4 Oct 1761 Fred Co Md	1 Sept 1843 Wash. Co. Md
	m. Anna Maria Martin	12 March 1767	28 Aug 1847 " " "
	d/o Nicholas Martin I	+ Susanna ?Ulrich	
	5. Elizabeth Bosteter	176? Fred Co Md	1806 Wash Co Md
	m. John Murray		
	s/o		
1787	6. Magdalena Bosteter	1768 Fred Co Md	13/18 Oct 1854 Elkhart Co Ind W Goshen Cem
Hunt Co Pa	m 130.2.1 Jacob Gripe III	14 May 1767 " " "	1 Nov 1865 " " "
	s/o Jacob Gripe Jr + ?		

	Children	Born	Died
	7. Christina Bosteter	? 1770 Fred Co Md	
	m. Samuel Shott/Shott/ Shadt		
	s/o		
	Rose 8. Rosanna Bosteter	6 Nov 1771 Fred Co Md	17 May 1841 Franklin Co. Pa
	m. David Martin	26 Nov 1764	29 July 1832 - Pa.
	s/o Nickolas Martin I +	Susanna? Ulrich	
	9. John Bosteter	1773 Fred Co Md	burial at Key 24 Jan 1849 Defiance Co Oh
1803	m. Agnes Gantz	1780 Franklin Co Pa	at Key 4 Dec 1865 Williams Co Oh
	d/o		
	ch Andrew		
	Catherine		
	Elizabeth		
	Jacob		
	John		
	Mary		
	George (dead)		
	David		

C2298 Jefferson Co Ohio

- Learn
- FamilySearch Centers



170.

No. 435. Thomas McPaul & Redabah McGrew.

This is to certify that I duly solemnized the marriage of Thomas McPaul and Redabah McGrew, according to the forms of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and the laws of the State of Ohio, on Thursday, the seventh day of January 1841.—

Richard Gray Rector
of St. James, C. C. I. C.

Filed & Rec'd May 16th 1841.

of March, A.
Miss Catharine
marriage, by
this 17th day of
Filed & Rec'd M

439. William F

The State of Oh

I Joseph Ullery Senior. of the County of St Joseph in the State of Indiana do make and publish this my last Will and testament, hereby revoking and making void all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made.

It is my Will, and I direct that my body be decently intered, and that my funeral be conducted in a plain manner — And as to such worldly Estate as it has pleased God to bleſs me with, I dispose of the same in the following manner. viz-

First - I direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of my Estate as soon after my decease as may be convenient to my Executors.

Second I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Barbara Farneman And to her Husband Joseph Farneman The Farm on which I now reside, which I purchased of Hiram Rush and Ann Rush his wife, and by them deeded to me on the Eighth day of March AD, 1838. (except that portion out of said real estate mentioned in said deed, being One hundred and forty acres heretofore deeded by me to my son Jacob Ullery) containing about One hundred and sixty acres more or leſs, after taking out the next two following bequests towit-

Further. I hereby devise and bequeath to the Dunker Church where I now live, One Acre of land to be laid out in a square form, to be bounded

on the East by the Michigan Road and on the South by the lands of Jacob Ullery — on which to erect a Church to be devoted to the doctrins of our said Church as now taught.

__Further__ — I hereby devise and bequeath, for the purpose of a family burying grounds for myself and for my neighbors a piece of ground adjoining the present grave yard, nearly east of my present residence, and East of the Michigan Roads, a piece of ground sufficient to extend the present grave yard, North to the lane running east and west by the grave yard in such a manner, that the line on the West of the present grave yard, shall be extended North to said lane, thence East on the South line of the lane to within one rod of the North East corner of the grave yard, thence South to the North line of the grave yard.

__Third__ I hereby direct my Executors to sell, in such manner, as soon after my deceas as may be convenient, either at public or private sale and on such terms as they may deem most ad=visable — the following real estate towit — The South part of the North half of the North West quarter of Section number One in Township number thirty six North, of Range number two East, con=taining forty Acres More or leſs — Also a piece of land in the East part of the North East quarter of Section Number two, in Township number

thirty six North, of Range number two East and bounded as follows, beginning at a Stake at the East side of the Michigan Road, thence South fifty seven degrees East, Eight chains and thirty four links to a Stake, thence North ten Chains and four links to a Stake, thence West five Chains and fourteen links to a Stake at the East side of the Michigan Road, thence South Seventeen degrees West with said Road six chains and three links to the place of beginning — And in like manner to sell and dispose of all the balance of my said estate either real or personal, and the avails thereof to be equally divided, share and share alike between my children (except my daughter Susan Price to whom I have heretofore given all I intend for her) and I hereby give my Executors the power and authority to make and execute all neceſsary Deeds or other instruments of writing neceſsary to carry out the intention of this my last will and testament—

And I further will and direct that in case any or either of my children shall be dissatisfied with this my last will and shall make any disturbance with any of my children on account of the disposition I have here made of my estate, I hereby declare and will, that any such of my children shall be wholly cut off from

any and every interest in this my said will &
my said estate settled accordingly - and in
this I intend to mean and include my sons-in-
laws - as among my children as aforesaid -

And I do hereby appoint my sons Stephen
Ullery and David Ullery my Executors of
this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I the said Joseph Ullery
Senior the testator have hereunto set my hand
and seal this Eleventh day of January 1839.

Joseph Ullery (seal)

Signed sealed published and declared by
the above named Joseph Ullery Senior as his
last Will and testament in the presence of us
who have subscribed our names as such witnesses
at the request of the testator and in the presence
of the testator, and in the presence of each other.

Charles M Heaton
Edmund. Bacon

South Bend Indiana. June 10th 1861. I Joseph Ullery hereby make and ordain the following as a Codicil, to my last Will and Testament, Which Will bears date the Eleventh day of January 1859. and is witnessed by Charles M. Heaton and Edmund Bacon. and to which this paper is hereto attached as a part thereof. And in this codicil I do hereby will and direct as follows,

First, That I hereby appoint my Son Jacob Ullery to be one of the Executors of my last Will and Testament, in addition to my Sons, Stephen and David appointed by me as executors to my said Will.

Second, In my said Will I have devised and bequeathed to the Dunker Church a piece of ground. for the purpose of erecting a Church thereon, since the making of my said Will, I have conveyed by deed said piece of ground to said Church, thereby during my life fulfilling said bequest.

In witness whereof I the said Joseph Ullery Senior have hereto set my hand and seal. the date above written

Joseph Ulrich (Seal)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], June 10th
1861, I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
and [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bill and
[illegible], [illegible] Bill [illegible]
the [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
the [illegible] Bill and [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

First, that I having appointed
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
of the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]
and [illegible] in [illegible] to
the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] by [illegible] [illegible]
of [illegible] said Bill.

Second, the [illegible] said Bill &
[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] to
the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of
[illegible] for the [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]
of [illegible] said Bill, I [illegible] [illegible]
the [illegible] said [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] said [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the foregoing named Joseph Ullery Senr, as a Codicil to his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other The 10th day of June A.D. 1861.

James Davis
C W Heaton Jr

State of Indiana }
St Joseph County } SS Before me Elias V. Clark
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas in & for
said County & State, on this 18th day of June
1867 personally came James Davis.

who being duly sworn deposes and says, that he is well acquainted with Charles M. Heaton one of the witnesses whose name is attached to the will of Joseph Ullery Sr. as an attesting witness thereof, dated January 11th 1859, that he is well acquainted with the hand writing of said C M Heaton, who is now absent from the State of Indiana and without the jurisdiction of the same - having often seen him write before and since the date of said will, and that from his knowledge of the said handwriting he affiant says that the signature of the said Charles M Heaton attached to said will is genuine. And affiant further states that he was somewhat acquainted with the hand writing of said Testator Joseph Ullery Sr. having seen him sign his name several times in his life time and that from his said knowledge he is satisfied that the signature attached to said will and purporting ~~the~~ his, is

his genuine signature and attested said Will was acknowledged by said Joseph Uleny Sr to have been executed by him before this affiant on the 10th day of June 1861 - and affiant further states that the Codicil to said will, bearing date June 10 ~~May~~ 1861 was signed sealed & declared by said Joseph Uleny Sr to be a Codicil to and a part of his will on the date thereof to wit June 10th 1861 - and that said Testator was then of sound mind & memory & fully competent to execute a will, and that affiant signed his name thereto as a witness with one Charles M. Heaton Jr who is now absent from said State, at the request & in presence of the said Testator - "then" written [illegible]

James Davis

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1867

Elias V Clark Clerk
By Geo W Matthews Deputy

STATE OF INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, SS.

I, **E. V. CLARK,** Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of St. Joseph, in the State of Indiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing last Will and Testament of Joseph Ulery Senr has been duly admitted to Probate before me.

That the same was proven by the examination under oath of James Davis the subscribing witnesses thereto, and that a full and complete record of the said will, and of the proof and examination of the witness by whom the same was proven, has been made and is now of record, in Will Record No 3 of said County on pages 268, 269, 270 & 271

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto affixed the Seal of the said Court, and subscribed my name at South Bend, this 18th day of June A. D. 1867

Elias V Clark Clerk.
By Geo W Matthews Deputy

Will

I, Joseph Ullery of St Joseph County in the State of Indiana, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament

Item 1. It is my will that all of my just debts and funeral expenses, to include a suitable tombstone, be first paid out of my estate.

Item 2. All of the remainder of my estate of every kind I give, devise and bequeath to my executor hereinafter named in trust, as follows: Said executor shall convert said estate into money, as soon after my decease, as practicable, and I do authorize and empower him to sell at private sale or in such manner upon such terms of credit or otherwise, as he may think proper without an order of court, the whole or any part of such real estate, and deeds to purchasers to execute, acknowledge, and deliver in fee simple, and the net proceeds, after paying all expenses of administration and other just claims against my estate, said executor shall divide into three equal parts, one of which parts he shall pay to Adaline Shirly, my granddaughter.

Out of another one third part he shall first pay $800. to the children of Polly Miller living at the time of my decease, which $800. shall be divided equally between said children. The remainder of said one third part he shall pay to said Polly Miller, my daughter.

With the remaining one third part he shall

First pay Wilmina Ullery, the present wife of my son, Joseph A. Ullery $500, and next pay to Luella Snyder wife of William Snyder, and daughter of said Joseph A. Ullery ($500) Five hundred dollars

The remainder of said one third part said executor shall pay to said Joseph A. Ullery.

My said executor and his successors shall manage and control said estate from the time of my decease until the same is sold, and all power herein given to my executor shall be exercised in like manner by his successors

In case any devisee shall contest this will such devisee shall take nothing under this will and the share devised to said devisee shall be divided equally among the devisees who shall not contest this will

Item 3. I do hereby nominate and appoint my said son, Joseph A. Ullery, Executor of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made.

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1894

Joseph his × mark Ullery (Seal)

Signed and acknowledged by said Joseph Ullery as his last will and testament in our presence, and signed by us in his presence the day and year last above written

Joseph A. Arnold
Minnie P. Handy
Sadie Sandage

Codicil.

Whereas under date of March 9th 1894, I executed my last will and testament. Now I hereby execute this my codicil to said will.

Item 1. In Item 2nd of said will I devised and bequeathed and directed my executor to pay Adaline Shirly one-third of that part of my estate left after satisfying the requirements in Item One of said will. Now I hereby revoke so much of said will as refers to said devise to said Adaline Shirly, and in lieu thereof I hereby devise and bequeath to and hereby direct my said executor to pay to said Adaline Shirly, One thousand ($1000.00) out of said one-third interest, and the remainder of said one-third interest I hereby devise and bequeath to Polly Miller, my daughter, and Joseph A. Ullery my son, share and share alike in addition to what I had devised them in said will.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 3rd day of November 1894.

Joseph his X mark Ullery (Seal)

Signed and acknowledged by said Joseph Ullery as a codicil to his last will and testament in our presence and signed by us in his presence the day and year last above written.

Joseph B. Arnold
Minnie P. Handy
Sadie Sandage

FILED
AUG 10 1895
Geo. W. Fountain
Clerk St. Joseph Circuit Court.

THE STATE OF INDIANA,
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, } SS:

Before me, **GEO. M. FOUNTAIN, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of St. Joseph, in the State of Indiana,** *personally came* Joseph B Arnold *one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing instrument of writing, who, being by me first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says that* Joseph Ullery *the testator named in the instrument of writing, purporting to be* h*is* *last* **Will and Testament,** *did sign, seal, publish and declare the same to be* h*is* *last Will and Testament, on the day of the date thereof; that the said testat*or *was, at the said time, of the full age of twenty-one years, and of sound and disposing mind and memory, and that he was not under coercion, compulsion or restraint, and that he was competent to devise* h*is* *property. And that the said testat*or *so signed, sealed, and published and declared the same to be* h*is* *last Will and Testament, in manner and form as aforesaid, in the presence of affiant and of* Minnie P Handy and Sadie Sanday *the other subscribing witness*es *thereto; and that they each attested the same and subscribed their names as witnesses thereto, in the presence and at the request of said testat*or *and in the presence of each other, and that said testat*or *departed this life* August 2d *189*5

Joseph B Arnold

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *in witness of which I hereunto affix the seal of said Court, and subscribe my name at South Bend, this* Ninth *day of* August *A. D. 189*5

Geo. M. Fountain *Clerk.*

By .... *Deputy.*

STATE OF INDIANA,
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, } **SS:**

I, GEO. M. FOUNTAIN, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of St. Joseph, in the State of Indiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing last Will and Testament of Joseph Ullery *has been duly admitted to probate before me.*

That the same was proven by the examination under oath of Joseph B Arnold *one of the subscribing witnesses thereto; and that a full and complete record of said will, and of the proof and examination of the witness by whom the same was proven ha been made, and are now of record in Will Book No* 7 *of said County on pages* 568, 569 & 570.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto affixed *the seal of said Court, and subscribed my name at South Bend, this* 9th *day of* August *A. D. 189*5

Geo. M. Fountain *Clerk.*

By .... Deputy.

Bof 7

THE LAST

WILL AND TESTAMENT

—OF—

Joseph Ullery

FILED

AUG 9 1895

Geo. M. Fountain
Clerk St. Joseph Circuit Court

Recorded in Will Record No 7
Page [illegible]